DL131/D
Rev. 4, Mar-2000

CMOS Logic Data

ON Semiconductor

CMOS Logic Data

This book presents technical data for the broad line of CMOS logic integrated circuits and demonstrates ON Semiconductor's continued commitment to Metal–Gate CMOS. Complete specifications are provided in the form of data sheets. In addition, a Product Selector Guide and a Handling and Design Guidelines chapter have been included to familiarize the user with these circuits.

DL131/D
Rev. 4, March–2000

ON Semiconductor

PUBLICATION ORDERING INFORMATION

NORTH AMERICA Literature Fulfillment:
Literature Distribution Center for ON Semiconductor
P.O. Box 5163, Denver, Colorado 80217 USA
Phone: 303–675–2175 or 800–344–3860 Toll Free USA/Canada
Fax: 303–675–2176 or 800–344–3867 Toll Free USA/Canada
Email: ONlit@hibbertco.com
Fax Response Line: 303–675–2167 or 800–344–3810 Toll Free USA/Canada

N. American Technical Support: 800–282–9855 Toll Free USA/Canada

EUROPE: LDC for ON Semiconductor – European Support
German Phone: (+1) 303–308–7140 (M–F 1:00pm to 5:00pm Munich Time)
Email: ONlit–german@hibbertco.com
French Phone: (+1) 303–308–7141 (M–F 1:00pm to 5:00pm Toulouse Time)
Email: ONlit–french@hibbertco.com
English Phone: (+1) 303–308–7142 (M–F 12:00pm to 5:00pm UK Time)
Email: ONlit@hibbertco.com

EUROPEAN TOLL–FREE ACCESS*: 00–800–4422–3781
*Available from Germany, France, Italy, England, Ireland

CENTRAL/SOUTH AMERICA:
Spanish Phone: 303–308–7143 (Mon–Fri 8:00am to 5:00pm MST)
Email: ONlit–spanish@hibbertco.com

ASIA/PACIFIC: LDC for ON Semiconductor – Asia Support
Phone: 303–675–2121 (Tue–Fri 9:00am to 1:00pm, Hong Kong Time)
Toll Free from Hong Kong & Singapore:
001–800–4422–3781
Email: ONlit–asia@hibbertco.com

JAPAN: ON Semiconductor, Japan Customer Focus Center
4–32–1 Nishi–Gotanda, Shinagawa–ku, Tokyo, Japan 141–8549
Phone: 81–3–5740–2745
Email: r14525@onsemi.com

ON Semiconductor Website: http://onsemi.com

For additional information, please contact your local Sales Representative.

Table of Contents

ALExIS, Bullet–Proof, CHIPSCRETES, Designer's, DUOWATT, E–FET, EASY SWITCHER, ECL300, ECLinPS, ECLinPS Lite, ECLinPS Plus, ELite, EpiBase, Epicap, EZFET, FULLPAK, GEMFET, ICePAK, L^2TMOS, MCCS, MDTL, MECL, MEGAHERTZ, MHTL, MiniMOS, MiniMOSORB, Mosorb, MRTL, MTTL, Multi–Pak, ON–Demand, PowerBase, POWERTAP, Quake, SCANSWITCH, SENSEFET, SLEEPMODE, SMALLBLOCK, SMARTDISCRETES, SMARTswitch, SUPERBRIDGES, SuperLock, Surmetic, SWITCHMODE, Thermopad, Thermowatt, TMOS, TMOS & Design Device, TMOS Stylized, Unibloc, UNIT/PAK, Uniwatt, WaveFET, Z–Switch and ZIP R TRIM are trademarks of Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (SCILLC).

HDTMOS and HVTMOS are registered trademarks of Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (SCILLC).

All other brand names and product names appearing in this publication are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders.

CHAPTER 1
Master Index

MASTER INDEX

CHAPTER 2
Product Selection Guide

CMOS Selection Guide by Function

CHAPTER 3
Reliability Audit Program

“RAP”

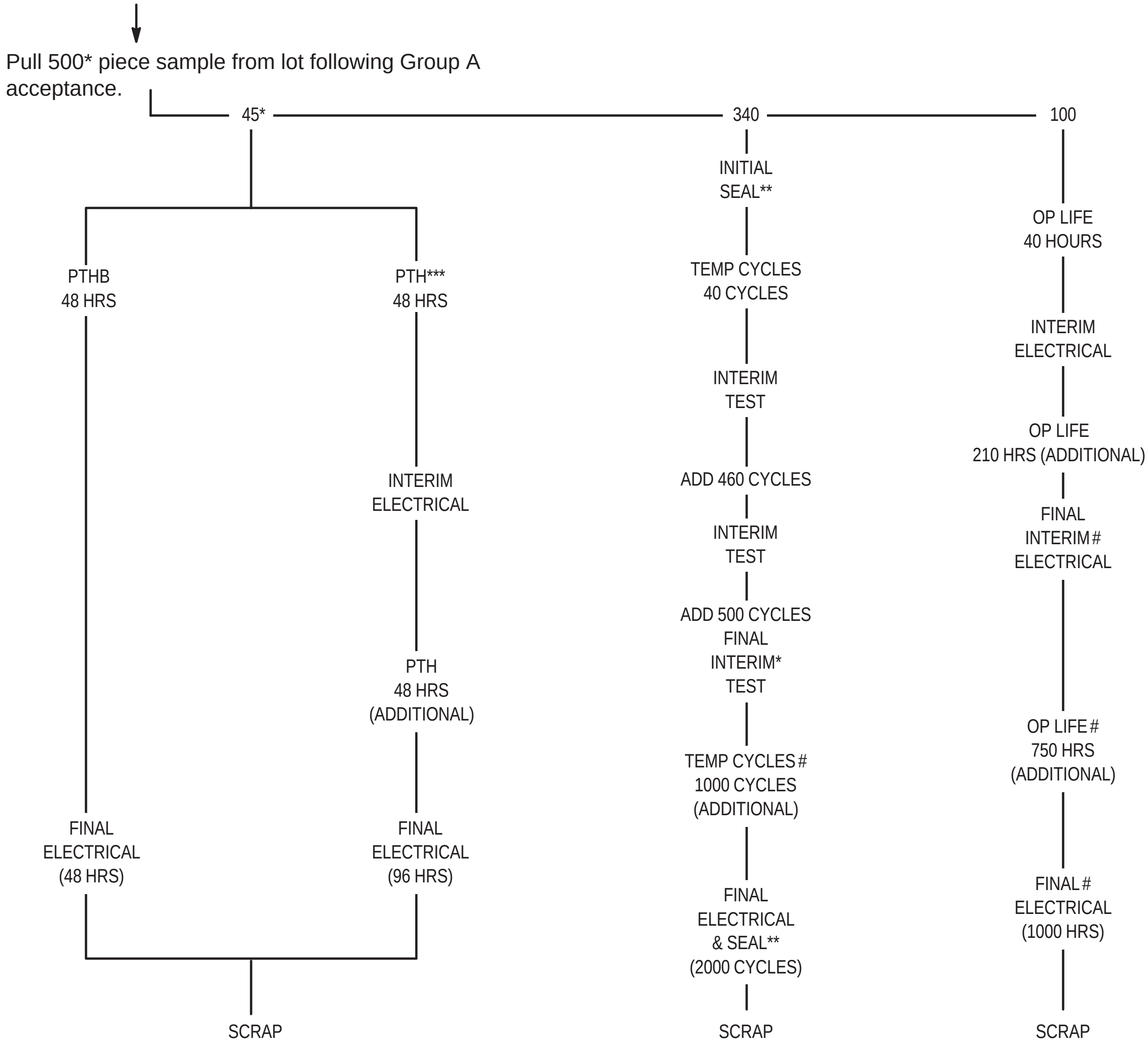
Reliability Audit Program For Logic Integrated Circuits

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Reliability Audit Program developed in March 1977 is the ON Semiconductor internal reliability audit which is designed to assess outgoing product performance under accelerated stress conditions. Logic Reliability Engineering has overall responsibility for RAP, including updating its requirements, interpreting its results, administration at offshore locations, and monthly reporting of results. These reports are available at all sales offices. Also available is the “Reliability and Quality Handbook” which contains data for all ON Semiconductor devices (HBD851/D).

RAP is a system of environmental and electrical tests performed periodically on randomly selected samples of standard products. Each sample receives the tests specified in section 2.0. Frequency of testing is specified per internal document 12MRM15301A.

2.0 RAP TEST FLOW



#One sample per month for FAST, LS, 10H, 10K, MG CMOS, and HSL CMOS.
* PTHB or PTH not required for hermetic products: reduce total sample size to 450 pcs.
** Seal (Fine & Gross Leak) required only for hermetic products.
*** PTH to be used when sockets for PTHB are not available.

3.0 TEST CONDITIONS AND COMMENTS

PTHB — 15 psig/121°C/100% RH at rated V_{CC} or V_{EE} — to be performed on plastic encapsulated devices only.

TEMP CYCLING — MIL–STD–883, Method 1010, Condition C, – 65°C/+ 150°C.

OP LIFE — MIL–STD–883, Method 1005, Condition C (Power plus Reverse Bias), T_A = 145°C.

NOTES:

1. All standard 25°C dc and functional parameters will be measured Go/No/Go at each readout.
2. Any indicated failure is first verified and then submitted to the Product Analysis Lab for detailed analysis.
3. Sampling to include all package types routinely.
4. Device types sampled will be by generic type within each logic I/C product family (CMOS, TTL, etc.) and will include all assembly locations (Korea, Philippines, Malaysia, etc.).
5. 16 hrs. PTHB is equivalent to approximately 800 hours of 85°C/85% RH THB for $V_{CC} \leq 15$ V.
6. Only moisture related failures (like corrosion) are criteria for failure on PTHB test.
7. Special device specifications (48A's) for logic products will reference 12MRM15301A as source of generic data for any customer required monthly audit reports.

CHAPTER 4
B and UB Series Family Data

B AND UB SERIES FAMILY DATA

The CMOS Devices in this volume which have a B or UB suffix meet the minimum values for the industry–standardized* family specification. These standardized values are shown in the Maximum Ratings and Electrical Characteristics Tables. In addition to a standard minimum specification for characteristics the B/UB devices feature:

- 3–18 volt operational limits
- Capable of driving two low–power TTL loads or one low–power Schottky TTL load over the rated temperature range
- Direct Interface to High–Speed CMOS
- Maximum input current of ± 1 μA at 15 volt power supply over the temperature range
- Parameters specified at 5.0, 10, and 15 volt supply
- Noise margins: B Series

  1.0 V min @ 5.0 V supply
  2.0 V min @ 10 V supply
  2.5 V min @ 15 V supply

  UB Series

  0.5 V min @ 5.0 V supply
  1.0 V min @ 10 V supply
  1.0 V min @ 15 V supply

The industry–standardized maximum ratings are shown at the bottom of this page. Limits for the static characteristics are shown in two formats: Table 1 is in the industry format and Table 2 is in the equivalent ON Semiconductor format. The ON Semiconductor format is used throughout this data book. Additional specification values are shown on the individual data sheets.

Switching characteristics for the B and UB series devices are specified under the following conditions:

Load Capacitance, C_L, of 50 pF
Input Voltage equal to V_{SS} – V_{DD} (Rail–to–Rail swing)
Input pulse rise and fall times of 20 ns
Propagation Delay times measured from 50% point of input voltage to 50% point of output voltage
Three different supply voltages: 5, 10, and 15 V

Exceptions to the B and UB Series Family Specification

There are a number of devices which have a B or UB suffix whose inputs and/or outputs vary somewhat from the family specification because of functional requirements. Some categories of notable exceptions are:

Devices with specialized outputs on the chip, such as NPN emitter–follower drivers or transmission gates, do not meet output specifications.

Devices with specialized inputs, such as oscillator inputs, have unique input specifications.

Input Voltage

The input voltage specification is interpreted as the worstcase input voltage to produce an output level of “1” or “0”. This “1” or “0” output level is defined as a deviation from the supply (V_{DD}) and ground (V_{SS}) levels. For a 5.0 V supply, this deviation is 0.5 V; for a 10 V supply, 1.0 V; and for 15 V, 1.5 V. As an example, in a device operating at a 5.0 V supply, the device with the input starting at ground is guaranteed to switch on or before 3.5 V and not to switch up to 1.5 V. Switching and not switching are defined as within 0.5 V of the ideal output level for the example with a 5.0 V supply. The actual switching level referred to the input is between 1.5 V and 3.5 V.

Noise Margin

The values for input voltages and the defined output deviations lead to the calculated noise margins. Noise margin is defined as the difference between V_{IL} or V_{IH} and V_{out} (output deviation). As an example, for a noninverting buffer at V_{DD} = 5.0 volts: V_{IL} = 1.5 volts and V_{out} = 0.5 volts. Therefore, Noise Margin equals $V_{IL} – V_{out}$ = 1.0 volt. This figure is useful while cascading stages (See Figure 1). With the input to the first stage at a worst–case voltage level (V_{IL} = 1.5 V), the output is guaranteed to be no greater than 0.5 volts with a 5.0 volt supply. Since the maximum allowable logic 0 for the second stage is 1.5 volts, this 0.5 volt output provides a 1.0 volt margin for noise to the next stage.

Output Drive Current

Devices in the B Series are capable of sinking a minimum of 0.36 mA over the temperature range with a 5.0 V supply. This value guarantees that these CMOS devices will drive one low–power Schottky TTL input.

B Series vs UB CMOS

The primary difference between B series and UB series devices is that UB series gates and inverters are constructed with a single inverting stage between input and output. The decreased gain caused by using a single stage results in less noise immunity and a transfer characteristic that is less ideal.

The decreased gain is quite useful when CMOS Gates and inverters are used in a “Linear” mode to form oscillators, monostables, or amplifiers. The decreased gain results in increased stability and a “cleaner” output waveform. In addition to linear operation, the UB gates and inverters offer an increase in speed, since only a single stage is involved.

The B and UB series, and devices with no suffix can be used interchangeably in digital circuits that interface to other CMOS devices, such as High–Speed CMOS Logic.

* Specifications coordinated by EIA/JEDEC Solid–State Products Council.

MAXIMUM RATINGS* (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Symbol	Parameters	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage	– 0.5 to + 18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage (DC or Transient)	– 0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient), per Pin	± 10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package†	500	mW
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	– 65 to + 150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
†Temperature Derating:
Plastic "P and D/DW" Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C
Ceramic "L" Packages: – 12 mW/°C From 100°C To 125°C

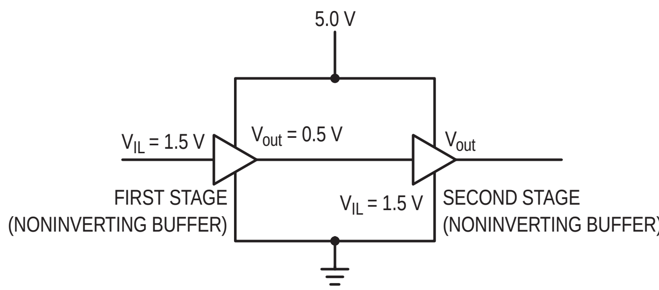


Figure 1.

Table 1. EIA/JEDEC Format for CMOS Industry B and UB Series Specifications

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter		Temp Range	V_{DD} (Vdc)	Conditions	Limits T_{LOW}* Min	Limits T_{LOW}* Max	+ 25°C Min	+ 25°C Max	T_{HIGH}* Min	T_{HIGH}* Max	Units
I_{DD}	Quiescent Device Current	Mil	5 10 15	V_{in} = V_{SS} or V_{DD}		0.25 0.5 1.0		0.25 0.5 1.0		7.5 15 30	µAdc
	GATES	Comm	5 10 15	All valid input combinations		1.0 2.0 4.0		1.0 2.0 4.0		7.5 15 30	µAdc
		Mil	5 10 15	V_{IN} = V_{SS} or V_{DD}		1.0 2.0 4.0		1.0 2.0 4.0		30 60 120	µAdc
	BUFFERS, FLIP–FLOPS	Comm	5 10 15	All valid input combinations		4 8 16		4.0 8.0 16.0		30 60 120	µAdc
		Mil	5 10 15	V_{IN} = V_{SS} or V_{DD}		5 10 20		5 10 20		150 300 600	µAdc
	MSI	Comm	5 10 15	All valid input combinations		20 40 80		20 40 80		150 300 600	µAdc
V_{OL}	Low–Level Output Voltage	All	5 10 15	V_{IN} = V_{SS} or V_{DD} $\|I_O\| < 1\ \mu A$		0.05 0.05 0.05		0.05 0.05 0.05		0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{OH}	High–Level Output Voltage	All	5 10 15	V_{IN} = V_{SS} or V_{DD} $\|I_O\| < 1\ \mu A$	4.95 9.95 14.95		4.95 9.95 14.95		4.95 9.95 14.95		Vdc

Table 1. EIA/JEDEC Format for CMOS Industry B and UB Series Specifications (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter		Temp Range	V_{DD} (Vdc)	Conditions	Limits						Units
					T_{LOW}*		+ 25°C		T_{HIGH}*		
					Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage# B Types	All	5 10 15	V_O = 0.5V or 4.5V V_O = 1.0V or 9.0V V_O = 1.5V or 13.5V $\|I_O\|$ < 1 µA		1.5 3.0 4.0		1.5 3.0 4.0		1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage# UB Types	All	5 10 15	V_O = 0.5V or 4.5V V_O = 1.0V or 9.0V V_O = 1.5V or 13.5V $\|I_O\|$ < 1 µA		1.0 2.0 2.5		1.0 2.0 2.5		1.0 2.0 2.5	
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage# B Types	All	5 10 15	V_O = 0.5V or 4.5V V_O = 1.0V or 9.0V V_O = 1.5V or 13.5V $\|I_O\|$ < 1 µA	3.5 7.0 11.0		3.5 7.0 11.0		3.5 7.0 11.0		Vdc
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage# UB Types	All	5 10 15	V_O = 0.5V or 4.5V V_O = 1.0V or 9.0V V_O = 1.5V or 13.5V $\|I_O\|$ < 1 µA	4.0 8.0 12.5		4.0 8.0 12.5		4.0 8.0 12.5		Vdc
I_{OL}	Output Low (Sink) Current	Mil	5 10 15	V_O = 0.4V, V_{IN} = 0 or 5V V_O = 0.5V, V_{IN} = 0 or 10V V_O = 1.5V, V_{IN} = 0 or 15V	0.64 1.6 4.2		0.51 1.3 3.4		0.36 0.9 2.4		mAdc
		Com	5 10 15	V_O = 0.4V, V_{IN} = 0 or 5V V_O = 0.5V, V_{IN} = 0 or 10V V_O = 1.5V, V_{IN} = 0 or 15V	0.52 1.3 3.6		0.44 1.1 3.0		0.36 0.9 2.4		mAdc
I_{OH}	Output High (Source) Current	Mil	5 10 15	V_O = 4.6V, V_{IN} = 0 or 5V V_O = 9.5V, V_{IN} = 0 or 10V V_O = 13.5V, V_{IN} = 0 or 15V	– 0.25 – 0.62 – 1.8		– 0.2 – 0.5 – 1.5		– 0.14 – 0.35 – 1.1		mAdc
		Com	5 10 15	V_O = 4.6V, V_{IN} = 0 or 5V V_O = 9.5V, V_{IN} = 0 or 10V V_O = 13.5V V_{IN} = 0 or 15V	– 0.2 – 0.5 – 1.4		– 0.16 – 0.4 – 1.2		– 0.12 – 0.3 – 1.0		mAdc
I_{IN}	Input Current	Mil Comm	15 15	V_{IN} = 0 or 15V V_{IN} = 0 or 15V		± 0.1 ± 0.3		± 0.1 ± 0.3		± 1.0 ± 1.0	µAdc µAdc
I_{oz}	3–State Output Leakage Current	Mil Comm	15 15	V_{IN} = 0 or 15V V_{IN} = 0 or 15V		± 0.4 ± 1.6		± 0.4 ± 1.6		± 12 ± 12	µAdc µAdc
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance per unit load	All	—	Any Input				7.5			pF

* T_{LOW} = – 55°C for Military temperature range device, – 40°C for Commercial temperature range device.
T_{HIGH} = + 125°C for Military temperature range device, + 85°C for Commercial temperature range device.
#Applies for Worst Case input combinations.

Table 2. ON Semiconductor Format for CMOS Industry B and UB Series Specifications

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C		+ 125°C		Unit
				Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0	—	0.05	—	0.05	—	0.05	Vdc
$V_{in} = V_{DD}$ or 0			10	—	0.05	—	0.05	—	0.05	
			15	—	0.05	—	0.05	—	0.05	
	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0	4.95	—	4.95	—	4.95	—	Vdc
$V_{in} = 0$ or V_{DD}			10	9.95	—	9.95	—	9.95	—	
			15	14.95	—	14.95	—	14.95	—	
Input Voltage B Types	"0" Level	V_{IL}								Vdc
(V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc)			5.0	—	1.5	—	1.5	—	1.5	
(V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc)			10	—	3.0	—	3.0	—	3.0	
(V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)			15	—	4.0	—	4.0	—	4.0	
	"1" Level	V_{IH}								Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc)			5.0	3.5	—	3.5	—	3.5	—	
(V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc)			10	7.0	—	7.0	—	7.0	—	
(V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)			15	11	—	11	—	11	—	
Input Voltage UB Types	"0" Level	V_{IL}								Vdc
(V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc)			5.0	—	1.0	—	1.0	—	1.0	
(V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc)			10	—	2.0	—	2.0	—	2.0	
(V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)			15	—	2.5	—	2.5	—	2.5	
	"1" Level	V_{IH}								Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc)			5.0	4.0	—	4.0	—	4.0	—	
(V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc)			10	8.0	—	8.0	—	8.0	—	
(V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)			15	12.5	—	12.5	—	12.5	—	
Output Drive Current B Gates		I_{OH}								mAdc
(V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc)	Source		5.0	– 3.0	—	– 2.4	—	– 1.7	—	
(V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc)			5.0	– 0.64	—	– 0.51	—	– 0.36	—	
(V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc)			10	– 1.6	—	– 1.3	—	– 0.9	—	
(V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)			15	– 4.2	—	– 3.4	—	– 2.4	—	
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0	0.64	—	0.51	—	0.36	—	
(V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc)			10	1.6	—	1.3	—	0.9	—	
(V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)			15	4.2	—	3.4	—	2.4	—	
Output Drive Current UB Gates		I_{OH}								mAdc
(V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc)	Source		5.0	– 1.2	—	– 1.0	—	– 0.7	—	
(V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc)			5.0	– 0.25	—	– 0.2	—	– 0.14	—	
(V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc)			10	– 0.62	—	– 0.5	—	– 0.35	—	
(V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)			15	– 1.8	—	– 1.5	—	– 1.1	—	
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0	0.64	—	0.51	—	0.36	—	
(V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc)			10	1.6	—	1.3	—	0.9	—	
(V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)			15	4.2	—	3.4	—	2.4	—	
Output Drive Current Other Devices		I_{OH}								mAdc
(V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc)	Source		5.0	– 0.64	—	– 0.51	—	– 0.36	—	
(V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc)			10	– 1.6	—	– 1.3	—	– 0.9	—	
(V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)			15	– 4.2	—	– 3.4	—	– 2.4	—	
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0	0.64	—	0.51	—	0.36	—	
(V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc)			10	1.6	—	1.3	—	0.9	—	
(V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)			15	4.2	—	3.4	—	2.4	—	
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	7.5	—	—	pF
Gate Quiescent Current		I_{DD}	5.0	—	0.25	—	0.25	—	7.5	µAdc
(Per Package)			10	—	0.5	—	0.5	—	15	
			15	—	1.0	—	1.0	—	30	
Flip–Flop and Buffer Quiescent Current		I_{DD}	5.0	—	1.0	—	1.0	—	30	µAdc
(Per Package)			10	—	2.0	—	2.0	—	60	
			15	—	4.0	—	4.0	—	120	
MSI Quiescent Current		I_{DD}	5.0	—	5.0	—	5.0	—	150	µAdc
(Per Package)			10	—	10	—	10	—	300	
			15	—	20	—	20	—	600	
LSI Quiescent Current		I_{DD}		See Individual Data Sheets.						

CHAPTER 5
CMOS Handling and Design Guidelines

HANDLING AND DESIGN GUIDELINES

HANDLING PRECAUTIONS

All MOS devices have insulated gates that are subject to voltage breakdown. The gate oxide for ON Semiconductor CMOS devices is about 900 Å thick and breaks down at a gate–source potential of about 100 volts. To guard against such a breakdown from static discharge or other voltage transients, the protection networks shown in Figures 1A and 1B are used on each input to the CMOS device.

Static damaged devices behave in various ways, depending on the severity of the damage. The most severely damaged inputs are the easiest to detect because the input has been completely destroyed and is either shorted to V_{DD}, shorted to V_{SS}, or open–circuited. The effect is that the device no longer responds to signals present at the damaged input. Less severe cases are more difficult to detect because they show up as intermittent failures or as degraded performance. Another effect of static damage is that the inputs generally have increased leakage currents.

Although the input protection network does provide a great deal of protection, CMOS devices are not immune to large static voltage discharges that can be generated during handling. For example, static voltages generated by a person walking across a waxed floor have been measured in the 4–15 kV range (depending on humidity, surface conditions, etc.). Therefore, the following precautions should be observed:

1. Do not exceed the Maximum Ratings specified by the data sheet.
2. All unused device inputs should be connected to V_{DD} or V_{SS}.
3. All low–impedance equipment (pulse generators, etc.) should be connected to CMOS inputs only after the device is powered up. Similarly, this type of equipment should be disconnected before power is turned off.
4. Circuit boards containing CMOS devices are merely extensions of the devices, and the same handling precautions apply. Contacting edge connectors wired directly to device inputs can cause damage. Plastic wrapping should be avoided. When external connections to a PC board are connected to an input of a CMOS device, a resistor should be used in series with the input. This resistor helps limit accidental damage if the PC board is removed and brought into contact with static generating materials. The limiting factor for the series resistor is the added delay. This is caused by the time constant formed by the series resistor and input capacitance. Note that the maximum input rise and fall times should not be exceeded. In Figure 2, two possible networks are shown using a series resistor to reduce ESD (Electrostatic Discharge) damage. For convenience, an equation for added propagation delay and rise time effects due to series resistance size is given.
5. All CMOS devices should be stored or transported in materials that are antistatic. CMOS devices must not be inserted into conventional plastic “snow”, styrofoam, or plastic trays, but should be left in their original container until ready for use.
6. All CMOS devices should be placed on a grounded bench surface and operators should ground themselves prior to handling devices, since a worker can be statically charged with respect to the bench surface. Wrist straps in contact with skin are strongly recommended. See Figure 3 for an example of a typical work station.
7. Nylon or other static generating materials should not come in contact with CMOS devices.
8. If automatic handlers are being used, high levels of static electricity may be generated by the movement of the device, the belts, or the boards. Reduce static build–up by using ionized air blowers or room humidifiers. All parts of machines which come into contact with the top, bottom, or sides of IC packages must be grounded to metal or other conductive material.
9. Cold chambers using CO_2 for cooling should be equipped with baffles, and the CMOS devices must be contained on or in conductive material.
10. When lead–straightening or hand–soldering is necessary, provide ground straps for the apparatus used and be sure that soldering ties are grounded.

INPUT PROTECTION NETWORK

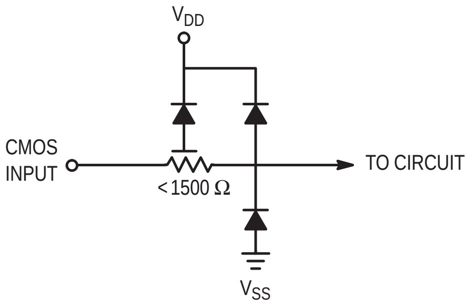


Figure 1a. Input Protection Network Double Diode

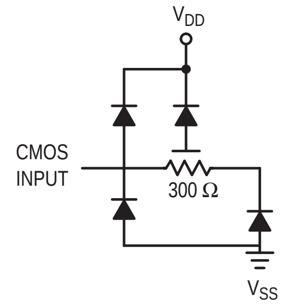


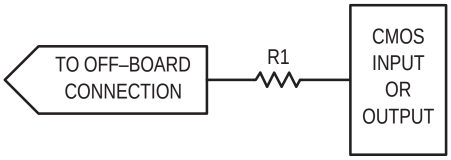
Figure 1b. Input Protection Network Triple Diode

11. The following steps should be observed during wave solder operations:
    a. The solder pot and conductive conveyor system of the wave soldering machine must be grounded to an earth ground.
    b. The loading and unloading work benches should have conductive tops which are grounded to an earth ground.
    c. Operators must comply with precautions previously explained.
    d. Completed assemblies should be placed in antistatic containers prior to being moved to subsequent stations.
12. The following steps should be observed during board–cleaning operations:
    a. Vapor degreasers and baskets must be grounded to an earth ground.
    b. Brush or spray cleaning should not be used.
    c. Assemblies should be placed into the vapor degreaser immediately upon removal from the antistatic container.
    d. Cleaned assemblies should be placed in antistatic containers immediately after removal from the cleaning basket.
    e. High velocity air movement or application of solvents and coatings should be employed only when assembled printed circuit boards are grounded and a static eliminator is directed at the board.
13. The use of static detection meters for production line surveillance is highly recommended.
14. Equipment specifications should alert users to the presence of CMOS devices and require familiarization with this specification prior to performing any kind of maintenance or replacement of devices or modules.
15. Do not insert or remove CMOS devices from test sockets with power applied. Check all power supplies to be used for testing devices to be certain there are no voltage transients present.
16. Double check test equipment setup for proper polarity of V_{DD} and V_{SS} before conducting parametric or functional testing.
17. Do not recycle shipping rails or trays. Repeated use causes deterioration of their antistatic coating.

RECOMMENDED FOR READING:

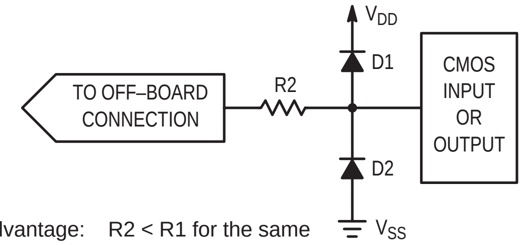
"Total Control of the Static in Your Business"

Available by writing to:
3M Company
Static Control Systems
P.O. Box 2963
Austin, Texas 78769–2963
Or by Calling:
1–800–328–1368



Advantage: Requires minimal board area

Disadvantage: R1 > R2 for the same level of protection, therefore rise and fall times, propagation delays, and output drives are severely affected.



Advantage: R2 < R1 for the same level of protection. Impact on ac and dc characteristics is minimized

Disadvantage: More board area, higher initial cost

Note: These networks are useful for protecting the following

- A digital inputs and outputs
- B analog inputs and outputs
- C 3–state outputs
- D bidirectional (I/O) ports

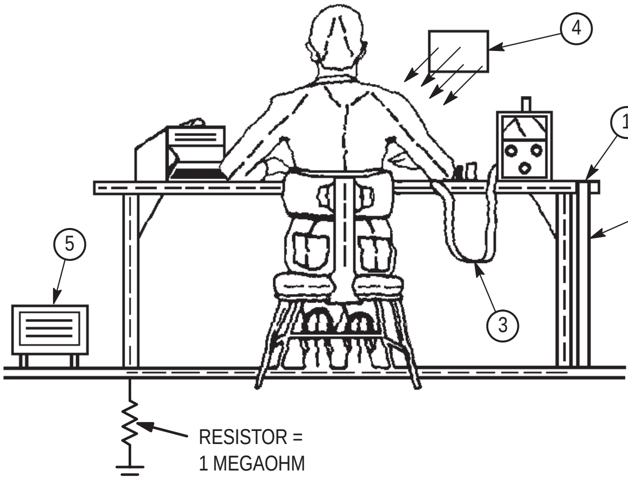
PROPAGATION DELAY AND RISE TIME vs. SERIES RESISTANCE

$$R \approx \frac{t}{C \cdot k}$$

where:

R = the maximum allowable series resistance in ohms
t = the maximum tolerable propagation delay or rise time in seconds
C = the board capacitance plus the driven device's input capacitance in farads
k = 0.7 for propagation delay calculations
k = 2.3 for rise time calculations

Figure 2. Networks for Minimizing ESD and Reducing CMOS Latch Up Susceptibility



NOTES: 1. 1/16 inch conductive sheet stock covering bench top work area.
2. Ground strap.
3. Wrist strap in contact with skin.
4. Static neutralizer. (Ionized air blower directed at work.) Primarily for use in areas where direct grounding is impractical.
5. Room humidifier. Primarily for use in areas where the relative humidity is less than 45%. Caution: building heating and cooling systems usually dry the air causing the relative humidity inside of buildings to be less than outside humidity.

Figure 3. Typical Manufacturing Work Station

POWER SUPPLIES

CMOS devices have low power requirements and the ability to operate over a wide range of supply voltages. These two characteristics allow CMOS designs to be implemented using inexpensive, conventional power supplies, instead of switching power supplies and power supplies with cooling fans. In addition, batteries may be used as either a primary power source or for emergency backup.

The *absolute* maximum power supply voltage for 14000 Series Metal–gate CMOS is 18.0 Vdc. Figure 4 offers some insight as to how this specification was derived. In the figure, V_S is the maximum power supply voltage and I_S is the sustaining current of the latch–up mode. The value of V_S was chosen so that the secondary breakdown effect may be avoided.

In an ideal system design, a power supply should be designed to deliver only enough current to insure proper operation of all devices. The obvious benefit of this type design is cost savings; an added benefit is protection against the possibility of latch–up related failures. This system protection can be provided by the power supply filter and/or voltage regulator.

CMOS devices can be used with battery or battery backup systems. A few precautions should be taken when designing battery–operated systems:

1. The recommended power supply voltage should be observed. For battery backup systems such as the one in Figure 5, the battery voltage must be at least 3.7 Volts (3 Volts from the minimum power supply voltage and 0.7 Volts to account for the voltage drop across the series diode).
2. Inputs that might go above the battery backup voltage should either use a series resistor to limit the input current to less than 10 mA or use the MC14049UB or MC14050B high–to–low voltage translators.
3. Outputs that are subject to voltage levels above V_{DD} or below V_{SS} should be protected with a series resistor to limit the current to less than 10 mA or with clamping diodes.

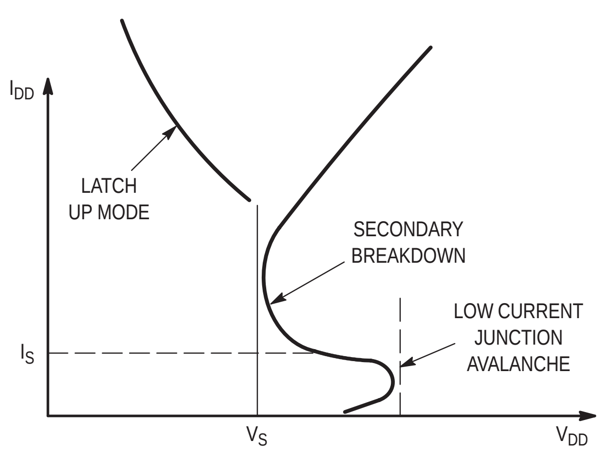


Figure 4. Secondary Breakdown Characteristics

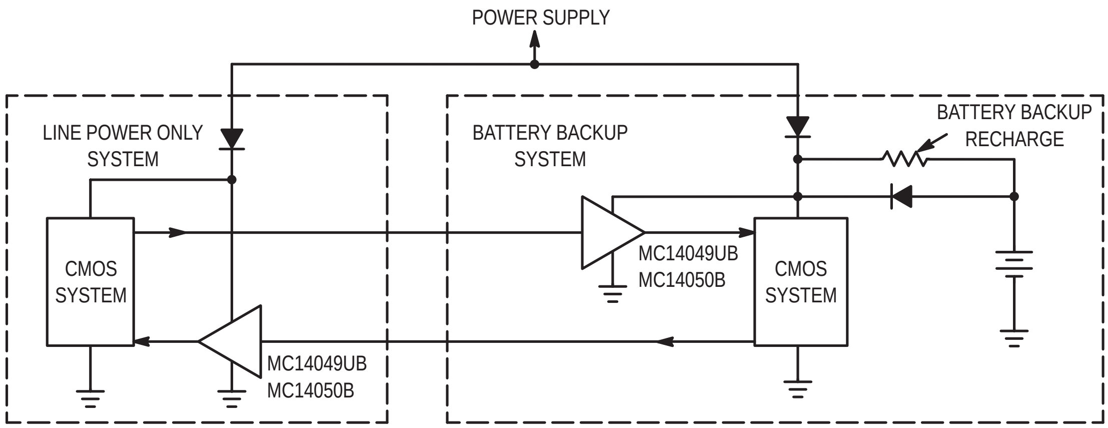


Figure 5. Battery Backup Interface

INPUTS

All inputs, while in the recommended operating range ($V_{SS} < V_{in} < V_{DD}$) can be modeled as shown in Figure 6. For input voltages in this range, diodes D1 and D2 are modeled as resistors, representing the reverse bias impedance of the diodes. The maximum input current is worst case, 1 μA, when the inputs are at V_{DD} or V_{SS}, and V_{DD} = 15.0 V. This model does not apply to inputs with pull–up or pull–down resistors.

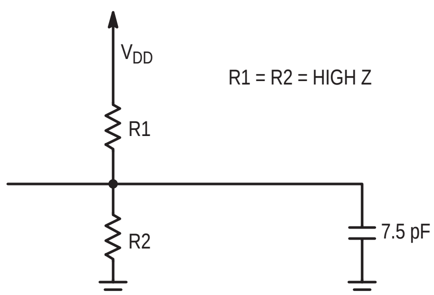


Figure 6. Input Model for $V_{SS} \leq V_{in} \leq V_{DD}$

When left open–circuited, the inputs may self–bias at or near the typical switchpoint, where both the P–channel and N–channel transistors are conducting, causing excessive current drain. Due to the high gain of the inverters (see Figure 7), the device may also go into oscillation from any noise in the system. Since CMOS devices dissipate the most power during switching, this oscillation can cause very large current drain and undesired switching.

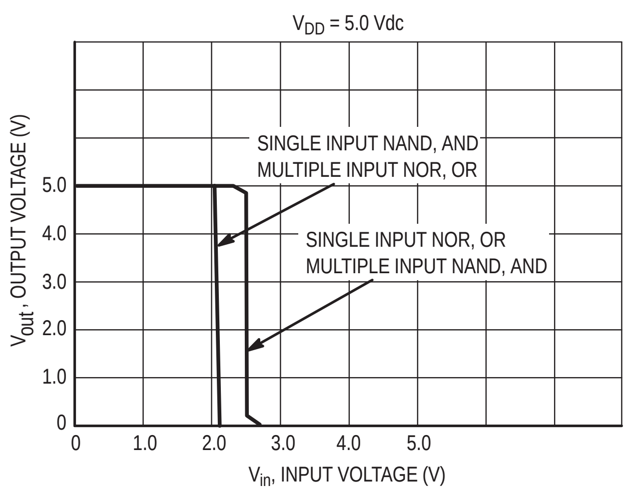


Figure 7. Typical Transfer Characteristics for Buffered Devices

For these reasons, all unused inputs should be connected either to V_{DD} or V_{SS}. For applications with inputs going to edge connectors, a 100 kilohm resistor to V_{SS} should be used, as well as a series resistor for static protection and current limiting (Figure 8). The 100 kilohm resistor will help eliminate any static charges that might develop on the printed circuit board. See Figure 2 for other possible protection arrangements.

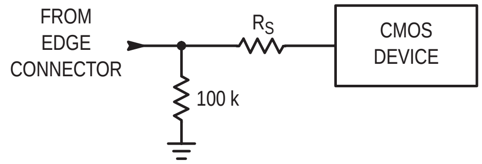


Figure 8. External Protection

For input voltages outside of the recommended operating range, the CMOS input is modeled as in Figure 9. The resistor–diode protection network allows the user greater freedom when designing a worst case system. The device inputs are guaranteed to withstand voltages from V_{SS} – 0.5 V to V_{DD} + 0.5 V and a maximum current of 10 mA. With the above input ratings, most designs will require no special terminations or design considerations.

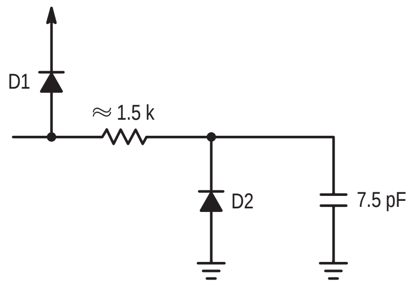


Figure 9. Input Model for V_{in} > V_{DD} or V_{in} < V_{SS}

Other specifications that should be noted are the maximum input rise and fall times. Figure 10 shows the oscillations that may result from exceeding the 15 µs maximum rise and fall time at V_{DD} = 5.0 V, 5 µs at 10 V, or 4 µs at 15 V. As the voltage passes through the switching threshold region with a slow rise time, any noise that is on the input is amplified, and passed through to the output, causing oscillations. The oscillation may have a low enough frequency to cause succeeding stages to switch, giving unexpected results. If input rise or fall times are expected to exceed 15 µs at 5.0 V, 5 µs at 10 V, or 4 µs at 15 V, Schmitt–trigger devices such as the MC14093B, MC14584B, MC14106B, HC14, or HC132 are recommended for squaring–up these slow transitions.

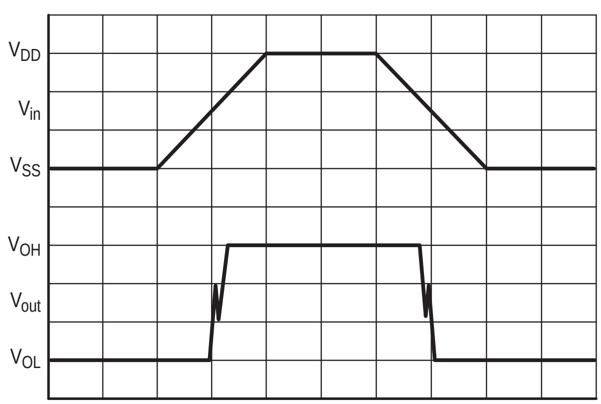


Figure 10. Maximum Rise and Fall Time Violations

OUTPUTS

All CMOS B–Series outputs are buffered to insure consistent output voltage and current performance. All buffered outputs have guaranteed output voltages of V_{OL} = 0.05 V and V_{OH} = V_{DD} – 0.05 V for V_{in} = V_{DD} or V_{SS} and I_{out} = 0 µA. The output drives for all buffered CMOS devices are such that 1 LSTTL load can be driven across the full temperature range.

CMOS outputs are limited to externally forced output voltages of V_{SS} – 0.5 V ≤ V_{out} ≤ V_{DD} + 0.5 V. When voltages are forced outside of this range, a silicon controlled rectifier (SCR) formed by parasitic transistors can be triggered, causing the device to latch up. For more information on this, see the explanation of CMOS Latch Up in this section.

The maximum rated output current for most outputs is 10 mA. The output short–circuit currents of these devices typically exceed these limits. Care must be taken not to exceed the maximum ratings found on every data sheet.

For applications that require driving high capacitive loads where fast propagation delays are needed (e.g., driving power MOSFETs), two or more outputs on the same chip may be externally paralleled.

CMOS LATCH UP

Latch up will not be a problem for most designs, but the designer should be aware of it, what causes it, and how to prevent it.

Figure 11 shows the cross–section of a typical CMOS inverter and Figure 12 shows the parasitic bipolar devices. The circuit formed by the parasitic transistors and resistors is the basic configuration of a silicon controlled rectifier, or SCR. In the latch up condition, transistors Q1 and Q2 are turned ON, each providing the base current necessary for the other to remain in saturation, thereby latching the devices in the ON state. Unlike a conventional SCR, where the device is turned ON by applying a voltage to the base of the NPN transistor, the parasitic SCR is turned ON by applying a voltage to the emitter of either transistor. The two emitters that trigger the SCR are the same point, the CMOS output. Therefore, to latch up the CMOS device, the output voltage must be greater than V_{DD} + 0.5 V or less than V_{SS} – 0.5 V and have sufficient current to trigger the SCR. The latch–up mechanism is similar for the inputs.

Once a CMOS device is latched up, if the supply current is not limited, the device will be destroyed. Ways to prevent such occurrences are listed below:

1. Insure that inputs and outputs are limited to the maximum rated values, as follows:
   –0.5 V ≤ V_{in} or V_{out} ≤ V_{DD} + 0.5 V (referenced to V_{SS}) $|I_{in}$ or $I_{out}|$ ≤ 10 mA (unless otherwise indicated on the data sheet)
2. If voltage transients of sufficient energy to latch up the device are expected on the inputs or outputs, external protection diodes can be used to clamp the voltage. Another method of protection is to use a series resistor to limit the expected worst case current to the maximum rating of 10 mA. (See Figure 2).
3. Sequence power supplies so that the inputs or outputs of CMOS devices are not active before the supply pins are powered up (e.g., recessed edge connectors and/or

series resistors may be used in plug–in board applications).

4. Voltage regulating or filtering should be used in board design and layout to insure that power–supply lines are free of excessive noise.
5. Limit the available power supply current to the devices that are subject to latch–up conditions. This can be accomplished with the power supply filtering network or with a current–limiting regulator.

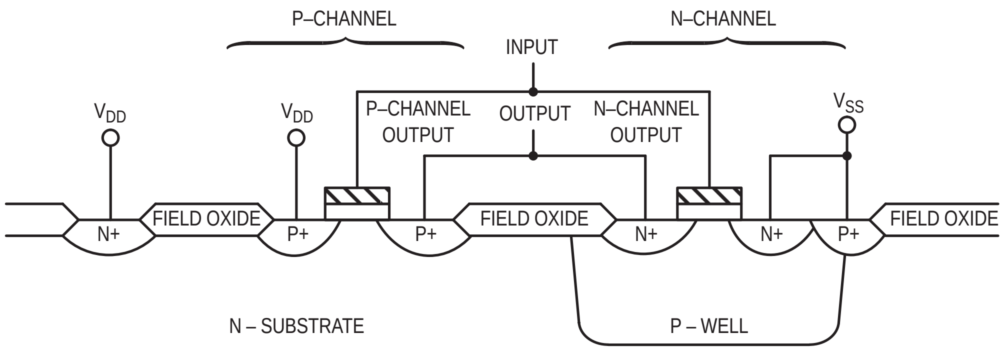


Figure 11. CMOS Wafer Cross Section

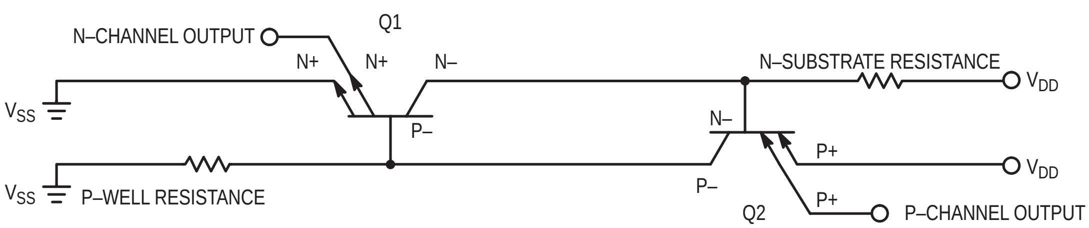


Figure 12. Latch Up Circuit Schematic

CHAPTER 6
CMOS Logic Data Sheets

MC14001B Series

B-Suffix Series CMOS Gates

MC14001B, MC14011B, MC14023B, MC14025B, MC14071B, MC14073B, MC14081B, MC14082B

The B Series logic gates are constructed with P and N channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure (Complementary MOS). Their primary use is where low power dissipation and/or high noise immunity is desired.

- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- All Outputs Buffered
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range.
- Double Diode Protection on All Inputs Except: Triple Diode Protection on MC14011B and MC14081B
- Pin–for–Pin Replacements for Corresponding CD4000 Series B Suffix Devices

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 1.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 2.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

1. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
2. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic "P and D/DW" Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

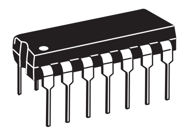
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

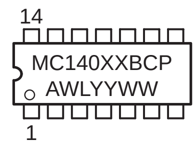
ON Semiconductor

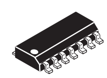
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

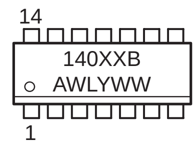


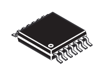
PDIP–14
P SUFFIX
CASE 646



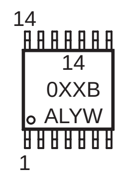


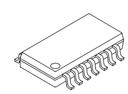
SOIC–14
D SUFFIX
CASE 751A



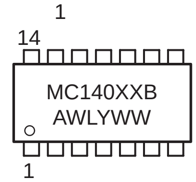


TSSOP–14
DT SUFFIX
CASE 948G





SOEIAJ–14
F SUFFIX
CASE 965



XX = Specific Device Code
A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

DEVICE INFORMATION

Device	Description
MC14001B	Quad 2–Input NOR Gate
MC14011B	Quad 2–Input NAND Gate
MC14023B	Triple 3–Input NAND Gate
MC14025B	Triple 3–Input NOR Gate
MC14071B	Quad 2–Input OR Gate
MC14073B	Triple 3–Input AND Gate
MC14081B	Quad 2–Input AND Gate
MC14082B	Dual 4–Input AND Gate

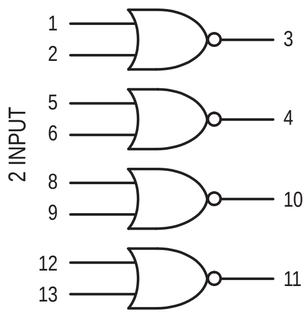
ORDERING INFORMATION

See detailed ordering and shipping information in the package dimensions section on page 39 of this data sheet.

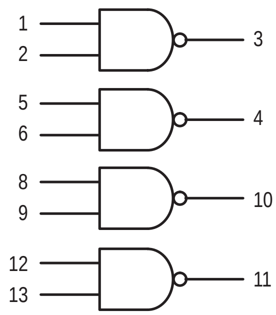
LOGIC DIAGRAMS

NOR	NAND	OR	AND

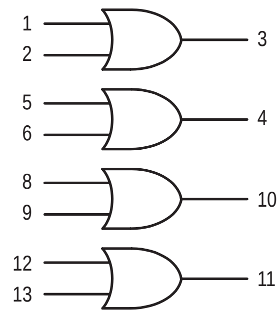
MC14001B
Quad 2–Input NOR Gate



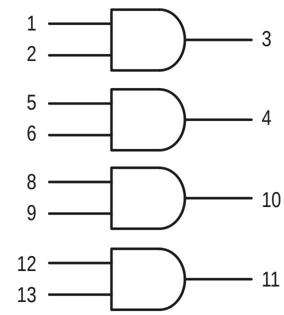
MC14011B
Quad 2–Input NAND Gate



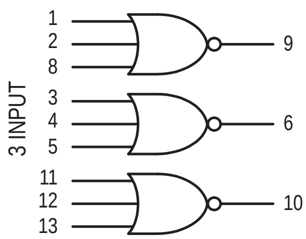
MC14071B
Quad 2–Input OR Gate



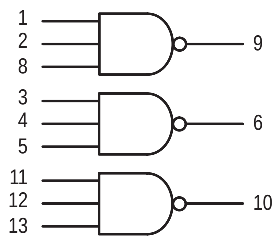
MC14081B
Quad 2–Input AND Gate



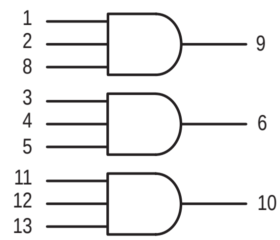
MC14025B
Triple 3–Input NOR Gate



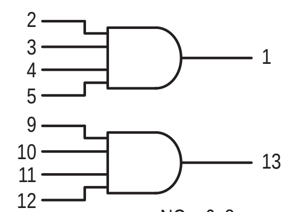
MC14023B
Triple 3–Input NAND Gate



MC14073B
Triple 3–Input AND Gate



MC14082B
Dual 4–Input AND Gate



NC = 6, 8

V_{DD} = PIN 14
V_{SS} = PIN 7
FOR ALL DEVICES

PIN ASSIGNMENTS

MC14001B
Quad 2–Input NOR Gate

Signal	Pin	Pin	Signal
IN 1_A	1	14	V_{DD}
IN 2_A	2	13	IN 2_D
OUT_A	3	12	IN 1_D
OUT_B	4	11	OUT_D
IN 1_B	5	10	OUT_C
IN 2_B	6	9	IN 2_C
V_{SS}	7	8	IN 1_C

MC14011B
Quad 2–Input NAND Gate

Signal	Pin	Pin	Signal
IN 1_A	1	14	V_{DD}
IN 2_A	2	13	IN 2_D
OUT_A	3	12	IN 1_D
OUT_B	4	11	OUT_D
IN 1_B	5	10	OUT_C
IN 2_B	6	9	IN 2_C
V_{SS}	7	8	IN 1_C

MC14023B
Triple 3–Input NAND Gate

Signal	Pin	Pin	Signal
IN 1_A	1	14	V_{DD}
IN 2_A	2	13	IN 3_C
IN 1_B	3	12	IN 2_C
IN 2_B	4	11	IN 1_C
IN 3_B	5	10	OUT_C
OUT_B	6	9	OUT_A
V_{SS}	7	8	IN 3_A

MC14025B
Triple 3–Input NOR Gate

Signal	Pin	Pin	Signal
IN 1_A	1	14	V_{DD}
IN 2_A	2	13	IN 3_C
IN 1_B	3	12	IN 2_C
IN 2_B	4	11	IN 1_C
IN 3_B	5	10	OUT_C
OUT_B	6	9	OUT_A
V_{SS}	7	8	IN 3_A

MC14071B
Quad 2–Input OR Gate

Signal	Pin	Pin	Signal
IN 1_A	1	14	V_{DD}
IN 2_A	2	13	IN 2_D
OUT_A	3	12	IN 1_D
OUT_B	4	11	OUT_D
IN 1_B	5	10	OUT_C
IN 2_B	6	9	IN 2_C
V_{SS}	7	8	IN 1_C

MC14073B
Triple 3–Input AND Gate

Signal	Pin	Pin	Signal
IN 1_A	1	14	V_{DD}
IN 2_A	2	13	IN 3_C
IN 1_B	3	12	IN 2_C
IN 2_B	4	11	IN 1_C
IN 3_B	5	10	OUT_C
OUT_B	6	9	OUT_A
V_{SS}	7	8	IN 3_A

MC14081B
Quad 2–Input AND Gate

Signal	Pin	Pin	Signal
IN 1_A	1	14	V_{DD}
IN 2_A	2	13	IN 2_D
OUT_A	3	12	IN 1_D
OUT_B	4	11	OUT_D
IN 1_B	5	10	OUT_C
IN 2_B	6	9	IN 2_C
V_{SS}	7	8	IN 1_C

MC14082B
Dual 4–Input AND Gate

Signal	Pin	Pin	Signal
OUT_A	1	14	V_{DD}
IN 1_A	2	13	OUT_B
IN 2_A	3	12	IN 4_B
IN 3_A	4	11	IN 3_B
IN 4_A	5	10	IN 2_B
NC	6	9	IN 1_B
V_{SS}	7	8	NC

NC = NO CONNECTION

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
			Min	Max	Min	Typ (3.)	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage "0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0		10	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
		15	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0	4.95	—	4.95	5.0	—	4.95	—	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}		10	9.95	—	9.95	10	—	9.95	—	
		15	14.95	—	14.95	15	—	14.95	—	
Input Voltage "0" Level	V_{IL}									Vdc
(V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc)		5.0	—	1.5	—	2.25	1.5	—	1.5	
(V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc)		10	—	3.0	—	4.50	3.0	—	3.0	
(V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)		15	—	4.0	—	6.75	4.0	—	4.0	
"1" Level	V_{IH}									Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc)		5.0	3.5	—	3.5	2.75	—	3.5	—	
(V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc)		10	7.0	—	7.0	5.50	—	7.0	—	
(V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)		15	11	—	11	8.25	—	11	—	
Output Drive Current	I_{OH}									mAdc
(V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source		5.0	– 3.0	—	– 2.4	– 4.2	—	– 1.7	—	
(V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc)		5.0	– 0.64	—	– 0.51	– 0.88	—	– 0.36	—	
(V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc)		10	– 1.6	—	– 1.3	– 2.25	—	– 0.9	—	
(V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)		15	– 4.2	—	– 3.4	– 8.8	—	– 2.4	—	
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink	I_{OL}	5.0	0.64	—	0.51	0.88	—	0.36	—	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc)		10	1.6	—	1.3	2.25	—	0.9	—	
(V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)		15	4.2	—	3.4	8.8	—	2.4	—	
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current	I_{DD}	5.0	—	0.25	—	0.0005	0.25	—	7.5	µAdc
(Per Package)		10	—	0.5	—	0.0010	0.5	—	15	
		15	—	1.0	—	0.0015	1.0	—	30	
Total Supply Current (4.) (5.)	I_T	5.0	I_T = (0.3 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}/N							µAdc
(Dynamic plus Quiescent,		10	I_T = (0.6 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}/N							
Per Gate, C_L = 50 pF)		15	I_T = (0.9 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}/N							

3. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
4. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
5. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50 \text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50) \text{ Vfk}$$

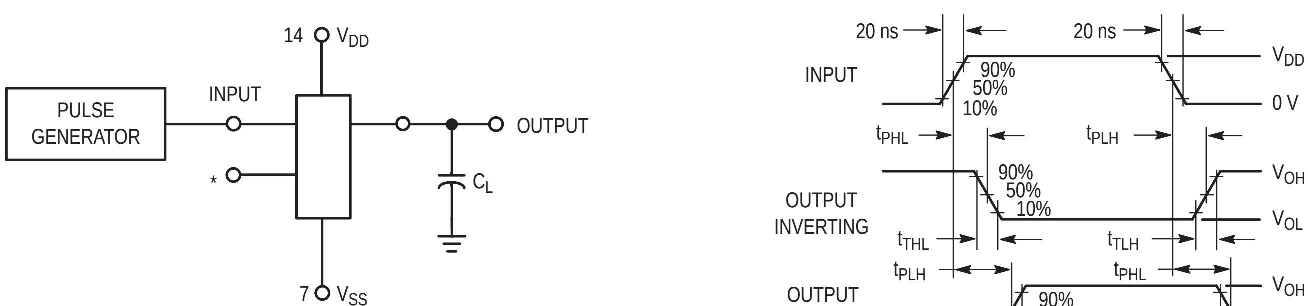
where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.001 x the number of exercised gates per package.

B–SERIES GATE SWITCHING TIMES

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [6.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	Min	Typ [7.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise Time, All B–Series Gates	t_{TLH}					ns
t_{TLH} = (1.35 ns/pF) C_L + 33 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH} = (0.60 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH} = (0.40 ns/PF) C_L + 20 ns		15	—	40	80	
Output Fall Time, All B–Series Gates	t_{THL}					ns
t_{THL} = (1.35 ns/pF) C_L + 33 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{THL} = (0.60 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{THL} = (0.40 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
MC14001B, MC14011B only						
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.90 ns/pF) C_L + 80 ns		5.0	—	125	250	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.36 ns/pF) C_L + 32 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.26 ns/pF) C_L + 27 ns		15	—	40	80	
All Other 2, 3, and 4 Input Gates						
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.90 ns/pF) C_L + 115 ns		5.0	—	160	300	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.36 ns/pF) C_L + 47 ns		10	—	65	130	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.26 ns/pF) C_L + 37 ns		15	—	50	100	
8–Input Gates (MC14068B, MC14078B)						
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.90 ns/pF) C_L + 155 ns		5.0	—	200	350	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.36 ns/pF) C_L + 62 ns		10	—	80	150	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.26 ns/pF) C_L + 47 ns		15	—	60	110	

6. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
7. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

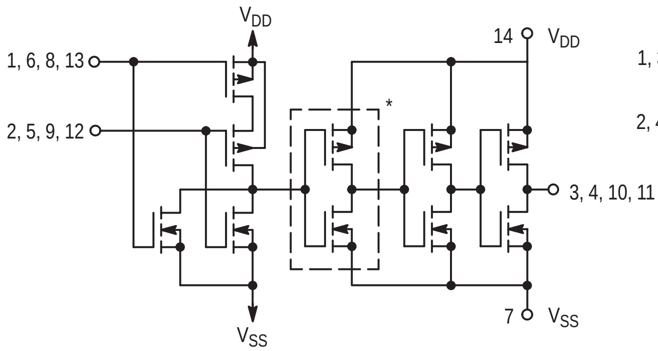


*All unused inputs of AND, NAND gates must be connected to V_{DD}.
All unused inputs of OR, NOR gates must be connected to V_{SS}.

Figure 1. Switching Time Test Circuit and Waveforms

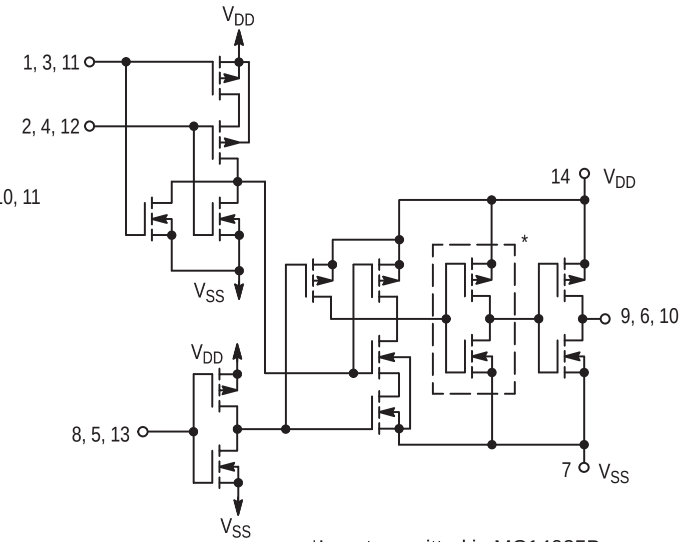
CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC
NOR, OR GATES

MC14001B, MC14071B
One of Four Gates Shown



*Inverter omitted in MC14001B

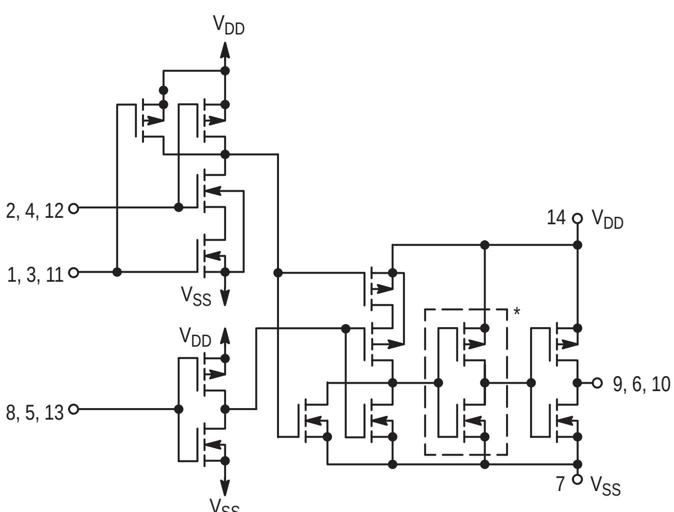
MC14025B
One of Three Gates Shown



*Inverter omitted in MC14025B

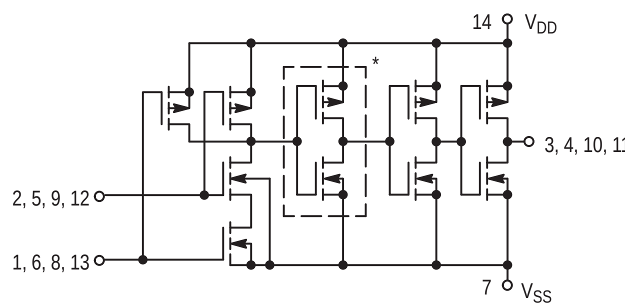
CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC
NAND, AND GATES

MC14023B, MC14073B
One of Three Gates Shown



*Inverter omitted in MC14023B

MC14011B, MC14081B
One of Four Gates Shown



*Inverter omitted in MC14011B

TYPICAL B–SERIES GATE CHARACTERISTICS

N–CHANNEL DRAIN CURRENT (SINK)

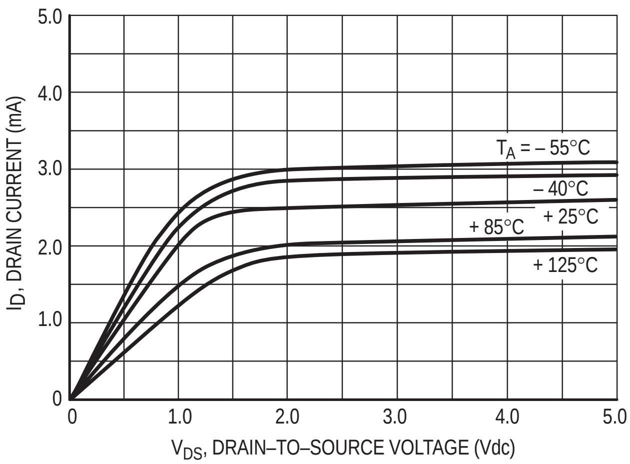


Figure 2. V_{GS} = 5.0 Vdc

P–CHANNEL DRAIN CURRENT (SOURCE)

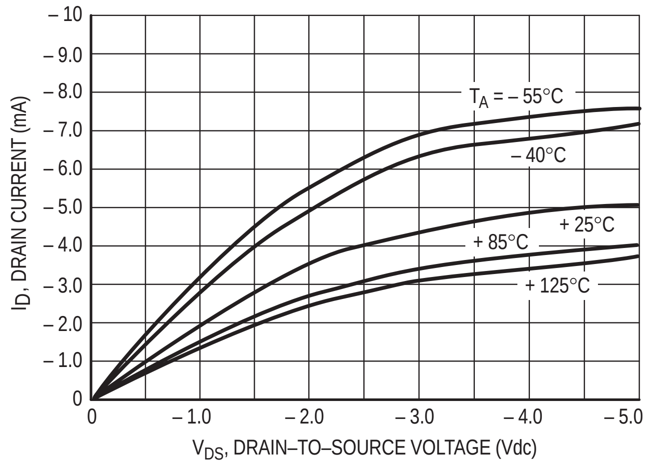


Figure 3. V_{GS} = – 5.0 Vdc

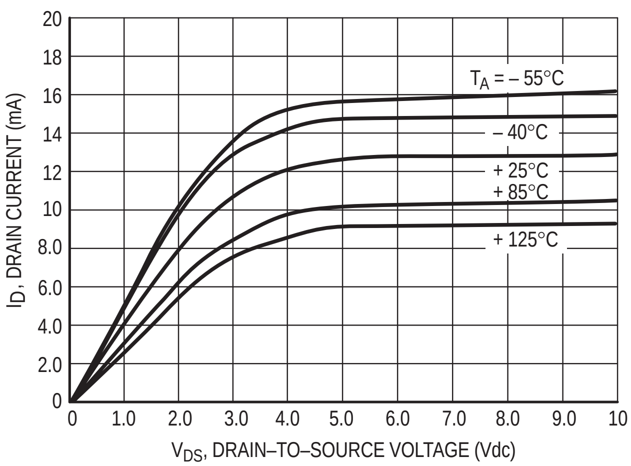


Figure 4. V_{GS} = 10 Vdc

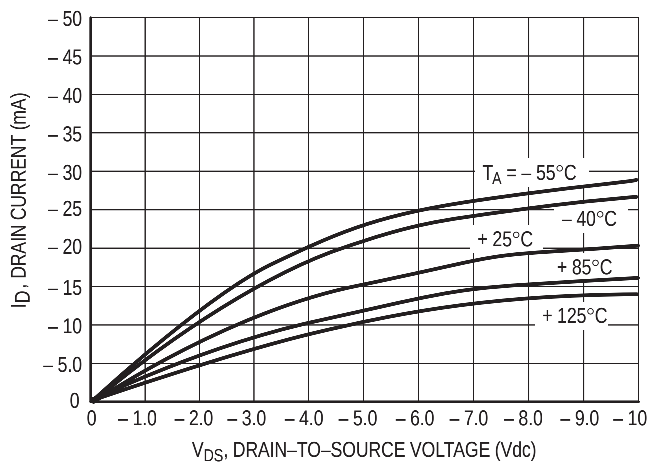


Figure 5. V_{GS} = – 10 Vdc

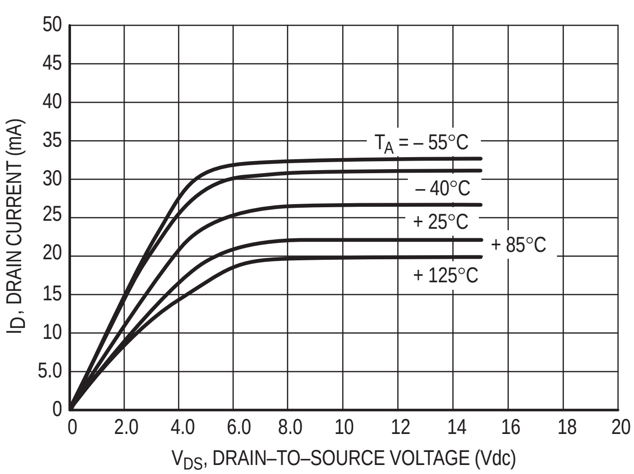


Figure 6. V_{GS} = 15 Vdc

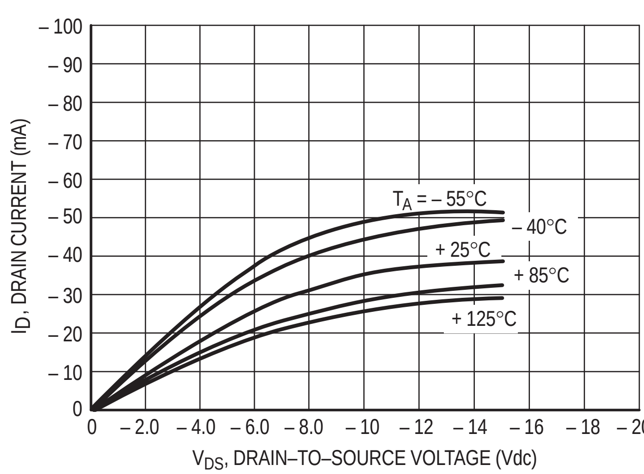


Figure 7. V_{GS} = – 15 Vdc

These typical curves are not guarantees, but are design aids.
Caution: The maximum rating for output current is 10 mA per pin.

TYPICAL B–SERIES GATE CHARACTERISTICS (cont'd)

VOLTAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

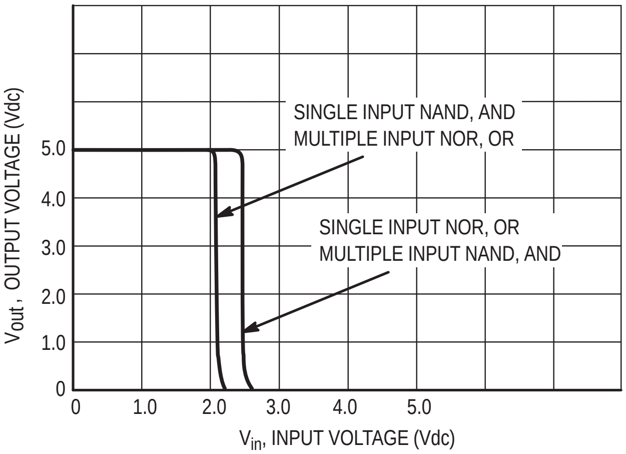


Figure 8. V_{DD} = 5.0 Vdc

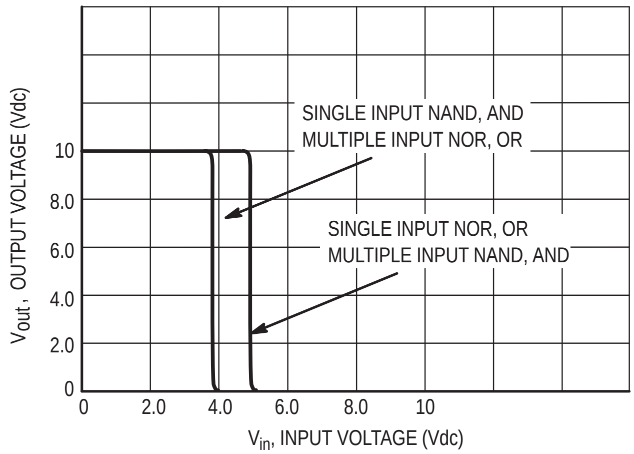


Figure 9. V_{DD} = 10 Vdc

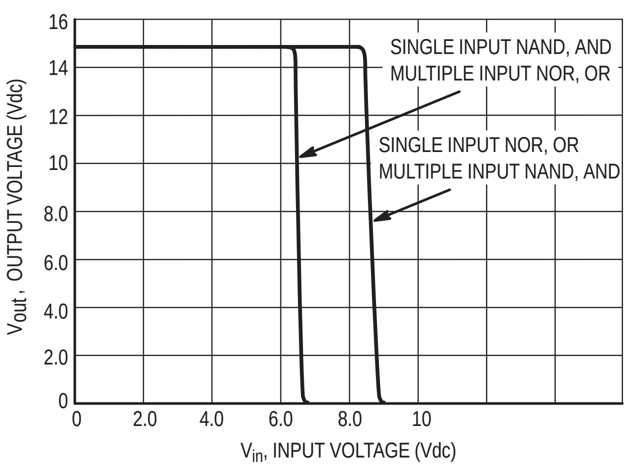


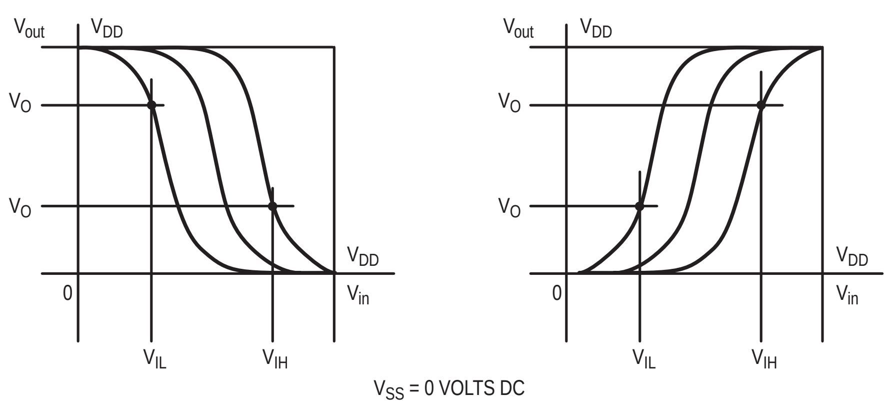
Figure 10. V_{DD} = 15 Vdc

DC NOISE MARGIN

The DC noise margin is defined as the input voltage range from an ideal "1" or "0" input level which does not produce output state change(s). The typical and guaranteed limit values of the input values V_{IL} and V_{IH} for the output(s) to be at a fixed voltage V_O are given in the Electrical Characteristics table. V_{IL} and V_{IH} are presented graphically in Figure 11.

Guaranteed minimum noise margins for both the "1" and "0" levels =

1.0 V with a 5.0 V supply
2.0 V with a 10.0 V supply
2.5 V with a 15.0 V supply



(a) Inverting Function **(b) Non–Inverting Function**

Figure 11. DC Noise Immunity

ORDERING & SHIPPING INFORMATION:

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14001BCP	PDIP–14	2000 Units per Box
MC14001BD	SOIC–14	2750 Units per Box
MC14001BDR2	SOIC–14	2500 Units / Tape & Reel
MC14001BDT	TSSOP–14	96 Units per Rail
MC14001BDTR2	TSSOP–14	96 Units per Rail
MC14011BCP	PDIP–14	2000 Units per Box
MC14011BD	SOIC–14	2750 Units per Box
MC14011BDR2	SOIC–14	2500 Units / Tape & Reel
MC14011BDT	TSSOP–14	96 Units per Rail
MC14011BDTEL	TSSOP–14	2000 Units / Tape & Reel
MC14011BDTR2	TSSOP–14	50 Units per Rail
MC14023BCP	PDIP–14	2000 Units per Box
MC14023BD	SOIC–14	2750 Units per Box
MC14023BDR2	SOIC–14	2500 Units / Tape & Reel
MC14025BCP	PDIP–14	2000 Units per Box
MC14025BD	SOIC–14	2750 Units per Box
MC14025BDR2	SOIC–14	2500 Units / Tape & Reel

ORDERING & SHIPPING INFORMATION:

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14071BCP	PDIP–14	2000 Units per Box
MC14071BD	SOIC–14	55 Units per Rail
MC14071BDR2	SOIC–14	2500 Units / Tape & Reel
MC14071BDT	TSSOP–14	96 Units per Rail
MC14071BDTR2	TSSOP–14	96 Units per Rail
MC14073BCP	PDIP–14	2000 Units per Box
MC14073BD	SOIC–14	55 Units per Rail
MC14073BDR2	SOIC–14	2500 Units / Tape & Reel
MC14081BCP	PDIP–14	2000 Units per Box
MC14081BD	SOIC–14	55 Units per Rail
MC14081BDR2	SOIC–14	2500 Units / Tape & Reel
MC14081BDT	TSSOP–14	96 Units per Rail
MC14081BDTR2	TSSOP–14	2500 Units / Tape & Reel
MC14082BCP	PDIP–14	2000 Units per Box
MC14082BD	SOIC–14	55 Units per Rail
MC14082BDR2	SOIC–14	2500 Units / Tape & Reel

For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

MC14001UB, MC14011UB

UB-Suffix Series CMOS Gates

The UB Series logic gates are constructed with P and N channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure (Complementary MOS). Their primary use is where low power dissipation and/or high noise immunity is desired. The UB set of CMOS gates are inverting non–buffered functions.

- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Linear and Oscillator Applications
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range
- Double Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Pin–for–Pin Replacements for Corresponding CD4000 Series UB Suffix Devices

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 1.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 2.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

1. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
2. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic "P and D/DW" Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

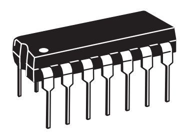
Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

ON Semiconductor

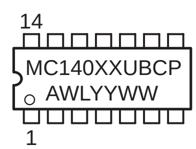
http://onsemi.com

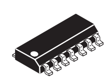
MC14001UB
Quad 2–Input NOR Gate
MC14011UB
Quad 2–Input NAND Gate

MARKING DIAGRAMS

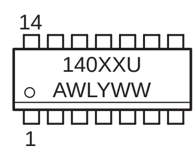


PDIP–14
P SUFFIX
CASE 646





SOIC–14
D SUFFIX
CASE 751A



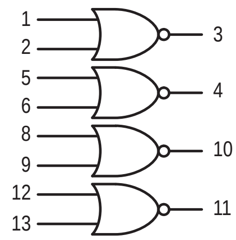
XX = Specific Device Code
A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

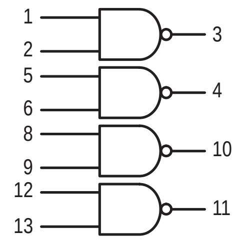
Device	Package	Shipping
MC14001UBCP	PDIP–14	2000/Box
MC14001UBD	SOIC–14	55/Rail
MC14001UBDR2	SOIC–14	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14011UBCP	PDIP–14	2000/Box
MC14011UBD	SOIC–14	55/Rail
MC14011UBDR2	SOIC–14	2500/Tape & Reel

LOGIC DIAGRAMS

MC14001UB
Quad 2–Input
NOR Gate



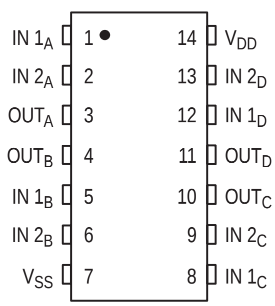
MC14011UB
Quad 2–Input
NAND Gate



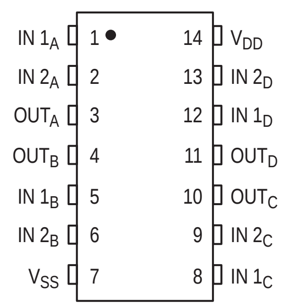
V_{DD} = PIN 14
V_{SS} = PIN 7
FOR ALL DEVICES

PIN ASSIGNMENTS

MC14001UB
Quad 2–Input NOR Gate



MC14011UB
Quad 2–Input NAND Gate



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
				Min	Max	Min	Typ [3.]	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage (V_O = 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 Vdc)	"0" Level	V_{IL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 1.0 2.0 2.5	 — — —	 2.25 4.50 6.75	 1.0 2.0 2.5	 — — —	 1.0 2.0 2.5	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 Vdc)	"1" Level	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	4.0 8.0 12.5	— — —	4.0 8.0 12.5	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	4.0 8.0 12.5	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	Source	I_{OH}	 5.0 5.0 10 15	 – 1.2 – 0.25 – 0.62 – 1.8	 — — — —	 – 1.0 – 0.2 – 0.5 – 1.5	 – 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 3.5	 — — — —	 – 0.7 – 0.14 – 0.35 – 1.1	 — — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)		I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.25 0.5 1.0	— — —	0.0005 0.0010 0.0015	0.25 0.5 1.0	— — —	7.5 15 30	µAdc
Total Supply Current [4.] [5.] (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Gate C_L = 50 pF)		I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (0.3 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}/N I_T = (0.6 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}/N I_T = (0.8 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}/N							µAdc

3. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
4. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
5. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

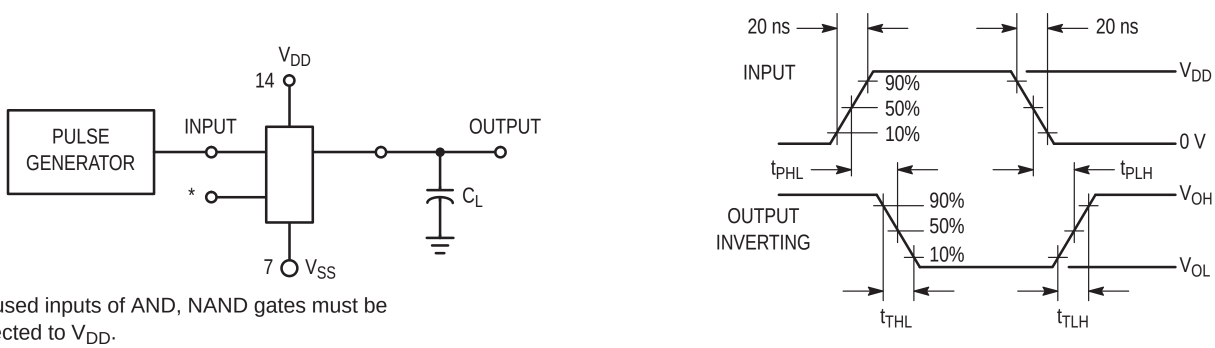
$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\ pF) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µH (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.001 x the number of exercised gates per package.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [6.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	Min	Typ [7.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_{TLH}					ns
t_{TLH} = (3.0 ns/pF) C_L + 30 ns		5.0	—	180	360	
t_{TLH} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 15 ns		10	—	90	180	
t_{TLH} = (1.1 ns/pF) C_L + 10 ns		15	—	65	130	
Output Fall Time	t_{THL}					ns
t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 30 ns		5.0	—	90	180	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 22 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.50 ns/pF) C_L + 15 ns		15	—	40	80	

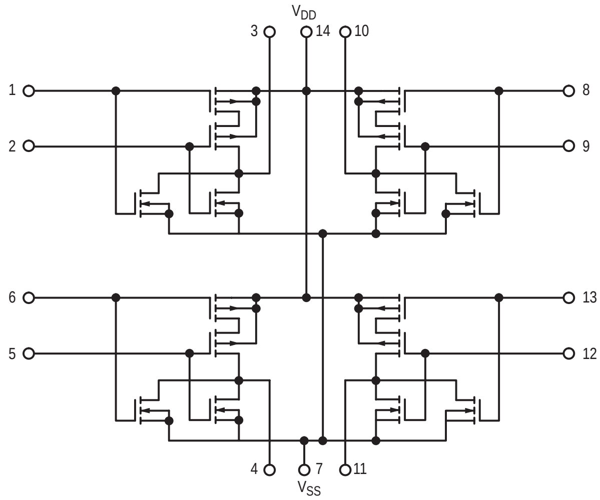
6. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
7. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.



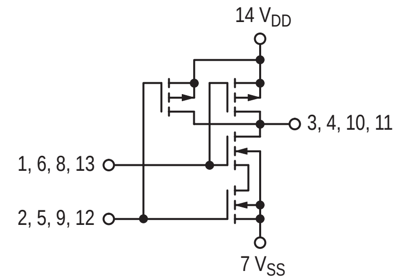
*All unused inputs of AND, NAND gates must be connected to V_{DD}.
All unused inputs of OR, NOR gates must be connected to V_{SS}.

Figure 1. Switching Time Test Circuit and Waveforms

MC14001UB CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



MC14011UB CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC
(1/4 of Device Shown)



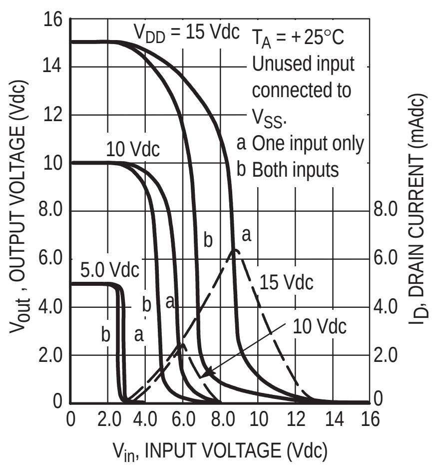


Figure 2. Typical Voltage and Current Transfer Characteristics

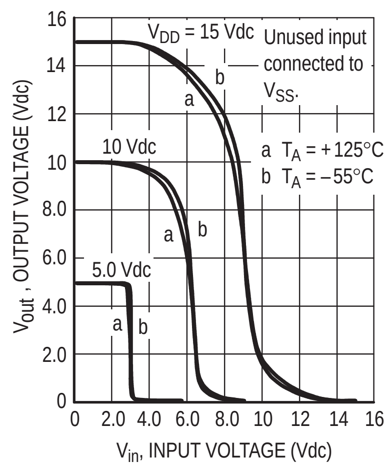


Figure 3. Typical Voltage Transfer Characteristics versus Temperature

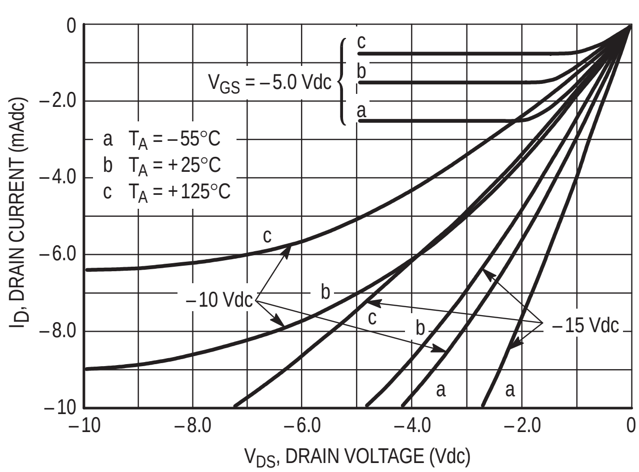


Figure 4. Typical Output Source Characteristics

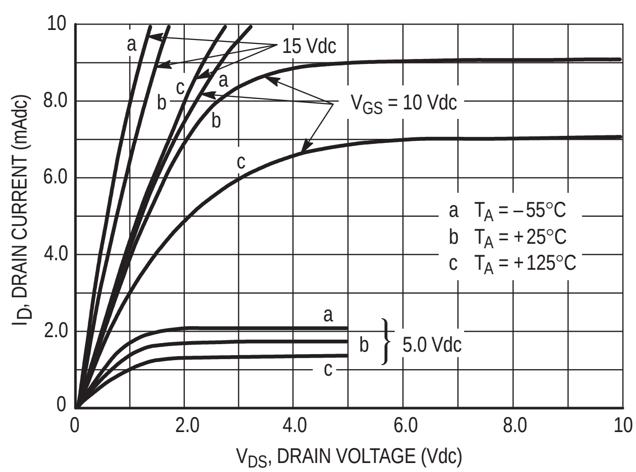


Figure 5. Typical Output Sink Characteristics

MC14007UB

Dual Complementary Pair Plus Inverter

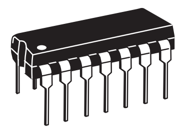
The MC14007UB multi–purpose device consists of three N–channel and three P–channel enhancement mode devices packaged to provide access to each device. These versatile parts are useful in inverter circuits, pulse–shapers, linear amplifiers, high input impedance amplifiers, threshold detectors, transmission gating, and functional gating.

- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range
- Pin–for–Pin Replacement for CD4007A or CD4007UB
- This device has 2 outputs without ESD Protection. Anti–static precautions must be taken.

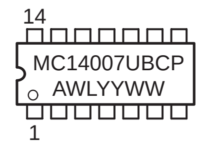
ON Semiconductor

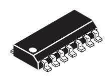
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

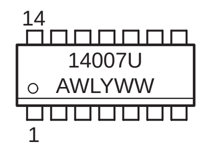


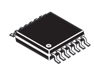
PDIP–14
P SUFFIX
CASE 646



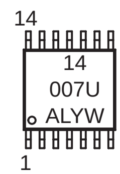


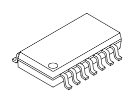
SOIC–14
D SUFFIX
CASE 751A



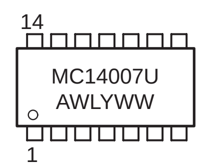


TSSOP–14
DT SUFFIX
CASE 948G





SOEIAJ–14
F SUFFIX
CASE 965



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic "P and D/DW" Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

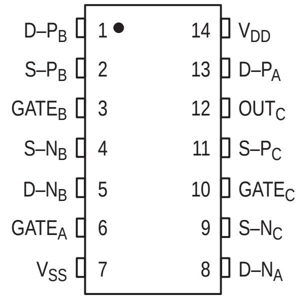
Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14007UBCP	PDIP–14	2000/Box
MC14007UBD	SOIC–14	55/Rail
MC14007UBDR2	SOIC–14	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14007UBDT	TSSOP–14	96/Rail
MC14007UBF	SOEIAJ–14	See Note 1.
MC14007UBFEL	SOEIAJ–14	See Note 1.

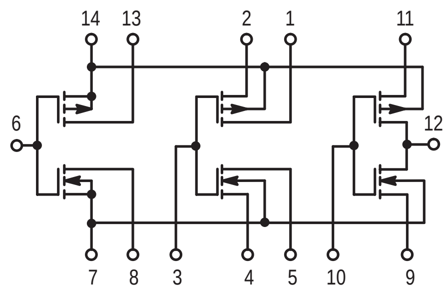
1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT

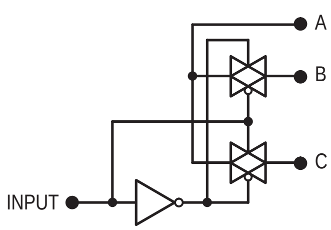


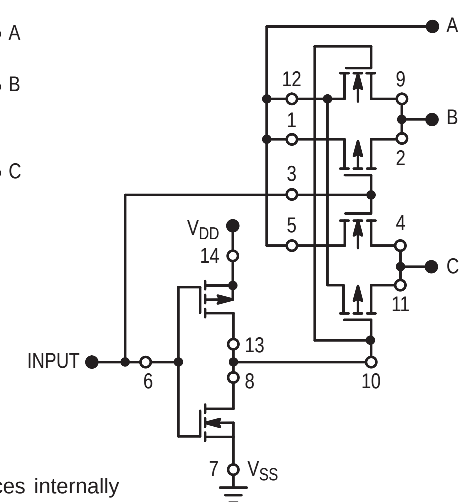
D = DRAIN
S = SOURCE

SCHEMATIC



V_{DD} = PIN 14
V_{SS} = PIN 7





INPUT	OUTPUT CONDITION
1	A = C, B = OPEN
0	A = B, C = OPEN

Substrates of P–channel devices internally connected to V_{DD}; substrates of N–channel devices internally connected to V_{SS}.

Figure 1. Typical Application: 2–Input Analog Multiplexer

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ [4.]	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage "0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0		10	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
		15	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD} "1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0	4.95	—	4.95	5.0	—	4.95	—	Vdc
		10	9.95	—	9.95	10	—	9.95	—	
		15	14.95	—	14.95	15	—	14.95	—	
Input Voltage "0" Level	V_{IL}									Vdc
(V_O = 4.5 Vdc)		5.0	—	1.0	—	2.25	1.0	—	1.0	
(V_O = 9.0 Vdc)		10	—	2.0	—	4.50	2.0	—	2.0	
(V_O = 13.5 Vdc)		15	—	2.5	—	6.75	2.5	—	2.5	
(V_O = 0.5 Vdc) "1" Level	V_{IH}	5.0	4.0	—	4.0	2.75	—	4.0	—	Vdc
(V_O = 1.0 Vdc)		10	8.0	—	8.0	5.50	—	8.0	—	
(V_O = 1.5 Vdc)		15	12.5	—	12.5	8.25	—	12.5	—	
Output Drive Current	I_{OH}									mAdc
(V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source		5.0	– 3.0	—	– 2.4	– 5.0	—	– 1.7	—	
(V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc)		5.0	– 0.64	—	– 0.51	– 1.0	—	– 0.36	—	
(V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc)		10	– 1.6	—	– 1.3	– 2.5	—	– 0.9	—	
(V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)		15	– 4.2	—	– 3.4	– 10	—	– 2.4	—	
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink	I_{OL}	5.0	0.64	—	0.51	1.0	—	0.36	—	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc)		10	1.6	—	1.3	2.5	—	0.9	—	
(V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)		15	4.2	—	3.4	10	—	2.4	—	
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_{DD}	5.0	—	0.25	—	0.0005	0.25	—	7.5	µAdc
		10	—	0.5	—	0.0010	0.5	—	15	
		15	—	1.0	—	0.0015	1.0	—	30	
Total Supply Current [5.] [6.] (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Gate) (C_L = 50 pF)	I_T	5.0	I_T = (0.7 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}/6							µAdc
		10	I_T = (1.4 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}/6							
		15	I_T = (2.2 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}/6							

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

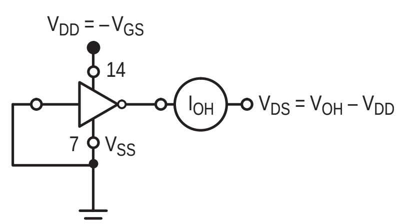
$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\ pF) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.003.

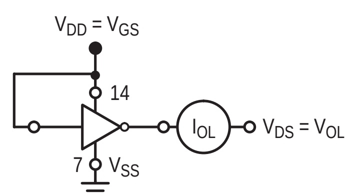
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	Min	Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_{TLH}					ns
t_{TLH} = (1.2 ns/pF) C_L + 30 ns		5.0	—	90	180	
t_{TLH} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		10	—	45	90	
t_{TLH} = (0.4 ns/pF) C_L + 15 ns		15	—	35	70	
Output Fall Time	t_{THL}					ns
t_{THL} = (1.2 ns/pF) C_L + 15 ns		5.0	—	75	150	
t_{THL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 15 ns		10	—	40	80	
t_{THL} = (0.4 ns/pF) C_L + 10 ns		15	—	30	60	
Turn–Off Delay Time	t_{PLH}					ns
t_{PLH} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 35 ns		5.0	—	60	125	
t_{PLH} = (0.2 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		10	—	30	75	
t_{PLH} = (0.15 ns/pF) C_L + 17.5 ns		15	—	25	55	
Turn–On Delay Time	t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PHL} = (1.0 ns/pF) C_L + 10 ns		5.0	—	60	125	
t_{PHL} = (0.3 ns/pF) C_L + 15 ns		10	—	30	75	
t_{PHL} = (0.2 ns/pF) C_L + 15 ns		15	—	25	55	

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only. Switching specifications are for device connected as an inverter.
8. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.



All unused inputs connected to ground.



All unused inputs connected to ground.

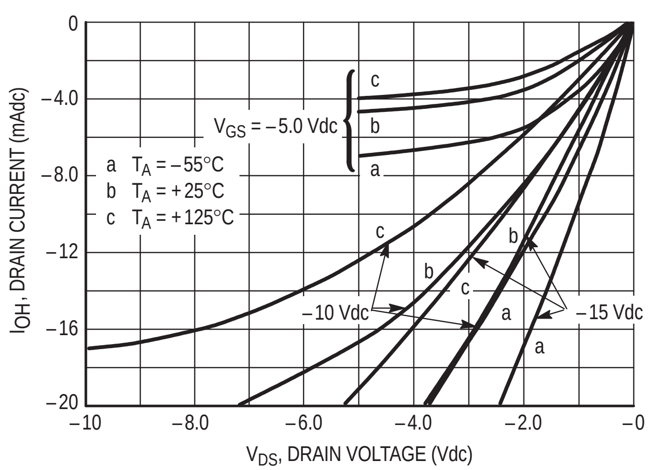


Figure 2. Typical Output Source Characteristics

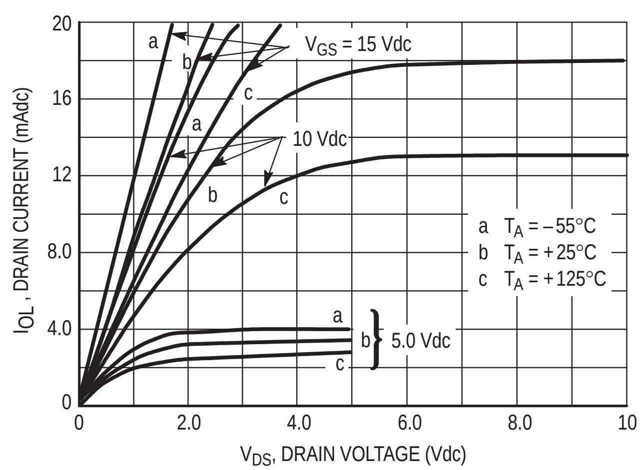


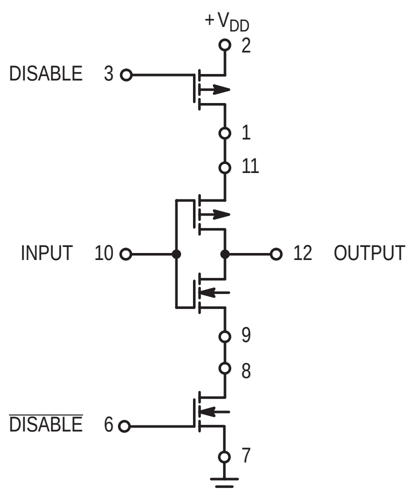
Figure 3. Typical Output Sink Characteristics

These typical curves are not guarantees, but are design aids.
Caution: The maximum current rating is 10 mA per pin.

Figure 4. Switching Time and Power Dissipation Test Circuit and Waveforms

APPLICATIONS

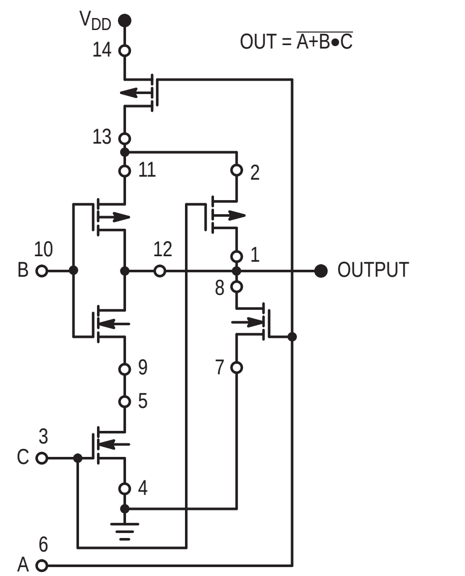
The MC14007UB dual pair plus inverter, which has access to all its elements offers a number of unique circuit applications. Figures 1, 5, and 6 are a few examples of the device flexibility.



INPUT	DISABLE	OUTPUT
1	0	0
0	0	1
X	1	OPEN

X = Don’t Care

Figure 5. 3–State Buffer



Substrates of P–channel devices internally connected to V_{DD};
Substrates of N–channel devices internally connected to V_{SS}.

Figure 6. AOI Functions Using Tree Logic

MC14008B

4-Bit Full Adder

The MC14008B 4–bit full adder is constructed with MOS P–channel and N–channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. This device consists of four full adders with fast internal look–ahead carry output. It is useful in binary addition and other arithmetic applications. The fast parallel carry output bit allows high–speed operation when used with other adders in a system.

- Look–Ahead Carry Output
- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- All Outputs Buffered
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range
- Pin–for–Pin Replacement for CD4008B

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

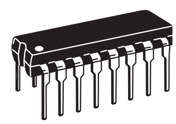
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

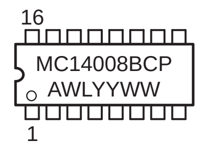
ON Semiconductor

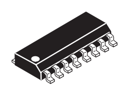
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

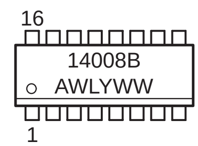


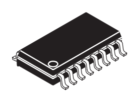
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



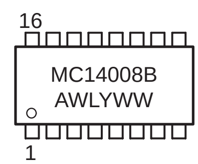


SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

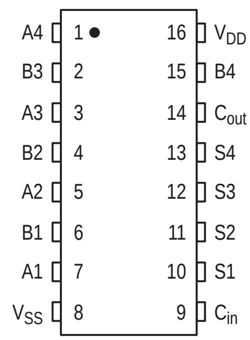
Device	Package	Shipping
MC14008BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14008BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14008BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

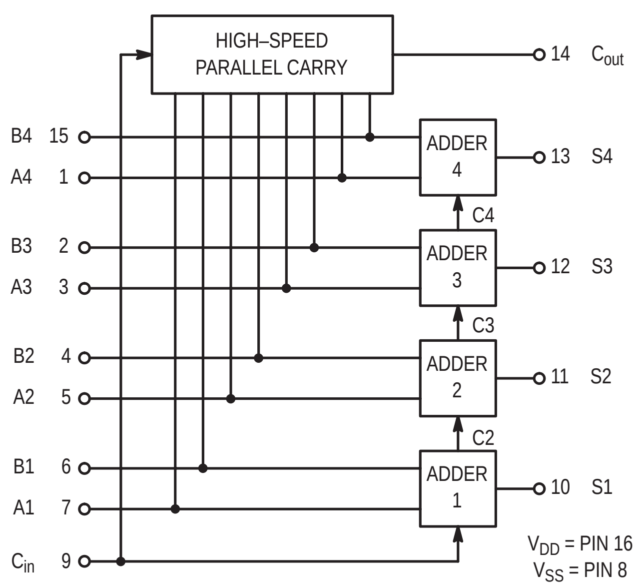
TRUTH TABLE (One Stage)

C_{in}	B	A	C_{out}	S
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	1	0	1
0	1	0	0	1
0	1	1	1	0
1	0	0	0	1
1	0	1	1	0
1	1	0	1	0
1	1	1	1	1

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ (4.)	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD} "1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage "0" Level (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	V_{IL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 2.25 4.50 6.75	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) "1" Level (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	I_{OH}	 5.0 5.0 10 15	 – 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	 — — — —	 – 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	 – 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	 — — — —	 – 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	 — — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current (5.) (6.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)	I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (1.7 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (3.4 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (5.0 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50)\,Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.005.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	Min	Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
Sum in to Sum Out						
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 315 ns		5.0	—	400	800	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 127 ns		10	—	160	320	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 90 ns		15	—	115	230	
Sum In to Carry Out						
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 220 ns		5.0	—	305	610	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 112 ns		10	—	145	290	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 85 ns		15	—	110	220	
Carry In to Sum Out						
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 290 ns		5.0	—	375	750	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 122 ns		10	—	155	310	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 90 ns		15	—	115	230	
Carry In to Carry Out						
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 85 ns		5.0	—	170	340	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 42 ns		10	—	75	150	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 30 ns		15	—	55	110	

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.

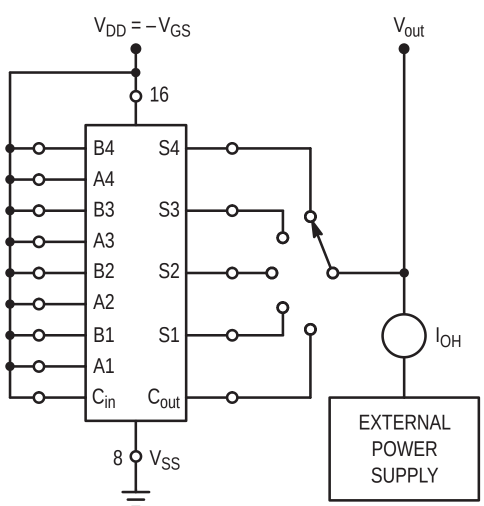


Figure 1. Typical Source Current Characteristics Test Circuit

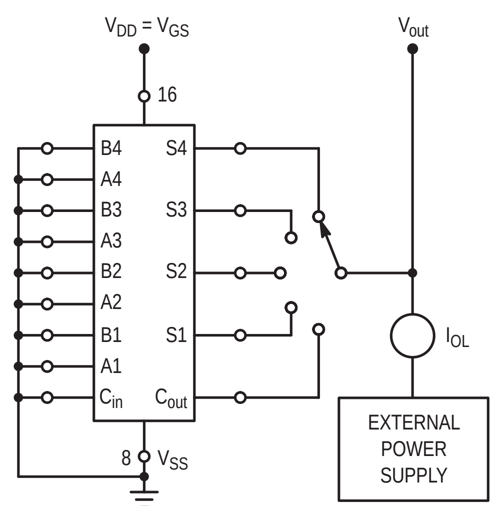


Figure 2. Typical Sink Current Characteristics Test Circuit

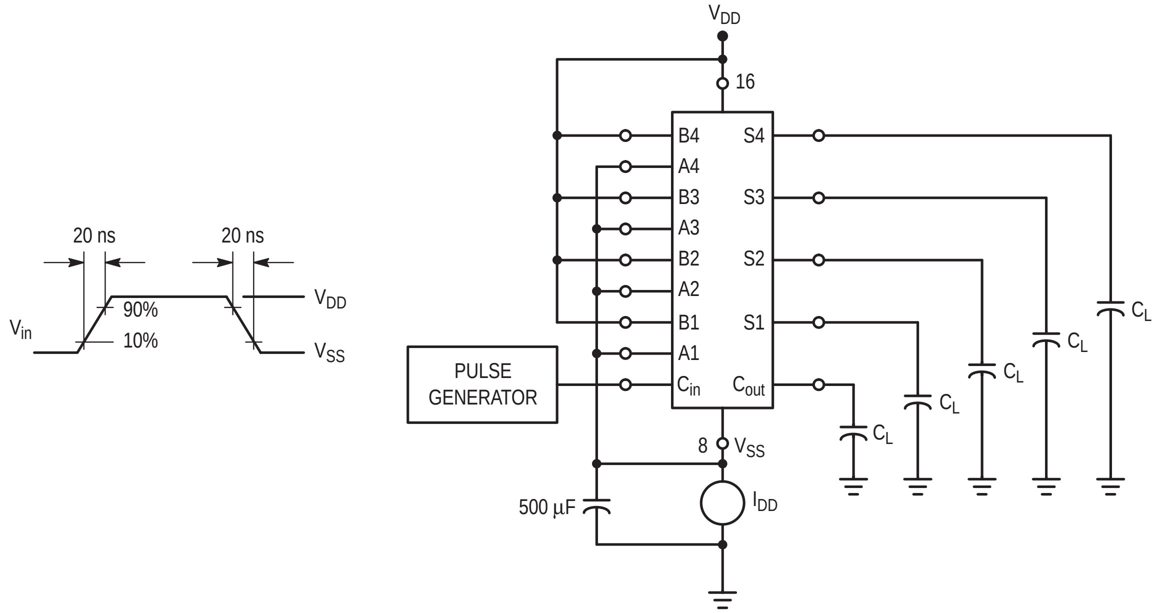


Figure 3. Dynamic Power Dissipation Test Circuit and Waveform

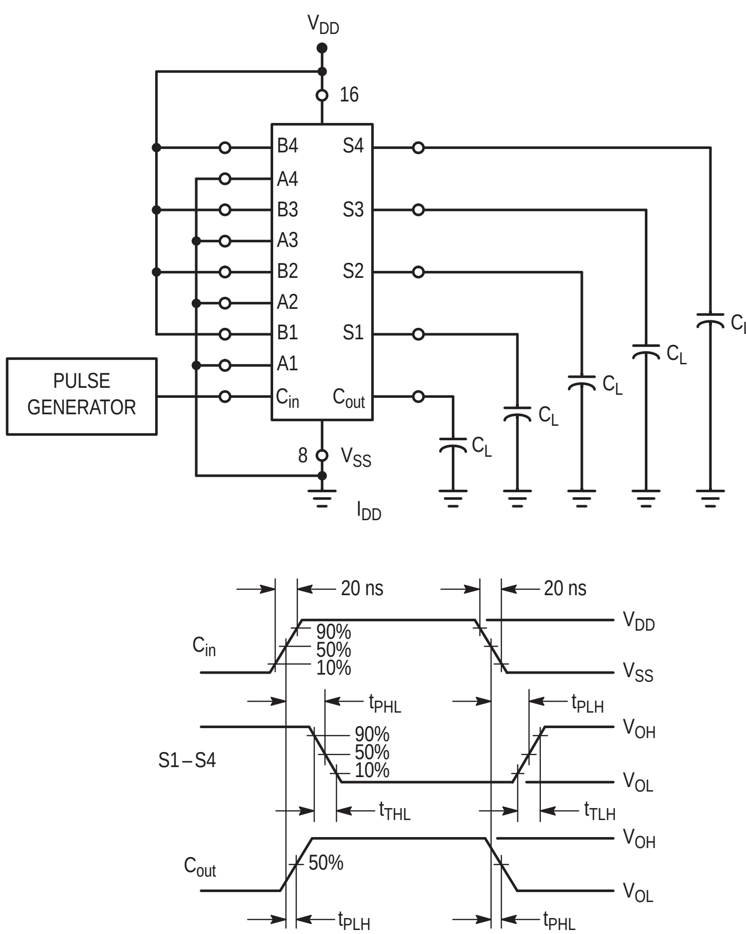


Figure 4. Switching Time Test Circuit and Waveforms

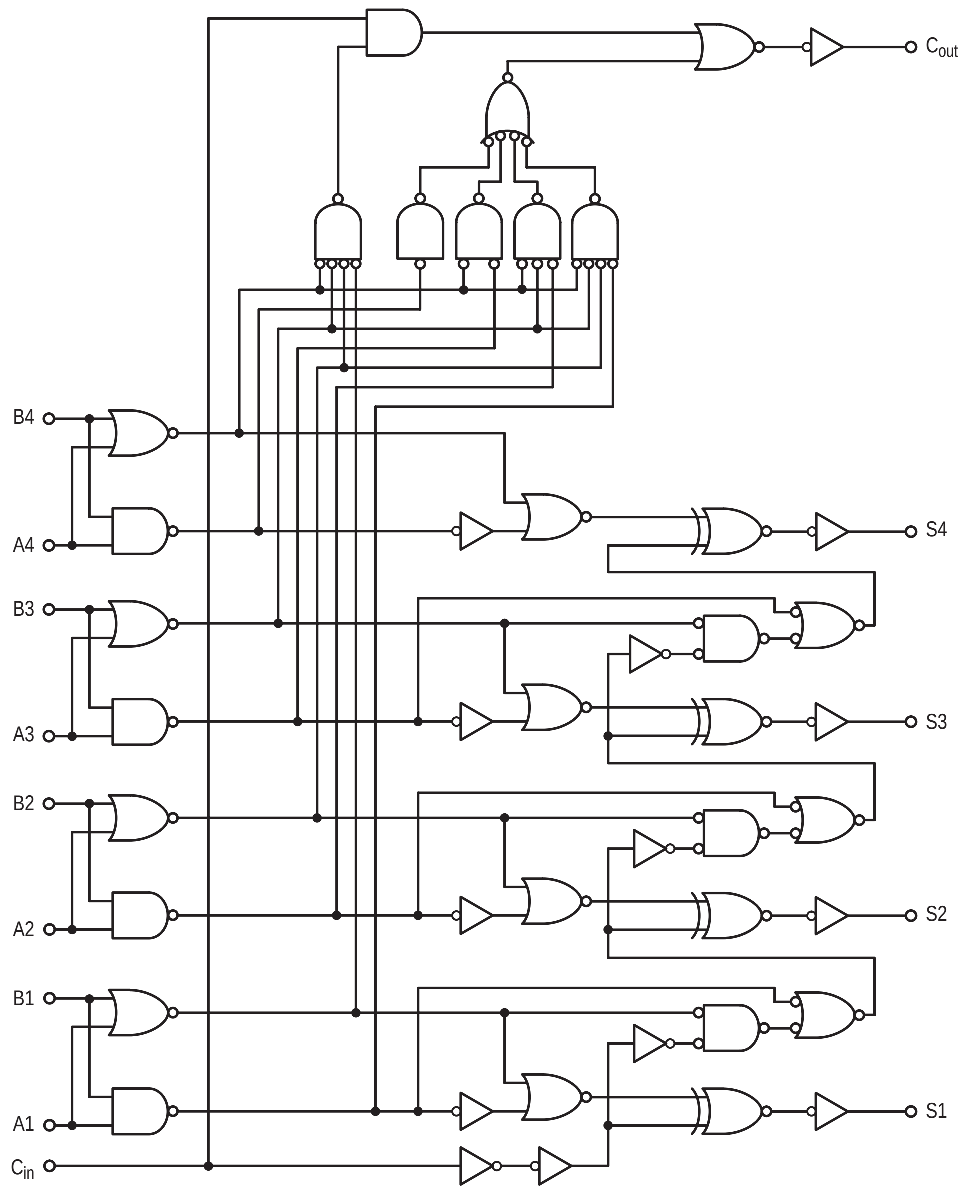
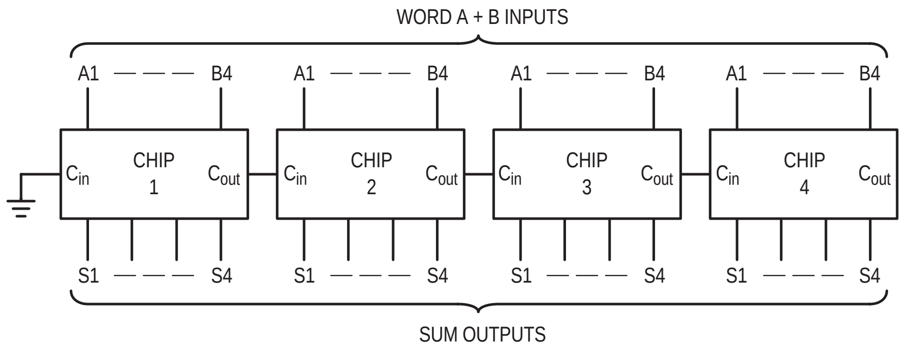


Figure 5. Logic Diagram

TYPICAL APPLICATION



Calculation of 16–bit adder speed:

t_P total = t_P (Sum to Carry) + t_P (Carry to Sum) + 2 t_P (Carry to Carry)

The guaranteed 16–bit adder speed at 10 V, 25°C, C_L = 50 pF is:

t_p total = 290 + 310 + 300 = 900 ns

Figure 6. Using the MC14008B in a 16–Bit Adder Configuration

MC14013B

Dual Type D Flip-Flop

The MC14013B dual type D flip–flop is constructed with MOS P–channel and N–channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. Each flip–flop has independent Data, (D), Direct Set, (S), Direct Reset, (R), and Clock (C) inputs and complementary outputs (Q and $\overline{Q}$). These devices may be used as shift register elements or as type T flip–flops for counter and toggle applications.

- Static Operation
- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Logic Edge–Clocked Flip–Flop Design
  Logic state is retained indefinitely with clock level either high or low; information is transferred to the output only on the positive–going edge of the clock pulse
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range
- Pin–for–Pin Replacement for CD4013B

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

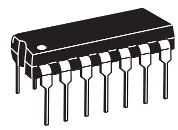
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

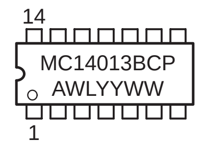
ON Semiconductor

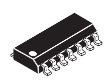
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

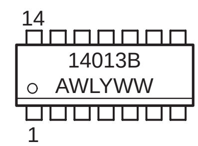


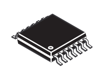
PDIP–14
P SUFFIX
CASE 646



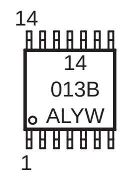


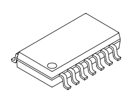
SOIC–14
D SUFFIX
CASE 751A



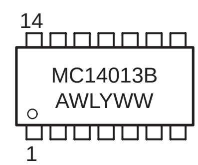


TSSOP–14
DT SUFFIX
CASE 948G





SOEIAJ–14
F SUFFIX
CASE 965



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14013BCP	PDIP–14	2000/Box
MC14013BD	SOIC–14	55/Rail
MC14013BDR2	SOIC–14	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14013BDT	TSSOP–14	96/Rail
MC14013BDTR2	TSSOP–14	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14013BF	SOEIAJ–14	See Note 1.
MC14013BFEL	SOEIAJ–14	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

March, 2000 – Rev. 3

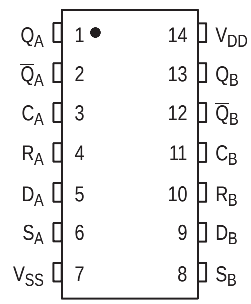
Publication Order Number:
MC14013B/D

TRUTH TABLE

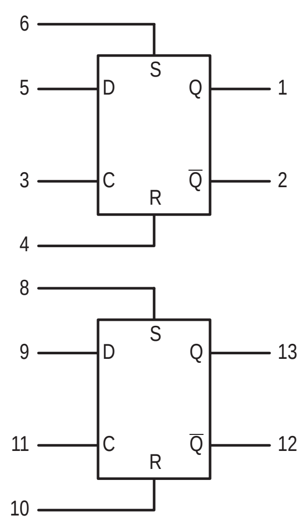
Inputs				Outputs		
Clock†	Data	Reset	Set	Q	$\overline{Q}$	
_/‾	0	0	0	0	1	
_/‾	1	0	0	1	0	
‾_	X	0	0	Q	$\overline{Q}$	No Change
X	X	1	0	0	1	
X	X	0	1	1	0	
X	X	1	1	1	1	

X = Don’t Care
† = Level Change

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



V_{DD} = PIN 14
V_{SS} = PIN 7

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
				Min	Max	Min	Typ [4.]	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	"0" Level	V_{IL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 2.25 4.50 6.75	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	"1" Level	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	Source	I_{OH}	 5.0 5.0 10 15	 – 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	 — — — —	 – 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	 – 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	 — — — —	 – 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	 — — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)		I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.0 2.0 4.0	— — —	0.002 0.004 0.006	1.0 2.0 4.0	— — —	30 60 120	µAdc
Total Supply Current [5.] [6.] (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)		I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (0.75 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (1.5 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (2.3 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50)\text{ Vfk}$$

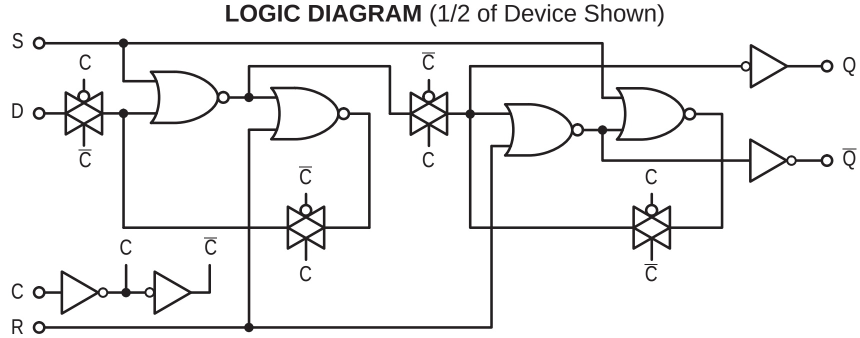
where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.002.

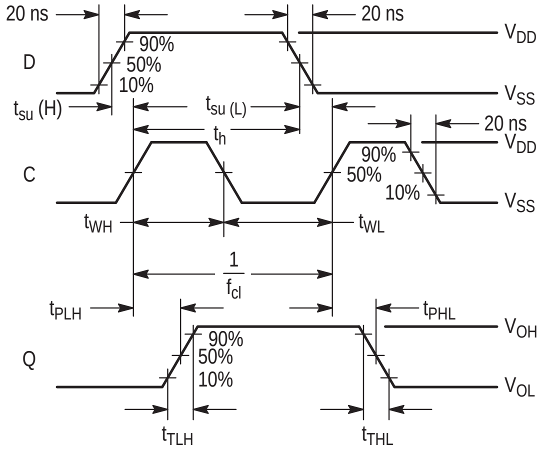
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	Min	Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH},					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns	t_{THL}	5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PLH}					ns
Clock to Q, $\overline{Q}$	t_{PHL}					
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 90 ns		5.0	—	175	350	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 42 ns		10	—	75	150	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		15	—	50	100	
Set to Q, $\overline{Q}$						
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 90 ns		5.0	—	175	350	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 42 ns		10	—	75	150	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		15	—	50	100	
Reset to Q, $\overline{Q}$						
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 265 ns		5.0	—	225	450	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 67 ns		10	—	100	200	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 50 ns		15	—	75	150	
Setup Times [9.]	t_{su}	5.0	40	20	—	ns
		10	20	10	—	
		15	15	7.5	—	
Hold Times [9.]	t_h	5.0	40	20	—	ns
		10	20	10	—	
		15	15	7.5	—	
Clock Pulse Width	t_{WL}, t_{WH}	5.0	250	125	—	ns
		10	100	50	—	
		15	70	35	—	
Clock Pulse Frequency	f_{cl}	5.0	—	4.0	2.0	MHz
		10	—	10	5.0	
		15	—	14	7.0	
Clock Pulse Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}	5.0	—	—	15	µs
	t_{THL}	10	—	—	5.0	
		15	—	—	4.0	
Set and Reset Pulse Width	t_{WL}, t_{WH}	5.0	250	125	—	ns
		10	100	50	—	
		15	70	35	—	
Removal Times	t_{rem}					ns
Set		5	80	0	—	
		10	45	5	—	
		15	35	5	—	
Reset		5	50	– 35	—	
		10	30	– 10	—	
		15	25	– 5	—	

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
9. Data must be valid for 250 ns with a 5 V supply, 100 ns with 10 V, and 70 ns with 15 V.

LOGIC DIAGRAM (1/2 of Device Shown)





Inputs R and S low.

Figure 1. Dynamic Signal Waveforms (Data, Clock, and Output)

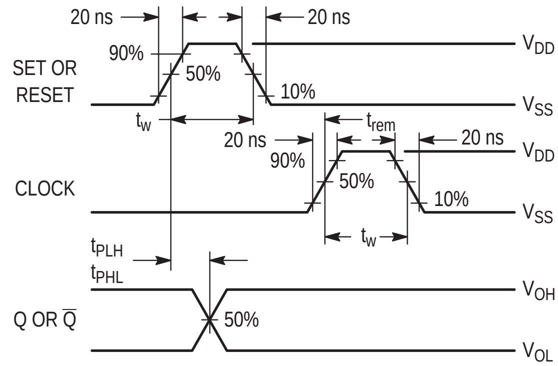
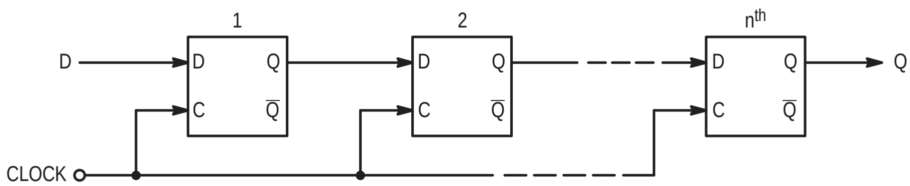


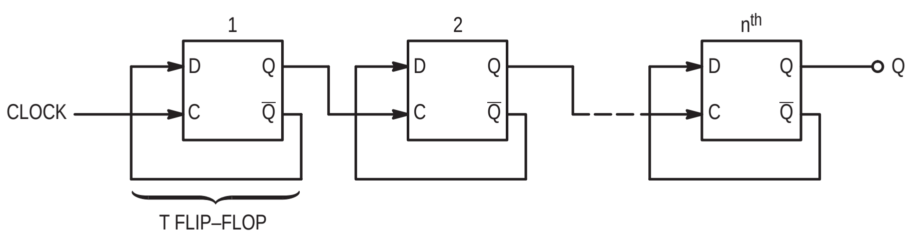
Figure 2. Dynamic Signal Waveforms (Set, Reset, Clock, and Output)

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

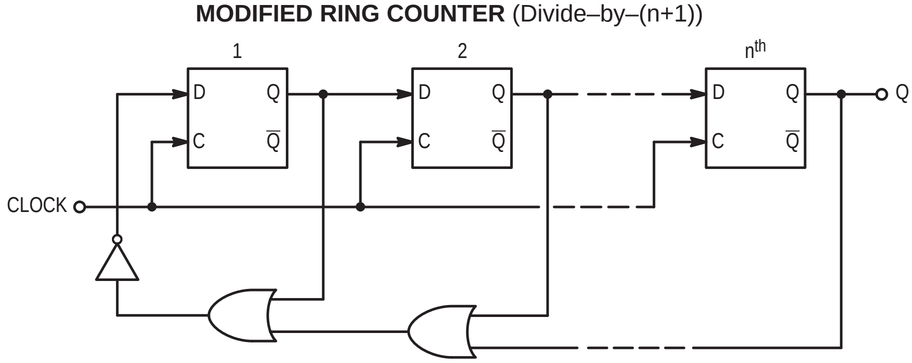
n–STAGE SHIFT REGISTER



BINARY RIPPLE UP–COUNTER (Divide–by–2^n)



MODIFIED RING COUNTER (Divide–by–(n+1))



MC14014B, MC14021B

8-Bit Static Shift Register

The MC14014B and MC14021B 8–bit static shift registers are constructed with MOS P–channel and N–channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. These shift registers find primary use in parallel–to–serial data conversion, synchronous and asynchronous parallel input, serial output data queueing; and other general purpose register applications requiring low power and/or high noise immunity.

- Synchronous Parallel Input/Serial Output (MC14014B)
- Asynchronous Parallel Input/Serial Output (MC14021B)
- Synchronous Serial Input/Serial Output
- Full Static Operation
- “Q” Outputs from Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Stages
- Double Diode Input Protection
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range
- MC14014B Pin–for–Pin Replacement for CD4014B
- MC14021B Pin–for–Pin Replacement for CD4021B

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	– 0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	– 0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	– 55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	– 65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

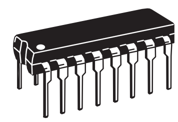
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

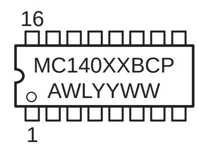
ON Semiconductor

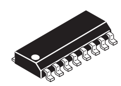
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

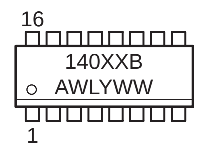


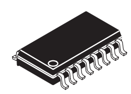
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



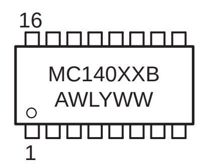


SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



XX = Specific Device Code
A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14014BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14014BD	SOIC–16	48/Rail
MC14014BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14014BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14014BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14021BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14021BD	SOIC–16	48/Rail
MC14021BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14021BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14021BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

March, 2000 – Rev. 3
Publication Order Number:
MC14014B/D

TRUTH TABLE

SERIAL OPERATION:

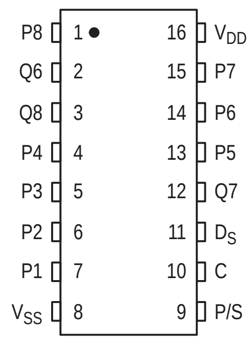
t	Clock	D_S	P/S	Q6 t=n+6	Q7 t=n+7	Q8 t=n+8
n	↑	0	0	0	?	?
n+1	↑	1	0	1	0	?
n+2	↑	0	0	0	1	0
n+3	↑	1	0	1	0	1
	↓	X	0	Q6	Q7	Q8

PARALLEL OPERATION:

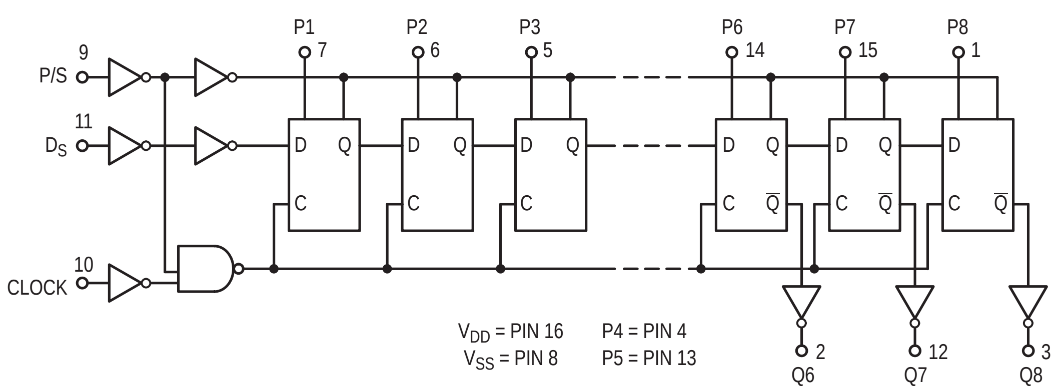
Clock MC14014B	Clock MC14021B	D_S	P/S	P_n	*Q_n
↑	X	X	1	0	0
↑	X	X	1	1	1

*Q6, Q7, & Q8 are available externally
X = Don’t Care

PIN ASSIGNMENT



LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ (4.)	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	"0" Level	V_{IL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 2.25 4.50 6.75	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	"1" Level	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	Source	I_{OH}	 5.0 5.0 10 15	 – 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	 — — — —	 – 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	 – 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	 — — — —	 – 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	 — — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)		I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 15	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current (5.) (6.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)		I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (0.75 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (1.50 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (2.25 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

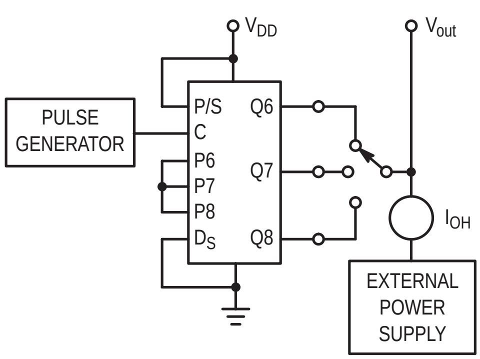
$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50)\text{ Vfk}$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.0015.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	Min	Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time (Clock to Q, P/S to Q)	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 315 ns		5.0	—	400	800	
t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 137 ns		10	—	170	340	
t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 90 ns		15	—	115	230	
Clock Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0	400	150	—	ns
		10	175	75	—	
		15	135	40	—	
Clock Frequency	f_{cl}	5.0	—	3.0	1.5	MHz
		10	—	6.0	3.0	
		15	—	8.0	4.0	
Parallel/Serial Control Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0	400	150	—	ns
		10	175	75	—	
		15	135	40	—	
Setup Time P/S to Clock	t_{su}	5.0	200	100	—	ns
		10	100	50	—	
		15	80	40	—	
Hold Time Clock to P/S	t_h	5.0	20	– 2.5	—	ns
		10	20	– 10	—	
		15	25	0	—	
Setup Time Data (Parallel or Serial) to Clock or P/S	t_{su}	5.0	350	150	—	ns
		10	80	50	—	
		15	60	30	—	
Hold Time Clock to D_s	t_h	5.0	45	0	—	ns
		10	35	0	—	
		15	35	5	—	
Hold Time Clock to P_n	t_h	5.0	50	25	—	ns
		10	45	20	—	
		15	45	20	—	
Input Clock Rise Time	$t_{r(cl)}$	5.0	—	—	15	µs
		10	—	—	5	
		15	—	—	4	

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.



Preset output under test to a logic “1” level.

Figure 1. Output Source Current Test Circuit

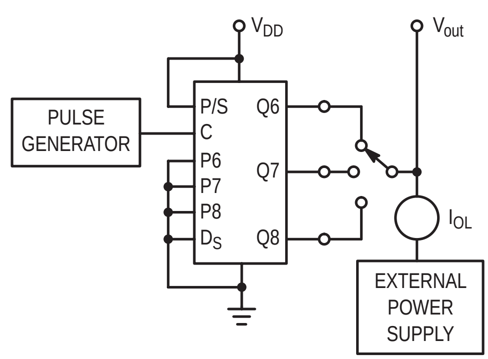


Figure 2. Output Sink Current Test Circuit

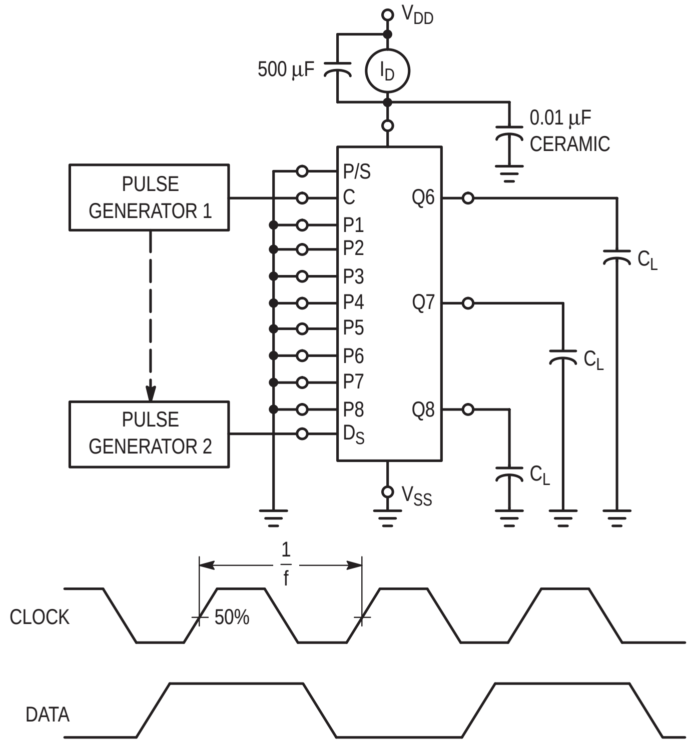


Figure 3. Power Dissipation Test Circuit and Waveform

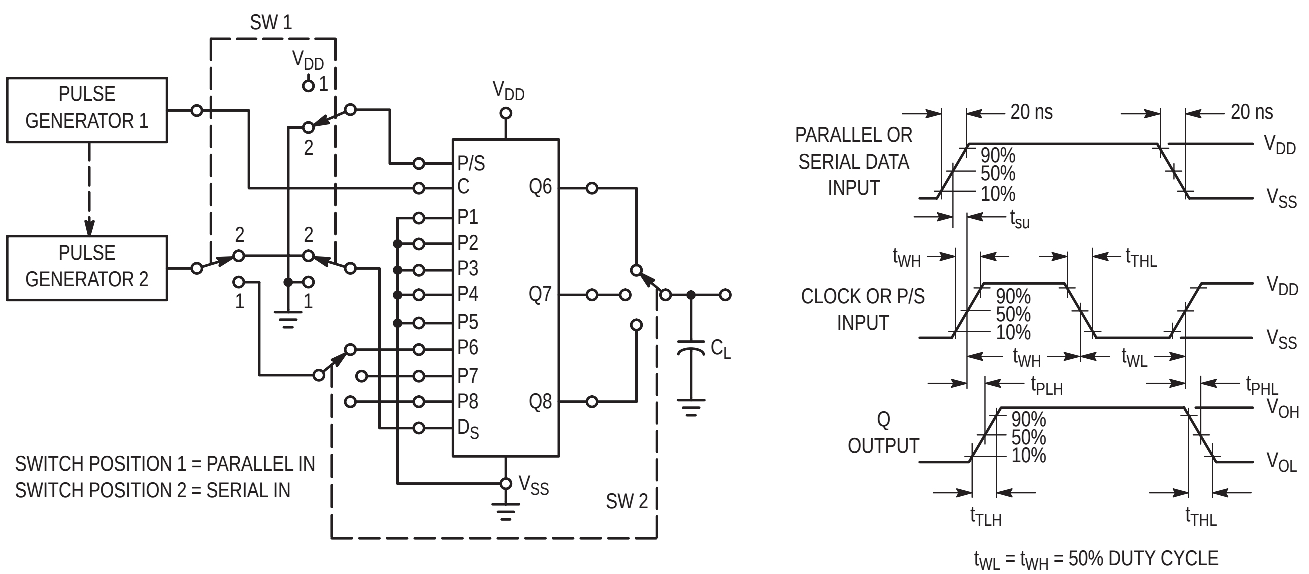


Figure 4. Switching Time Test Circuit and Waveforms

MC14015B

Dual 4-Bit Static Shift Register

The MC14015B dual 4–bit static shift register is constructed with MOS P–channel and N–channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. It consists of two identical, independent 4–state serial–input/parallel–output registers. Each register has independent Clock and Reset inputs with a single serial Data input. The register states are type D master–slave flip–flops. Data is shifted from one stage to the next during the positive–going clock transition. Each register can be cleared when a high level is applied on the Reset line. These complementary MOS shift registers find primary use in buffer storage and serial–to–parallel conversion where low power dissipation and/or noise immunity is desired.

- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Logic Edge–Clocked Flip–Flop Design — Logic state is retained indefinitely with clock level either high or low; information is transferred to the output only on the positive going edge of the clock pulse.
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating: Plastic "P and D/DW" Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

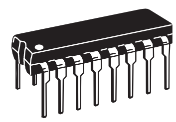
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

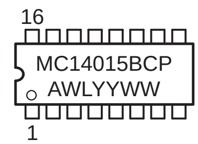
ON Semiconductor

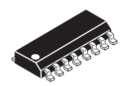
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

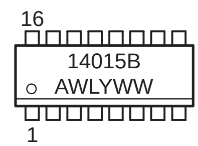


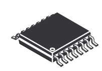
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



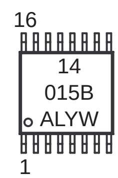


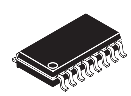
SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B



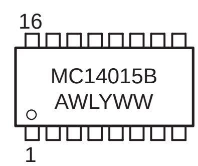


TSSOP–16
DT SUFFIX
CASE 948F





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14015BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14015BD	SOIC–16	48/Rail
MC14015BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14015BDT	TSSOP–16	2000/Tape & Reel
MC14015BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14015BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

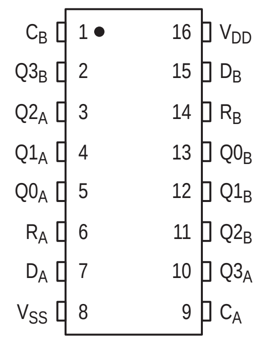
March, 2000 – Rev. 3
Publication Order Number:
MC14015B/D

TRUTH TABLE

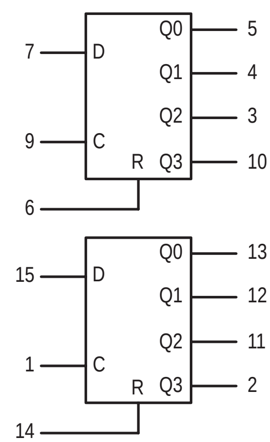
C	D	R	Q0	Q_n
↑	0	0	0	Q_{n-1}
↑	1	0	1	Q_{n-1}
↓	X	0	No Change	No Change
X	X	1	0	0

X = Don't Care
Q_n = Q0, Q1, Q2, or Q3, as applicable.
Q_{n-1} = Output of prior stage.

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



V_{DD} = PIN 16
V_{SS} = PIN 8

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ [4.]	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD} "1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage "0" Level (V_O = 4.5 or .05 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	V_{IL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 2.25 4.50 6.75	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) "1" Level (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	I_{OH}	 5.0 5.0 10 15	 – 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	 — — — —	 – 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	 – 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	 — — — —	 – 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	 — — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current [5.] [6.] (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)	I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (1.2 µA/kHz)f + I_{DD} I_T = (2.4 µA/kHz)f + I_{DD} I_T = (3.6 µA/kHz)f + I_{DD}							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\ pF) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.002.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	Min	Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH},					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns	t_{THL}	5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PLH},					ns
Clock, Data to Q	t_{PHL}					
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 225 ns		5.0	—	310	750	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 92 ns		10	—	125	250	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 65 ns		15	—	90	170	
Reset to Q						
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 375 ns		5.0	—	460	750	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 147 ns		10	—	180	250	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 95 ns		15	—	120	170	
Clock Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0	400	185	—	ns
		10	175	85	—	
		15	135	55	—	
Clock Pulse Frequency	f_{cl}	5.0	—	2.0	1.5	MHz
		10	—	6.0	3.0	
		15	—	7.5	3.75	
Clock Pulse Rise and Fall Times	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	5.0	—	—	15	µs
		10	—	—	5	
		15	—	—	4	
Reset Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0	400	200	—	ns
		10	160	80	—	
		15	120	60	—	
Setup Time	t_{su}	5.0	350	100	—	ns
		10	100	50	—	
		15	75	40	—	

7. The formulas given are for typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

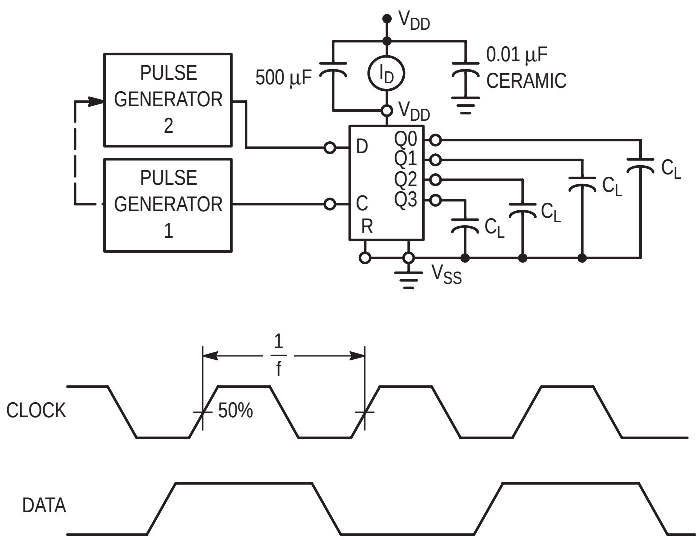


Figure 1. Power Dissipation Test Circuit and Waveform

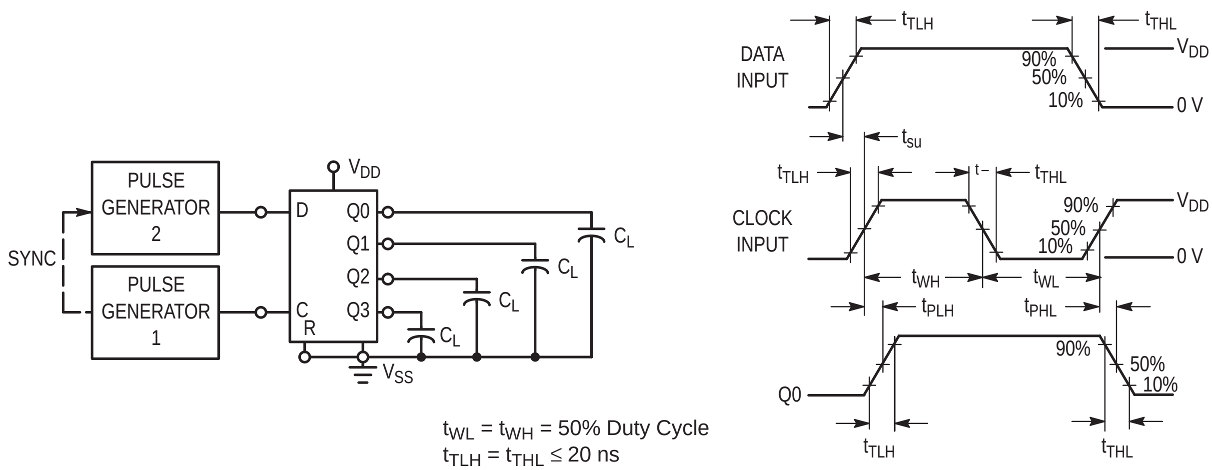


Figure 2. Switching Test Circuit and Waveforms

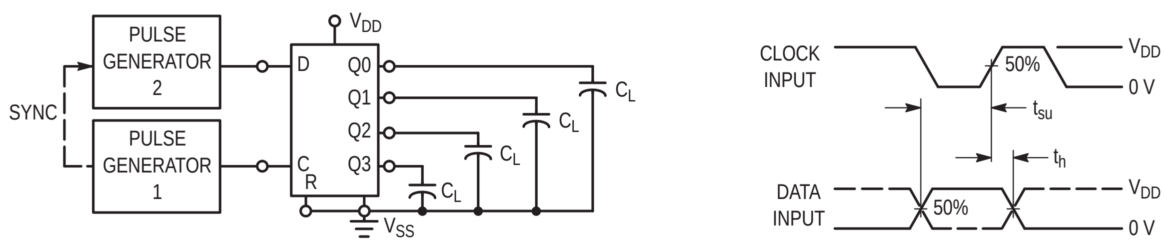
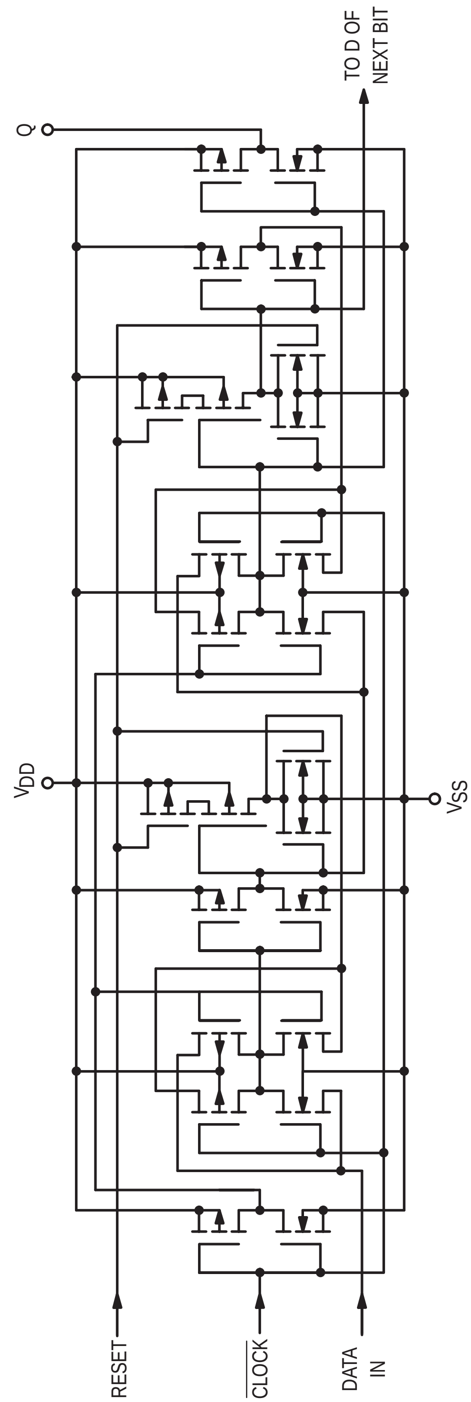


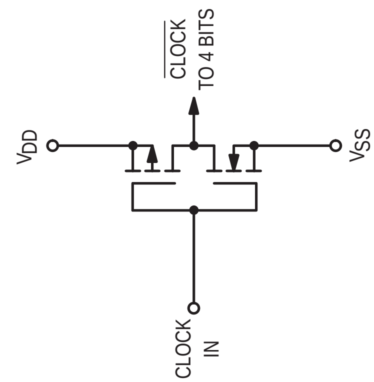
Figure 3. Setup and Hold Time Test Circuit and Waveforms

CIRCUIT SCHEMATICS

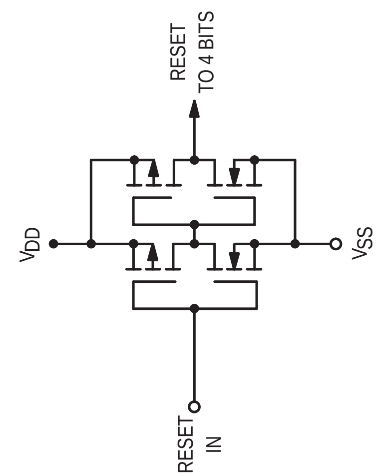
SINGLE BIT



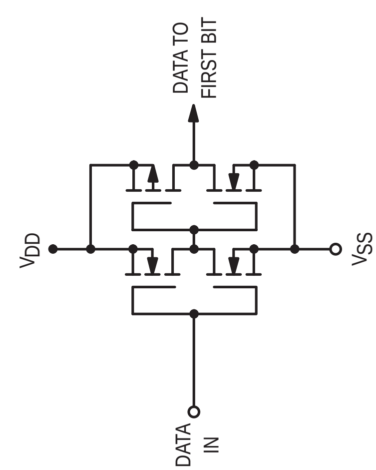
CLOCK INPUT BUFFER



RESET INPUT BUFFER

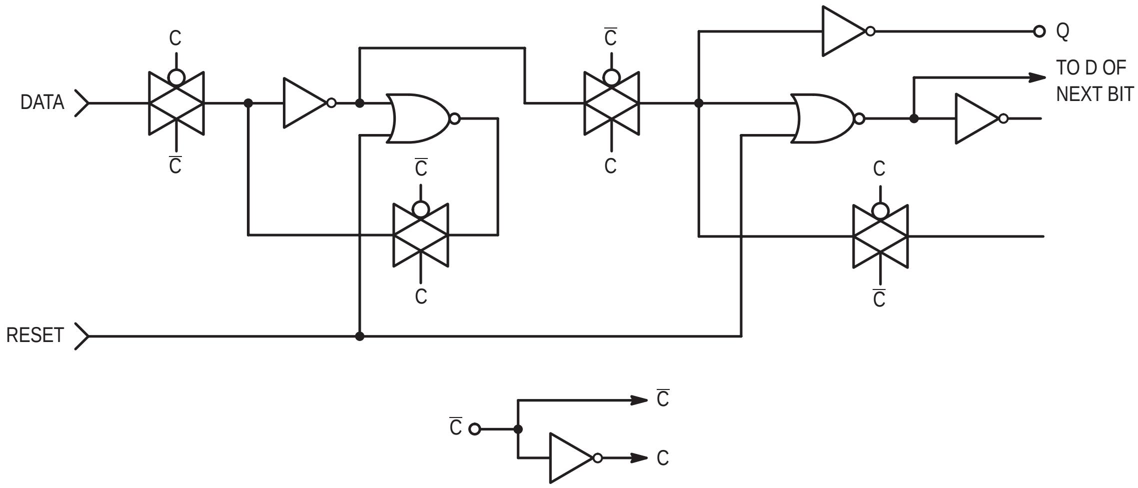


DATA INPUT BUFFER

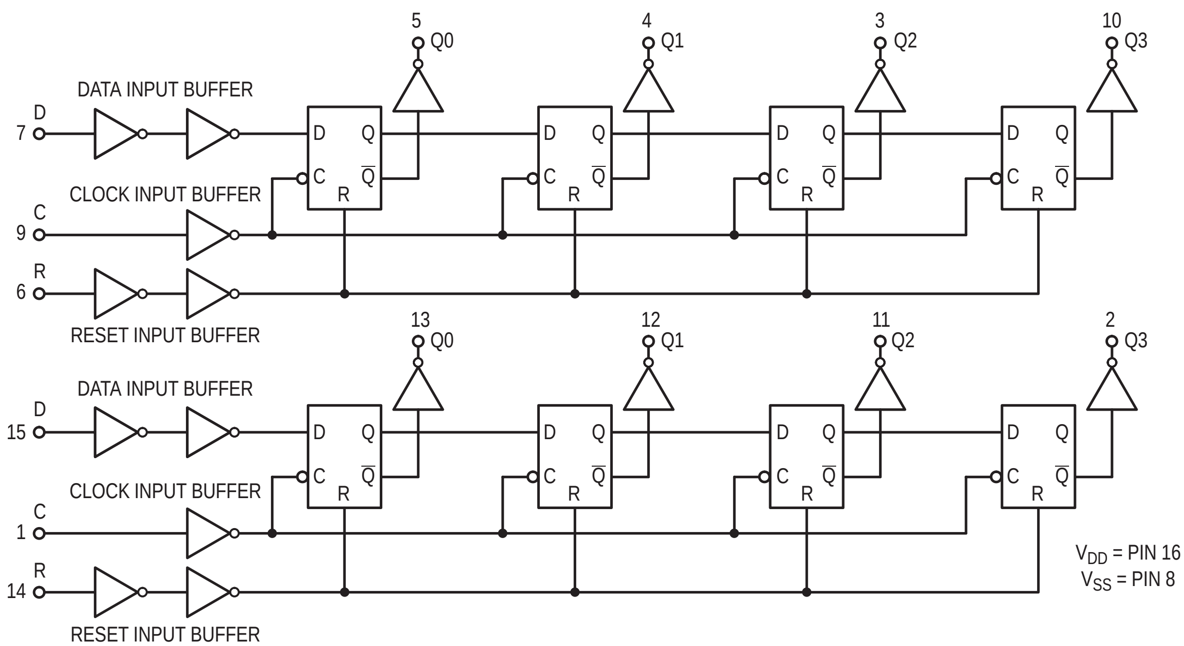


LOGIC DIAGRAMS

SINGLE BIT



COMPLETE DEVICE



MC14016B

Quad Analog Switch/ Quad Multiplexer

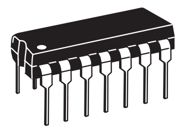
The MC14016B quad bilateral switch is constructed with MOS P–channel and N–channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. Each MC14016B consists of four independent switches capable of controlling either digital or analog signals. The quad bilateral switch is used in signal gating, chopper, modulator, demodulator and CMOS logic implementation.

- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Linearized Transfer Characteristics
- Low Noise — 12 nV/$\sqrt{\text{Cycle}}$, f ≥ 1.0 kHz typical
- Pin–for–Pin Replacements for CD4016B, CD4066B (Note improved transfer characteristic design causes more parasitic coupling capacitance than CD4016)
- For Lower R_{ON}, Use The HC4016 High–Speed CMOS Device or The MC14066B
- This Device Has Inputs and Outputs Which Do Not Have ESD Protection. Antistatic Precautions Must Be Taken.

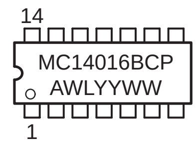
ON Semiconductor

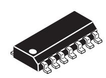
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

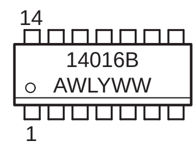


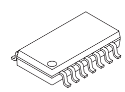
PDIP–14
P SUFFIX
CASE 646



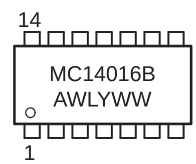


SOIC–14
D SUFFIX
CASE 751A





SOEIAJ–14
F SUFFIX
CASE 965



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}	Input Current (DC or Transient) per Control Pin	±10	mA
I_{SW}	Switch Through Current	±25	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic "P and D/DW" Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

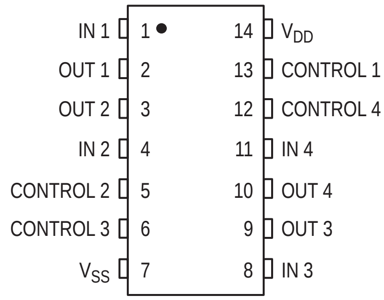
Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

ORDERING INFORMATION

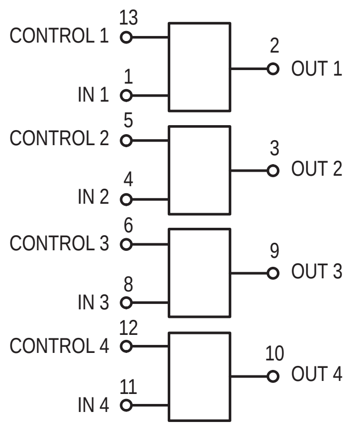
Device	Package	Shipping
MC14016BCP	PDIP–14	2000/Box
MC14016BD	SOIC–14	55/Rail
MC14016BDR2	SOIC–14	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14016BF	SOEIAJ–14	See Note 1.
MC14016BFEL	SOEIAJ–14	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT



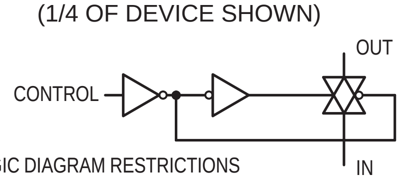
BLOCK DIAGRAM



V_{DD} = PIN 14
V_{SS} = PIN 7

Control	Switch
0 = V_{SS}	Off
1 = V_{DD}	On

LOGIC DIAGRAM
(1/4 OF DEVICE SHOWN)



LOGIC DIAGRAM RESTRICTIONS
$V_{SS} \leq V_{in} \leq V_{DD}$
$V_{SS} \leq V_{out} \leq V_{DD}$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

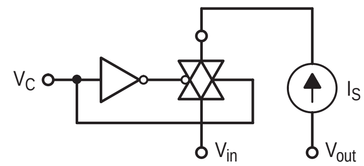
Characteristic	Figure	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ (4.)	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Input Voltage	1	V_{IL}	5.0	—	—	—	1.5	0.9	—	—	Vdc
Control Input			10	—	—	—	1.5	0.9	—	—	
			15	—	—	—	1.5	0.9	—	—	
		V_{IH}	5.0	—	—	3.0	2.0	—	—	—	Vdc
			10	—	—	8.0	6.0	—	—	—	
			15	—	—	13	11	—	—	—	
Input Current Control	—	I_{in}	15	—	±0.1	—	±0.00001	±0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance	—	C_{in}									pF
Control			—	—	—	—	5.0	—	—	—	
Switch Input			—	—	—	—	5.0	—	—	—	
Switch Output			—	—	—	—	5.0	—	—	—	
Feed Through			—	—	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	
Quiescent Current	2,3	I_{DD}	5.0	—	0.25	—	0.0005	0.25	—	7.5	µAdc
(Per Package) (5.)			10	—	0.5	—	0.0010	0.5	—	15	
			15	—	1.0	—	0.0015	1.0	—	30	
“ON” Resistance	4,5,6	R_{ON}				—			—		Ohms
($V_C = V_{DD}$, R_L = 10 kΩ)						—			—		
(V_{in} = + 5.0 Vdc)				—	600	—	300	660	—	840	
(V_{in} = – 5.0 Vdc) V_{SS} = – 5.0 Vdc				—	600	—	300	660	—	840	
(V_{in} = ± 0.25 Vdc)			5.0	—	600	—	280	660	—	840	
(V_{in} = + 7.5 Vdc)				—	360	—	240	400	—	520	
(V_{in} = – 7.5 Vdc) V_{SS} = – 7.5 Vdc				—	360	—	240	400	—	520	
(V_{in} = ± 0.25 Vdc)			7.5	—	360	—	180	400	—	520	
(V_{in} = + 10 Vdc)				—	600	—	260	660	—	840	
(V_{in} = + 0.25 Vdc) V_{SS} = 0 Vdc				—	600	—	310	660	—	840	
(V_{in} = + 5.6 Vdc)			10	—	600	—	310	660	—	840	
(V_{in} = + 15 Vdc)				—	360	—	260	400	—	520	
(V_{in} = + 0.25 Vdc) V_{SS} = 0 Vdc				—	360	—	260	400	—	520	
(V_{in} = + 9.3 Vdc)			15	—	360	—	300	400	—	520	
Δ “ON” Resistance	—	ΔR_{ON}									Ohms
Between any 2 circuits in a common package											
($V_C = V_{DD}$)											
(V_{in} = ± 5.0 Vdc, V_{SS} = – 5.0 Vdc)			5.0	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	
(V_{in} = ± 7.5 Vdc, V_{SS} = – 7.5 Vdc)			7.5	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	
Input/Output Leakage Current	—	—									µAdc
($V_C = V_{SS}$)											
(V_{in} = + 7.5, V_{out} = – 7.5 Vdc)			7.5	—	±0.1	—	±0.0015	±0.1	—	± 1.0	
(V_{in} = – 7.5, V_{out} = + 7.5 Vdc)			7.5	—	±0.1	—	±0.0015	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	

NOTE: All unused inputs must be returned to V_{DD} or V_{SS} as appropriate for the circuit application.
4. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.
5. For voltage drops across the switch (ΔV_{switch}) > 600 mV (> 300 mV at high temperature), excessive V_{DD} current may be drawn; i.e., the current out of the switch may contain both V_{DD} and switch input components. The reliability of the device will be unaffected unless the Maximum Ratings are exceeded. (See first page of this data sheet.) Reference Figure 14.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS [6.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Figure	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	Min	Typ [7.]	Max	Unit
Propagation Delay Time (V_{SS} = 0 Vdc) V_{in} to V_{out} (V_C = V_{DD}, R_L = 10 kΩ)	7	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	15 7.0 6.0	45 15 12	ns
Control to Output (V_{in} ≤ 10 Vdc, R_L = 10 kΩ)	8	t_{PHZ}, t_{PLZ}, t_{PZH}, t_{PZL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	34 20 15	90 45 35	ns
Crosstalk, Control to Output (V_{SS} = 0 Vdc) (V_C = V_{DD}, R_{in} = 10 kΩ, R_{out} = 10 kΩ, f = 1.0 kHz)	9	—	5.0 10 15	— — —	30 50 100	— — —	mV
Crosstalk between any two switches (V_{SS} = 0 Vdc) (R_L = 1.0 kΩ, f = 1.0 MHz, crosstalk $= 20\log_{10}\frac{V_{out1}}{V_{out2}}$)	—	—	5.0	—	– 80	—	dB
Noise Voltage (V_{SS} = 0 Vdc) (V_C = V_{DD}, f = 100 Hz) (V_C = V_{DD}, f = 100 kHz)	10,11	—	5.0 10 15 5.0 10 15	— — — — — —	24 25 30 12 12 15	— — — — — —	nV/√Cycle
Second Harmonic Distortion (V_{SS} = – 5.0 Vdc) (V_{in} = 1.77 Vdc, RMS Centered @ 0.0 Vdc, R_L = 10 kΩ, f = 1.0 kHz)	—	—	5.0	—	0.16	—	%
Insertion Loss (V_C = V_{DD}, V_{in} = 1.77 Vdc, V_{SS} = – 5.0 Vdc, RMS centered = 0.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz) $I_{loss} = 20\log_{10}\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}}$) ($R_L$ = 1.0 kΩ) (R_L = 10 kΩ) (R_L = 100 kΩ) (R_L = 1.0 MΩ)	12	—	5.0	— — — —	2.3 0.2 0.1 0.05	— — — —	dB
Bandwidth (– 3.0 dB) (V_C = V_{DD}, V_{in} = 1.77 Vdc, V_{SS} = – 5.0 Vdc, RMS centered @ 0.0 Vdc) (R_L = 1.0 kΩ) (R_L = 10 kΩ) (R_L = 100 kΩ) (R_L = 1.0 MΩ)	12,13	BW	5.0	— — — —	54 40 38 37	— — — —	MHz
OFF Channel Feedthrough Attenuation (V_{SS} = – 5.0 Vdc) (V_C = V_{SS}, $20\log_{10}\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = -50\,dB$) ($R_L$ = 1.0 kΩ) (R_L = 10 kΩ) (R_L = 100 kΩ) (R_L = 1.0 MΩ)	—	—	5.0	— — — —	1250 140 18 2.0	— — — —	kHz

6. The formulas given are for typical characteristics only at 25°C.
7. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.



V_{IL}: V_C is raised from V_{SS} until $V_C = V_{IL}$.
at $V_C = V_{IL}$: $I_S = \pm 10\ \mu A$ with $V_{in} = V_{SS}$, $V_{out} = V_{DD}$ or $V_{in} = V_{DD}$, $V_{out} = V_{SS}$.

V_{IH}: When $V_C = V_{IH}$ to V_{DD}, the switch is ON and the R_{ON} specifications are met.

Figure 1. Input Voltage Test Circuit

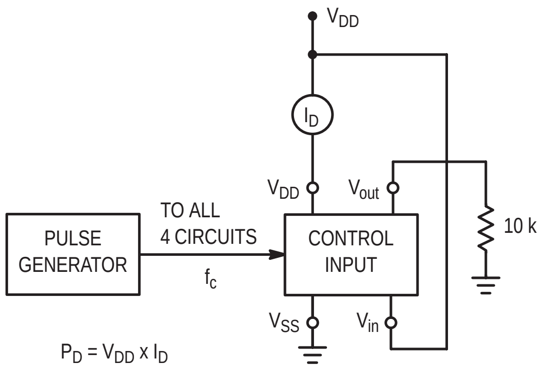


Figure 2. Quiescent Power Dissipation Test Circuit

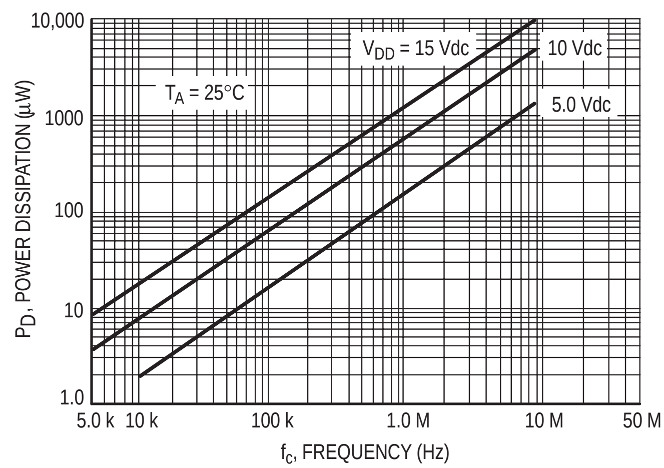


Figure 3. Typical Power Dissipation per Circuit (1/4 of device shown)

TYPICAL R_{ON} versus INPUT VOLTAGE

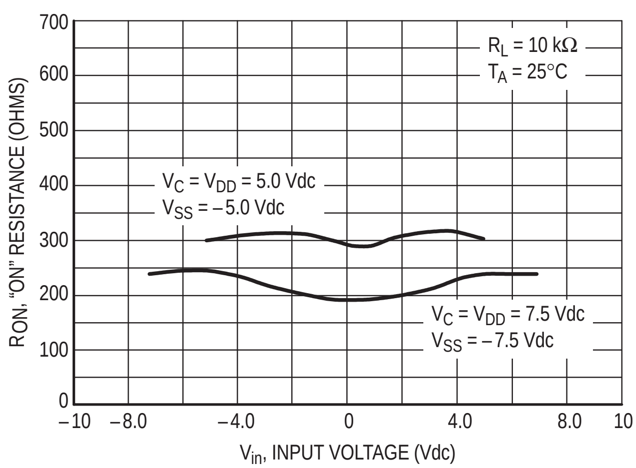


Figure 4. V_{SS} = – 5.0 V and – 7.5 V

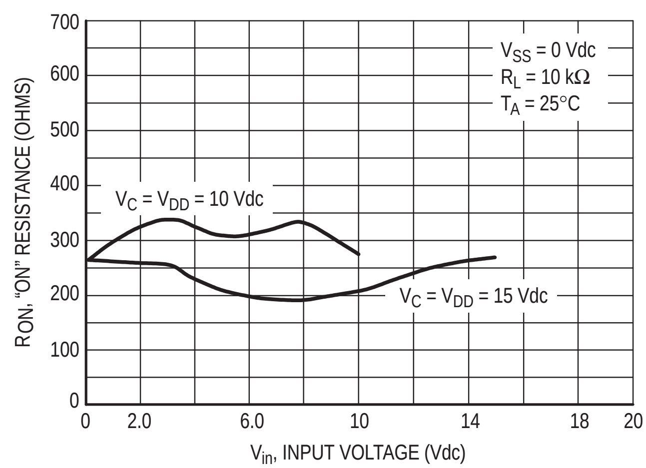


Figure 5. V_{SS} = 0 V

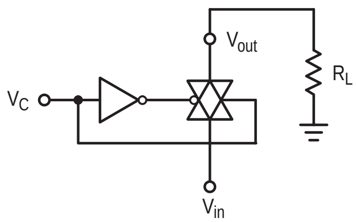


Figure 6. R_{ON} Characteristics Test Circuit

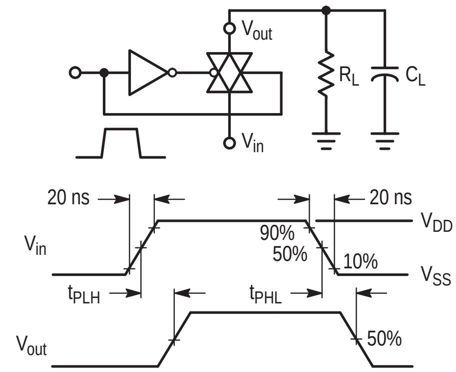


Figure 7. Propagation Delay Test Circuit and Waveforms

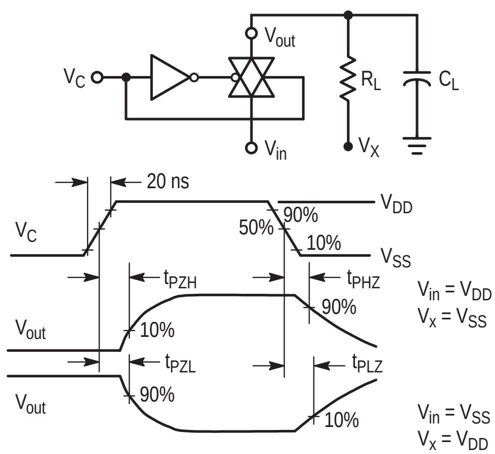


Figure 8. Turn–On Delay Time Test Circuit and Waveforms

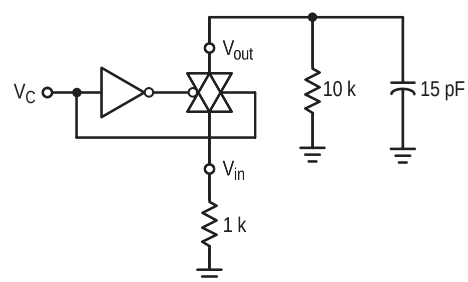


Figure 9. Crosstalk Test Circuit

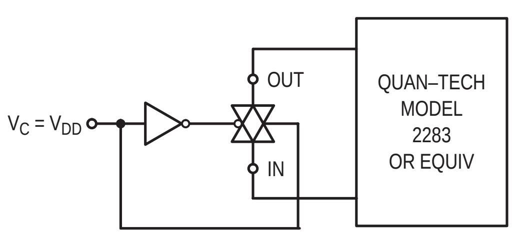


Figure 10. Noise Voltage Test Circuit

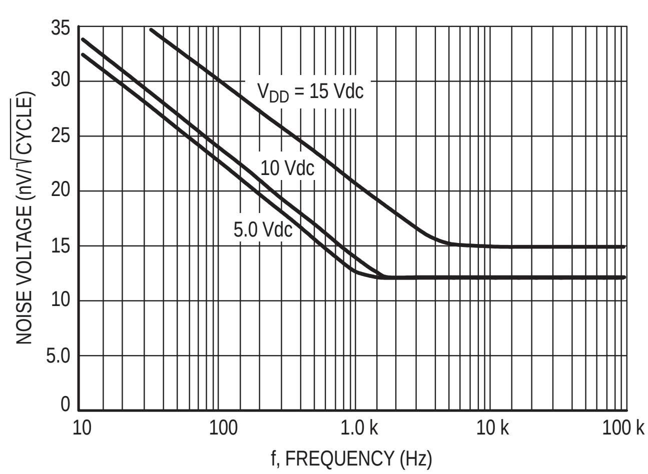


Figure 11. Typical Noise Characteristics

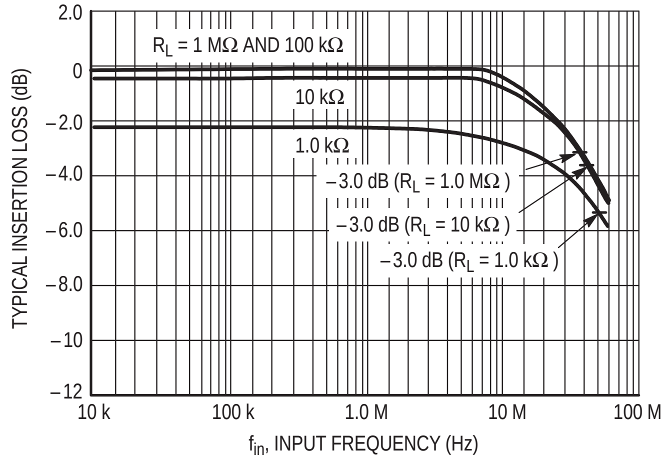


Figure 12. Typical Insertion Loss/Bandwidth Characteristics

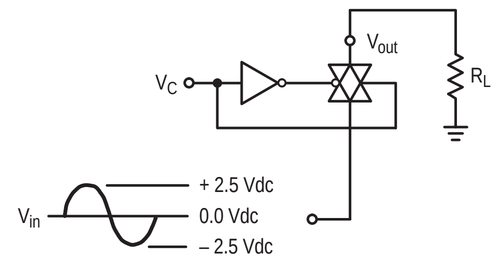


Figure 13. Frequency Response Test Circuit

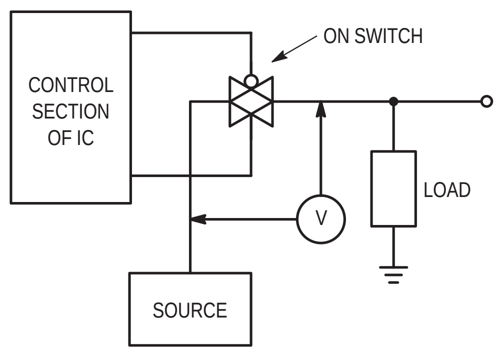


Figure 14. ΔV Across Switch

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

Figure A illustrates use of the Analog Switch. The 0–to–5 V Digital Control signal is used to directly control a 5 V_{p-p} analog signal.

The digital control logic levels are determined by V_{DD} and V_{SS}. The V_{DD} voltage is the logic high voltage; the V_{SS} voltage is logic low. For the example, V_{DD} = + 5 V logic high at the control inputs; V_{SS} = GND = 0 V logic low.

The maximum analog signal level is determined by V_{DD} and V_{SS}. The analog voltage must not swing higher than V_{DD} or lower than V_{SS}.

The example shows a 5 V_{p-p} signal which allows no margin at either peak. If voltage transients above V_{DD} and/or below V_{SS} are anticipated on the analog channels, external diodes (D_x) are recommended as shown in Figure B. These diodes should be small signal types able to absorb the maximum anticipated current surges during clipping.

The *absolute* maximum potential difference between V_{DD} and V_{SS} is 18.0 V. Most parameters are specified up to 15 V which is the *recommended* maximum difference between V_{DD} and V_{SS}.

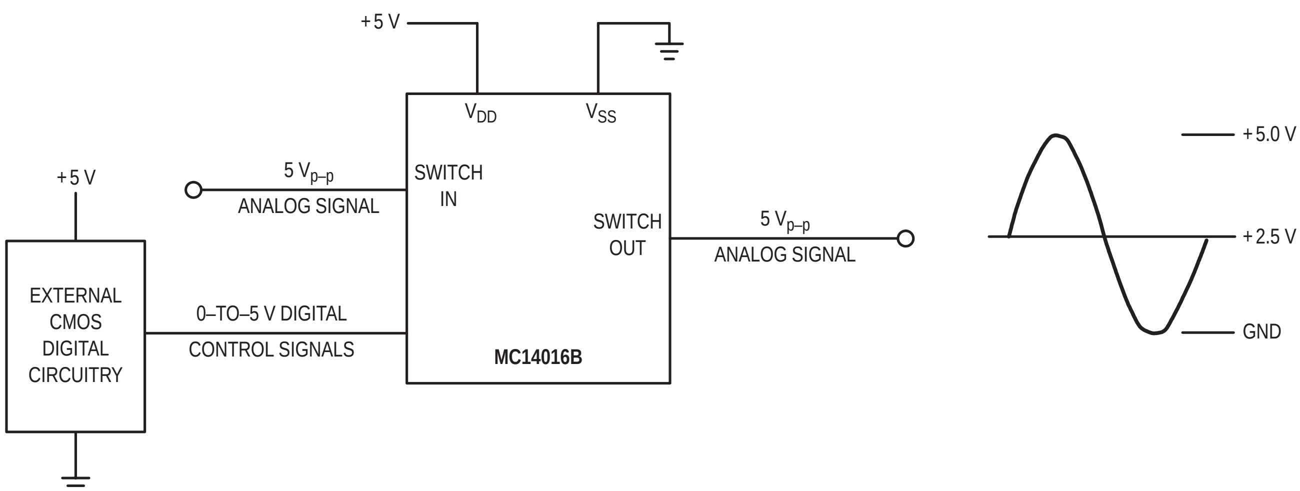


Figure A. Application Example

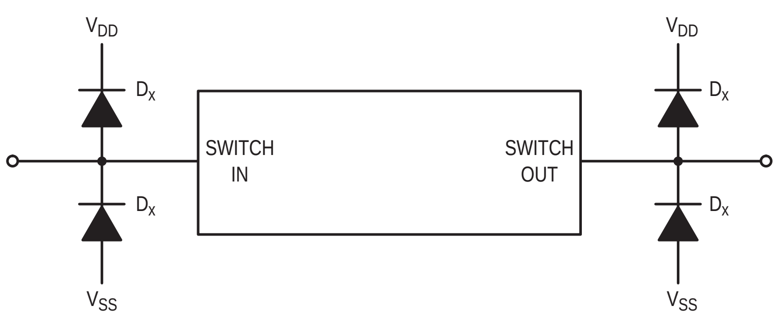


Figure B. External Germanium or Schottky Clipping Diodes

MC14017B

Decade Counter

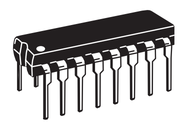
The MC14017B is a five–stage Johnson decade counter with built–in code converter. High speed operation and spike–free outputs are obtained by use of a Johnson decade counter design. The ten decoded outputs are normally low, and go high only at their appropriate decimal time period. The output changes occur on the positive–going edge of the clock pulse. This part can be used in frequency division applications as well as decade counter or decimal decode display applications.

- Fully Static Operation
- DC Clock Input Circuit Allows Slow Rise Times
- Carry Out Output for Cascading
- Divide–by–N Counting
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range
- Pin–for–Pin Replacement for CD4017B
- Triple Diode Protection on All Inputs

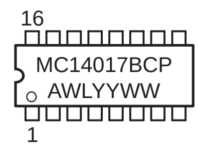
ON Semiconductor

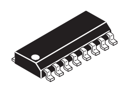
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

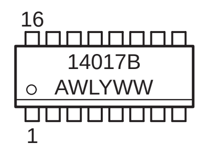


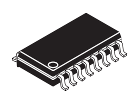
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



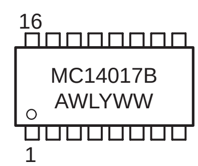


SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

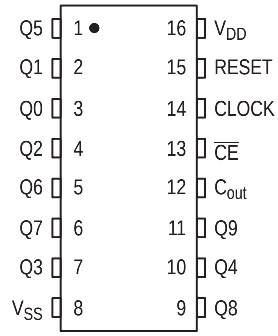
ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14017BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14017BD	SOIC–16	48/Rail
MC14017BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14017BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14017BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

March, 2000 – Rev. 3
Publication Order Number:
MC14017B/D

PIN ASSIGNMENT

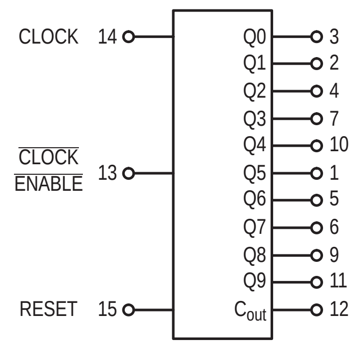


FUNCTIONAL TRUTH TABLE (Positive Logic)

Clock	$\overline{\text{Clock Enable}}$	Reset	Decode Output=n
0	X	0	n
X	1	0	n
X	X	1	Q0
↑	0	0	n+1
↓	X	0	n
X	↑	0	n
1	↓	0	n+1

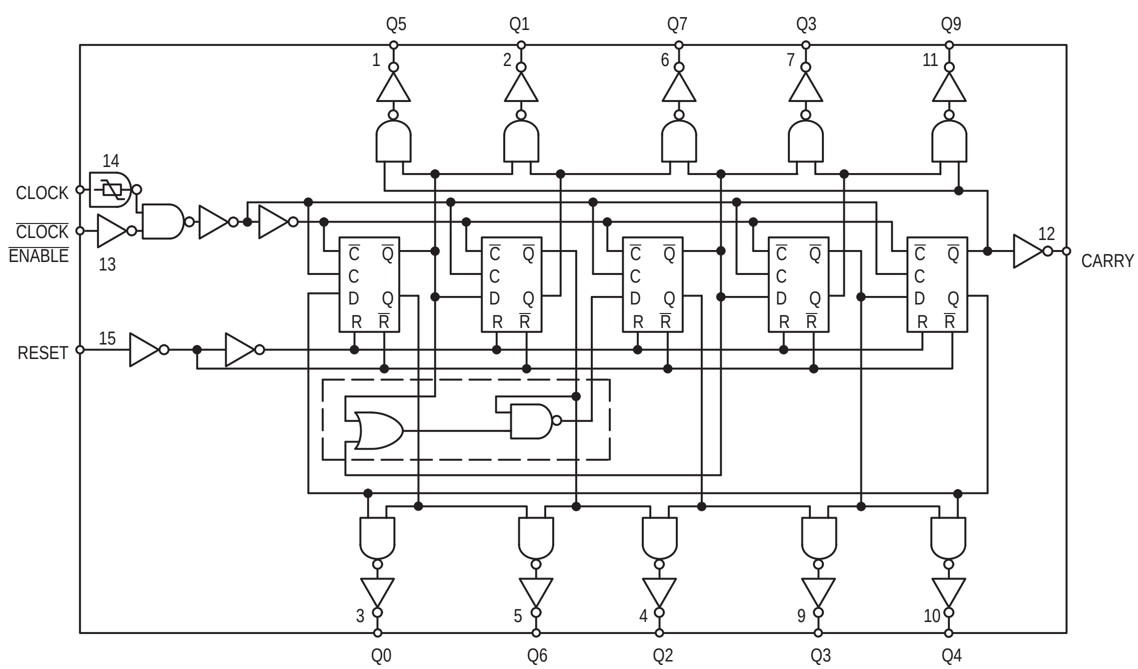
X = Don't Care. If n < 5 Carry = "1", Otherwise = "0".

BLOCK DIAGRAM



V_{DD} = PIN 16
V_{SS} = PIN 8

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
				Min	Max	Min	Typ [4.]	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	"0" Level	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	"1" Level	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	Source	I_{OH}	5.0 5.0 10 15	– 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	— — — —	– 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	– 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	— — — —	– 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	— — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)		I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current [5.] [6.] (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)		I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (0.27 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (0.55 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (0.83 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

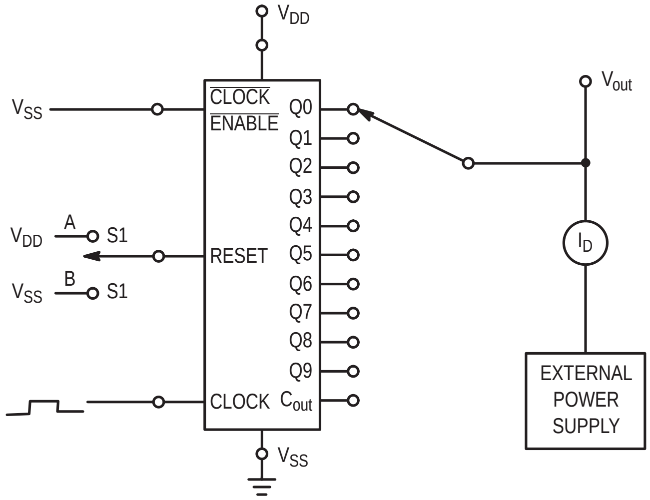
$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50)\text{ Vfk}$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.0011.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	Min	Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 100 50 40	 200 100 80	ns
Propagation Delay Time Reset to Decode Output t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 415 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/PF) C_L + 197 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 150 ns	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 500 230 175	 1000 460 350	ns
Propagation Delay Time Clock to C_{out} t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 315 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 142 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 100 ns	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 400 175 125	 800 350 250	ns
Propagation Delay Time Clock to Decode Output t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 415 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 197 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 150 ns	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 500 230 175	 1000 460 350	ns
Turn–Off Delay Time Reset to C_{out} t_{PLH} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 315 ns t_{PLH} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 142 ns t_{PLH} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 100 ns	t_{PLH}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 400 175 125	 800 350 250	ns
Clock Pulse Width	$t_{w(H)}$	5.0 10 15	250 100 75	125 50 35	— — —	ns
Clock Frequency	f_{cl}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 12 16	2.0 5.0 6.7	MHz
Reset Pulse Width	$t_{w(H)}$	5.0 10 15	500 250 190	250 125 95	— — —	ns
Reset Removal Time	t_{rem}	5.0 10 15	750 275 210	375 135 105	— — —	ns
Clock Input Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	5.0 10 15		No Limit		—
$\overline{\text{Clock Enable}}$ Setup Time	t_{su}	5.0 10 15	350 150 115	175 75 52	— — —	ns
$\overline{\text{Clock Enable}}$ Removal Time	t_{rem}	5.0 10 15	420 200 140	260 100 70	— — —	ns

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.



	Output Sink Drive	Output Source Drive
Decode Outputs	(S1 to A)	Clock to desired outputs (S1 to B)
Carry	Clock to 5 thru 9 (S1 to B)	S1 to A
V_{GS} =	V_{DD}	$- V_{DD}$
V_{DS} =	V_{out}	$V_{out} - V_{DD}$

Figure 1. Typical Output Source and Output Sink Characteristics Test Circuit

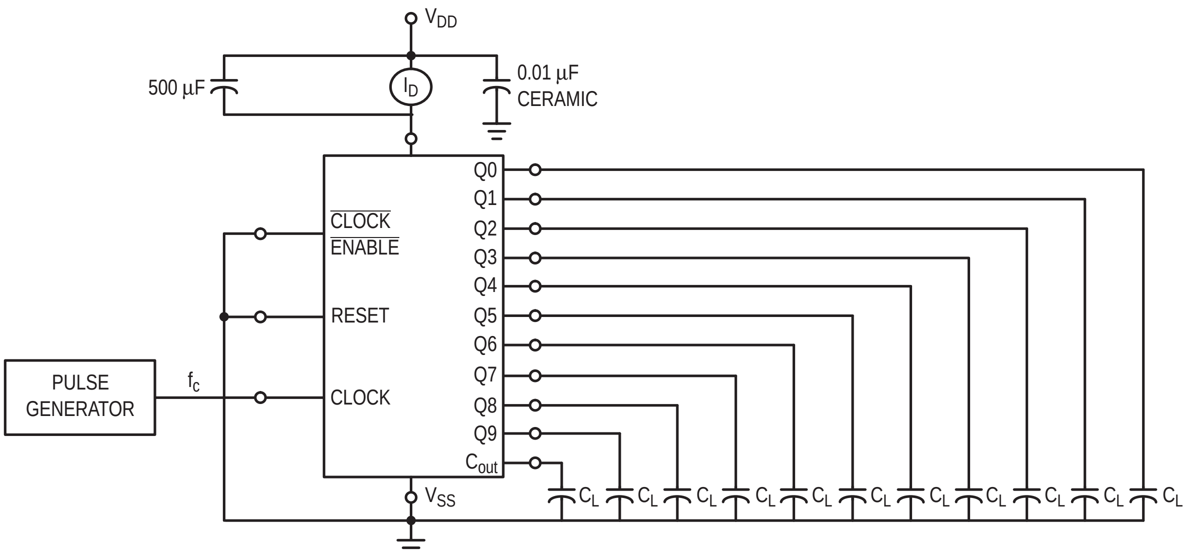


Figure 2. Typical Power Dissipation Test Circuit

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

Figure 3 shows a technique for extending the number of decoded output states for the MC14017B. Decoded outputs are sequential within each stage and from stage to stage, with no dead time (except propagation delay).

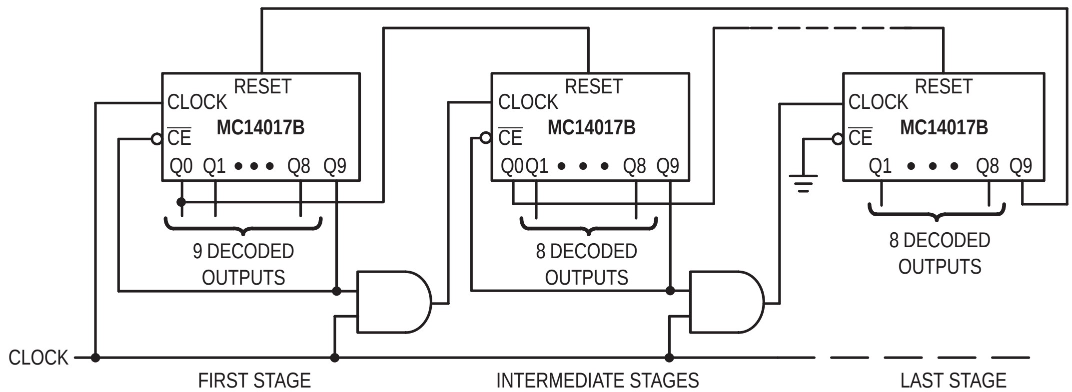


Figure 3. Counter Expansion

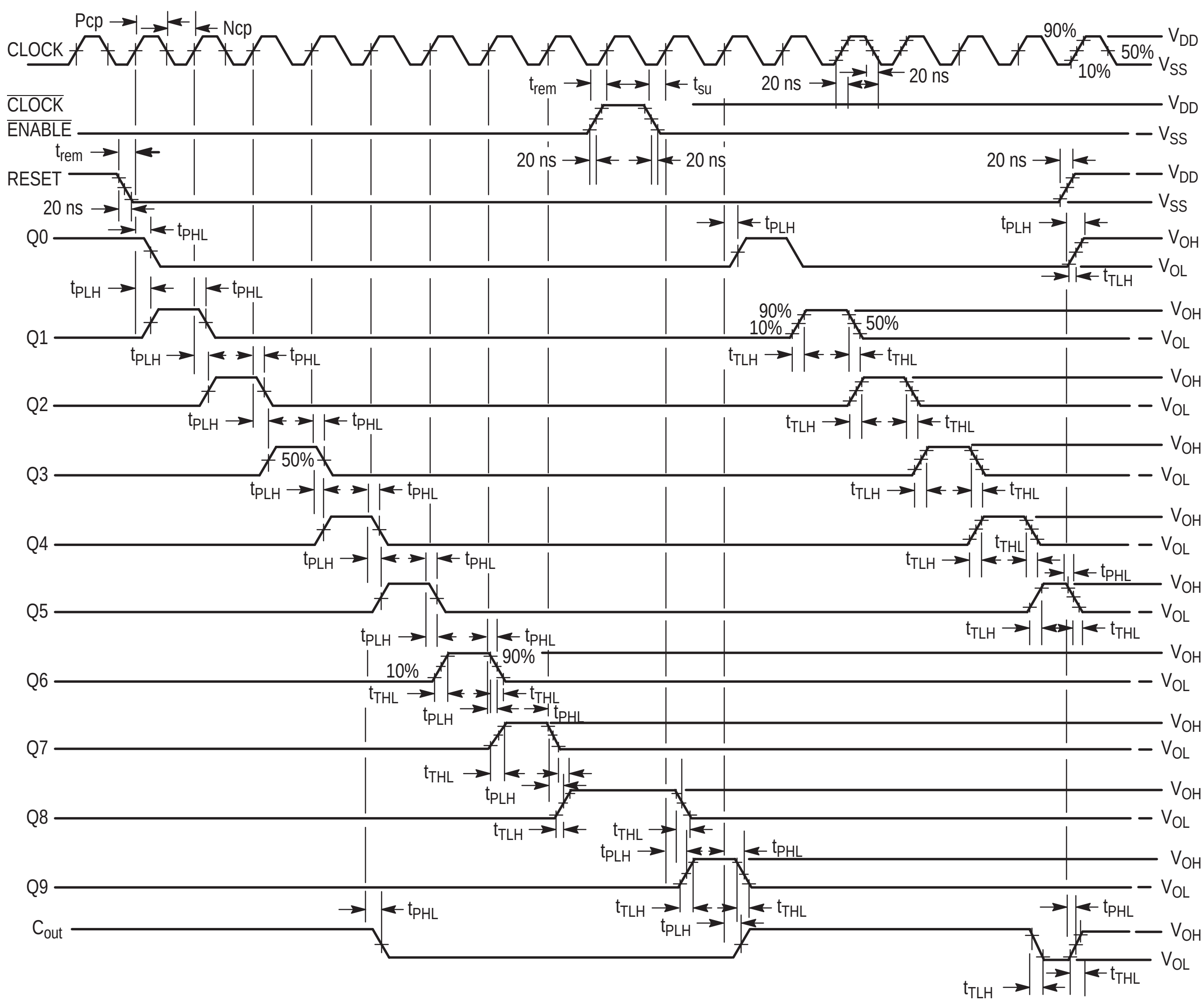


Figure 4. AC Measurement Definition and Functional Waveforms

MC14018B

Presettable Divide-By-N Counter

The MC14018B contains five Johnson counter stages which are asynchronously presettable and resettable. The counters are synchronous, and increment on the positive going edge of the clock.

Presetting is accomplished by a logic 1 on the preset enable input. Data on the Jam inputs will then be transferred to their respective $\overline{Q}$ outputs (inverted). A logic 1 on the reset input will cause all $\overline{Q}$ outputs to go to a logic 1 state.

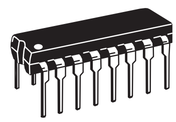
Division by any number from 2 to 10 can be accomplished by connecting appropriate $\overline{Q}$ outputs to the data input, as shown in the Function Selection table. Anti–lock gating is included in the MC14018B to assure proper counting sequence.

- Fully Static Operation
- Schmitt Trigger on Clock Input
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range
- Pin–for–Pin Replacement for CD4018B

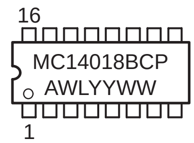
ON Semiconductor

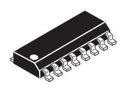
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

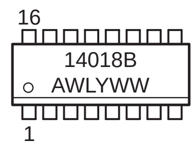


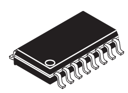
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



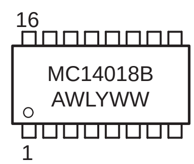


SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic "P and D/DW" Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

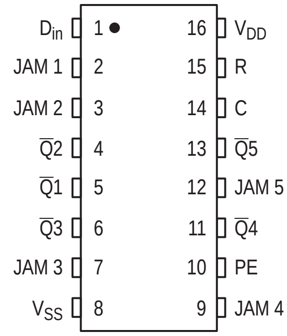
Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14018BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14018BD	SOIC–16	48/Rail
MC14018BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14018BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14018BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT



FUNCTIONAL TRUTH TABLE

Clock	Reset	Preset Enable	Jam Input	$\overline{Q}n$
↓	0	0	X	$\overline{Q}n$
↑	0	0	X	$\overline{D}_n$*
X	0	1	0	1
X	0	1	1	0
X	1	X	X	1

*D_n is the Data input for that stage. Stage 1 has Data brought out to Pin 1.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ [4.]	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	"0" Level	V_{IL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 2.25 4.50 6.75	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	"1" Level	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	 Source	I_{OH}	 5.0 5.0 10 15	 – 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	 — — — —	 – 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	 – 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	 — — — —	 – 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	 — — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)		I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current [5.] [6.] (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)		I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (0.3 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (0.7 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (1.0 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50)\text{ Vfk}$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.001.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	All Types Min	Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.35 ns/pF) C_L + 32 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.6 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.4 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time Clock to $\overline{Q}$	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.90 ns/pF) C_L + 265 ns		5.0	—	310	620	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.36 ns/pF) C_L + 102 ns		10	—	120	240	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.26 ns/pF) C_L + 72 ns		15	—	85	170	
Reset to $\overline{Q}$						ns
t_{PLH} = (0.90 ns/pF) C_L + 325 ns		5.0	—	370	740	
t_{PLH} = (0.36 ns/pF) C_L + 132 ns		10	—	150	300	
t_{PLH} = (0.26 ns/pF) C_L + 81 ns		15	—	100	200	
Preset Enable to $\overline{Q}$						ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.90 ns/pF) C_L + 325 ns		5.0	—	370	740	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.36 ns/pF) C_L + 132 ns		10	—	150	300	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.26 ns/pF) C_L + 81 ns		15	—	100	200	
Setup Time Data (Pin 1) to Clock	t_{su}	5.0	200	0	—	ns
		10	100	0	—	
		15	80	0	—	
Jam Inputs to Preset Enable		5.0	200	0	—	ns
		10	100	0	—	
		15	80	0	—	
Data (Jam Inputs)–to–Preset Enable Hold Time	t_h	5.0	540	270	—	ns
		10	500	250	—	
		15	480	240	—	
Clock Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0	400	200	—	ns
		10	200	100	—	
		15	160	80	—	
Reset or Preset Enable Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0	290	145	—	ns
		10	130	65	—	
		15	110	55	—	
Clock Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	5.0		No Limit		ns
		10				
		15				
Clock Pulse Frequency	f_{cl}	5.0	—	2.5	1.25	MHz
		10	—	6.5	3.25	
		15	—	8.0	4.0	

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.

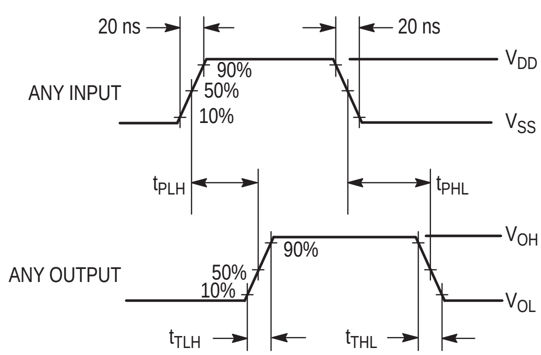
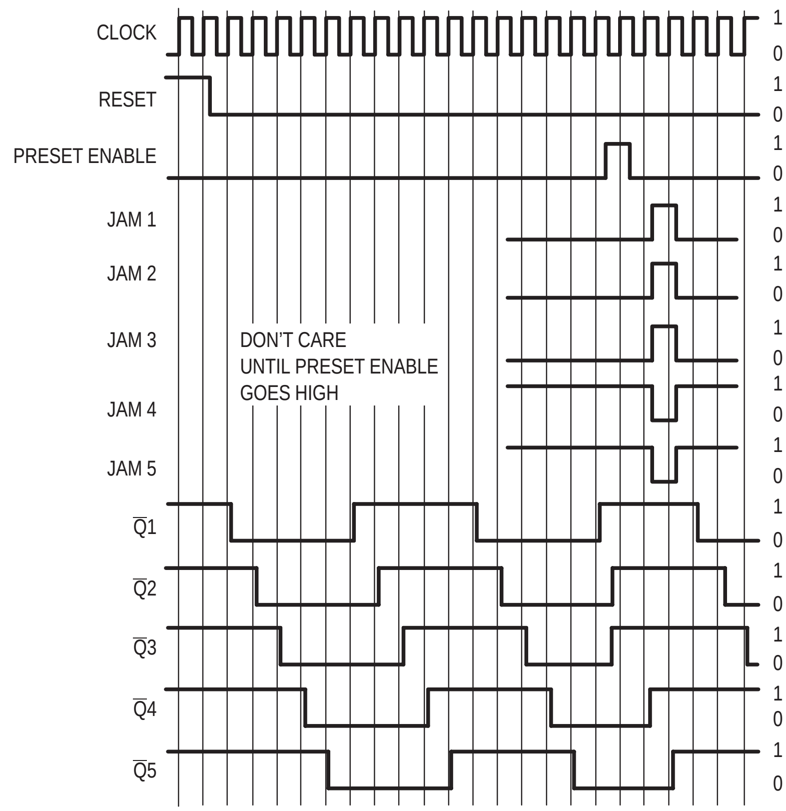


Figure 1. Switching Time Waveforms

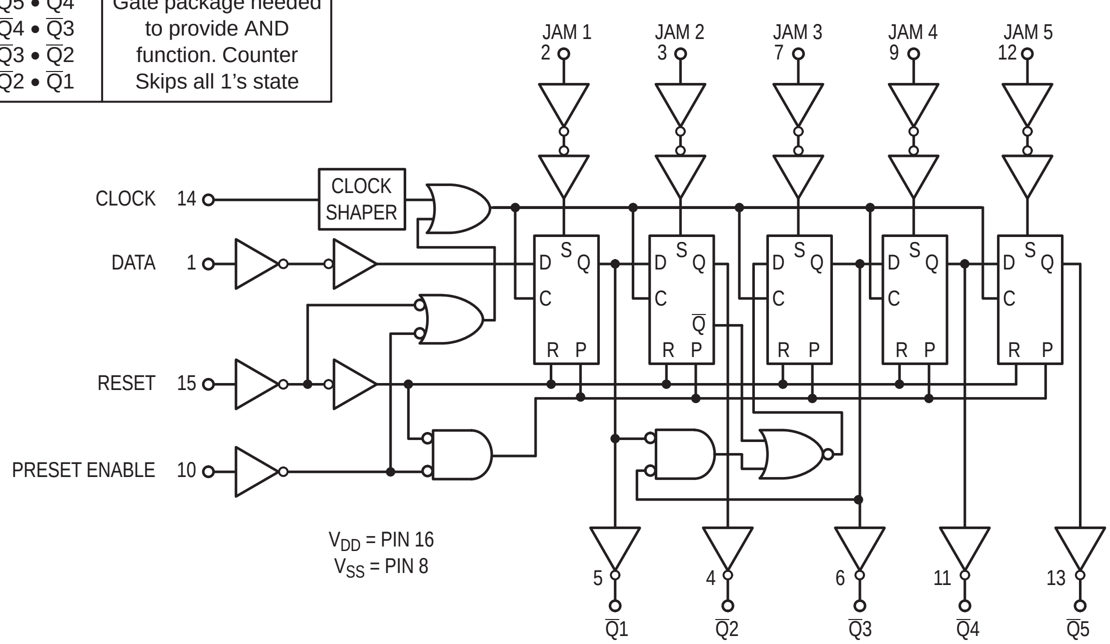
TIMING DIAGRAM
($\overline{Q}5$ Connected to Data Input)



FUNCTION SELECTION

Counter Mode	Connect Data Input (Pin 1) to:	Comments
Divide by 10 Divide by 8 Divide by 6 Divide by 4 Divide by 2	$\overline{Q}5$ $\overline{Q}4$ $\overline{Q}3$ $\overline{Q}2$ $\overline{Q}1$	No external components needed.
Divide by 9 Divide by 7 Divide by 5 Divide by 3	$\overline{Q}5 \bullet \overline{Q}4$ $\overline{Q}4 \bullet \overline{Q}3$ $\overline{Q}3 \bullet \overline{Q}2$ $\overline{Q}2 \bullet \overline{Q}1$	Gate package needed to provide AND function. Counter Skips all 1's state

LOGIC DIAGRAM



MC14020B

14-Bit Binary Counter

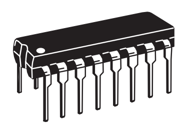
The MC14020B 14–stage binary counter is constructed with MOS P–channel and N–channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. This part is designed with an input wave shaping circuit and 14 stages of ripple–carry binary counter. The device advances the count on the negative–going edge of the clock pulse. Applications include time delay circuits, counter controls, and frequency–dividing circuits.

- Fully Static Operation
- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range
- Buffered Outputs Available from stages 1 and 4 thru 14
- Common Reset Line
- Pin–for–Pin Replacement for CD4020B

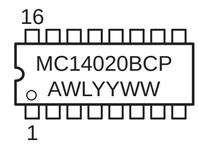
ON Semiconductor

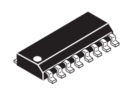
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

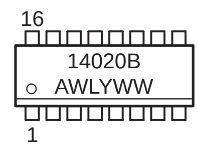


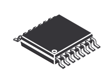
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



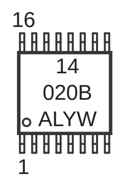


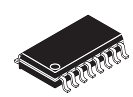
SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B



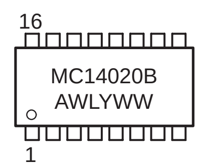


TSSOP–16
DT SUFFIX
CASE 948F





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

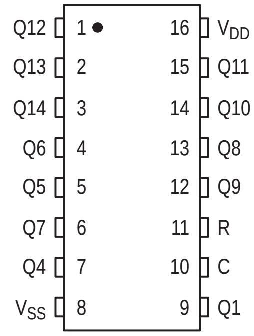
Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14020BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14020BD	SOIC–16	48/Rail
MC14020BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14020BDT	TSSOP–16	96/Rail
MC14020BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14020BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT

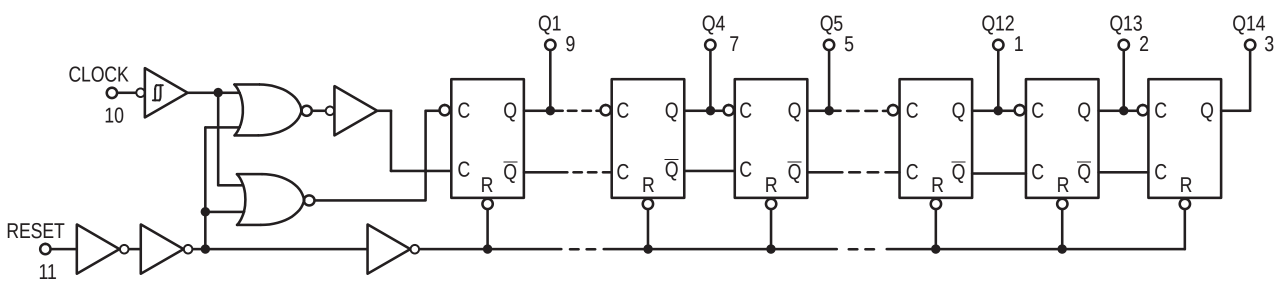


TRUTH TABLE

Clock	Reset	Output State
↑	0	No Change
↓	0	Advance to Next State
X	1	All Outputs are Low

X = Don’t Care

LOGIC DIAGRAM



Q6 = PIN 4
Q7 = PIN 6
Q8 = PIN 13
Q9 = PIN 12
Q10 = PIN 14
Q11 = PIN 15
V_{DD} = PIN 16
V_{SS} = PIN 8

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ (4.)	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	"0" Level	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	"1" Level	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	Source	I_{OH}	5.0 5.0 10 15	– 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	— — — —	– 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	– 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	— — — —	– 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	— — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)		I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current (5.) (6.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)		I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (0.42 µA/kHz)f + I_{DD} I_T = (0.85 µA/kHz)f + I_{DD} I_T = (1.43 µA/kHz)f + I_{DD}							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50)\text{ Vfk}$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.001.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	Min	Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time Clock to Q1	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 175 ns		5.0	—	260	520	
t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 82 ns		10	—	115	230	
t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 55 ns		15	—	80	160	
Clock to Q14						ns
t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} – (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 1735 ns		5.0	—	1820	3900	
t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 772 ns		10	—	805	1725	
t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 535 ns		15	—	560	1200	
Propagation Delay Time Reset to Q_n	t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 285 ns		5.0	—	370	740	
t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 122 ns		10	—	155	310	
t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 90 ns		15	—	115	230	
Clock Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0	500	140	—	ns
		10	165	55	—	
		15	125	38	—	
Clock Pulse Frequency	f_{cl}	5.0	—	2.0	1.0	MHz
		10	—	6.0	3.0	
		15	—	8.0	4.0	
Clock Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	5.0	No Limit			—
		10				
		15				
Reset Pulse Width	t_{WL}	5.0	3000	320	—	ns
		10	550	120	—	
		15	420	80	—	
Reset Removal Time	t_{rem}	5.0	130	65	—	ns
		10	50	25	—	
		15	30	15	—	

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.

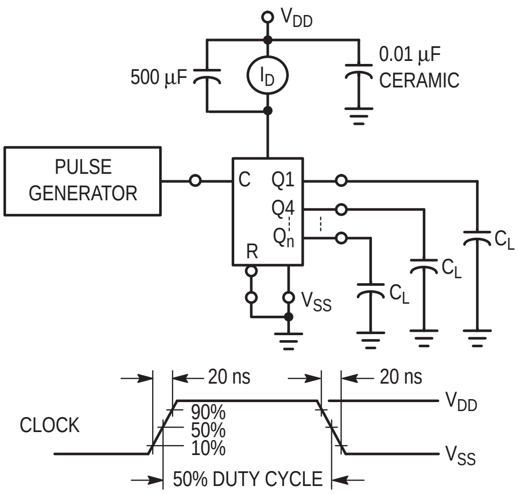


Figure 1. Power Dissipation Test Circuit and Waveform

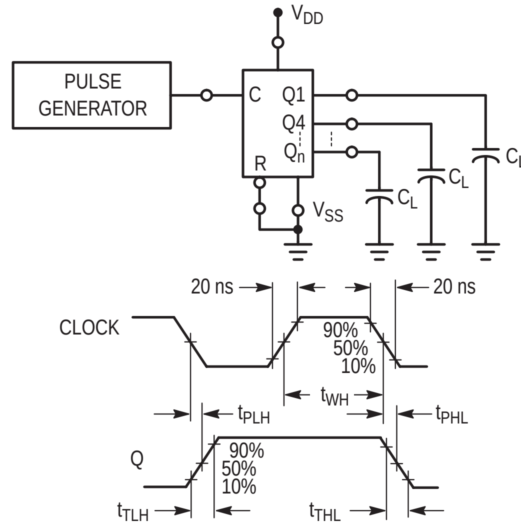


Figure 2. Switching Time Test Circuit and Waveforms

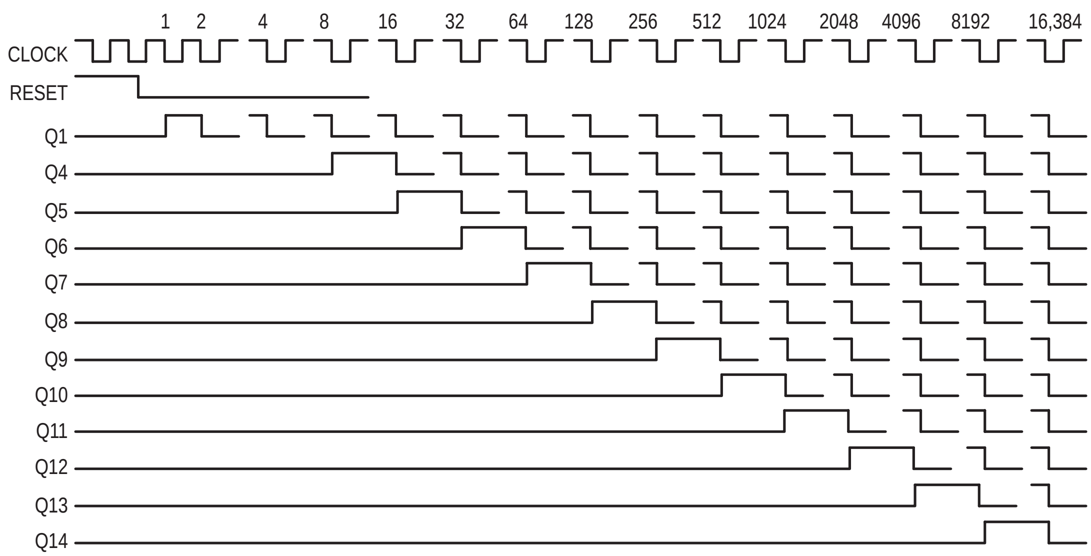


Figure 3. Timing Diagram

MC14022B

Octal Counter

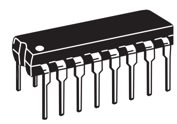
The MC14022B is a four–stage Johnson octal counter with built–in code converter. High–speed operation and spike–free outputs are obtained by use of a Johnson octal counter design. The eight decoded outputs are normally low, and go high only at their appropriate octal time period. The output changes occur on the positive–going edge of the clock pulse. This part can be used in frequency division applications as well as octal counter or octal decode display applications.

- Fully Static Operation
- DC Clock Input Circuit Allows Slow Rise Times
- Carry Out Output for Cascading
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range
- Pin–for–Pin Replacement for CD4022B
- Triple Diode Protection on All Inputs

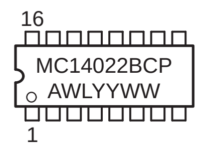
ON Semiconductor

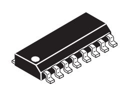
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

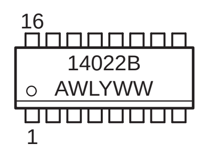


PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648





SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14022BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14022BD	SOIC–16	2400/Box
MC14022BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 1.)

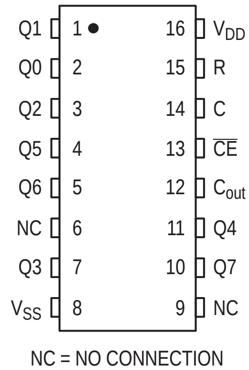
Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 2.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

1. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
2. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

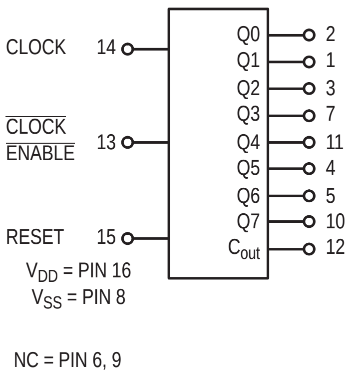
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM

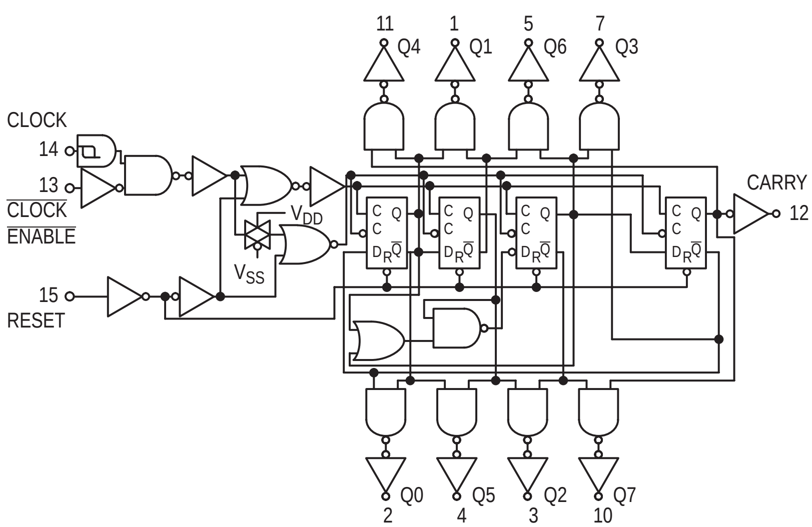


FUNCTIONAL TRUTH TABLE (Positive Logic)

Clock	$\overline{\text{Clock Enable}}$	Reset	Output=n
0	X	0	n
X	1	0	n
↑	0	0	n+1
↓	X	0	n
1	↓	0	n+1
X	↑	0	n
X	X	1	Q0

X = Don't Care. If n < 4 Carry = 1, Otherwise = 0.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
				Min	Max	Min	Typ [3.]	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	"0" Level	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	"1" Level	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	Source	I_{OH}	5.0 5.0 10 15	– 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	— — — —	– 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	– 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	— — — —	– 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	— — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)		I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current [4.] [5.] (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)		I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (0.28 µA/kHz)f + I_{DD} I_T = (0.56 µA/kHz)f + I_{DD} I_T = (0.85 µA/kHz)f + I_{DD}							µAdc

3. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
4. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
5. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

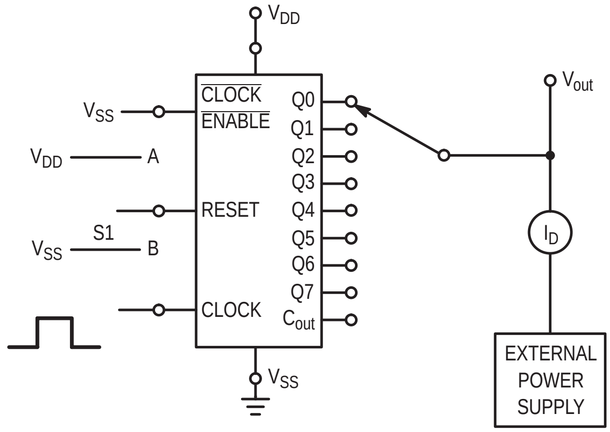
$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\ pF) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.00125.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [6.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	Min	Typ [7.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 100 50 40	 200 100 80	ns
Propagation Delay Time Reset to Decode Output t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 415 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 197 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 150 ns	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 500 230 175	 1000 460 350	ns
Propagation Delay Time Clock to C_{out} t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 315 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 142 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 100 ns	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 400 175 125	 800 350 250	ns
Propagation Delay Time Clock to Decode Output t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 415 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 197 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 150 ns	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 275 125 95	 1000 460 350	ns
Turn–Off Delay Time Reset to C_{out} t_{PLH} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 315 ns t_{PLH} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 142 ns t_{PLH} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 100 ns	t_{PLH}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 400 175 125	 800 350 250	ns
Clock Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0 10 15	250 100 75	125 50 35	— — —	ns
Clock Frequency	f_{cl}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 12 16	2.0 5.0 6.7	MHz
Reset Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0 10 15	500 250 190	250 125 95	— — —	ns
Reset Removal Time	t_{rem}	5.0 10 15	750 275 210	375 135 105	— — —	ns
Clock Input Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	5.0 10 15		No Limit		—
$\overline{\text{Clock Enable}}$ Setup Time	t_{su}	5.0 10 15	350 150 115	175 75 52	— — —	ns
$\overline{\text{Clock Enable}}$ Removal Time	t_{rem}	5.0 10 15	420 200 140	260 100 70	— — —	ns

6. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
7. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.



	Output Sink Drive	Output Source Drive
Outputs	**(S1 to A)**	**Clock to desired Output (S1 to B)**
Carry	Clock to Q5 thru Q7 (S1 to B)	S1 to A
V_{GS} =	V_{DD}	$-V_{DD}$
V_{DS} =	V_{out}	$V_{out} - V_{DD}$

Figure 1. Typical Output Source and Output Sink Characteristics Test Circuit

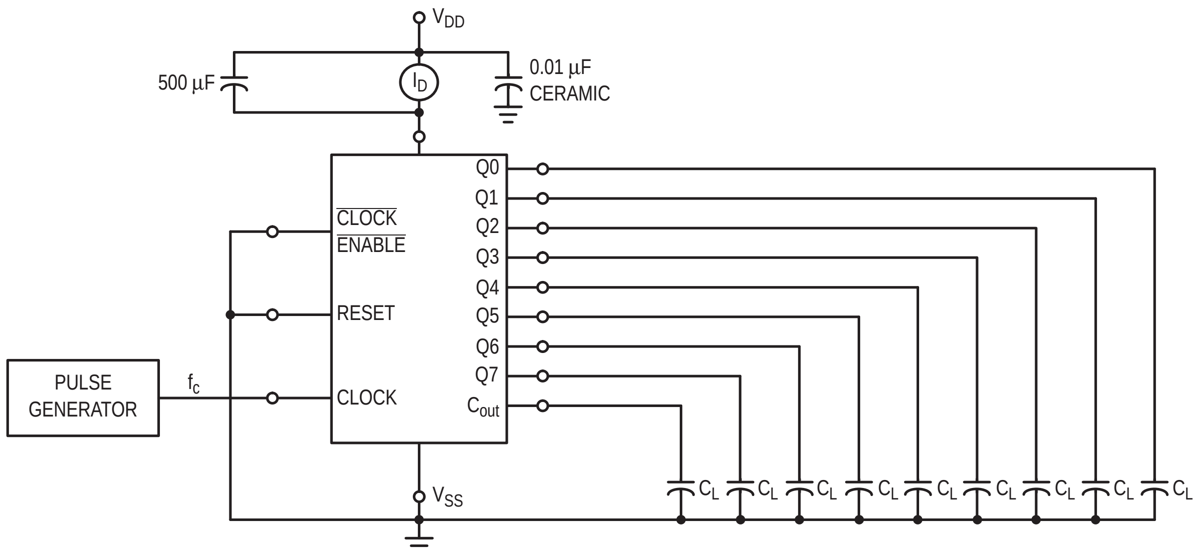


Figure 2. Typical Power Dissipation Test Circuit

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

Figure 3 shows a technique for extending the number of decoded output states for the MC14022B. Decoded outputs are sequential within each stage and from stage to stage, with no dead time (except propagation delay).

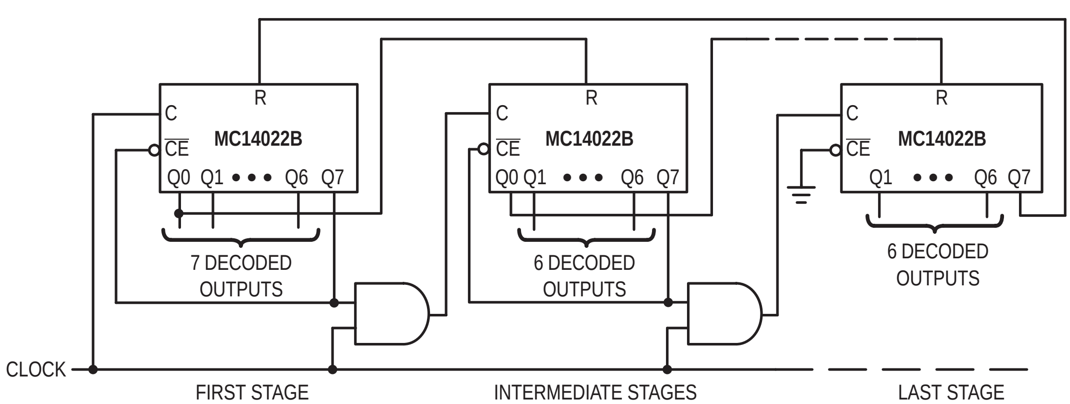


Figure 3. Counter Expansion

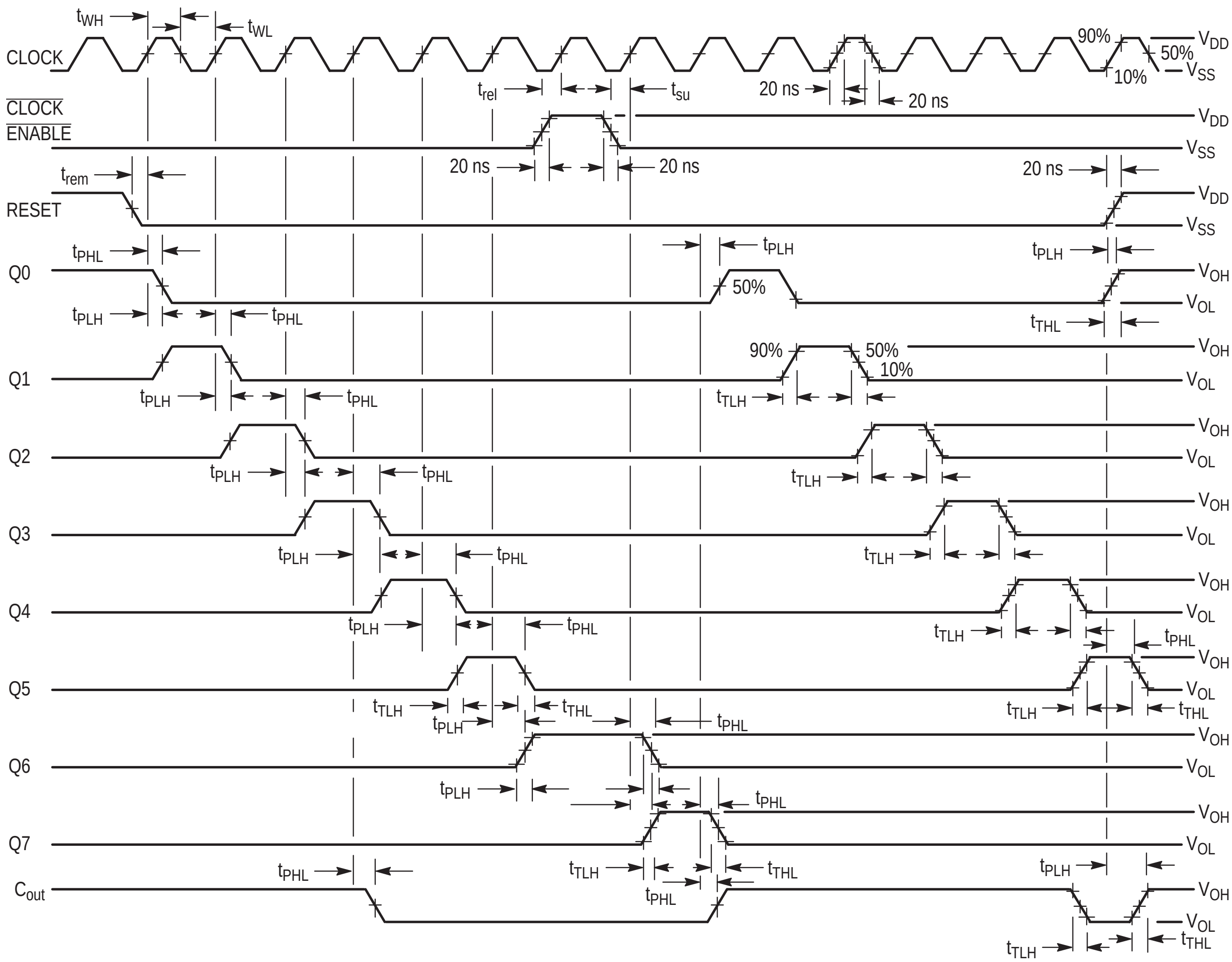


Figure 4. AC Measurement Definition and Functional Waveforms

MC14024B

7-Stage Ripple Counter

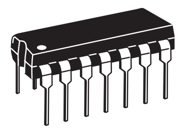
The MC14024B is a 7–stage ripple counter with short propagation delays and high maximum clock rates. The Reset input has standard noise immunity, however the Clock input has increased noise immunity due to Hysteresis. The output of each counter stage is buffered.

- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Output Transitions Occur on the Falling Edge of the Clock Pulse
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range
- Pin–for–Pin Replacement for CD4024B

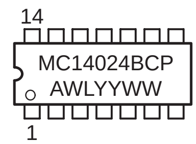
ON Semiconductor

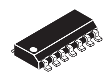
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

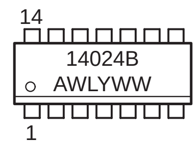


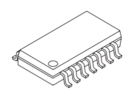
PDIP–14
P SUFFIX
CASE 646



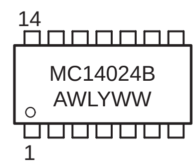


SOIC–14
D SUFFIX
CASE 751A





SOEIAJ–14
F SUFFIX
CASE 965



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

ORDERING INFORMATION

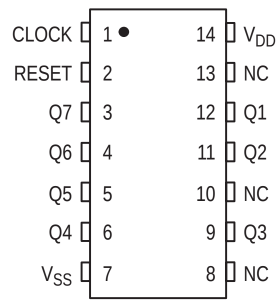
Device	Package	Shipping
MC14024BCP	PDIP–14	2000/Box
MC14024BD	SOIC–14	2750/Box
MC14024BDR2	SOIC–14	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14024BF	SOEIAJ–14	See Note 1.
MC14024BFEL	SOEIAJ–14	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

TRUTH TABLE

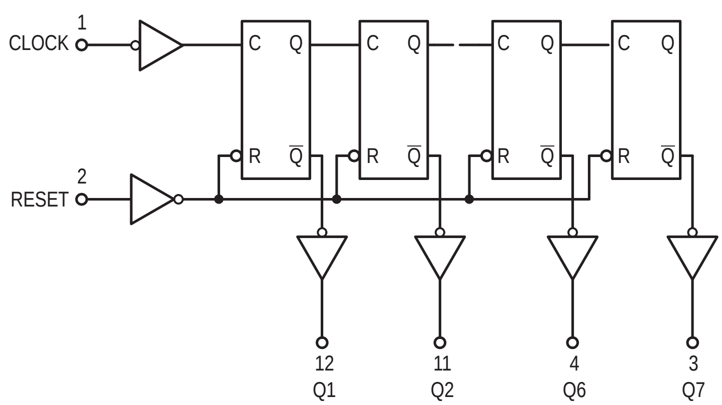
Clock	Reset	State
0	0	No Change
0	1	All Outputs Low
1	0	No Change
1	1	All Outputs Low
_/‾	0	No Change
_/‾	1	All Outputs Low
‾_	0	Advance One Count
‾_	1	All Outputs Low

PIN ASSIGNMENT



V_{DD} = PIN 14
V_{SS} = PIN 7
NC = NO CONNECTION

LOGIC DIAGRAM



Q3 = PIN 9
Q4 = PIN 6
Q5 = PIN 5

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
			Min	Max	Min	Typ [4.]	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	Vdc
		10	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
		15	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD} "1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0	4.95	—	4.95	5.0	—	4.95	—	Vdc
		10	9.95	—	9.95	10	—	9.95	—	
		15	14.95	—	14.95	15	—	14.95	—	
Input Voltage "0" Level	V_{IL}									Vdc
(V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc)		5.0	—	1.5	—	2.25	1.5	—	1.5	
(V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc)		10	—	3.0	—	4.50	3.0	—	3.0	
(V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)		15	—	4.0	—	6.75	4.0	—	4.0	
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) "1" Level	V_{IH}	5.0	3.5	—	3.5	2.75	—	3.5	—	Vdc
(V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc)		10	7.0	—	7.0	5.50	—	7.0	—	
(V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)		15	11	—	11	8.25	—	11	—	
Output Drive Current	I_{OH}									mAdc
(V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source		5.0	– 3.0	—	– 2.4	– 4.2	—	– 1.7	—	
(V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc)		5.0	– 0.64	—	– 0.51	– 0.88	—	– 0.36	—	
(V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc)		10	– 1.6	—	– 1.3	– 2.25	—	– 0.9	—	
(V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)		15	– 4.2	—	– 3.4	– 8.8	—	– 2.4	—	
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink	I_{OL}	5.0	0.64	—	0.51	0.88	—	0.36	—	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc)		10	1.6	—	1.3	2.25	—	0.9	—	
(V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)		15	4.2	—	3.4	8.8	—	2.4	—	
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_{DD}	5.0	—	5.0	—	0.005	5.0	—	150	µAdc
		10	—	10	—	0.010	10	—	300	
		15	—	20	—	0.015	20	—	600	
Total Supply Current [5.] [6.] (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)	I_T	5.0	I_T = (0.31 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc
		10	I_T = (0.60 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							
		15	I_T = (1.89 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\ pF) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.001.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	Min	Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH},					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns	t_{THL}	5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PLH},					ns
Clock to Q1	t_{PHL}					
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 295 ns		5.0	—	380	600	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 117 ns		10	—	150	230	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 85 ns		15	—	110	175	
Clock to Q7						
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 915 ns		5.0	—	1000	2000	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 367 ns		10	—	400	750	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 275 ns		15	—	300	565	
Reset to Q_n						
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 415 ns		5.0	—	500	800	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 217 ns		10	—	250	400	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 155 ns		15	—	180	300	
Clock Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0	500	200	—	ns
		10	165	60	—	
		15	125	40	—	
Reset Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0	600	375	—	ns
		10	350	200	—	
		15	260	150	—	
Reset Removal Time	t_{rem}	5.0	625	250	—	ns
		10	190	75	—	
		15	145	50	—	
Clock Input Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	5.0	—	—	1.0	s
		10	—	—	8.0	ms
		15	—	—	200	µs
Input Pulse Frequency	f_{cl}	5.0	—	2.5	1.0	MHz
		10	—	8.0	3.0	
		15	—	12	4.0	

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

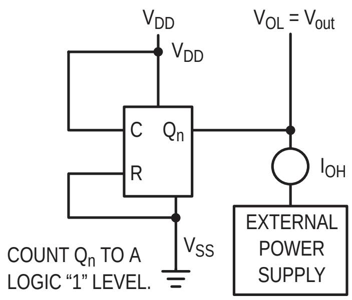


Figure 1. Typical Output Source Characteristics Test Circuit

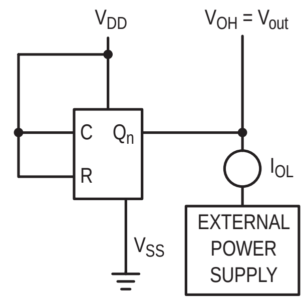


Figure 2. Typical Output Sink Characteristics Test Circuit

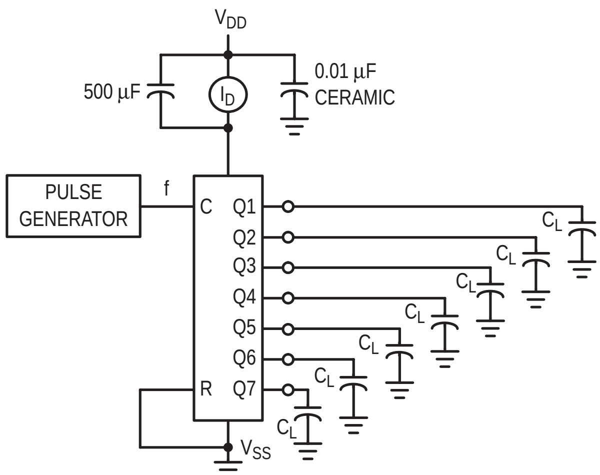


Figure 3. Power Dissipation Test Circuit

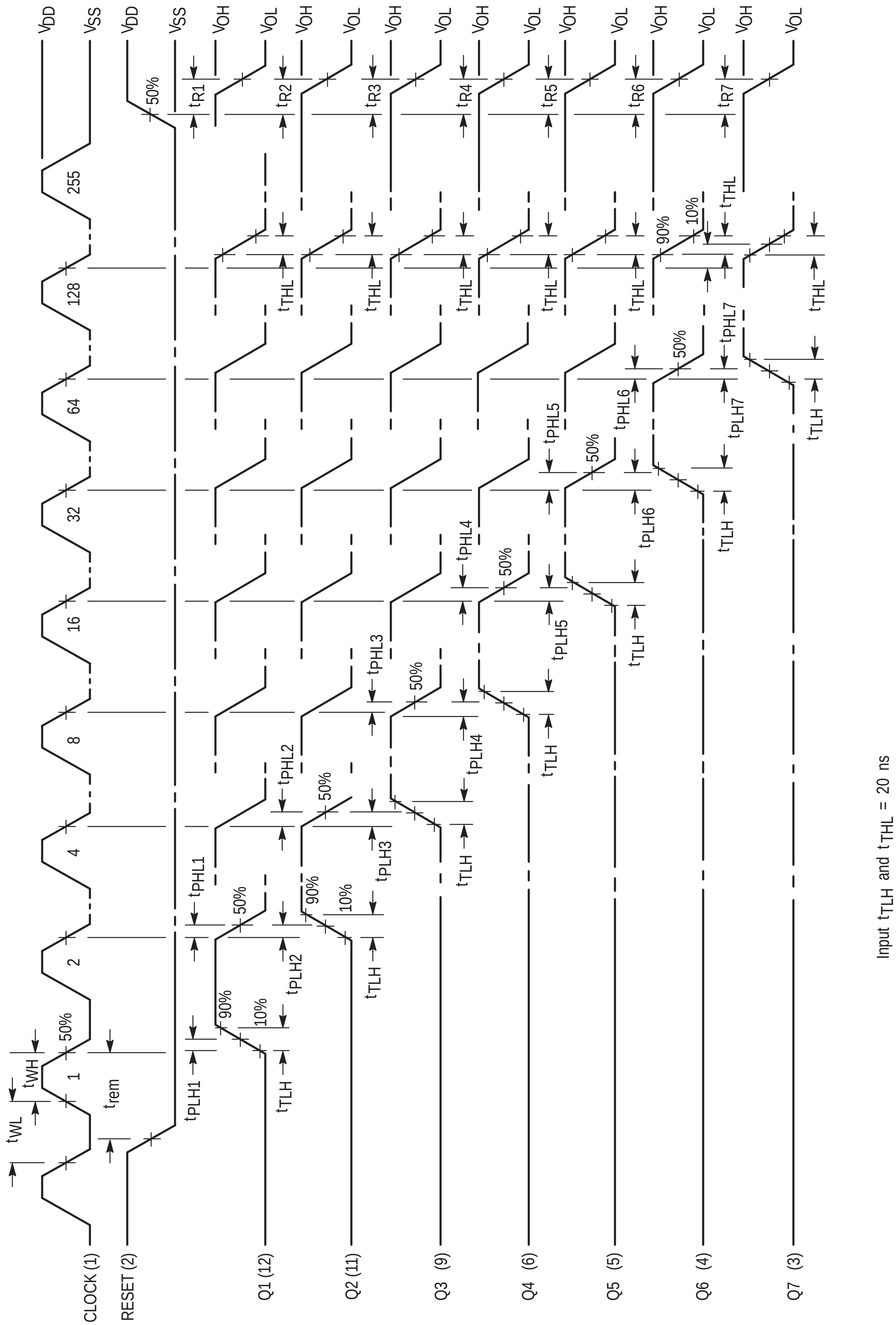


Figure 4. Functional Waveforms

MC14027B

Dual J-K Flip-Flop

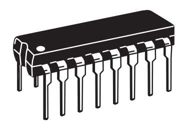
The MC14027B dual J–K flip–flop has independent J, K, Clock (C), Set (S) and Reset (R) inputs for each flip–flop. These devices may be used in control, register, or toggle functions.

- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Logic Swing Independent of Fanout
- Logic Edge–Clocked Flip–Flop Design — Logic state is retained indefinitely with clock level either high or low; information is transferred to the output only on the positive–going edge of the clock pulse
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range
- Pin–for–Pin Replacement for CD4027B

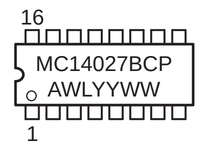
ON Semiconductor

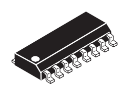
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

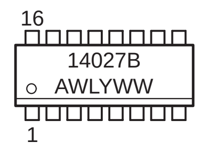


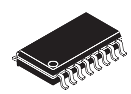
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



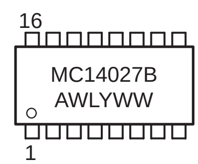


SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \le (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \le V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14027BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14027BD	SOIC–16	2400/Box
MC14027BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14027BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14027BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

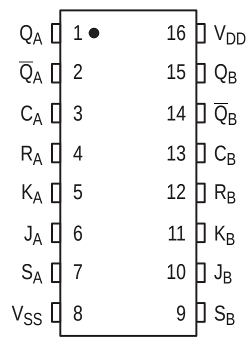
1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

TRUTH TABLE

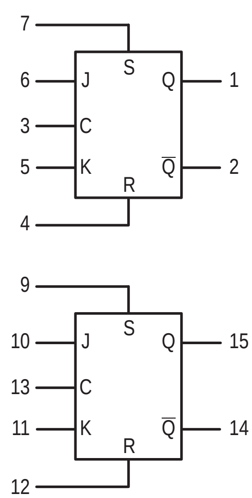
Inputs						Outputs*		
C†	J	K	S	R	Q_n‡	Q_{n+1}	$\overline{Q_{n+1}}$	
↑	1	X	0	0	0	1	0	
↑	X	0	0	0	1	1	0	
↑	0	X	0	0	0	0	1	
↑	X	1	0	0	1	0	1	
↑	1	1	0	0	Qo	$\overline{Qo}$	Qo	
↓	X	X	0	0	X	Q_n	$\overline{Q_n}$	No Change
X	X	X	1	0	X	1	0	
X	X	X	0	1	X	0	1	
X	X	X	1	1	X	1	1	

X = Don't Care
† = Level Change
‡ = Present State
* = Next State

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



V_{DD} = PIN 16
V_{SS} = PIN 8

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
				Min	Max	Min	Typ [4.]	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	"0" Level	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	"1" Level	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	Source	I_{OH}	5.0 5.0 10 15	– 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	— — — —	– 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	– 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	— — — —	– 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	— — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)		I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.0 2.0 4.0	— — —	0.002 0.004 0.006	1.0 2.0 4.0	— — —	30 60 120	µAdc
Total Supply Current [5.] [6.] (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)		I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (0.8 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (1.6 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (2.4 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

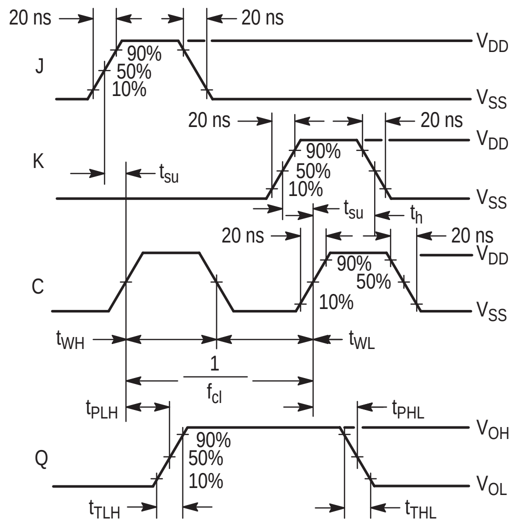
$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\ pF) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.002.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	Min	Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Times**	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
Clock to Q, Q						
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 90 ns		5.0	—	175	350	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 42 ns		10	—	75	150	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		15	—	50	100	
Set to Q, Q						
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 90 ns		5.0	—	175	350	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 42 ns		10	—	75	150	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		15	—	50	100	
Reset to Q, Q						
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 265 ns		5.0	—	350	450	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 67 ns		10	—	100	200	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 50 ns		15	—	75	150	
Setup Times	t_{su}	5.0 10 15	140 50 35	70 25 17	— — —	ns
Hold Times	t_h	5.0 10 15	140 50 35	70 25 17	— — —	ns
Clock Pulse Width	t_{WH}, t_{WL}	5.0 10 15	330 110 75	165 55 38	— — —	ns
Clock Pulse Frequency	f_{cl}	5.0 10 15	— — —	3.0 9.0 13	1.5 4.5 6.5	MHz
Clock Pulse Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	— — —	15 5.0 4.0	µs
Removal Times	t_{rem}					ns
Set		5 10 15	90 45 35	10 5 3	— — —	
Reset		5 10 15	50 25 20	– 30 – 15 – 10	— — —	
Set and Reset Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0 10 15	250 100 70	125 50 35	— — —	ns

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.



Inputs R and S low.
For the measurement of t_{WH}, I/f_{cl}, and P_D
the Inputs J and K are kept high.

Figure 1. Dynamic Signal Waveforms (J, K, Clock, and Output)

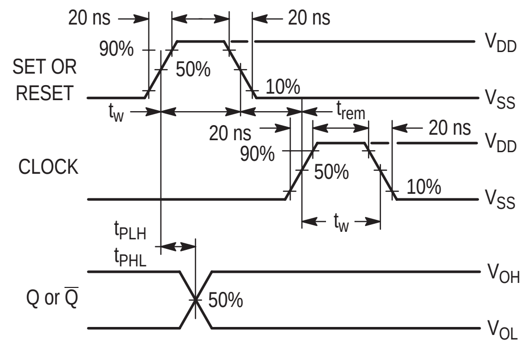
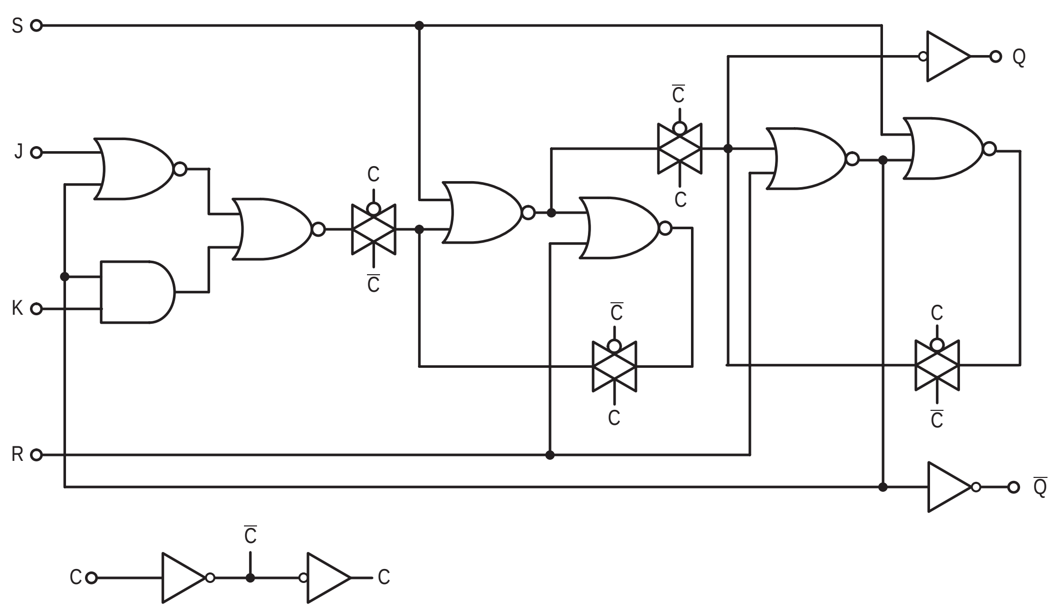


Figure 2. Dynamic Signal Waveforms (Set, Reset, Clock, and Output)

LOGIC DIAGRAM
(1/2 of Device Shown)



MC14028B

BCD-To-Decimal Decoder Binary-To-Octal Decoder

The MC14028B decoder is constructed so that an 8421 BCD code on the four inputs provides a decimal (one–of–ten) decoded output, while a 3–bit binary input provides a decoded octal (one–of–eight) code output with D forced to a logic “0”. Expanded decoding such as binary–to–hexadecimal (one–of–16), etc., can be achieved by using other MC14028B devices. The part is useful for code conversion, address decoding, memory selection control, demultiplexing, or readout decoding.

- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range
- Positive Logic Design
- Low Outputs on All Illegal Input Combinations
- Similar to CD4028B.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

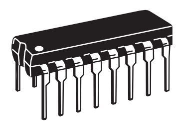
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

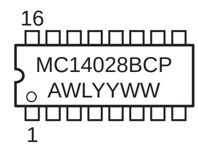
ON Semiconductor

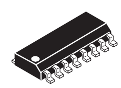
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

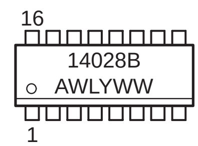


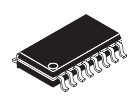
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



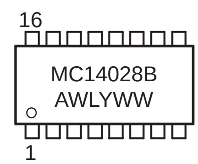


SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



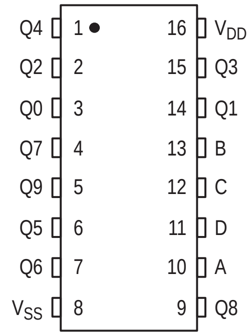
A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14028BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14028BD	SOIC–16	2400/Box
MC14028BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14028BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14028BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

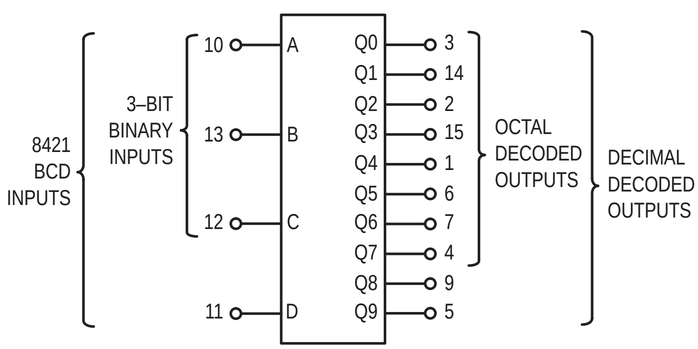
PIN ASSIGNMENT



TRUTH TABLE

D	C	B	A	Q9	Q8	Q7	Q6	Q5	Q4	Q3	Q2	Q1	Q0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

BLOCK DIAGRAM



V_{DD} = PIN 16
V_{SS} = PIN 8

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
			Min	Max	Min	Typ [4.]	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
"1" Level V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage "0" Level (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
"1" Level (V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	I_{OH}	5.0 5.0 10 15	– 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	— — — —	– 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	– 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	— — — —	– 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	— — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current [5.] [6.] (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)	I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (0.3 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (0.6 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (0.9 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50)\text{ Vfk}$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.001.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	Min	Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	100 50 40	200 100 80	ns
Propagation Delay Time t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 215 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 97 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 65 ns	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	300 130 90	600 260 180	ns

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.

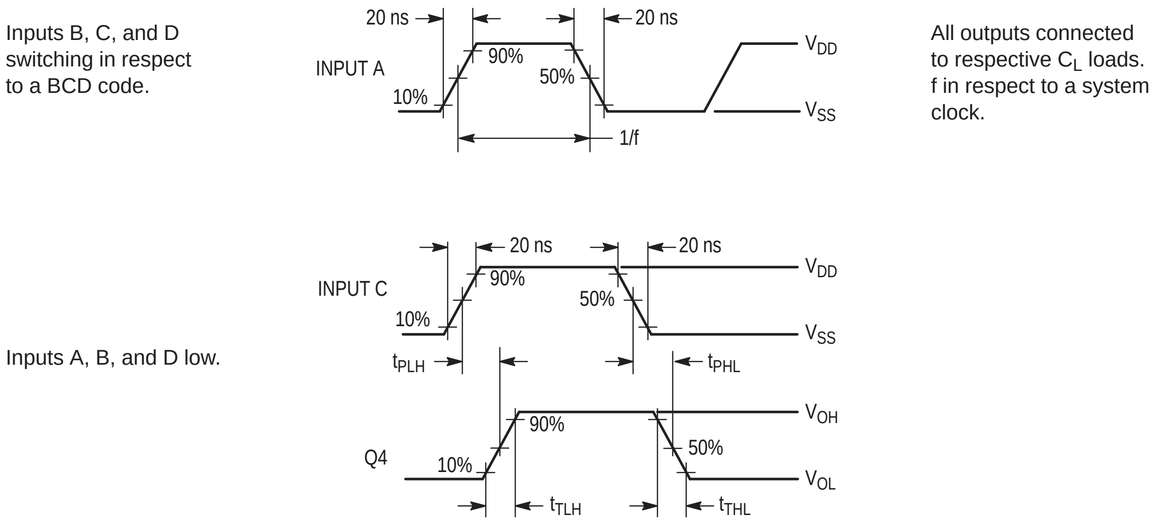
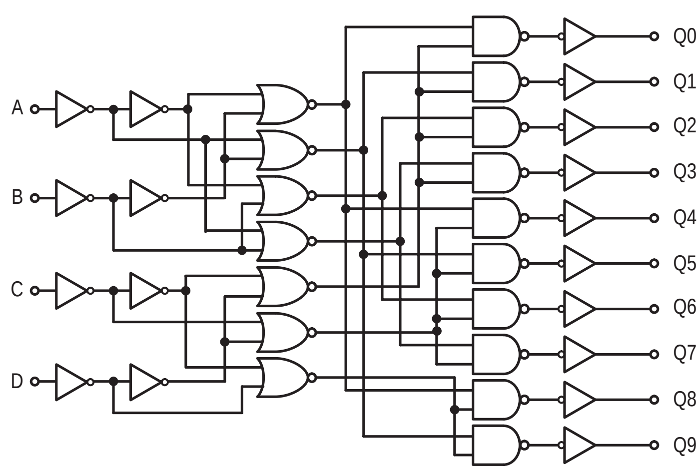


Figure 1. Dynamic Signal Waveforms

LOGIC DIAGRAM



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

Expanded decoding can be performed by using the MC14028B and other CMOS Integrated Circuits. The circuit in Figure 2 converts any 4–bit code to a decimal or hexadecimal code. The accompanying table shows the input binary combinations, the associated "output numbers" that go "high" when selected, and the "redefined output numbers" needed for the proper code. For example: For the combination DCBA = 0111 the output number 7 is redefined for the 4–bit binary, 4–bit gray, excess–3, or excess–3 gray codes as 7, 5, 4, or 2, respectively. Figure 3 shows a 6–bit binary 1–of–64 decoder using nine MC14028B circuits and two MC14069UB inverters.

The MC14028B can be used in decimal digit displays, such as, neon readouts or incandescent projection indicators as shown in Figure 4.

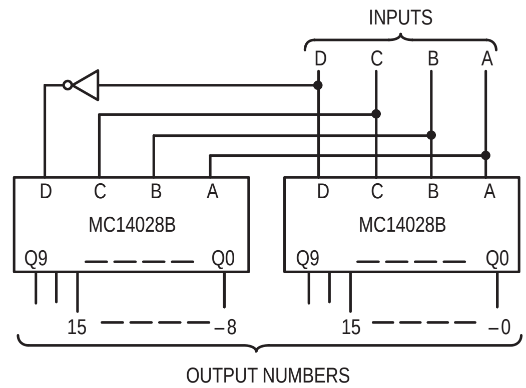


Figure 2. Code Conversion Circuit and Truth Table

Inputs				Output Numbers																Code and Redefined Output Numbers					
																				Hexadecimal			Decimal		
D	C	B	A	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	4–Bit Binary	4–Bit Gray	Excess–3	Excess–3 Gray	Aiken	4221
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0			0	0
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1			1	1
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	3		0	2	2
0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	2	0	3	3	
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	7	1	4	4	
0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	2			3
0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	3	1		4
0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	4	2		
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	15	5			
1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	14	6			5
1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	12	7	9		6
1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	13	8		5	
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	8	9	5	6	
1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	9		6	7	7
1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	11		8	8	8
1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	10		7	9	9

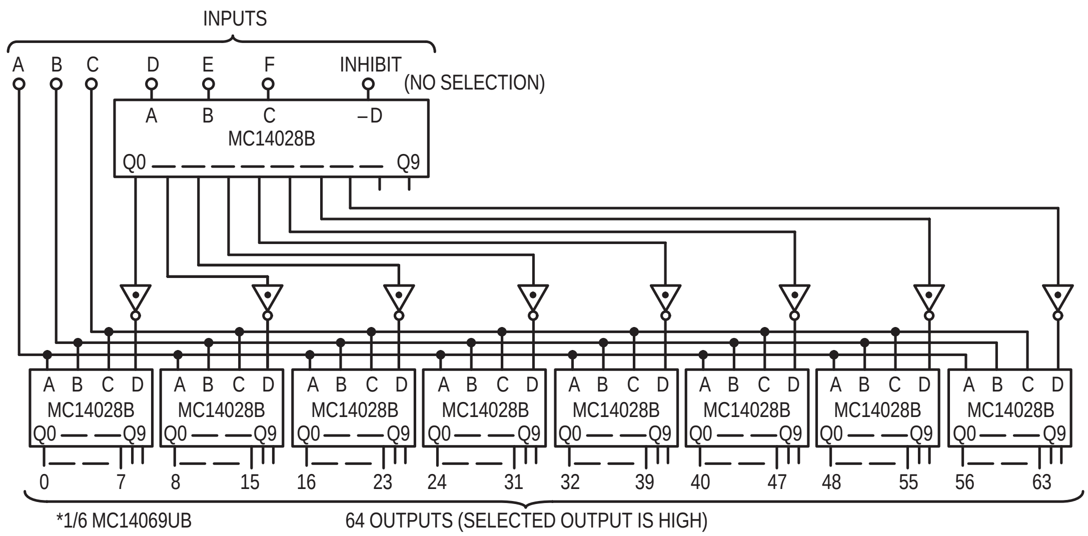


Figure 3. Six–Bit Binary 1–of–64 Decoder

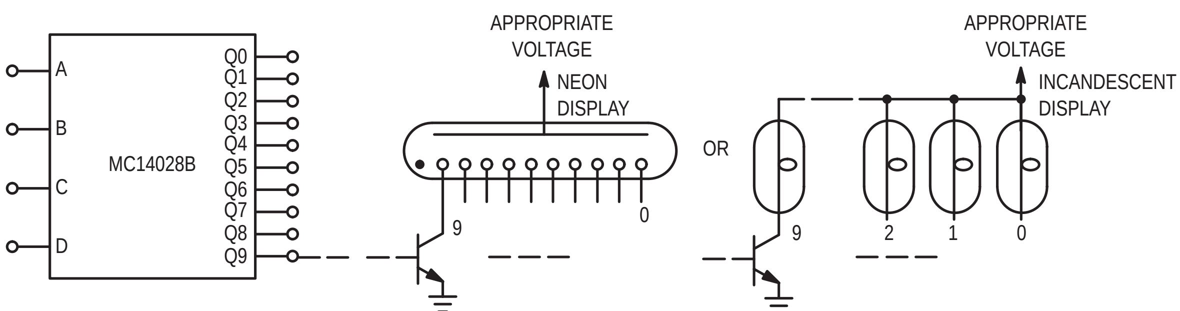


Figure 4. Decimal Digit Display Application

MC14029B

Binary/Decade Up/Down Counter

The MC14029B Binary/Decade up/down counter is constructed with MOS P–channel and N–channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. The counter consists of type D flip–flop stages with a gating structure to provide toggle flip–flop capability. The counter can be used in either Binary or BCD operation. This complementary MOS counter finds primary use in up/down and difference counting and frequency synthesizer applications where low power dissipation and/or high noise immunity is desired. It is also useful in A/D and D/A conversion and for magnitude and sign generation.

- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Internally Synchronous for High Speed
- Logic Edge–Clocked Design — Count Occurs on Positive Going Edge of Clock
- Asynchronous Preset Enable Operation
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range
- Pin for Pin Replacement for CD4029B

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

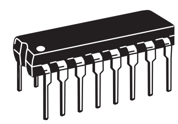
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

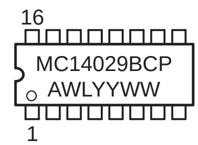
ON Semiconductor

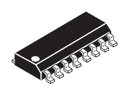
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

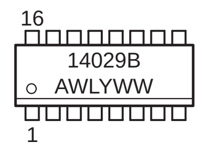


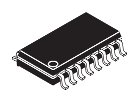
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



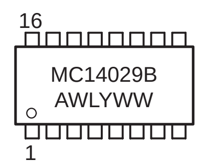


SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



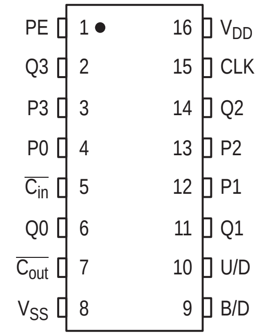
A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14029BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14029BD	SOIC–16	2400/Box
MC14029BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14029BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14029BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT



TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{\text{Carry In}}$	Up/Down	Preset Enable	Action
1	X	0	No Count
0	1	0	Count Up
0	0	0	Count Down
X	X	1	Preset

X = Don't Care

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
			Min	Max	Min	Typ (4.)	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
"1" Level V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage "0" Level (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	V_{IL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 2.25 4.50 6.75	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
"1" Level (V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	V_{IH}	 5.0 10 15	 3.5 7.0 11	 — — —	 3.5 7.0 11	 2.75 5.50 8.25	 — — —	 3.5 7.0 11	 — — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	I_{OH}	 5.0 5.0 10 15	 – 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	 — — — —	 – 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	 – 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	 — — — —	 – 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	 — — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current (5.) (6.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)	I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (0.58 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (1.20 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (1.70 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.001.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	All Types Min	Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time Clk to Q	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 230 ns		5.0	—	200	400	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 97 ns		10	—	100	200	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 75 ns		15	—	90	180	
Clk to $\overline{C_{out}}$	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 230 ns		5.0	—	250	500	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 97 ns		10	—	130	260	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 75 ns		15	—	85	190	
$\overline{C_{in}}$ to $\overline{C_{out}}$	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 95 ns		5.0	—	175	360	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 47 ns		10	—	50	120	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 35 ns		15	—	50	100	
PE to Q	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 230 ns		5.0	—	235	470	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 97 ns		10	—	100	200	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 75 ns		15	—	80	160	
PE to $\overline{C_{out}}$	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1. 7 ns/pF) C_L + 465 ns		5.0	—	320	640	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 192 ns		10	—	145	290	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 125 ns		15	—	105	210	
Clock Pulse Width	$t_{W(cl)}$	5.0	180	90	—	ns
		10	80	40	—	
		15	60	30	—	
Clock Pulse Frequency	f_{cl}	5.0	—	4.0	2.0	MHz
		10	—	8.0	4.0	
		15	—	10	5.0	
Preset Removal Time	t_{rem}	5.0	160	80	—	ns
The Preset Signal must be low prior to a positive–going		10	80	40	—	
transition of the clock.		15	60	30	—	
Clock Rise and Fall Time	$t_{r(cl)}$, $t_{f(cl)}$	5.0	—	—	15	µs
		10	—	—	5	
		1 5	—	—	4	
$\overline{\text{Carry}}$ In Setup Time	t_{su}	5.0	150	75	—	ns
		10	60	30	—	
		15	40	20	—	
Up/Down Setup Time		5.0	340	170	—	ns
		10	140	70	—	
		15	100	50	—	
Binary/Decade Setup Time		5.0	320	160	—	ns
		10	140	70	—	
		15	100	50	—	
Preset Enable Pulse Width	t_W	5.0	130	65	—	ns
		10	70	35	—	
		15	50	25	—	

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.

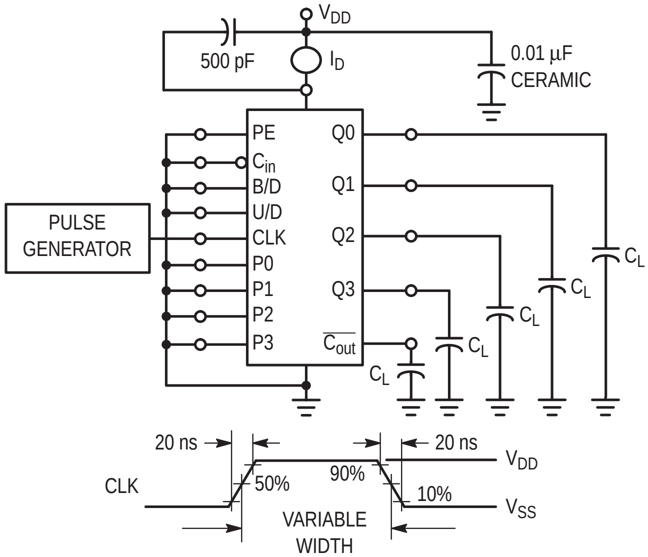


Figure 1. Power Dissipation Test Circuit and Waveform

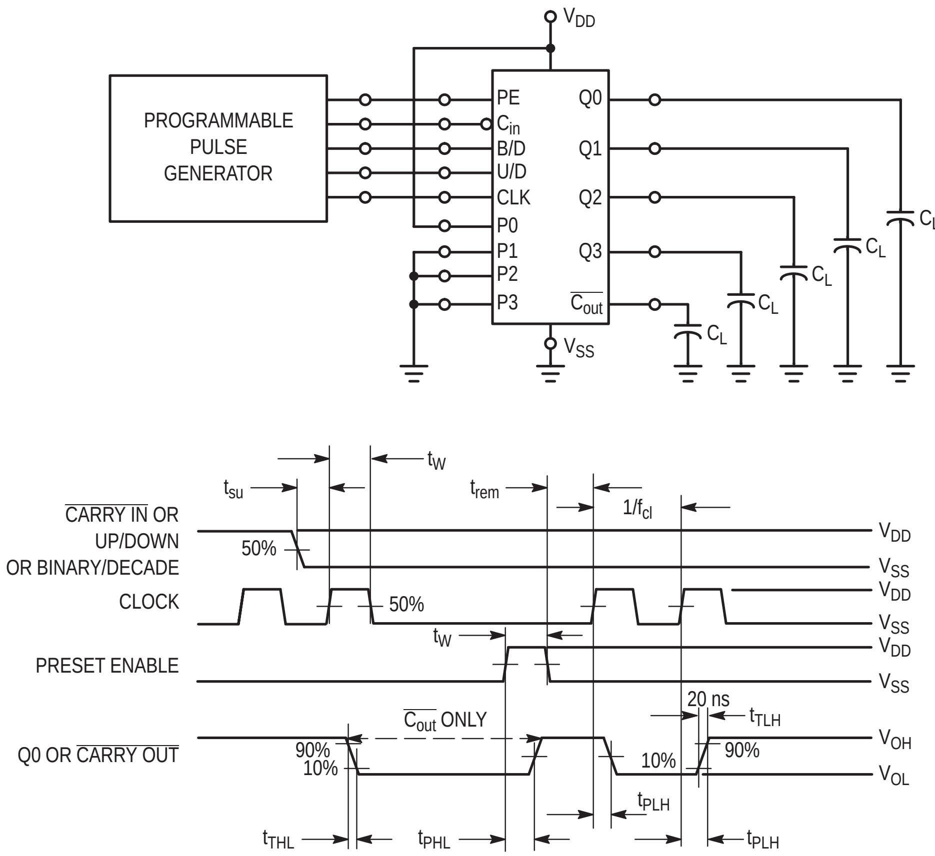
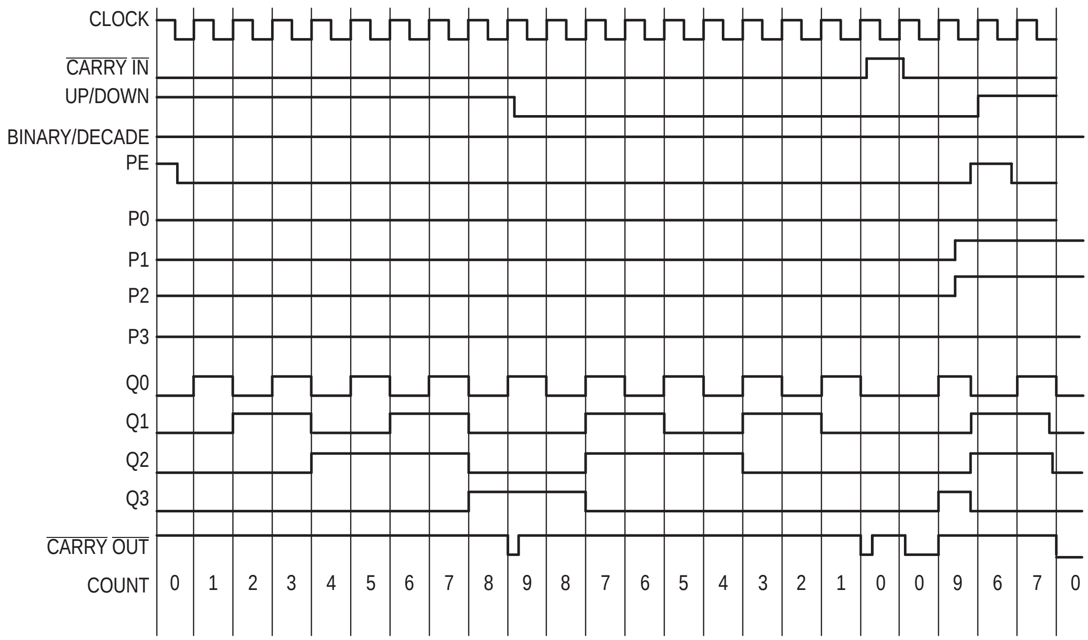
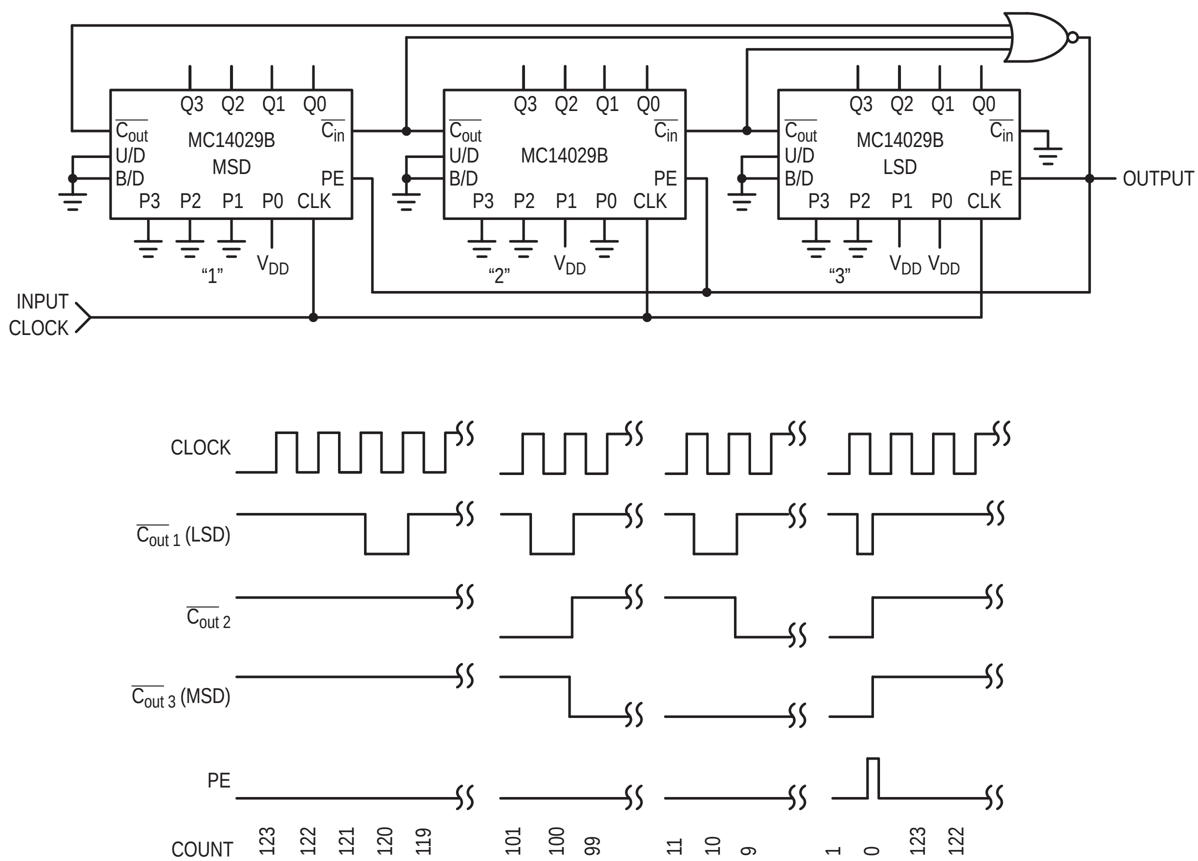


Figure 2. Switching Time Test Circuit and Waveforms

TIMING DIAGRAM

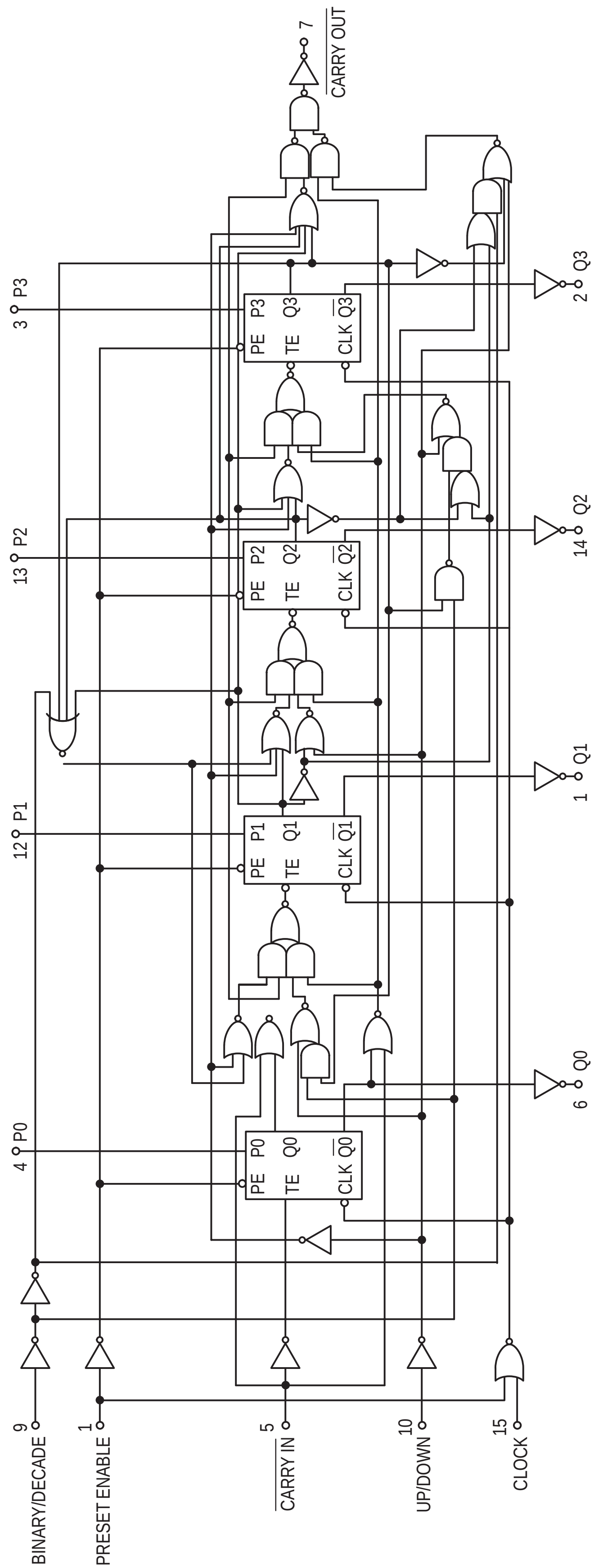




*t_W ≅ 900 ns @ V_{DD} = 5 V

Figure 3. Divide by N BCD Down Counter and Timing Diagram (Shown for N = 123)

LOGIC DIAGRAM



MC14040B

12-Bit Binary Counter

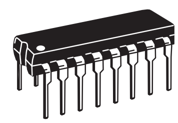
The MC14040B 12–stage binary counter is constructed with MOS P–channel and N–channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. This part is designed with an input wave shaping circuit and 12 stages of ripple–carry binary counter. The device advances the count on the negative–going edge of the clock pulse. Applications include time delay circuits, counter controls, and frequency–driving circuits.

- Fully Static Operation
- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range
- Common Reset Line
- Pin–for–Pin Replacement for CD4040B

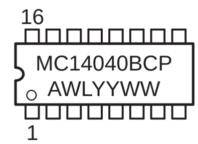
ON Semiconductor

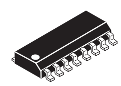
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

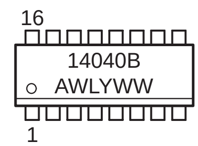


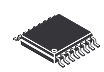
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



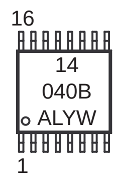


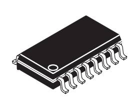
SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B



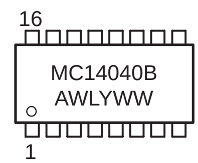


TSSOP–16
DT SUFFIX
CASE 948F





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

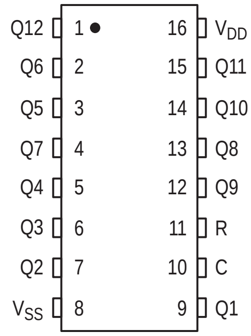
Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14040BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14040BD	SOIC–16	2400/Box
MC14040BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14040BDT	TSSOP–16	96/Rail
MC14040BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14040BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT

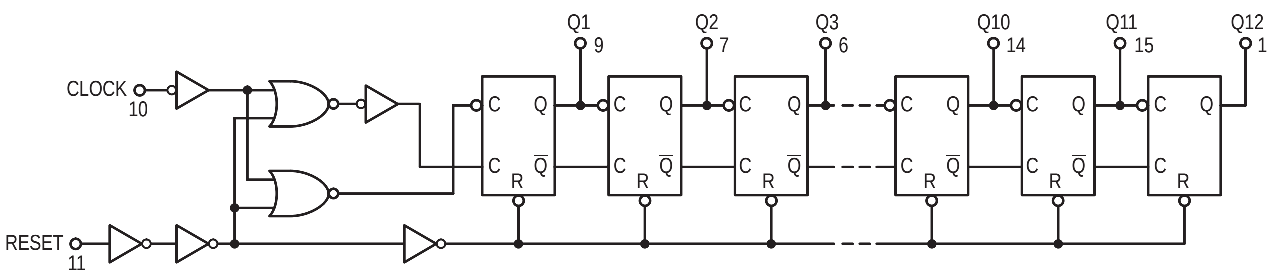


TRUTH TABLE

Clock	Reset	Output State
_/‾	0	No Change
‾_	0	Advance to next state
X	1	All Outputs are low

X = Don't Care

LOGIC DIAGRAM



Q4 = PIN 5
Q5 = PIN 3
Q6 = PIN 2

Q7 = PIN 4
Q8 = PIN 13
Q9 = PIN 12

V_{DD} = PIN 16
V_{SS} = PIN 8

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
			Min	Max	Min	Typ [4.]	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
"1" Level V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage "0" Level (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	V_{IL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 2.25 4.50 6.75	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
"1" Level (V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	V_{IH}	 5.0 10 15	 3.5 7.0 11	 — — —	 3.5 7.0 11	 2.75 5.50 8.25	 — — —	 3.5 7.0 11	 — — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	I_{OH}	 5.0 5.0 10 15	 – 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	 — — — —	 – 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	 – 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	 — — — —	 – 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	 — — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current [5.] [6.] (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)	I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (0.42 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (0.85 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (1.43 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\ pF) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.001.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (7.) (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	Min	Typ (8.)	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}					ns
T_{TLH}, T_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
T_{TLH}, T_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
T_{TLH}, T_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time Clock to Q1	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 315 ns		5.0	—	260	520	
t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 137 ns		10	—	115	230	
t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 95 ns		15	—	80	160	
Clock to Q12						ns
t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 2415 ns		5.0	—	1625	3250	
t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 867 ns		10	—	720	1440	
t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 475 ns		15	—	500	1000	
Propagation Delay Time Reset to Q_n	t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 485 ns		5.0	—	370	740	
t_{PHL} = (0.86 ns/pF) C_L + 182 ns		10	—	155	310	
t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 145 ns		15	—	115	230	
Clock Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0	385	140	—	ns
		10	150	55	—	
		15	115	38	—	
Clock Pulse Frequency	f_{cl}	5.0	—	2.1	1.5	MHz
		10	—	7.0	3.5	
		15	—	10.0	4.5	
Clock Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	5.0				ns
		10		No Limit		
		15				
Reset Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0	960	320	—	ns
		10	360	120	—	
		15	270	80	—	
Reset Removal Time	t_{rem}	5.0	130	65	—	ns
		10	50	25	—	
		15	30	15	—	

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.

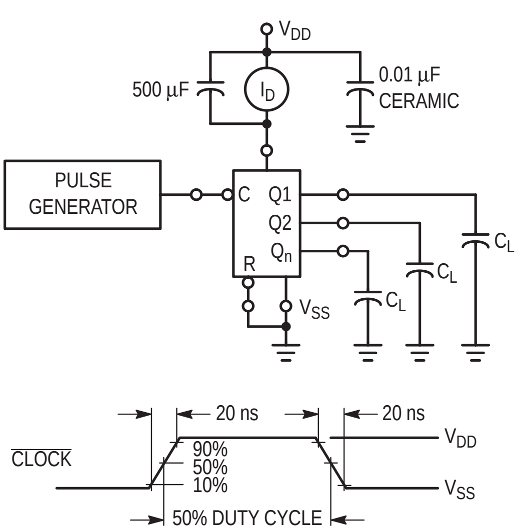


Figure 1. Power Dissipation Test Circuit and Waveform

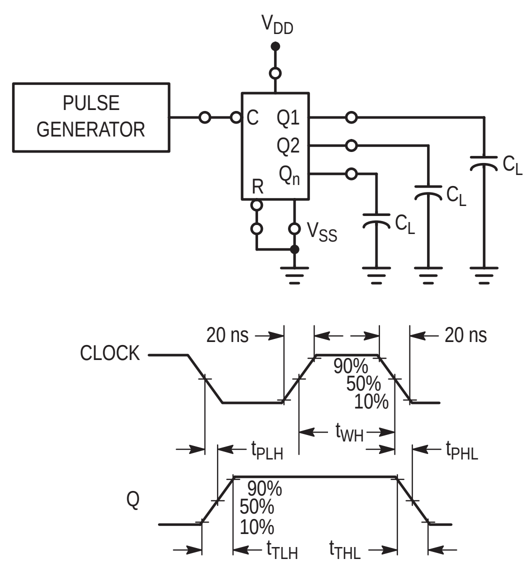


Figure 2. Switching Time Test Circuit and Waveforms

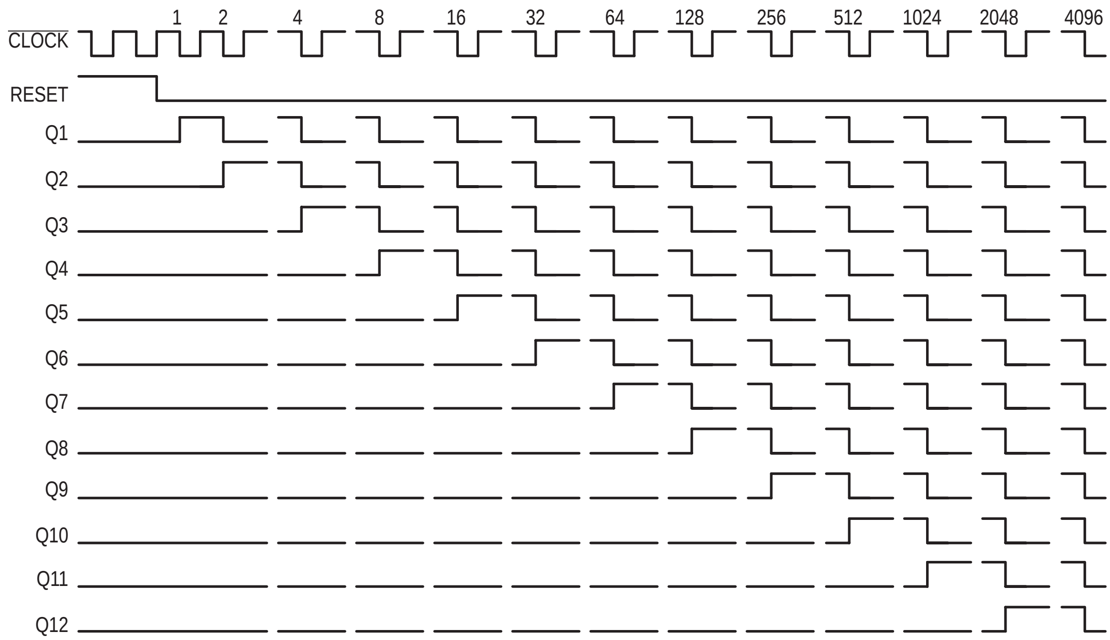
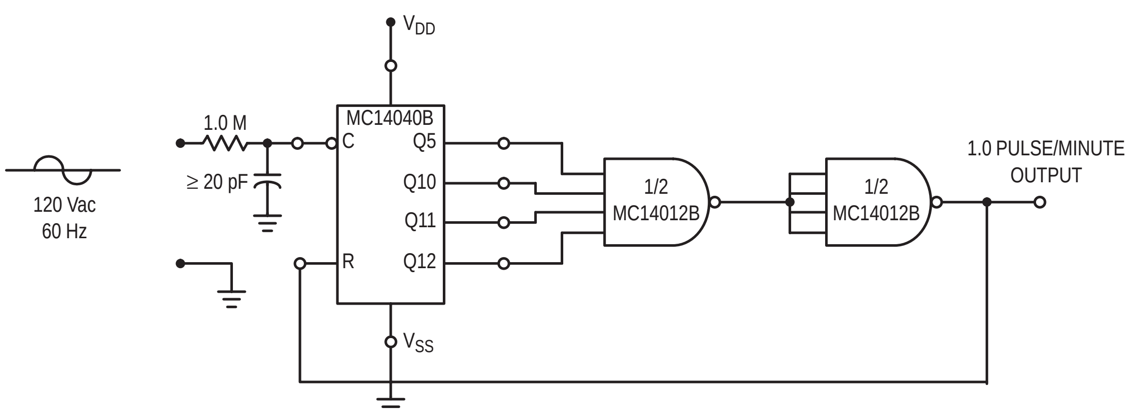


Figure 3. Timing Diagram

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

TIME–BASE GENERATOR

A 60 Hz sinewave obtained through a 1.0 Megohm resistor connected directly to a standard 120 Vac power line is applied to the clock input of the MC14040B. By selecting outputs Q5, Q10, Q11, and Q12 division by 3600 is accomplished. The MC14012B decodes the counter outputs, produces a single output pulse, and resets the binary counter. The resulting output frequency is 1.0 pulse/minute.



MC14042B

Quad Transparent Latch

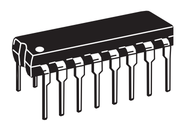
The MC14042B Quad Transparent Latch is constructed with MOS P–channel and N–channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. Each latch has a separate data input, but all four latches share a common clock. The clock polarity (high or low) used to strobe data through the latches can be reversed using the polarity input. Information present at the data input is transferred to outputs Q and $\overline{Q}$ during the clock level which is determined by the polarity input. When the polarity input is in the logic “0” state, data is transferred during the low clock level, and when the polarity input is in the logic “1” state the transfer occurs during the high clock level.

- Buffered Data Inputs
- Common Clock
- Clock Polarity Control
- Q and $\overline{Q}$ Outputs
- Double Diode Input Protection
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 1 8 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range

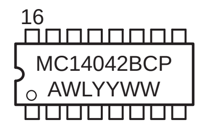
ON Semiconductor

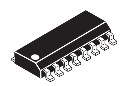
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

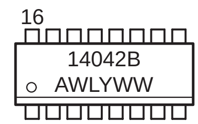


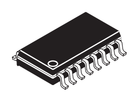
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



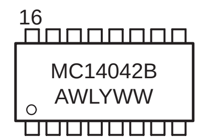


SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

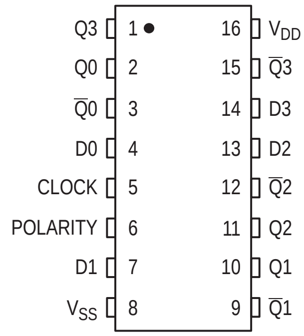
Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14042BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14042BD	SOIC–16	2400/Box
MC14042BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14042BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14042BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14042BFR1	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14042BFR2	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

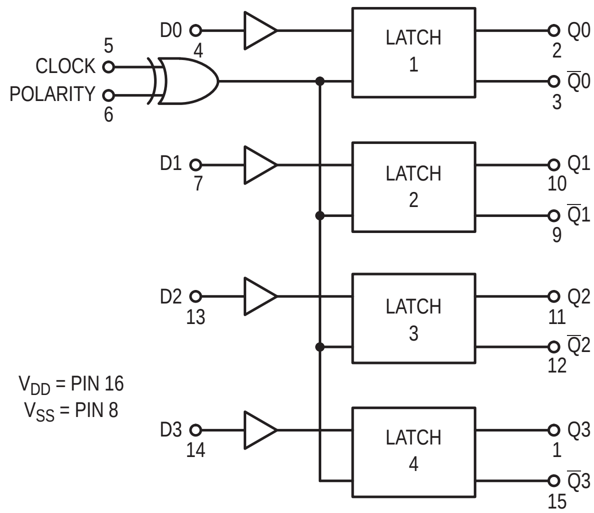
PIN ASSIGNMENT



TRUTH TABLE

Clock	Polarity	Q
0	0	Data
1	0	Latch
1	1	Data
0	1	Latch

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
			Min	Max	Min	Typ [4.]	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
"1" Level V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage "0" Level (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
"1" Level (V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	I_{OH}	5.0 5.0 10 15	– 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	— — — —	– 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	– 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	— — — —	– 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	— — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.0 2.0 4.0	— — —	0.002 0.004 0.006	1.0 2.0 4.0	— — —	30 60 120	µAdc
Total Supply Current [5.] [6.] (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs all buffers switching)	I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (1.0 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (2.0 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (3.0 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.004.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	Min	Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time, D to Q, $\overline{Q}$	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					no
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 135 ns		5.0	—	220	440	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 57 ns		10	—	90	180	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 35 ns		15	—	60	120	
Propagation Delay Time, Clock to Q, $\overline{Q}$	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 135 ns		5.0	—	220	440	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 57 ns		10	—	90	180	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 35 ns		15	—	60	120	
Clock Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0	300	150	—	ns
		10	100	50	—	
		15	80	40	—	
Clock Pulse Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	5.0	—	—	15	µs
		10	—	—	5.0	
		15	—	—	4.0	
Hold Time	t_h	5.0	100	50	—	ns
		10	50	25	—	
		15	40	20	—	
Setup Time	t_{su}	5.0	50	0	—	ns
		10	30	0	—	
		15	25	0	—	

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

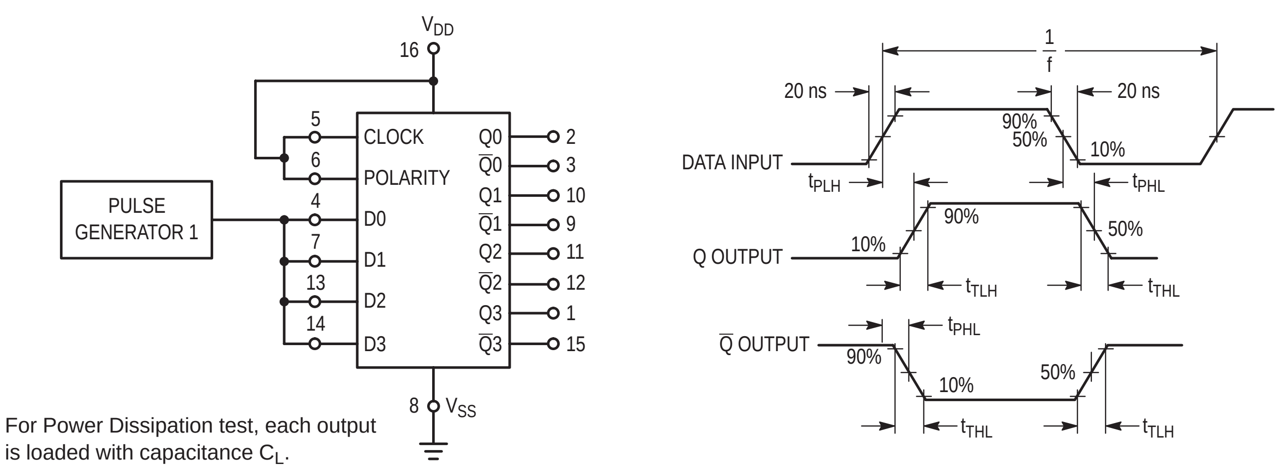
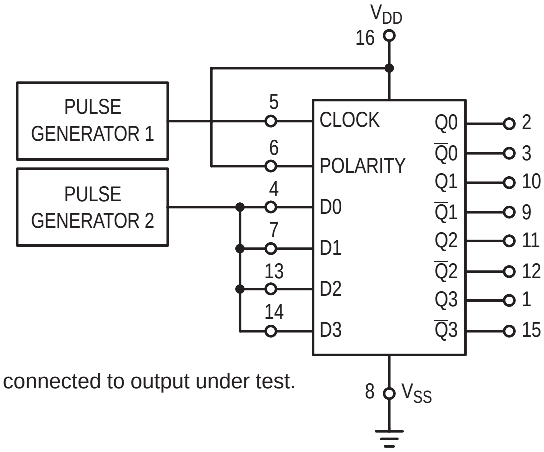
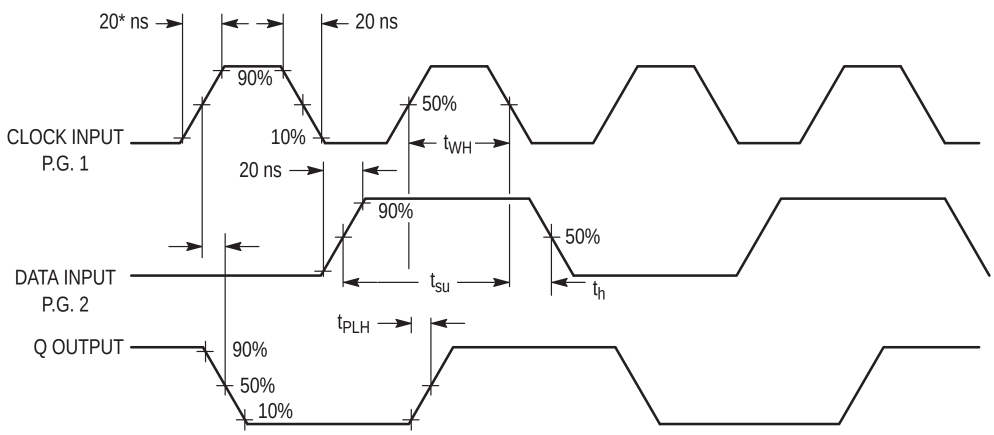


Figure 1. AC and Power Dissipation Test Circuit and Timing Diagram (Data to Output)



NOTE: C_L connected to output under test.



*Input clock rise time is 20 ns except for maximum rise time test.

Figure 2. AC Test Circuit and Timing Diagram (Clock to Output)

MC14043B, MC14044B

CMOS MSI

Quad R–S Latches

The MC14043B and MC14044B quad R–S latches are constructed with MOS P–channel and N–channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. Each latch has an independent Q output and set and reset inputs. The Q outputs are gated through three–state buffers having a common enable input. The outputs are enabled with a logical "1" or high on the enable input; a logical "0" or low disconnects the latch from the Q outputs, resulting in an open circuit at the Q outputs.

- Double Diode Input Protection
- Three–State Outputs with Common Enable
- Outputs Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–Power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic "P and D/DW" Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

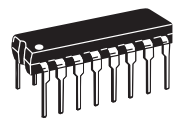
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

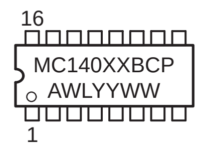
ON Semiconductor

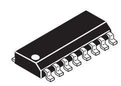
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

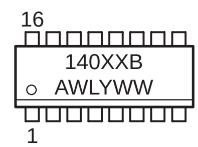


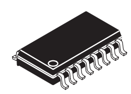
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



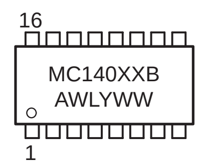


SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



XX = Specific Device Code
A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

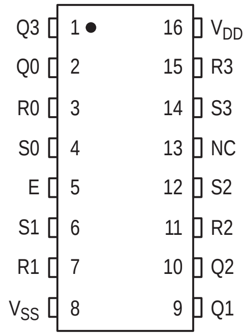
ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14043BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14043BD	SOIC–16	2400/Box
MC14043BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14043BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14043BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14044BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14044BD	SOIC–16	2400/Box
MC14044BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel

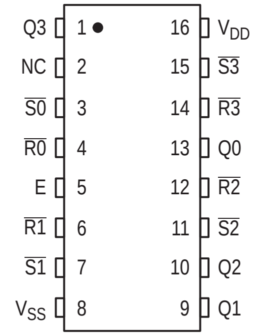
1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT

MC14043B

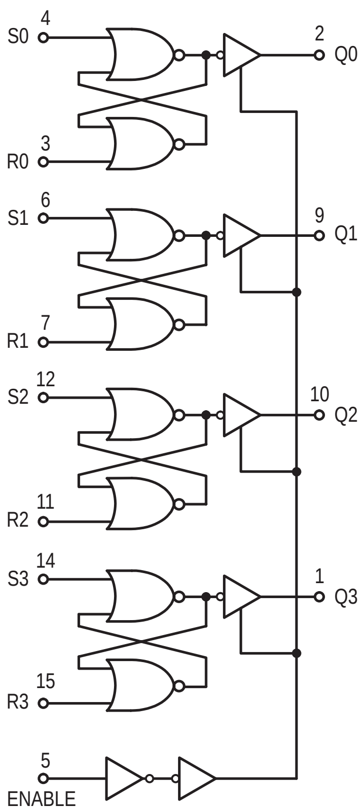


MC14044B



NC = NO CONNECTION

MC14043B



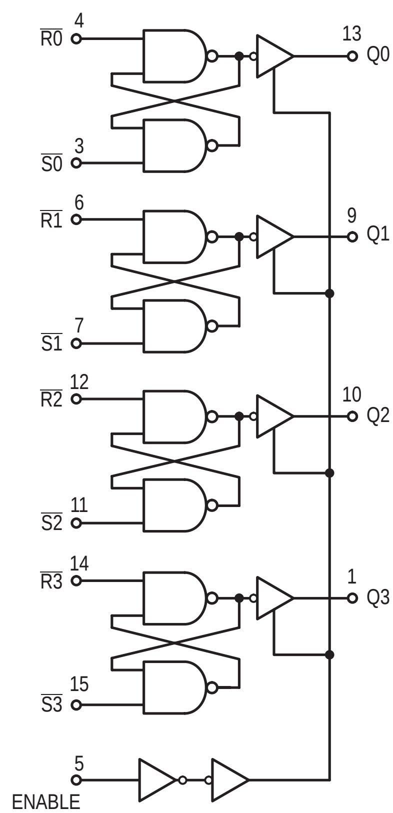
V_{DD} = PIN 16
V_{SS} = PIN 8
NC = PIN 13

TRUTH TABLE

S	R	E	Q
X	X	0	High Impedance
0	0	1	No Change
0	1	1	0
1	0	1	1
1	1	1	1

X = Don't Care

MC14044B



V_{DD} = PIN 16
V_{SS} = PIN 8
NC = PIN 2

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{S}$	$\overline{R}$	E	Q
X	X	0	High Impedance
0	0	1	0
0	1	1	1
1	0	1	0
1	1	1	No Change

X = Don't Care

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
				Min	Max	Min	Typ [4.]	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	"0" Level	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	"1" Level	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	Source	I_{OH}	5.0 5.0 10 15	– 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	— — — —	– 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	– 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	— — — —	– 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	— — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)		I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.0 2.0 4.0	— — —	0.002 0.004 0.006	1.0 2.0 4.0	— — —	30 60 120	µAdc
Total Supply Current [5.] [6.] (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs all buffers switching)		I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (0.58 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (1.15 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (1.73 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc
Three–State Output Leakage Current		I_{TL}	15	—	± 0.1	—	± 0.0001	± 0.1	—	± 3.0	µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\ pF) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.004.

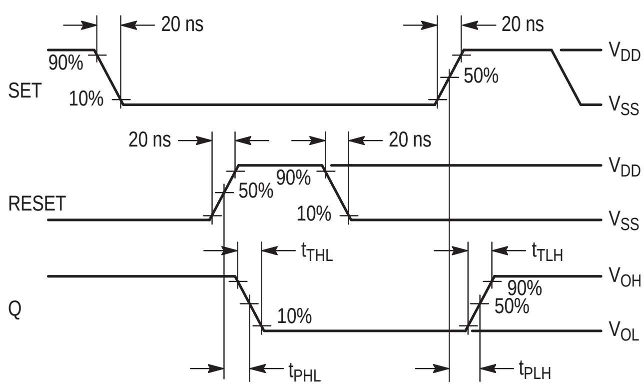
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	Min	Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_{TLH}					ns
t_{TLH} = (1.35 ns/pF) C_L + 32.5 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH} = (0.60 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH} = (0.40 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		15	—	40	80	
Output Fall Time	t_{THL}					ns
t_{THL} = (1.35 ns/pF) C_L + 32.5 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{THL} = (0.60 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{THL} = (0.40 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PLH}					ns
t_{PLH} = (0.90 ns/pF) C_L + 130 ns		5.0	—	175	350	
t_{PLH} = (0.36 ns/pF) C_L + 57 ns		10	—	75	175	
t_{PLH} = (0.26 ns/pF) C_L + 47 ns		15	—	60	120	
t_{PHL} = (0.90 ns/pF) C_L + 130 ns	t_{PHL}	5.0	—	175	350	ns
t_{PHL} = (0.90 ns/pF) C_L + 57 ns		10	—	75	175	
t_{PHL} = (0.26 ns/pF) C_L + 47 ns		15	—	60	120	
Set, $\overline{\text{Set}}$ Pulse Width	t_W	5.0	200	80	—	ns
		10	100	40	—	
		15	70	30	—	
Reset, $\overline{\text{Reset}}$ Pulse Width	t_W	5.0	200	80	—	ns
		10	100	40	—	
		15	70	30	—	
Three–State Enable/Disable Delay	t_{PLZ},	5.0	—	150	300	ns
	t_{PHZ},	10	—	80	160	
	t_{PZL},	15	—	55	110	
	t_{PZH}					

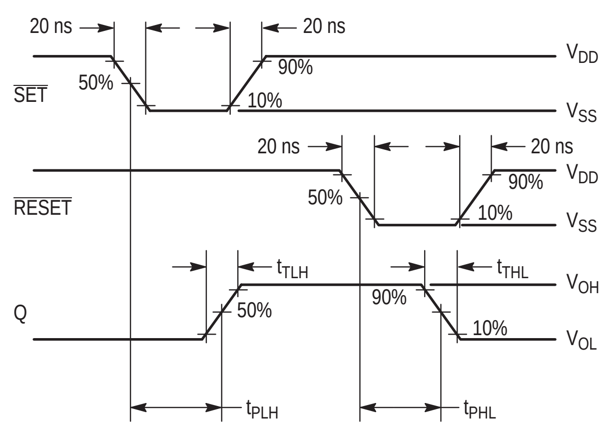
7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

AC WAVEFORMS

MC14043B



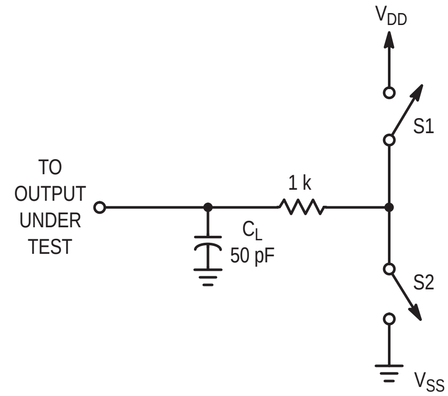
MC14044B

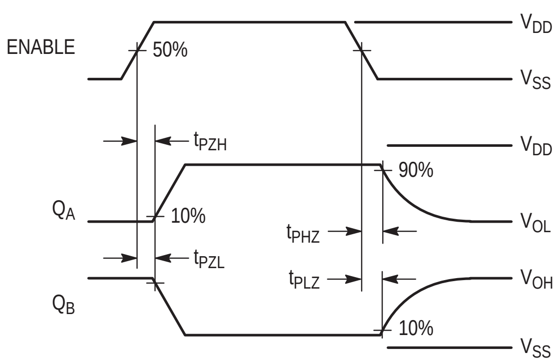


THREE–STATE ENABLE/DISABLE DELAYS

Set, Reset, Enable, and Switch Conditions for 3–State Tests

Test	Enable	S1	S2	Q	MC14043B		MC14044B	
					S	R	$\overline{S}$	$\overline{R}$
t_{PZH}	_/‾	Open	Closed	A	V_{DD}	V_{SS}	V_{SS}	V_{DD}
t_{PZL}	_/‾	Closed	Open	B	V_{SS}	V_{DD}	V_{DD}	V_{SS}
t_{PHZ}	‾_	Open	Closed	A	V_{DD}	V_{SS}	V_{SS}	V_{DD}
t_{PLZ}	‾_	Closed	Open	B	V_{SS}	V_{DD}	V_{DD}	V_{SS}





MC14046B

Phase Locked Loop

The MC14046B phase locked loop contains two phase comparators, a voltage–controlled oscillator (VCO), source follower, and zener diode. The comparators have two common signal inputs, PCA_{in} and PCB_{in}. Input PCA_{in} can be used directly coupled to large voltage signals, or indirectly coupled (with a series capacitor) to small voltage signals. The self–bias circuit adjusts small voltage signals in the linear region of the amplifier. Phase comparator 1 (an exclusive OR gate) provides a digital error signal $PC1_{out}$, and maintains 90° phase shift at the center frequency between PCA_{in} and PCB_{in} signals (both at 50% duty cycle). Phase comparator 2 (with leading edge sensing logic) provides digital error signals, $PC2_{out}$ and LD, and maintains a 0° phase shift between PCA_{in} and PCB_{in} signals (duty cycle is immaterial). The linear VCO produces an output signal VCO_{out} whose frequency is determined by the voltage of input VCO_{in} and the capacitor and resistors connected to pins $C1_A$, $C1_B$, R1, and R2. The source–follower output SF_{out} with an external resistor is used where the VCO_{in} signal is needed but no loading can be tolerated. The inhibit input Inh, when high, disables the VCO and source follower to minimize standby power consumption. The zener diode can be used to assist in power supply regulation.

Applications include FM and FSK modulation and demodulation, frequency synthesis and multiplication, frequency discrimination, tone decoding, data synchronization and conditioning, voltage–to–frequency conversion and motor speed control.

- Buffered Outputs Compatible with MHTL and Low–Power TTL
- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 to 18 V
- Pin–for–Pin Replacement for CD4046B
- Phase Comparator 1 is an Exclusive Or Gate and is Duty Cycle Limited
- Phase Comparator 2 switches on Rising Edges and is not Duty Cycle Limited

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

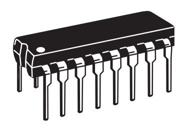
Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}	Input Voltage Range (All Inputs)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Operating Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

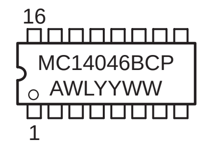
ON Semiconductor

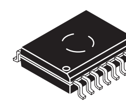
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

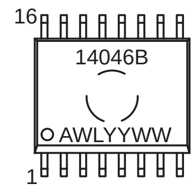


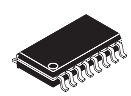
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



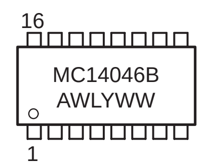


SOIC–16
DW SUFFIX
CASE 751G





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14046BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14046BDW	SOIC–16	2350/Box
MC14046BDWR2	SOIC–16	1000/Tape & Reel
MC14046BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14046BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

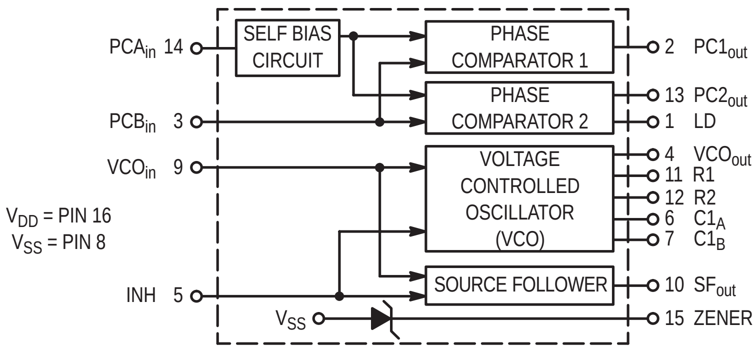
1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

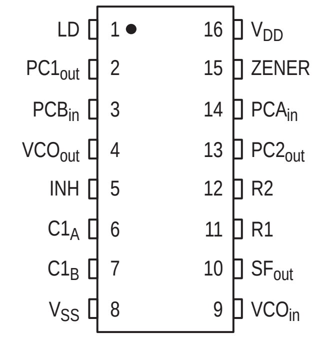
Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

March, 2000 – Rev. 5
Publication Order Number:
MC14046B/D

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN ASSIGNMENT



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	Vdc
$V_{in} = V_{DD}$ or 0			10	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
			15	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0	4.95	—	4.95	5.0	—	4.95	—	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}			10	9.95	—	9.95	10	—	9.95	—	
			15	14.95	—	14.95	15	—	14.95	—	
Input Voltage (4.)	"0" Level	V_{IL}									Vdc
(V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc)			5.0	—	1.5	—	2.25	1.5	—	1.5	
(V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc)			10	—	3.0	—	4.50	3.0	—	3.0	
(V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)			15	—	4.0	—	6.75	4.0	—	4.0	
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc)	"1" Level	V_{IH}	5.0	3.5	—	3.5	2.75	—	3.5	—	Vdc
(V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc)			10	7.0	—	7.0	5.50	—	7.0	—	
(V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)			15	11	—	11	8.25	—	11	—	
Output Drive Current		I_{OH}									mAdc
(V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc)	Source		5.0	– 1.2	—	– 1.0	– 1.7	—	– 0.7	—	
(V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc)			5.0	– 0.25	—	– 0.2	– 0.36	—	– 0.14	—	
(V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc)			10	– 0.62	—	– 0.5	– 0.9	—	– 0.35	—	
(V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)			15	– 1.8	—	– 1.5	– 3.5	—	– 1.1	—	
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0	0.64	—	0.51	0.88	—	0.36	—	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc)			10	1.6	—	1.3	2.25	—	0.9	—	
(V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)			15	4.2	—	3.4	8.8	—	2.4	—	
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current		I_{DD}	5.0	—	5.0	—	0.005	5.0	—	150	µAdc
(Per Package) Inh = $PCA_{in} = V_{DD}$,			10	—	10	—	0.010	10	—	300	
Zener = VCO_{in} = 0 V, $PCB_{in} = V_{DD}$			15	—	20	—	0.015	20	—	600	
or 0 V, I_{out} = 0 µA											
Total Supply Current (5.)		I_T	5.0	I_T = (1.46 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							mAdc
(Inh = "0", f_o = 10 kHz, C_L = 50 pF,			10	I_T = (2.91 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							
R1 = 1.0 MΩ, R2 = ∞ R_{SF} = ∞,			15	I_T = (4.37 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							
and 50% Duty Cycle)											

4. Noise immunity specified for worst–case input combination.
   Noise Margin for both "1" and "0" level = 1.0 Vdc min @ V_{DD} = 5.0 Vdc
   2.0 Vdc min @ V_{DD} = 10 Vdc
   2.5 Vdc min @ V_{DD} = 15 Vdc
5. To Calculate Total Current in General:

$$I_T \approx 2.2 \times V_{DD}\left(\frac{VCO_{in} - 1.65}{R1} + \frac{V_{DD} - 1.35}{R2}\right)^{3/4} + 1.6 \times \left(\frac{VCO_{in} - 1.65}{R_{SF}}\right)^{3/4} + 1 \times 10^{-3}(C_L + 9) V_{DD}\, f +$$

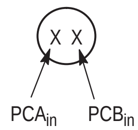
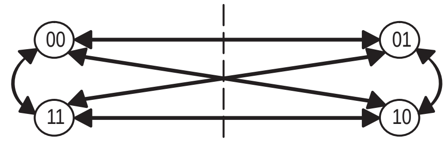
$$1 \times 10^{-1} V_{DD}^{2}\left(\frac{100\%\ \text{Duty Cycle of } PCA_{in}}{100}\right) + I_Q$$

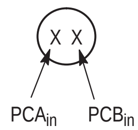
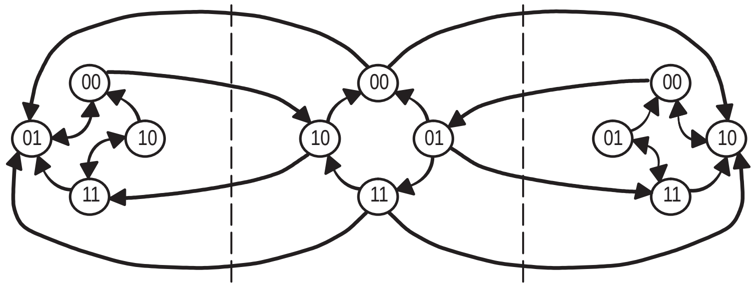
where: I_T in µA, C_L in pF, VCO_{in}, V_{DD} in Vdc, f in kHz, and R1, R2, R_{SF} in MΩ, C_L on VCO_{out}.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS [6.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	Minimum Device	Typical	Maximum Device	Units
Output Rise Time	t_{TLH}					ns
t_{TLH} = (3.0 ns/pF) C_L + 30 ns		5.0	—	180	350	
t_{TLH} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 15 ns		10	—	90	150	
t_{TLH} = (1.1 ns/pF) C_L + 10 ns		15	—	65	110	
Output Fall Time	t_{THL}					ns
t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		5.0	—	100	175	
t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	75	
t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns		15	—	37	55	
PHASE COMPARATORS 1 and 2						
Input Resistance — PCA_{in}	R_{in}	5.0	1.0	2.0	—	MΩ
		10	0.2	0.4	—	
		15	0.1	0.2	—	
— PCB_{in}	R_{in}	15	150	1500	—	MΩ
Minimum Input Sensitivity	V_{in}	5.0	—	200	300	mV p–p
AC Coupled — PCA_{in}		10	—	400	600	
C series = 1000 pF, f = 50 kHz		15	—	700	1050	
DC Coupled — PCA_{in}, PCB_{in}	—	5 to 15	See Noise Immunity			
VOLTAGE CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR (VCO)						
Maximum Frequency	f_{max}	5.0	0.5	0.7	—	MHz
(VCO_{in} = V_{DD}, C1 = 50 pF		10	1.0	1.4	—	
R1 = 5.0 kΩ, and R2 = ∞)		15	1.4	1.9	—	
Temperature — Frequency Stability	—	5.0	—	0.12	—	%/°C
(R2 = ∞)		10	—	0.04	—	
		15	—	0.015	—	
Linearity (R2 = ∞)	—					%
(VCO_{in} = 2.5 V ± 0.3 V, R1 > 10 kΩ)		5.0	—	1.0	—	
(VCO_{in} = 5.0 V ± 2.5 V, R1 > 400 kΩ)		10	—	1.0	—	
(VCO_{in} = 7.5 V ± 5.0 V, R1 ≥ 1000 kΩ)		15	—	1.0	—	
Output Duty Cycle	—	5 to 15	—	50	—	%
Input Resistance — VCO_{in}	R_{in}	15	150	1500	—	MΩ
SOURCE–FOLLOWER						
Offset Voltage	—	5.0	—	1.65	2.2	V
(VCO_{in} minus SF_{out}, RSF > 500 kΩ)		10	—	1.65	2.2	
		15	—	1.65	2.2	
Linearity	—					%
(VCO_{in} = 2.5 V ± 0.3 V, R_{SF} > 50 kΩ)		5.0	—	0.1	—	
(VCO_{in} = 5.0 V ± 2.5 V, R_{SF} > 50 kΩ)		10	—	0.6	—	
(VCO_{in} = 7.5 V ± 5.0 V, R_{SF} > 50 kΩ)		15	—	0.8	—	
ZENER DIODE						
Zener Voltage (I_z = 50 µA)	V_Z	—	6.7	7.0	7.3	V
Dynamic Resistance (I_z = 1.0 mA)	R_Z	—	—	100	—	Ω

6. The formula given is for the typical characteristics only.

PHASE COMPARATOR 1		
Input Stage 		
$PC1_{out}$	0	1

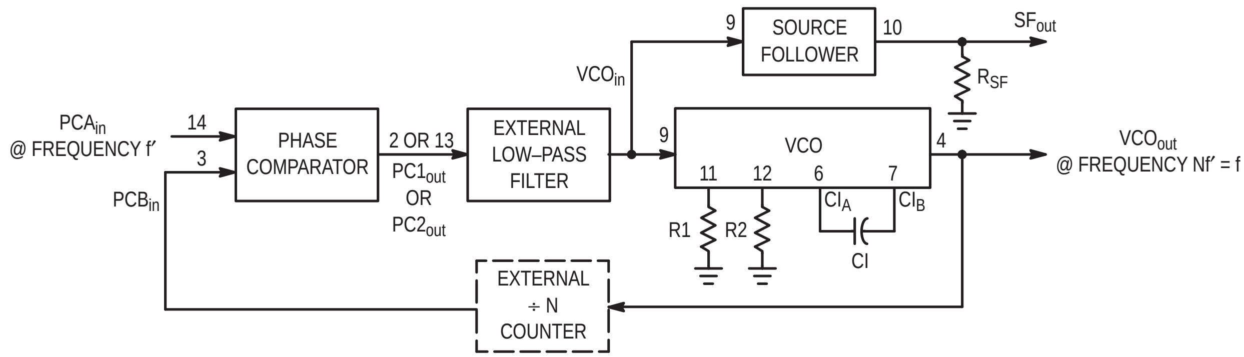
	PHASE COMPARATOR 2		
Input Stage 			
$PC2_{out}$	0	3–State Output Disconnected	1
LD (Lock Detect)	0	1	0

Refer to Waveforms in Figure 3.

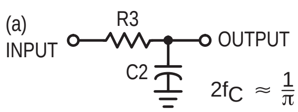
Figure 1. Phase Comparators State Diagrams

Characteristic	Using Phase Comparator 1	Using Phase Comparator 2
No signal on input PCA_{in}.	VCO in PLL system adjusts to center frequency (f_0).	VCO in PLL system adjusts to minimum frequency (f_{min}).
Phase angle between PCA_{in} and PCB_{in}.	90° at center frequency (f_0), approaching 0° and 180° at ends of lock range ($2f_L$)	Always 0° in lock (positive rising edges).
Locks on harmonics of center frequency.	Yes	No
Signal input noise rejection.	High	Low
Lock frequency range ($2f_L$).	The frequency range of the input signal on which the loop will stay locked if it was initially in lock; $2f_L$ = full VCO frequency range = $f_{max} - f_{min}$.	
Capture frequency range ($2f_C$).	The frequency range of the input signal on which the loop will lock if it was initially out of lock.	
	Depends on low–pass filter characteristics (see Figure 3). $f_C \le f_L$	$f_C = f_L$
Center frequency (f_0).	The frequency of VCO_{out}, when VCO_{in} = 1/2 V_{DD}	
VCO output frequency (f). Note: These equations are intended to be a design guide. Since calculated component values may be in error by as much as a factor of 4, laboratory experimentation may be required for fixed designs. Part to part frequency variation with identical passive components is typically less than ± 20%.	$f_{min} = \frac{1}{R_2(C_1 + 32\ pF)}$ (V_{CO} input = V_{SS}) $f_{max} = \frac{1}{R_1(C_1 + 32\ pF)} + f_{min}$ (V_{CO} input = V_{DD}) Where: $10K \le R_1 \le 1\ M$ $10K \le R_2 \le 1\ M$ $100pF \le C_1 \le .01\ \mu F$	

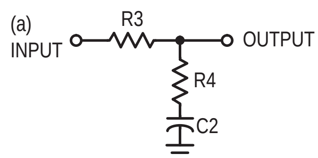
Figure 2. Design Information



Typical Low–Pass Filters



$$2f_C \approx \frac{1}{\pi}\sqrt{\frac{2\ \pi f_L}{R3\ C2}}$$



Typically:

$$R_4\ C_2 = \frac{6N}{f_{max}} - \frac{N}{2\ \pi\ \Delta\ f}$$

$$(R_3 + 3,000\Omega)\ C_2 = \frac{100N\Delta f}{f_{max}{}^2} - R_4\ C_2$$

Δ f = $f_{max} - f_{min}$

NOTE: Sometimes R3 is split into two series resistors each R3 ÷ 2. A capacitor C_C is then placed from the midpoint to ground. The value for C_C should be such that the corner frequency of this network does not significantly affect ω_n. In Figure B, the ratio of R3 to R4 sets the damping, R4 $\cong$ (0.1)(R3) for optimum results.

Definitions: N = Total division ratio in feedback loop
$K\phi = V_{DD}/\pi$ for Phase Comparator 1
$K\phi = V_{DD}/4\ \pi$ for Phase Comparator 2

$$K_{VCO} = \frac{2\ \pi\ \Delta\ f_{VCO}}{V_{DD} - 2\ V}$$

for a typical design $\omega_n \cong \frac{2\ \pi\ f_r}{10}$ (at phase detector input)

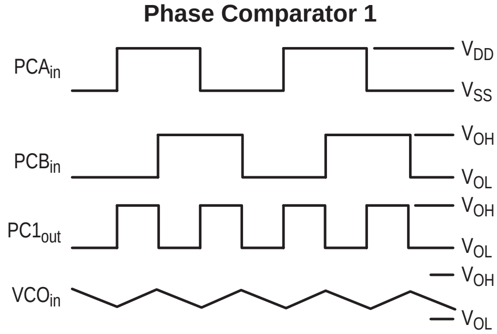
$\zeta \cong 0.707$

LOW–PASS FILTER

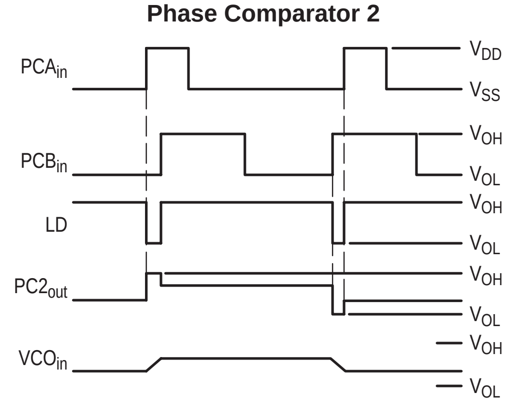
Filter A	Filter B
$\omega_n = \sqrt{\frac{K\phi K_{VCO}}{NR_3C_2}}$	$\omega_n = \sqrt{\frac{K\phi K_{VCO}}{NC_2(R_3 + R_4)}}$
$\zeta = \frac{N\omega_n}{2K\phi K_{VCO}}$	$\zeta = 0.5\ \omega_n\ (R_3C_2 + \frac{N}{K\phi K_{VCO}})$
$F(s) = \frac{1}{R_3C_2S + 1}$	$F(s) = \frac{R_3C_2S + 1}{S(R_3C_2 + R_4C_2) + 1}$

Waveforms

Phase Comparator 1



Phase Comparator 2



Note: for further information, see:
(1) F. Gardner, "Phase–Lock Techniques", John Wiley and Son, New York, 1966.
(2) G. S. Moschytz, "Miniature RC Filters Using Phase–Locked Loop", BSTJ, May, 1965.
(3) Garth Nash, "Phase–Lock Loop Design Fundamentals", AN–535, Motorola Inc.
(4) A. B. Przedpelski, "Phase–Locked Loop Design Articles", AR254, reprinted by Motorola Inc.

Figure 3. General Phase–Locked Loop Connections and Waveforms

MC14049B, MC14050B

Hex Buffer

The MC14049B Hex Inverter/Buffer and MC14050B Noninverting Hex Buffer are constructed with MOS P–Channel and N–Channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. These complementary MOS devices find primary use where low power dissipation and/or high noise immunity is desired. These devices provide logic level conversion using only one supply voltage, V_{DD}.

The input–signal high level (V_{IH}) can exceed the V_{DD} supply voltage for logic level conversions. Two TTL/DTL loads can be driven when the devices are used as a CMOS–to–TTL/DTL converter (V_{DD} = 5.0 V, $V_{OL} \leq$ 0.4 V, $I_{OL} \geq$ 3.2 mA).

Note that pins 13 and 16 are not connected internally on these devices; consequently connections to these terminals will not affect circuit operation.

- High Source and Sink Currents
- High–to–Low Level Converter
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 V to 18 V
- V_{IN} can exceed V_{DD}
- Meets JEDEC B Specifications
- Improved ESD Protection On All Inputs

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}	Input Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{out}	Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}	Input Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
I_{out}	Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±45	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.) (Plastic) (SOIC)	825 740	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating: See Figure 3.

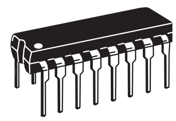
This device contains protection circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields referenced to the V_{SS} pin only. Extra precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than the maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, the ranges $V_{SS} \leq V_{in} \leq$ 18 V and $V_{SS} \leq V_{out} \leq V_{DD}$ are recommended.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

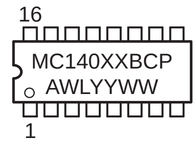
ON Semiconductor

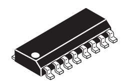
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

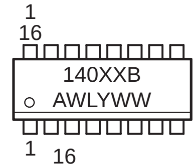


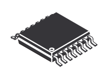
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



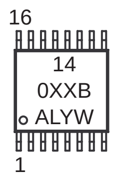


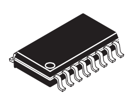
SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B



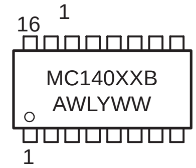


TSSOP–16
DT SUFFIX
CASE 948F





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



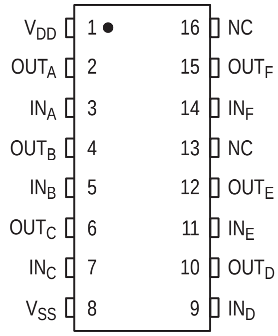
XX = Specific Device Code
A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

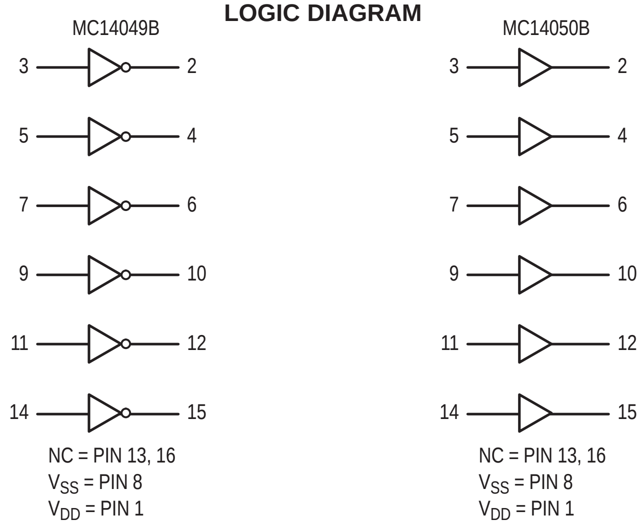
Device	Package	Shipping
MC14049BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14049BD	SOIC–16	2400/Box
MC14049BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14049BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14050BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14050BD	SOIC–16	2400/Box
MC14050BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14050BDTEL	TSSOP–16	2000/Tape & Reel
MC14050BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14050BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT



LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	+ 25°C Min	+ 25°C Typ [4.]	+ 25°C Max	+ 125°C Min	+ 125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage "0" Level $V_{in} = V_{DD}$	V_{OL}	5.0	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	Vdc
		10	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
		15	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
"1" Level $V_{in} = 0$	V_{OH}	5.0	4.95	—	4.95	5.0	—	4.95	—	Vdc
		10	9.95	—	9.95	10	—	9.95	—	
		15	14.95	—	14.95	15	—	14.95	—	
Input Voltage "0" Level	V_{IL}									Vdc
(V_O = 4.5 Vdc)		5.0	—	1.5	—	2.25	1.5	—	1.5	
(V_O = 9.0 Vdc)		10	—	3.0	—	4.50	3.0	—	3.0	
(V_O = 13.5 Vdc)		15	—	4.0	—	6.75	4.0	—	4.0	
"1" Level	V_{IH}									Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 Vdc)		5.0	3.5	—	3.5	2.75	—	3.5	—	
(V_O = 1.0 Vdc)		10	7.0	—	7.0	5.50	—	7.0	—	
(V_O = 1.5 Vdc)		15	11	—	11	8.25	—	11	—	
Output Drive Current	I_{OH}									mAdc
(V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source		5.0	– 1.6	—	– 1.25	– 2.5	—	– 1.0	—	
(V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc)		10	– 1.6	—	– 1.30	– 2.6	—	– 1.0	—	
(V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)		15	– 4.7	—	– 3.75	– 10	—	– 3.0	—	
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink	I_{OL}	5.0	3.75	—	3.2	6.0	—	2.6	—	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc)		10	10	—	8.0	16	—	6.6	—	
(V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)		15	30	—	24	40		19	—	
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	10	20	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_{DD}	5.0	—	1.0	—	0.002	1.0	—	30	µAdc
		10	—	2.0	—	0.004	2.0	—	60	
		15	—	4.0	—	0.006	4.0	—	120	
Total Supply Current [5.] [6.] (Dynamic plus Quiescent, per package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching	I_T	5.0	I_T = (1.8 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc
		10	I_T = (3.5 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							
		15	I_T = (5.3 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at + 25°C
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

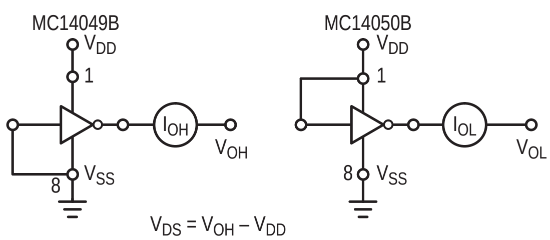
$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50)\text{ Vfk}$$

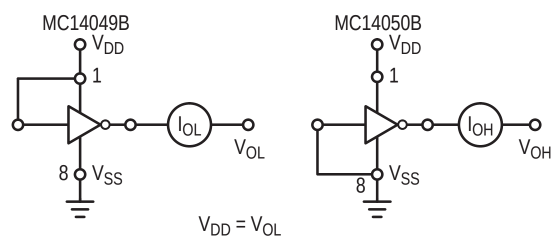
Where: I_T is in µA (per Package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency and k = 0.002.

AC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (7.) (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = + 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	Min	Typ (8.)	Max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_{TLH}					ns
t_{TLH} = (0.7 ns/pF) C_L + 65 ns		5.0	—	100	160	
t_{TLH} = (0.25 ns/pF) C_L + 37.5 ns		10	—	50	80	
t_{TLH} = (0.2 ns/pF) C_L + 30 ns		15	—	40	60	
Output Fall Time	t_{THL}					ns
t_{THL} = (0.2 ns/pF) C_L + 30 ns		5.0	—	40	60	
t_{THL} = (0.06 ns/pF) C_L + 17 ns		10	—	20	40	
t_{THL} = (0.04 ns/pF) C_L + 13 ns		15	—	15	30	
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PLH}					ns
t_{PLH} = (0.33 ns/pF) C_L + 63.5 ns		5.0	—	80	140	
t_{PLH} = (0.19 ns/pF) C_L + 30.5 ns		10	—	40	80	
t_{PLH} = (0.06 ns/pF) C_L + 27 ns		15	—	30	60	
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PHL} = (0.2 ns/pF) C_L + 30 ns		5.0	—	40	80	
t_{PHL} = (0.1 ns/pF) C_L + 15 ns		10	—	20	40	
t_{PHL} = (0.05 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		15	—	15	30	

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labeled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.





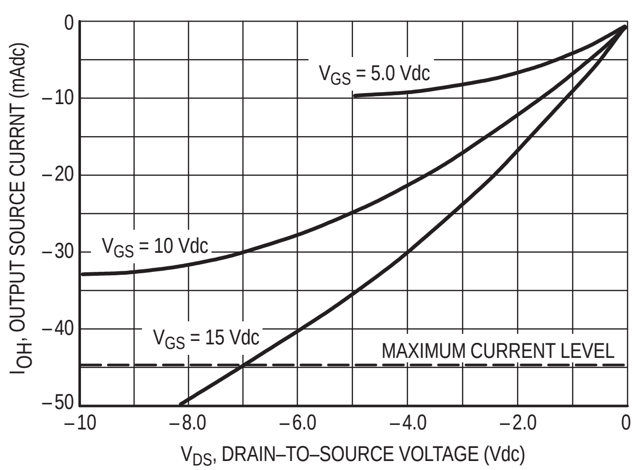


Figure 1. Typical Output Source Characteristics

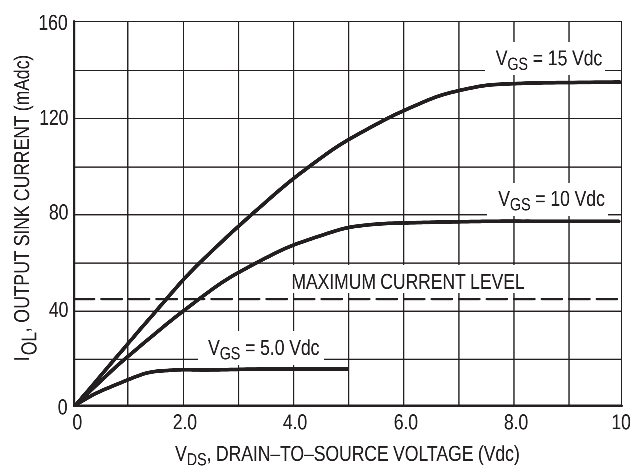


Figure 2. Typical Output Sink Characteristics

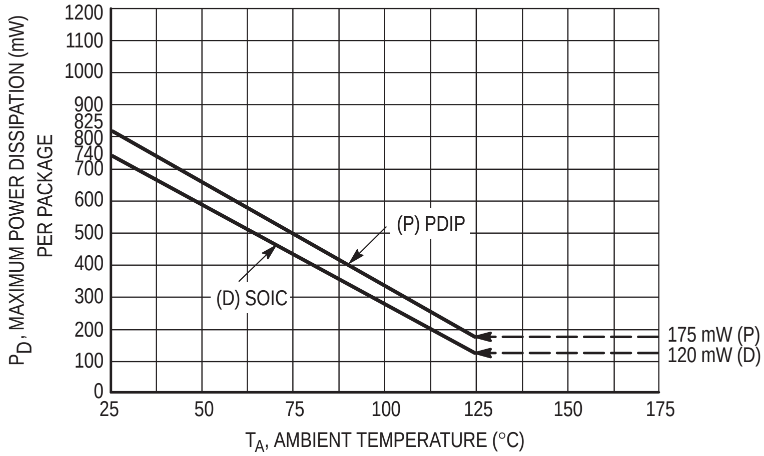


Figure 3. Ambient Temperature Power Derating

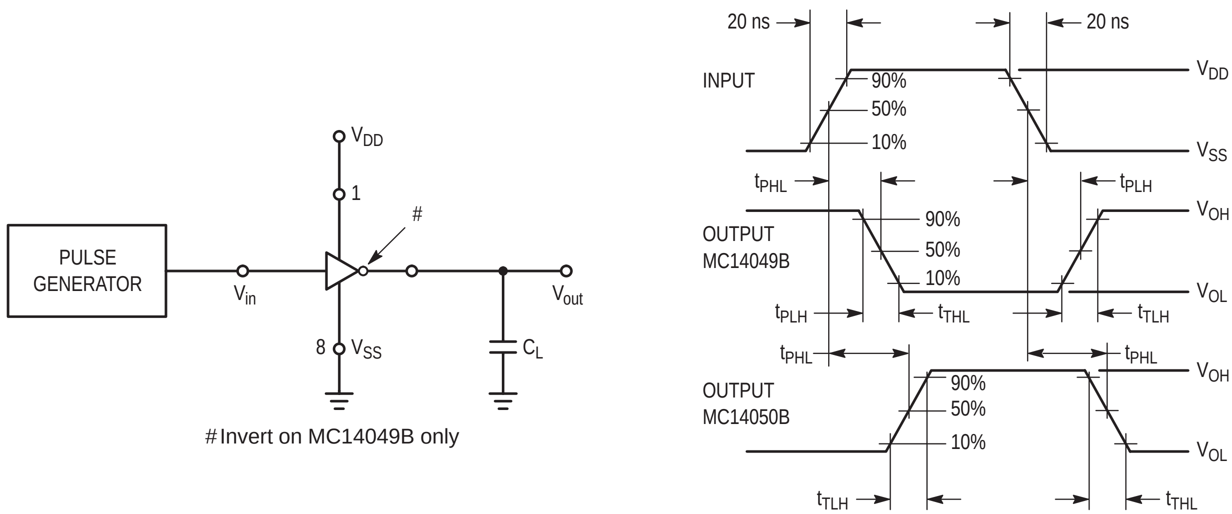


Figure 4. Switching Time Test Circuit and Waveforms

MC14049UB

Hex Buffers

The MC14049UB hex inverter/buffer is constructed with MOS P–channel and N–channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. This complementary MOS device finds primary use where low power dissipation and/or high noise immunity is desired. This device provides logic–level conversion using only one supply voltage, V_{DD}. The input–signal high level (V_{IH}) can exceed the V_{DD} supply voltage for logic–level conversions. Two TTL/DTL Loads can be driven when the device is used as CMOS–to–TTL/DTL converters (V_{DD} = 5.0 V, $V_{OL} \leq$ 0.4 V, $I_{OL} \geq$ 3.2 mA). Note that pins 13 and 16 are not connected internally on this device; consequently connections to these terminals will not affect circuit operation.

- High Source and Sink Currents
- High–to–Low Level Converter
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 V to 18 V
- Meets JEDEC UB Specifications
- V_{IN} can exceed V_{DD}
- Improved ESD Protection on All Inputs

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}	Input Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{out}	Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} +0.5	V
I_{in}	Input Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
I_{out}	Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	+45	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.) Plastic SOIC	 825 740	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   All Packages: See Figure 4.

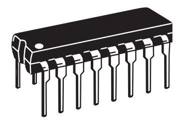
This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields referenced to the V_{SS} pin, only. Extra precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than the maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, the ranges $V_{SS} \leq V_{in} \leq$ 18 V and $V_{SS} \leq V_{out} \leq V_{DD}$ are recommended.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

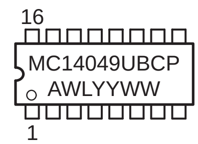
ON Semiconductor

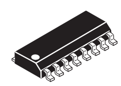
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

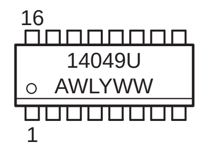


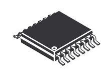
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



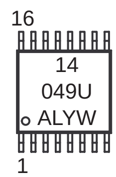


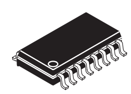
SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B



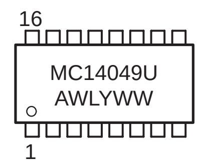


TSSOP–16
DT SUFFIX
CASE 948F





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



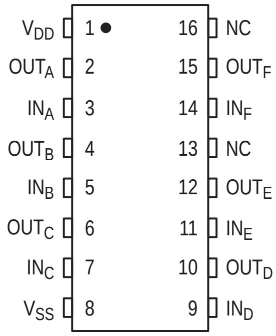
A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14049UBCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14049UBD	SOIC–16	2400/Box
MC14049UBDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14049UBDT	TSSOP–16	96/Rail
MC14049UBDTR2	TSSOP–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14049UBF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14049UBFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

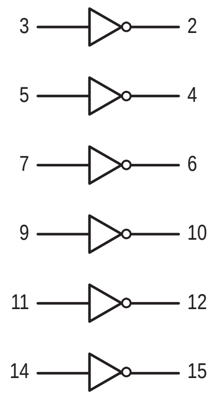
1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT



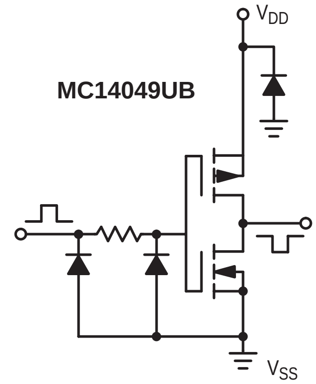
NC = NO CONNECTION

LOGIC DIAGRAM
MC14049UB



NC = PIN 13, 16
V_{SS} = PIN 8
V_{DD} = PIN 1

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC
(1/6 OF CIRCUIT SHOWN)



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ (4.)	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage "0" Level, V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	Vdc
		10	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
		15	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
"1" Level, V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	V_{OH}	5.0	4.95	—	4.95	5.0	—	4.95	—	Vdc
		10	9.95	—	9.95	10	—	9.95	—	
		15	14.95	—	14.95	15	—	14.95	—	
Input Voltage "0" Level	V_{IL}									Vdc
(V_O = 4.5 Vdc)		5.0	—	1.0	—	2.25	1.0	—	1.0	
(V_O = 9.0 Vdc)		10	—	2.0	—	4.50	2.0	—	2.0	
(V_O = 13.5 Vdc)		15	—	2.5	—	6.75	2.5	—	2.5	
"1" Level	V_{IH}									Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 Vdc)		5.0	4.0	—	4.0	2.75	—	4.0	—	
(V_O = 1.0 Vdc)		10	8.0	—	8.0	5.50	—	8.0	—	
(V_O = 1.5 Vdc)		15	12.5	—	12.5	8.25	—	12.5	—	
Output Drive Current	I_{OH}									mAdc
(V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source		5.0	– 1.6	—	– 1.25	– 2.5	—	– 1.0	—	
(V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc)		10	– 1.6	—	– 1.3	– 2.6	—	– 1.0	—	
(V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)		15	– 4.7	—	– 3.75	– 10	—	– 3.0	—	
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink	I_{OL}	5.0	3.75	—	3.2	6.0	—	2.6	—	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc)		10	10	—	8.0	16	—	6.6	—	
(V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)		15	30	—	24	40	—	19	—	
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	10	20	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_{DD}	5.0	—	1.0	—	0.002	1.0	—	30	µAdc
		10	—	2.0	—	0.004	2.0	—	60	
		15	—	4.0	—	0.006	4.0	—	120	
Total Supply Current (5.) (6.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)	I_T	5.0	I_T = (1.8 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc
		10	I_T = (3.5 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							
		15	I_T = (5.3 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50)\text{ Vfk}$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.002.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	Min	Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_{TLH}					ns
t_{TLH} = (0.8 ns/pF) C_L + 60 ns		5.0	—	100	160	
t_{TLH} = (0.3 ns/pF) C_L + 35 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH} = (0.27 ns/pF) C_L + 26.5 ns		15	—	40	60	
Output Fall Time	t_{THL}					ns
t_{THL} = (0.3 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		5.0	—	40	60	
t_{THL} = (0.12 ns/pF) C_L + 14 ns		10	—	20	40	
t_{THL} = (0.1 ns/pF) C_L + 10 ns		15	—	15	30	
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PLH}					ns
t_{PLH} = (0.38 ns/pF) C_L + 61 ns		5.0	—	80	120	
t_{PLH} = (0.20 ns/pF) C_L + 30 ns		10	—	40	65	
t_{PLH} = (0.11 ns/pF) C_L + 24.5 ns		15	—	30	50	
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PHL} = (0.38 ns/pF) C_L + 11 ns		5.0	—	30	60	
t_{PHL} = (0.12 ns/PF) C_L + 9 ns		10	—	15	30	
t_{PHL} = (0.11 ns/pF) C_L + 4.5 ns		15	—	10	20	

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.

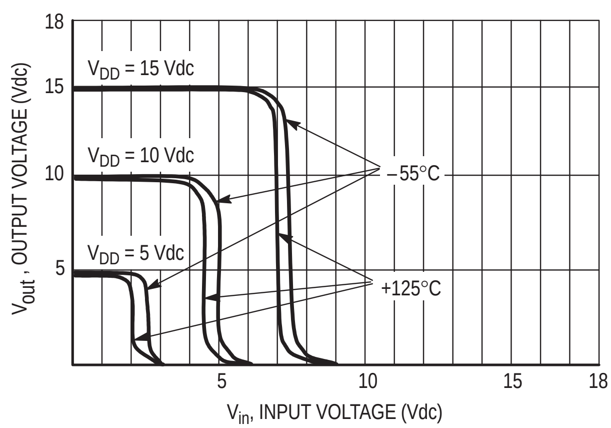


Figure 1. Typical Voltage Transfer Characteristics versus Temperature

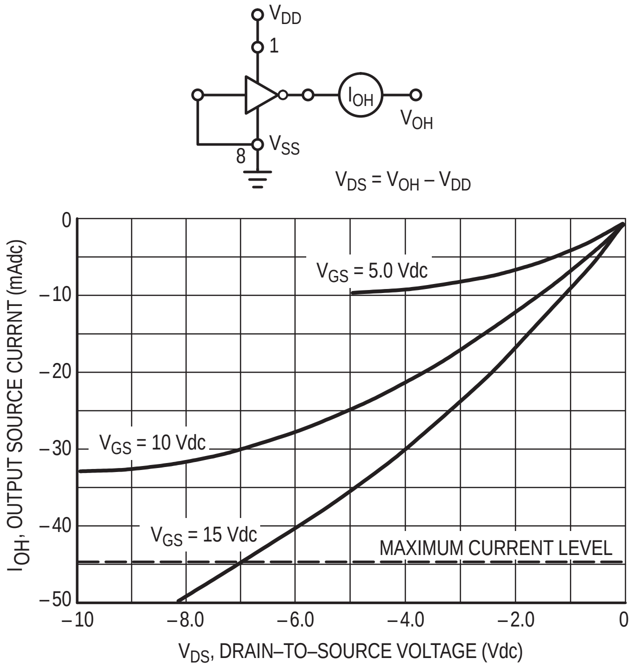


Figure 2. Typical Output Source Characteristics

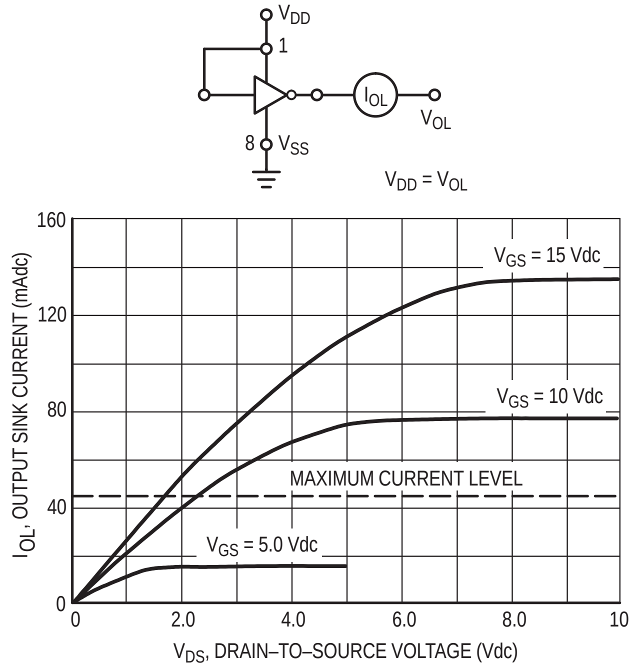


Figure 3. Typical Output Sink Characteristics

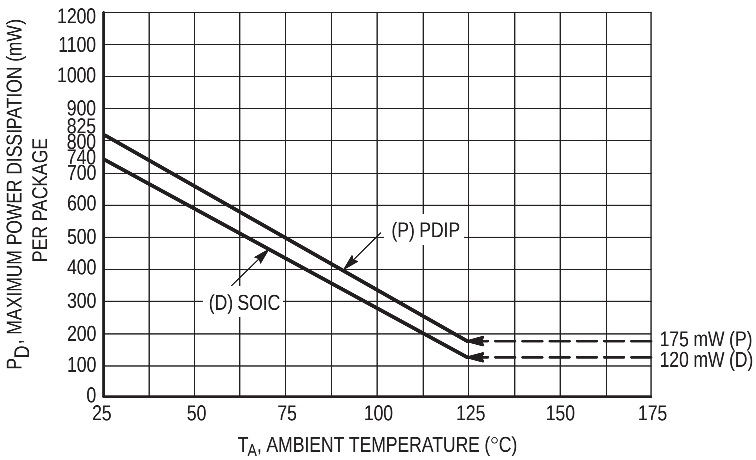


Figure 4. Ambient Temperature Power Derating

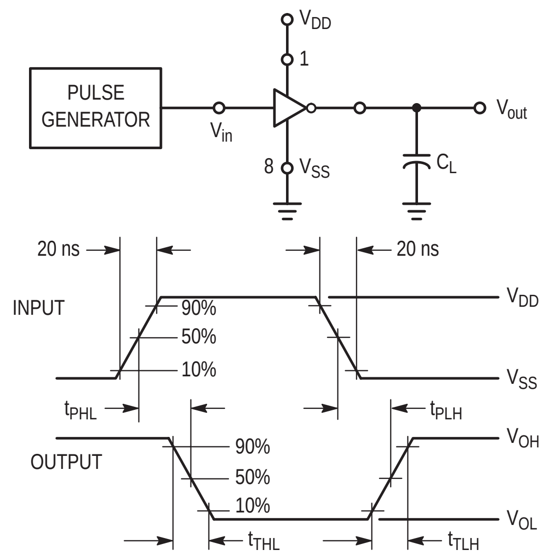


Figure 5. Switching Time Test Circuit and Waveforms

MC14051B, MC14052B, MC14053B

Analog Multiplexers/Demultiplexers

The MC14051B, MC14052B, and MC14053B analog multiplexers are digitally–controlled analog switches. The MC14051B effectively implements an SP8T solid state switch, the MC14052B a DP4T, and the MC14053B a Triple SPDT. All three devices feature low ON impedance and very low OFF leakage current. Control of analog signals up to the complete supply voltage range can be achieved.

- Triple Diode Protection on Control Inputs
- Switch Function is Break Before Make
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Analog Voltage Range (V_{DD} – V_{EE}) = 3.0 to 18 V
  Note: V_{EE} must be $\leq V_{SS}$
- Linearized Transfer Characteristics
- Low–noise – 12 nV/$\sqrt{\text{Cycle}}$, f ≥ 1.0 kHz Typical
- Pin–for–Pin Replacement for CD4051, CD4052, and CD4053
- For 4PDT Switch, See MC14551B
- For Lower R_{ON}, Use the HC4051, HC4052, or HC4053 High–Speed CMOS Devices

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to V_{EE}, $V_{SS} \geq V_{EE}$)	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient) (Referenced to V_{SS} for Control Inputs and V_{EE} for Switch I/O)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}	Input Current (DC or Transient) per Control Pin	±10	mA
I_{SW}	Switch Through Current	±25	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 2.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

1. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
2. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic "P and D/DW" Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

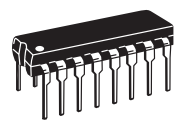
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS}, V_{EE} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

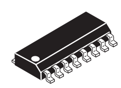
ON Semiconductor

http://onsemi.com

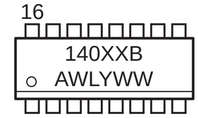
MARKING DIAGRAMS

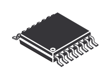


PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648

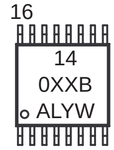


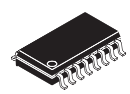
SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B





TSSOP–16
DT SUFFIX
CASE 948F





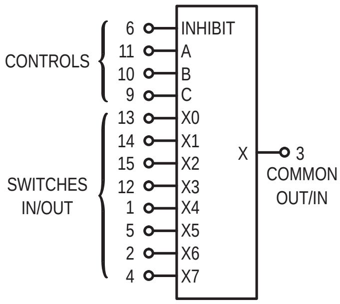
SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966

XX	= Specific Device Code
A	= Assembly Location
WL or L	= Wafer Lot
YY or Y	= Year
WW or W	= Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

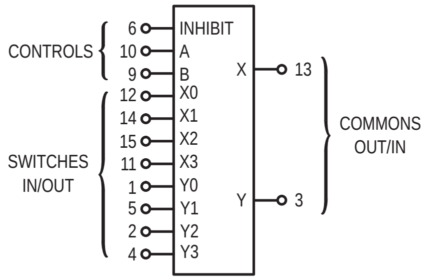
See detailed ordering and shipping information in the package dimensions section on page 163 of this data sheet.

MC14051B
8–Channel Analog Multiplexer/Demultiplexer



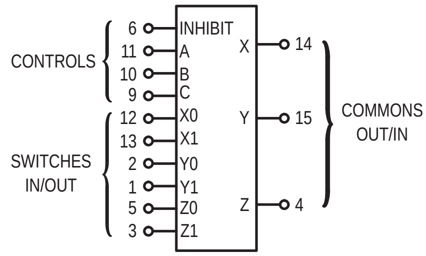
V_{DD} = PIN 16
V_{SS} = PIN 8
V_{EE} = PIN 7

MC14052B
Dual 4–Channel Analog Multiplexer/Demultiplexer



V_{DD} = PIN 16
V_{SS} = PIN 8
V_{EE} = PIN 7

MC14053B
Triple 2–Channel Analog Multiplexer/Demultiplexer

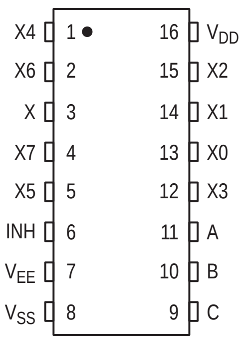


V_{DD} = PIN 16
V_{SS} = PIN 8
V_{EE} = PIN 7

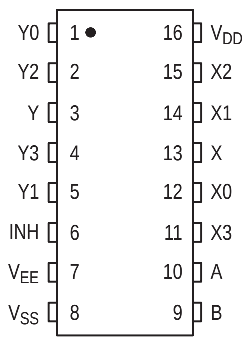
Note: Control Inputs referenced to V_{SS}, Analog Inputs and Outputs reference to V_{EE}. V_{EE} must be ≤ V_{SS}.

PIN ASSIGMENT

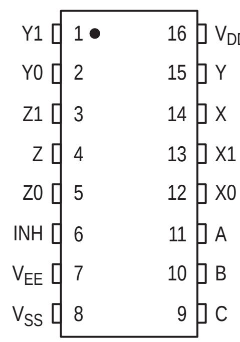
MC14051B



MC14052B



MC14053B



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	Test Conditions	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
				Min	Max	Min	Typ (3.)	Max	Min	Max	
SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS (Voltages Referenced to V_{EE})											
Power Supply Voltage Range	V_{DD}	—	$V_{DD} – 3.0 \geq V_{SS} \geq V_{EE}$	3.0	18	3.0	—	18	3.0	18	V
Quiescent Current Per Package	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	Control Inputs: $V_{in} = V_{SS}$ or V_{DD}, Switch I/O: $V_{EE} \leq V_{I/O} \leq V_{DD}$, and $\Delta V_{switch} \leq 500$ mV (4.)	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µA
Total Supply Current (Dynamic Plus Quiescent, Per Package	$I_{D(AV)}$	5.0 10 15	$T_A = 25°C$ only (The channel component, $(V_{in} – V_{out})/R_{on}$, is not included.)	Typical			(0.07 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} (0.20 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} (0.36 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}				µA
CONTROL INPUTS — INHIBIT, A, B, C (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})											
Low–Level Input Voltage	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	R_{on} = per spec, I_{off} = per spec	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	V
High–Level Input Voltage	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	R_{on} = per spec, I_{off} = per spec	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	V
Input Leakage Current	I_{in}	15	V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	1.0	µA
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—		—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
SWITCHES IN/OUT AND COMMONS OUT/IN — X, Y, Z (Voltages Referenced to V_{EE})											
Recommended Peak–to–Peak Voltage Into or Out of the Switch	$V_{I/O}$	—	Channel On or Off	0	V_{DD}	0	—	V_{DD}	0	V_{DD}	V_{PP}
Recommended Static or Dynamic Voltage Across the Switch (4.) (Figure 5)	ΔV_{switch}	—	Channel On	0	600	0	—	600	0	300	mV
Output Offset Voltage	V_{OO}	—	V_{in} = 0 V, No Load	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	µV
ON Resistance	R_{on}	5.0 10 15	$\Delta V_{switch} \leq 500$ mV (4.) $V_{in} = V_{IL}$ or V_{IH} (Control), and V_{in} = 0 to V_{DD} (Switch)	— — —	800 400 220	— — —	250 120 80	1050 500 280	— — —	1200 520 300	Ω
ΔON Resistance Between Any Two Channels in the Same Package	ΔR_{on}	5.0 10 15		— — —	70 50 45	— — —	25 10 10	70 50 45	— — —	135 95 65	Ω
Off–Channel Leakage Current (Figure 10)	I_{off}	15	$V_{in} = V_{IL}$ or V_{IH} (Control) Channel to Channel or Any One Channel	—	± 100	—	± 0.05	± 100	—	±1000	nA
Capacitance, Switch I/O	$C_{I/O}$	—	Inhibit = V_{DD}	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	pF
Capacitance, Common O/I	$C_{O/I}$	—	Inhibit = V_{DD} (MC14051B) (MC14052B) (MC14053B)	— — —	— — —	— — —	60 32 17	— — —	— — —	— — —	pF
Capacitance, Feedthrough (Channel Off)	$C_{I/O}$	— —	Pins Not Adjacent Pins Adjacent	— —	— —	— —	0.15 0.47	— —	— —	— —	pF

3. Data labeled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes, but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.
4. For voltage drops across the switch (ΔV_{switch}) > 600 mV (> 300 mV at high temperature), excessive V_{DD} current may be drawn, i.e. the current out of the switch may contain both V_{DD} and switch input components. The reliability of the device will be unaffected unless the Maximum Ratings are exceeded. (See first page of this data sheet.)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS [5.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C) (V_{EE} ≤ V_{SS} unless otherwise indicated)

Characteristic	Symbol	$V_{DD} – V_{EE}$ Vdc	Typ [6.] All Types	Max	Unit
Propagation Delay Times (Figure 6)	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}				ns
Switch Input to Switch Output (R_L = 10 kΩ)					
MC14051					
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.17 ns/pF) C_L + 26.5 ns		5.0	35	90	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.08 ns/pF) C_L + 11 ns		10	15	40	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.06 ns/pF) C_L + 9.0 ns		15	12	30	
MC14052					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.17 ns/pF) C_L + 21.5 ns		5.0	30	75	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.08 ns/pF) C_L + 8.0 ns		10	12	30	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.06 ns/pF) C_L + 7.0 ns		15	10	25	
MC14053					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.17 ns/pF) C_L + 16.5 ns		5.0	25	65	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.08 ns/pF) C_L + 4.0 ns		10	8.0	20	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.06 ns/pF) C_L + 3.0 ns		15	6.0	15	
Inhibit to Output (R_L = 10 kΩ, V_{EE} = V_{SS}) Output “1” or “0” to High Impedance, or High Impedance to “1” or “0” Level	t_{PHZ}, t_{PLZ}, t_{PZH}, t_{PZL}				ns
MC14051B		5.0	350	700	
		10	170	340	
		15	140	280	
MC14052B		5.0	300	600	ns
		10	155	310	
		15	125	250	
MC14053B		5.0	275	550	ns
		10	140	280	
		15	110	220	
Control Input to Output (R_L = 10 kΩ, V_{EE} = V_{SS})	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}				ns
MC14051B		5.0	360	720	
		10	160	320	
		15	120	240	
MC14052B		5.0	325	650	ns
		10	130	260	
		15	90	180	
MC14053B		5.0	300	600	ns
		10	120	240	
		15	80	160	
Second Harmonic Distortion (R_L = 10KΩ, f = 1 kHz) V_{in} = 5 V_{PP}	—	10	0.07	—	%
Bandwidth (Figure 7) (R_L = 1 kΩ, V_{in} = 1/2 (V_{DD}–V_{EE}) p–p, C_L = 50pF 20 Log (V_{out}/V_{in}) = – 3 dB)	BW	10	17	—	MHz
Off Channel Feedthrough Attenuation (Figure 7) R_L = 1KΩ, V_{in} = 1/2 (V_{DD} – V_{EE}) p–p f_{in} = 4.5 MHz — MC14051B f_{in} = 30 MHz — MC14052B f_{in} = 55 MHz — MC14053B	—	10	– 50	—	dB
Channel Separation (Figure 8) (R_L = 1 kΩ, V_{in} = 1/2 (V_{DD}–V_{EE}) p–p, f_{in} = 3.0 MHz	—	10	– 50	—	dB
Crosstalk, Control Input to Common O/I (Figure 9) (R_1 = 1 kΩ, R_L = 10 kΩ Control t_{TLH} = t_{THL} = 20 ns, Inhibit = V_{SS})	—	10	75	—	mV

5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. Data labelled “Typ” is not lo be used for design purposes but In intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

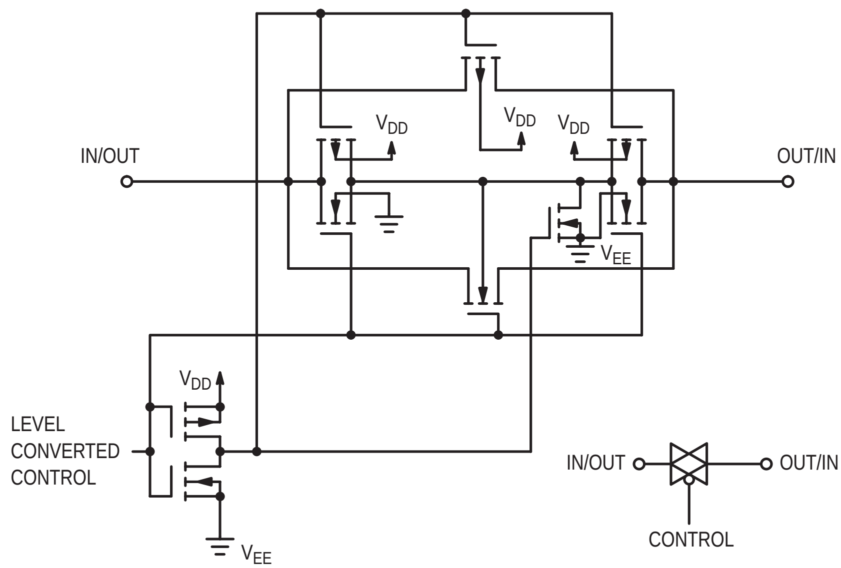


Figure 1. Switch Circuit Schematic

TRUTH TABLE

Control Inputs				ON Switches					
	Select								
Inhibit	C*	B	A	MC14051B	MC14052B		MC14053B		
0	0	0	0	X0	Y0	X0	Z0	Y0	X0
0	0	0	1	X1	Y1	X1	Z0	Y0	X1
0	0	1	0	X2	Y2	X2	Z0	Y1	X0
0	0	1	1	X3	Y3	X3	Z0	Y1	X1
0	1	0	0	X4			Z1	Y0	X0
0	1	0	1	X5			Z1	Y0	X1
0	1	1	0	X6			Z1	Y1	X0
0	1	1	1	X7			Z1	Y1	X1
1	x	x	x	None	None		None		

*Not applicable for MC14052
x = Don't Care

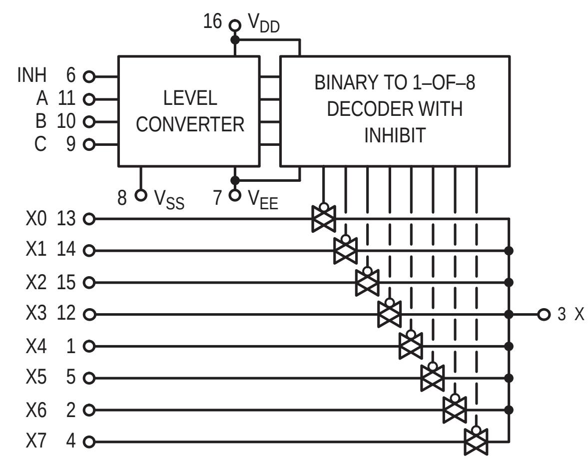


Figure 2. MC14051B Functional Diagram

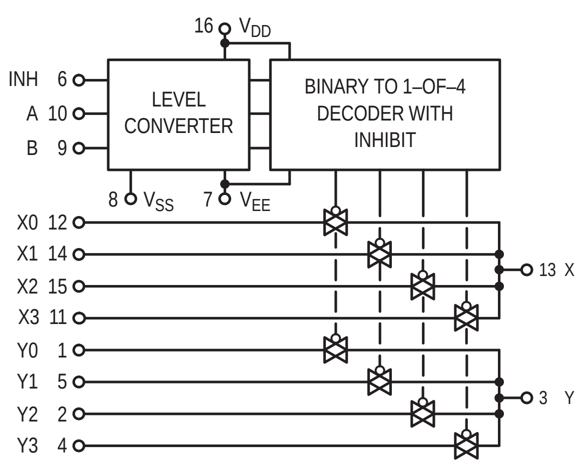


Figure 3. MC14052B Functional Diagram

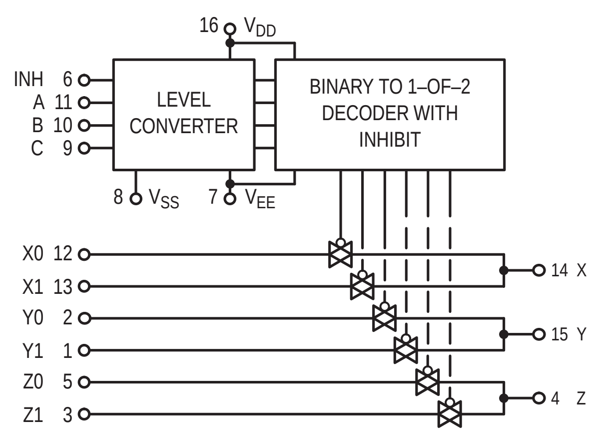


Figure 4. MC14053B Functional Diagram

TEST CIRCUITS

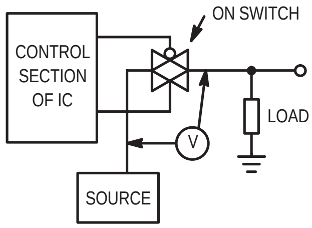


Figure 5. ΔV Across Switch

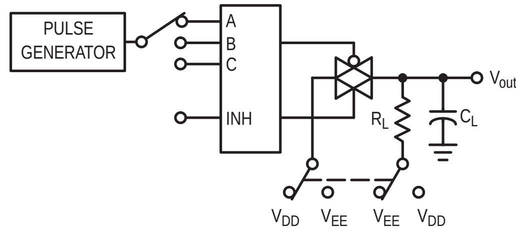


Figure 6. Propagation Delay Times, Control and Inhibit to Output

A, B, and C inputs used to turn ON or OFF
the switch under test.

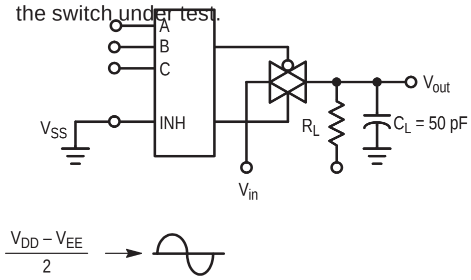


Figure 7. Bandwidth and Off–Channel Feedthrough Attenuation

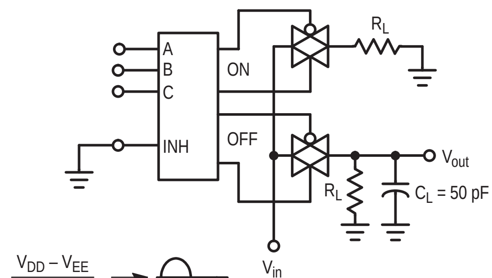


Figure 8. Channel Separation (Adjacent Channels Used For Setup)

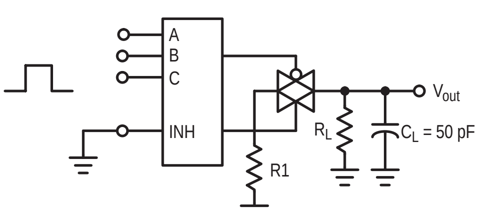


Figure 9. Crosstalk, Control Input to Common O/I

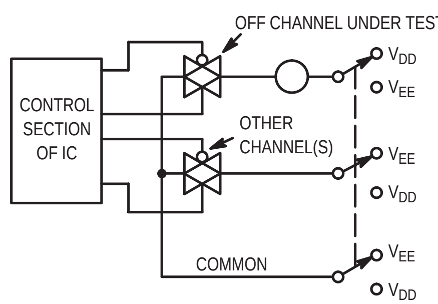


Figure 10. Off Channel Leakage

NOTE: See also Figures 7 and 8 in the MC14016B data sheet.

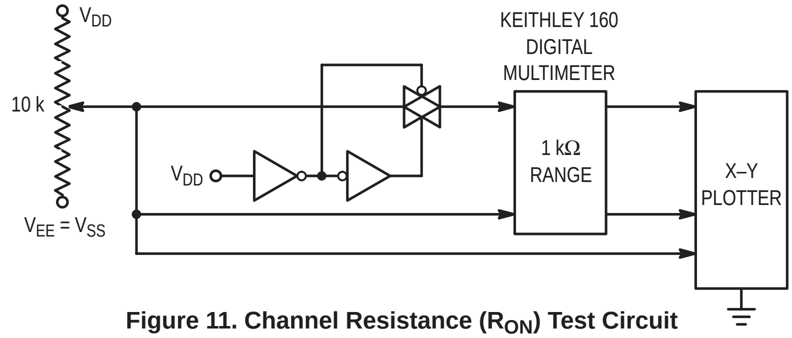


Figure 11. Channel Resistance (R_{ON}) Test Circuit

TYPICAL RESISTANCE CHARACTERISTICS

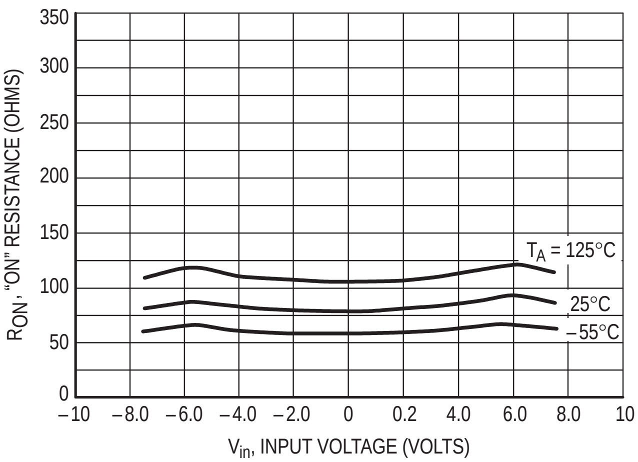


Figure 12. V_{DD} = 7.5 V, V_{EE} = – 7.5 V

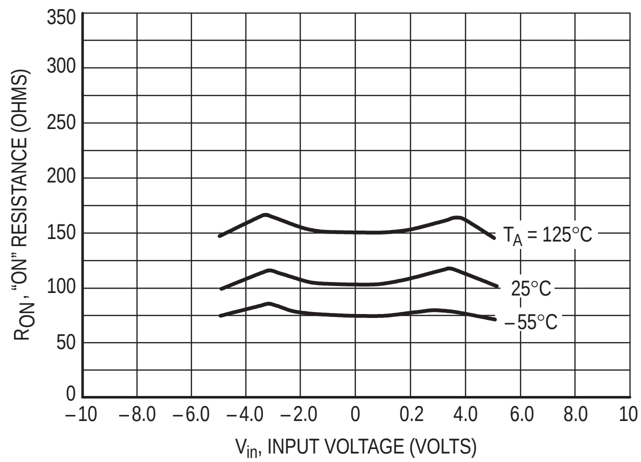


Figure 13. V_{DD} = 5.0 V, V_{EE} = – 5.0 V

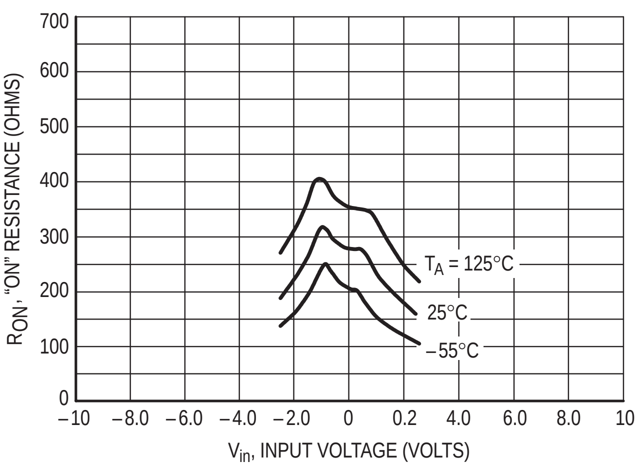


Figure 14. V_{DD} = 2.5 V, V_{EE} = – 2.5 V

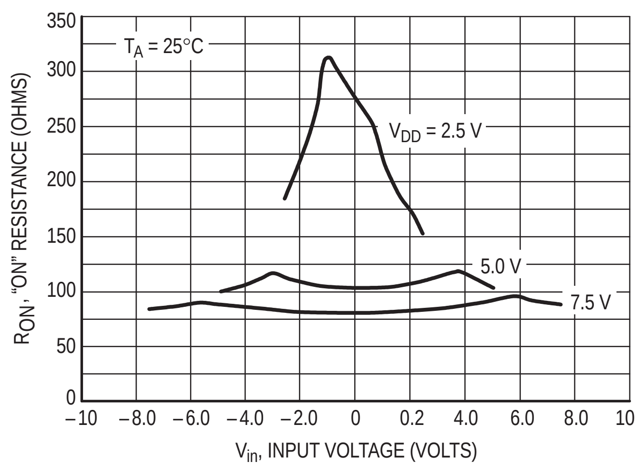


Figure 15. Comparison at 25°C, V_{DD} = –V_{EE}

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

Figure A illustrates use of the on–chip level converter detailed in Figures 2, 3, and 4. The 0–to–5 V Digital Control signal is used to directly control a 9 V_{p-p} analog signal.

The digital control logic levels are determined by V_{DD} and V_{SS}. The V_{DD} voltage is the logic high voltage; the V_{SS} voltage is logic low. For the example, V_{DD} = + 5 V = logic high at the control inputs; V_{SS} = GND = 0 V = logic low.

The maximum analog signal level is determined by V_{DD} and V_{EE}. The V_{DD} voltage determines the maximum recommended peak above V_{SS}. The V_{EE} voltage determines the maximum swing below V_{SS}. For the example, $V_{DD} - V_{SS}$ = 5 V maximum swing above V_{SS}; $V_{SS} - V_{EE}$ = 5 V maximum swing below V_{SS}. The example shows a ± 4.5 V signal which allows a 1/2 volt margin at each peak. If voltage transients above V_{DD} and/or below V_{EE} are anticipated on the analog channels, external diodes (Dx) are recommended as shown in Figure B. These diodes should be small signal types able to absorb the maximum anticipated current surges during clipping.

The *absolute* maximum potential difference between V_{DD} and V_{EE} is 18.0 V. Most parameters are specified up to 15 V which is the *recommended* maximum difference between V_{DD} and V_{EE}.

Balanced supplies are not required. However, V_{SS} must be greater than or equal to V_{EE}. For example, V_{DD} = + 10 V, V_{SS} = + 5 V, and V_{EE} – 3 V is acceptable. See the Table below.

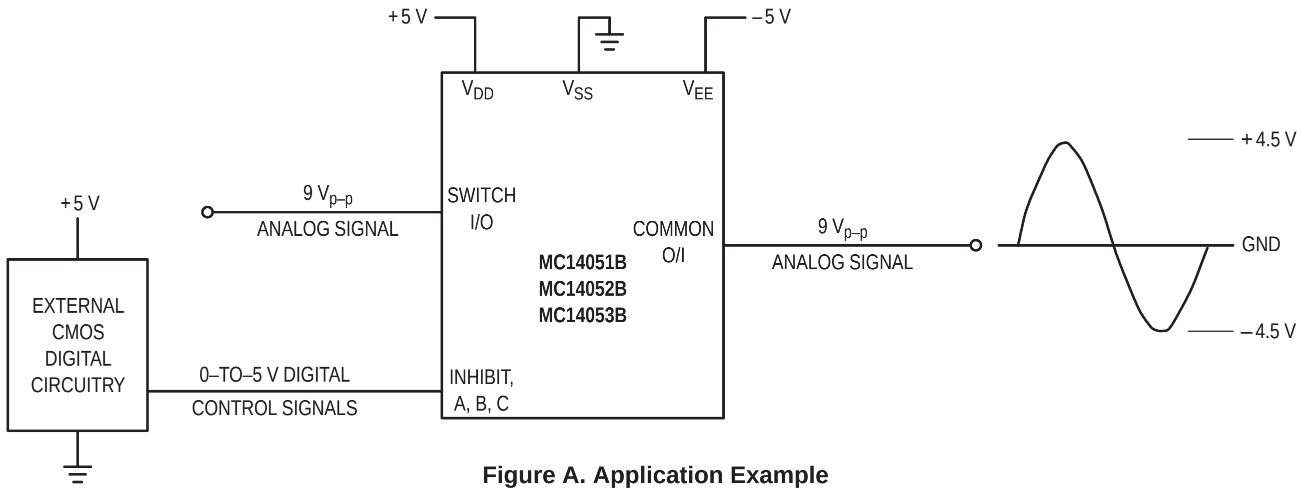


Figure A. Application Example

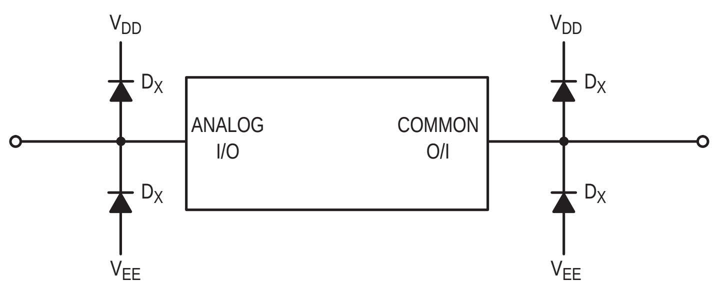


Figure B. External Germanium or Schottky Clipping Diodes

POSSIBLE SUPPLY CONNECTIONS

V_{DD} In Volts	V_{SS} In Volts	V_{EE} In Volts	Control Inputs Logic High/Logic Low In Volts	Maximum Analog Signal Range In Volts
+ 8	0	– 8	+ 8/0	+ 8 to – 8 = 16 V_{p-p}
+ 5	0	– 12	+ 5/0	+ 5 to – 12 = 17 V_{p-p}
+ 5	0	0	+ 5/0	+ 5 to 0 = 5 V_{p-p}
+ 5	0	– 5	+ 5/0	+ 5 to – 5 = 10 V_{p-p}
+ 10	+ 5	– 5	+ 10/ + 5	+ 10 to – 5 = 15 V_{p-p}

ORDERING & SHIPPING INFORMATION:

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14051BCP	PDIP–16	2000 Units per Box
MC14051BD	SOIC–16	48 Units per Rail
MC14051BDR2	SOIC–16	2500 Units / Tape & Reel
MC14051BDT	TSSOP–16	96 Units per Rail
MC14051BDTEL	TSSOP–16	2000 Units / Tape & Reel
MC14051BDTR2	TSSOP–16	2500 Units / Tape & Reel
MC14051BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 7.
MC14051BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 7.
MC14052BCP	PDIP–16	2000 Units per Box
MC14052BD	SOIC–16	48 Units per Rail
MC14052BDR2	SOIC–16	2500 Units / Tape & Reel
MC14052BDT	TSSOP–16	96 Units per Rail
MC14052BDTR2	TSSOP–16	2500 Units / Tape & Reel
MC14052BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 7.
MC14052BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 7.

ORDERING & SHIPPING INFORMATION:

MC14053BCP	PDIP–16	2000 Units per Box
MC14053BD	SOIC–16	48 Units per Rail
MC14053BDR2	SOIC–16	2500 Units / Tape & Reel
MC14053BDT	TSSOP–16	96 Units per Rail
MC14053BDTEL	TSSOP–16	2000 Units / Tape & Reel
MC14053BDTR2	TSSOP–16	2500 Units / Tape & Reel
MC14053BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 7.
MC14053BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 7.

7. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

MC14060B

14-Bit Binary Counter and Oscillator

The MC14060B is a 14–stage binary ripple counter with an on–chip oscillator buffer. The oscillator configuration allows design of either RC or crystal oscillator circuits. Also included on the chip is a reset function which places all outputs into the zero state and disables the oscillator. A negative transition on Clock will advance the counter to the next state. Schmitt trigger action on the input line permits very slow input rise and fall times. Applications include time delay circuits, counter controls, and frequency dividing circuits.

- Fully static operation
- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 V to 18 V
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range
- Buffered Outputs Available from Stages 4 Through 10 and 12 Through 14
- Common Reset Line
- Pin–for–Pin Replacement for CD4060B

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic "P and D/DW" Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

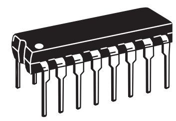
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

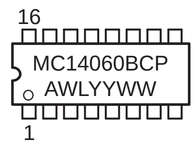
ON Semiconductor

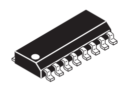
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

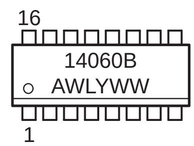


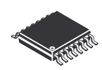
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



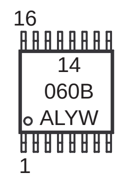


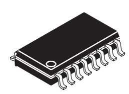
SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B



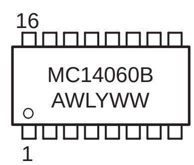


TSSOP–16
DT SUFFIX
CASE 948F





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



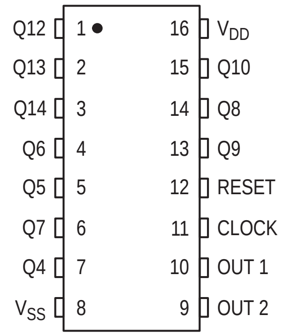
A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14060BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14060BD	SOIC–16	2400/Box
MC14060BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14060BDT	TSSOP–16	96/Rail
MC14060BDTR2	TSSOP–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14060BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14060BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT

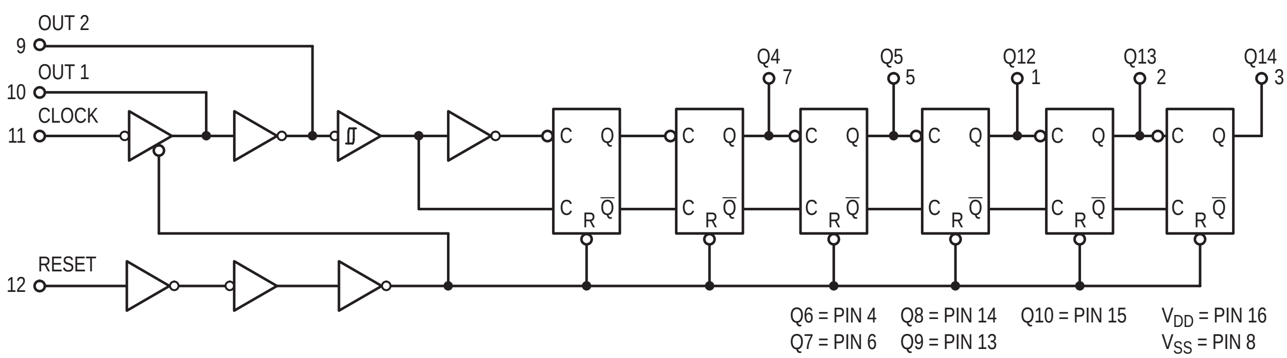


TRUTH TABLE

Clock	Reset	Output State
_/‾	L	No Change
‾_	L	Advance to next state
X	H	All Outputs are low

X = Don’t Care

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ (4.)	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	V
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD} "1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	V
Input Voltage "0" Level (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 V) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 V) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 V)	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	V
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 V) "1" Level (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 V) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 V)	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11.0	— — —	3.5 7.0 11.0	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11.0	— — —	V
Input Voltage "0" Level (V_O = 4.5 Vdc) (For Input 11 (V_O = 9.0 Vdc) and Output 10) (V_O = 13.5 Vdc)	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.0 2.0 2.5	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.0 2.0 2.5	— — —	1.0 2.0 2.5	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 Vdc) "1" Level (V_O = 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 Vdc)	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	4.0 8.0 12.5	— — —	4.0 8.0 12.5	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	4.0 8.0 12.5	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 V) (Except Source (V_{OH} = 4.6 V) Pins 9 and 10) (V_{OH} = 9.5 V) (V_{OH} = 13.5 V)	I_{OH}	5.0 5.0 10 15	– 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	— — — —	– 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	– 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	— — — —	– 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	— — — —	mA
(V_{OL} = 0.4 V) Sink (V_{OL} = 0.5 V) (V_{OL} = 1.5 V)	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mA
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µA
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µA
Total Supply Current (5.) (6.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)	I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (0.25 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (0.54 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (0.85 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µA

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\ pF) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.002.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	Min	Typ (7.)	Max	Unit
Output Rise Time (Counter Outputs)	t_{TLH}	5.0 10 15	— — —	40 25 20	200 100 80	ns
Output Fall Time (Counter Outputs)	t_{THL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	50 30 20	200 100 80	ns
Propagation Delay Time Clock to Q4	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	415 175 125	740 300 200	ns
Clock to Q14		5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 0.7 0.4	2.7 1.3 1.0	µs
Clock Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0 10 15	100 40 30	65 30 20	— — —	ns
Clock Pulse Frequency	f_{ϕ}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5 14 17	3.5 8 12	MHz
Clock Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH} t_{THL}	5.0 10 15	No Limit			ns
Reset Pulse Width	t_w	5.0 10 15	120 60 40	40 15 10	— — —	ns
Propagation Delay Time Reset to On	t_{PHL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	170 80 60	350 160 100	ns

7. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.

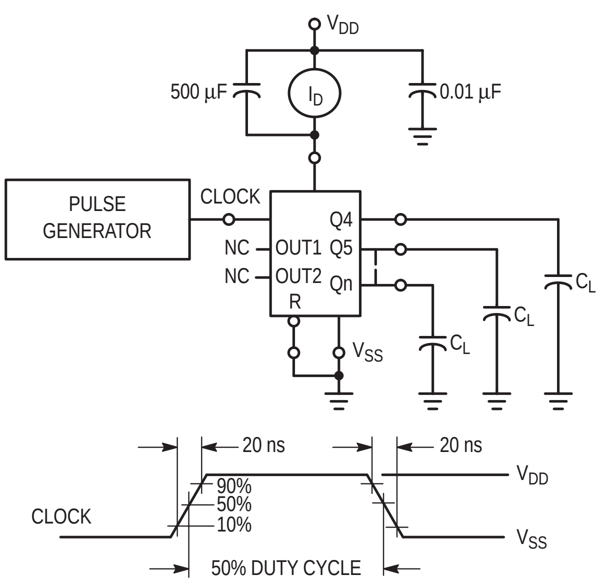


Figure 1. Power Dissipation Test Circuit and Waveform

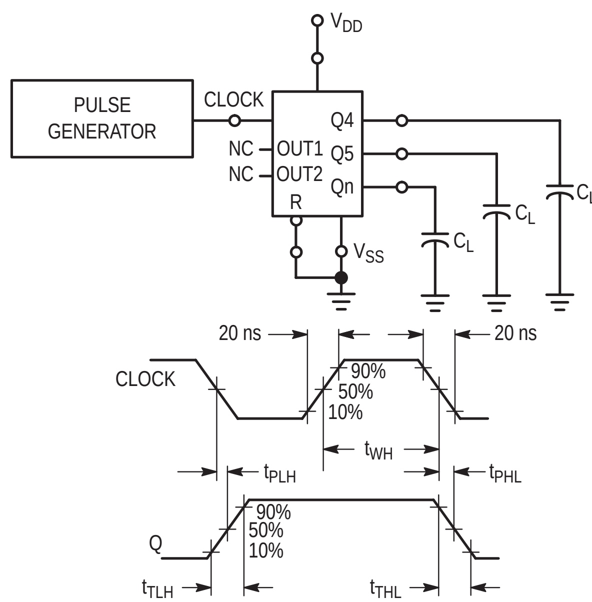
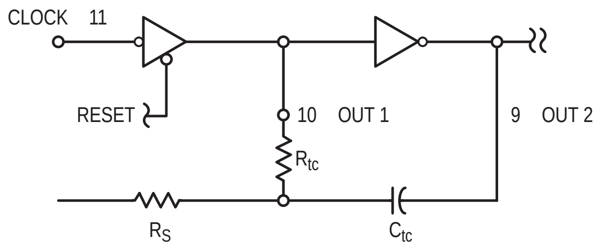


Figure 2. Switching Time Test Circuit and Waveforms



$$f \approx \frac{1}{2.3 R_{tc} C_{tc}}$$

if 1 kHz ≤ f ≤ 100 kHz
and $2R_{tc} < R_S < 10R_{tc}$
(f in Hz, R in ohms, C in farads)

The formula may vary for other frequencies. Recommended maximum value for the resistors in 1 MΩ.

Figure 3. Oscillator Circuit Using RC Configuration

TYPICAL RC OSCILLATOR CHARACTERISTICS

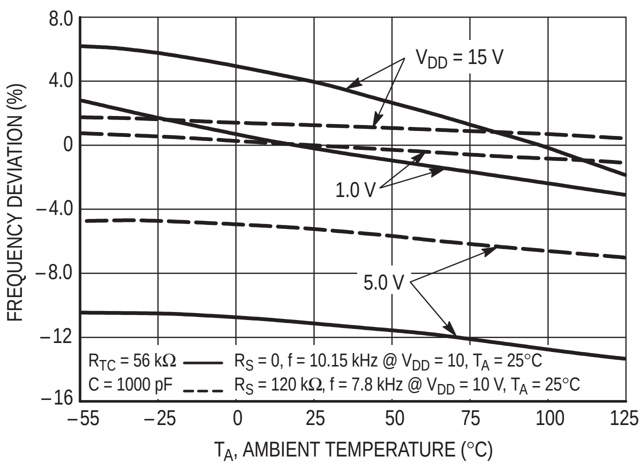


Figure 4. RC Oscillator Stability

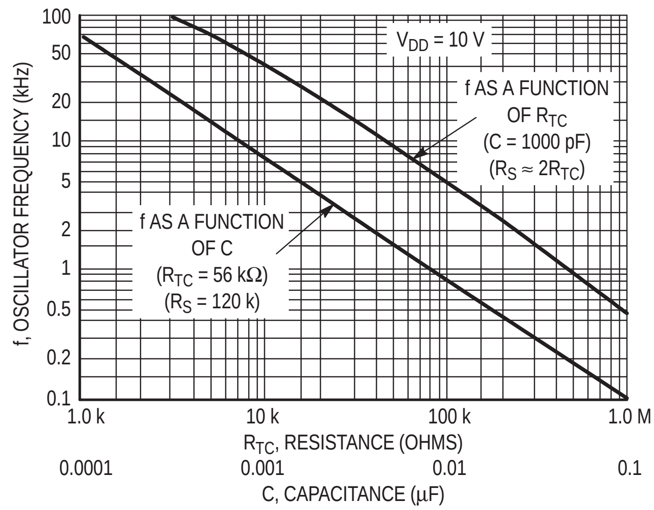


Figure 5. RC Oscillator Frequency as a Function of R_{TC} and C

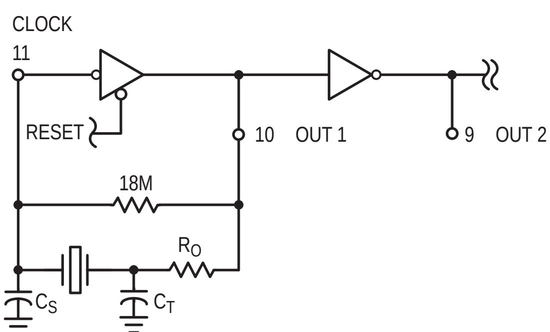


Figure 6. Typical Crystal Oscillator Circuit

Characteristic	500 kHz Circuit	32 kHz Circuit	Unit
Crystal Characteristics			
Resonant Frequency	500	32	kHz
Equivalent Resistance, R_S	1.0	6.2	kΩ
External Resistor/Capacitor Values			
R_O	47	750	kΩ
C_T	82	82	pF
C_S	20	20	pF
Frequency Stability			
Frequency Changes as a Function of V_{DD} (T_A = 25°C)			
V_{DD} Change from 5.0 V to 10 V	+ 6.0	+ 2.0	ppm
V_{DD} Change from 10 V to 15 V	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	ppm
Frequency Change as a Function of Temperature (V_{DD} = 10 V)			
T_A Change from – 55°C to +25°C Complete Oscillator (8.)	+ 100	+ 120	ppm
T_A Change from + 25°C to +125°C Complete Oscillator (8.)	– 160	– 560	ppm

8. Complete oscillator includes crystal, capacitors, and resistors.

Figure 7. Typical Data for Crystal Oscillator Circuit

MC14066B

Quad Analog Switch/Quad Multiplexer

The MC14066B consists of four independent switches capable of controlling either digital or analog signals. This quad bilateral switch is useful in signal gating, chopper, modulator, demodulator and CMOS logic implementation.

The MC14066B is designed to be pin–for–pin compatible with the MC14016B, but has much lower ON resistance. Input voltage swings as large as the full supply voltage can be controlled via each independent control input.

- Triple Diode Protection on All Control Inputs
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Linearized Transfer Characteristics
- Low Noise — 12 nV/$\sqrt{\text{Cycle}}$, f ≥ 1.0 kHz typical
- Pin–for–Pin Replacement for CD4016, CD4016, MC14016B
- For Lower R_{ON}, Use The HC4066 High–Speed CMOS Device

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}	Input Current (DC or Transient) per Control Pin	±10	mA
I_{SW}	Switch Through Current	±25	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

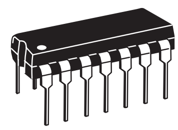
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

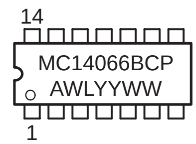
ON Semiconductor

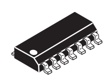
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

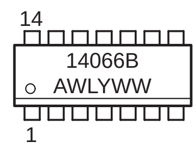


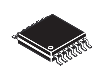
PDIP–14
P SUFFIX
CASE 646



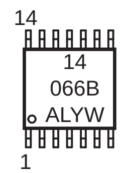


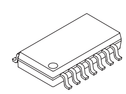
SOIC–14
D SUFFIX
CASE 751A



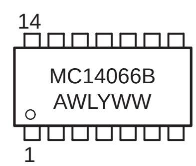


TSSOP–14
DT SUFFIX
CASE 948G





SOEIAJ–14
F SUFFIX
CASE 965



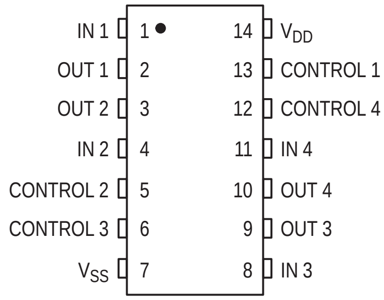
A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

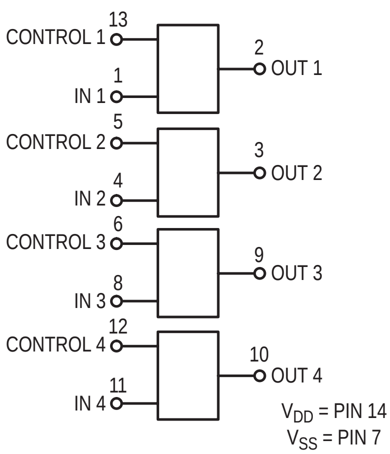
Device	Package	Shipping
MC14066BCP	PDIP–14	2000/Box
MC14066BD	SOIC–14	55/Rail
MC14066BDR2	SOIC–14	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14066BDT	TSSOP–14	96/Rail
MC14066BDTEL	TSSOP–14	2000/Tape & Reel
MC14066BDTR2	TSSOP–14	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14066BF	SOEIAJ–14	See Note 1.
MC14066BFEL	SOEIAJ–14	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT

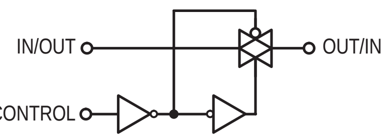


BLOCK DIAGRAM



LOGIC DIAGRAM AND TRUTH TABLE

(1/4 OF DEVICE SHOWN)

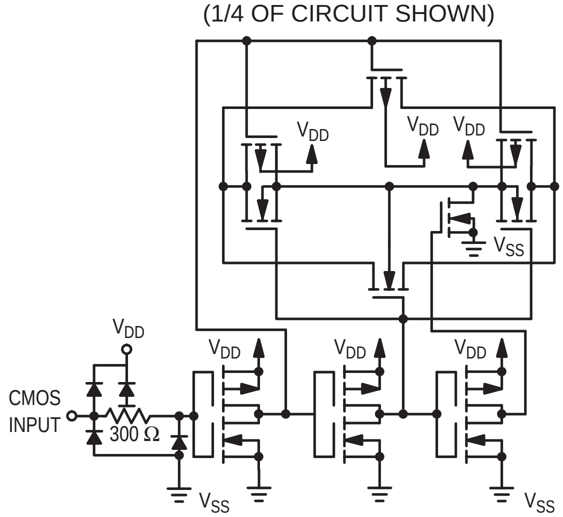


Control	Switch
0 = V_{SS}	OFF
1 = V_{DD}	ON

Logic Diagram Restrictions
$V_{SS} \le V_{in} \le V_{DD}$
$V_{SS} \le V_{out} \le V_{DD}$

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC

(1/4 OF CIRCUIT SHOWN)



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	Test Conditions	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ (4.)	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS (Voltages Referenced to V_{EE})											
Power Supply Voltage Range	V_{DD}	—		3.0	18	3.0	—	18	3.0	18	V
Quiescent Current Per Package	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	Control Inputs: $V_{in} = V_{SS}$ or V_{DD}, Switch I/O: $V_{SS} \le V_{I/O} \le V_{DD}$, and $\Delta V_{switch} \le 500$ mV (5.)	— — —	0.25 0.5 1.0	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	0.25 0.5 1.0	— — —	7.5 15 30	µA
Total Supply Current (Dynamic Plus Quiescent, Per Package	$I_{D(AV)}$	5.0 10 15	$T_A = 25°C$ only The channel component, $(V_{in} – V_{out})/R_{on}$, is not included.)	Typical		(0.07 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} (0.20 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} (0.36 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}					µA
CONTROL INPUTS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})											
Low–Level Input Voltage	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	R_{on} = per spec, I_{off} = per spec	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	V
High–Level Input Voltage	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	R_{on} = per spec, I_{off} = per spec	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	V
Input Leakage Current	I_{in}	15	V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µA
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—		—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
SWITCHES IN AND OUT (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})											
Recommended Peak–to–Peak Voltage Into or Out of the Switch	$V_{I/O}$	—	Channel On or Off	0	V_{DD}	0	—	V_{DD}	0	V_{DD}	$V_{p–p}$
Recommended Static or Dynamic Voltage Across the Switch (5.) (Figure 1)	ΔV_{switch}	—	Channel On	0	600	0	—	600	0	300	mV
Output Offset Voltage	V_{OO}	—	V_{in} = 0 V, No Load	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	µV
ON Resistance	R_{on}	5.0 10 15	$\Delta V_{switch} \le 500$ mV (5.), $V_{in} = V_{IL}$ or V_{IH} (Control), and V_{in} = 0 to V_{DD} (Switch)	— — —	800 400 220	— — —	250 120 80	1050 500 280	— — —	1200 520 300	Ω
ΔON Resistance Between Any Two Channels in the Same Package	ΔR_{on}	5.0 10 15		— — —	70 50 45	— — —	25 10 10	70 50 45	— — —	135 95 65	Ω
Off–Channel Leakage Current (Figure 6)	I_{off}	15	$V_{in} = V_{IL}$ or V_{IH} (Control) Channel to Channel or Any One Channel	—	±100	—	± 0.05	±100	—	±1000	nA
Capacitance, Switch I/O	$C_{I/O}$	—	Switch Off	—	—	—	10	15	—	—	pF
Capacitance, Feedthrough (Switch Off)	$C_{I/O}$	— —		—	—	—	0.47	—	—	—	pF

4. Data labeled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes, but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.
5. For voltage drops across the switch (ΔV_{switch}) > 600 mV (> 300 mV at high temperature), excessive V_{DD} current may be drawn; i.e. the current out of the switch may contain both V_{DD} and switch input components. The reliability of the device will be unaffected unless the Maximum Ratings are exceeded. (See first page of this data sheet.)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (6.) (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted.)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	Min	Typ (7.)	Max	Unit
Propagation Delay Times V_{SS} = 0 Vdc Input to Output (R_L = 10 kΩ) t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.17 ns/pF) C_L + 15.5 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.08 ns/pF) C_L + 6.0 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.06 ns/pF) C_L + 4.0 ns	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 20 10 7.0	 40 20 15	ns
Control to Output (R_L = 1 kΩ) (Figure 2) Output “1” to High Impedance	t_{PHZ}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 40 35 30	 80 70 60	ns
Output “0” to High Impedance	t_{PLZ}	5.0 10 15	— — —	40 35 30	80 70 60	ns
High Impedance to Output “1”	t_{PZH}	5.0 10 15	— — —	60 20 15	120 40 30	ns
High Impedance to Output “0”	t_{PZL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	60 20 15	120 40 30	ns
Second Harmonic Distortion V_{SS} = – 5 Vdc (V_{in} = 1.77 Vdc, RMS Centered @ 0.0 Vdc, R_L = 10 kΩ, f = 1.0 kHz)	—	5.0	—	0.1	—	%
Bandwidth (Switch ON) (Figure 3) V_{SS} = – 5 Vdc (R_L = 1 kΩ, 20 Log (V_{out}/V_{in}) = – 3 dB, C_L = 50 pF, V_{in} = 5 $V_{p–p}$)	—	5.0	—	65	—	MHz
Feedthrough Attenuation (Switch OFF) V_{SS} = – 5 Vdc (V_{in} = 5 $V_{p–p}$, R_L = 1 kΩ, f_{in} = 1.0 MHz) (Figure 3)	—	5.0	—	– 50	—	dB
Channel Separation (Figure 4) V_{SS} = – 5 Vdc (V_{in} = 5 $V_{p–p}$, R_L = 1 kΩ, f_{in} = 8.0 MHz) (Switch A ON, Switch B OFF)	—	5.0	—	– 50	—	dB
Crosstalk, Control Input to Signal Output (Figure 5) V_{SS} = – 5 Vdc (R_1 = 1 kΩ, R_L = 10 kΩ, Control t_{TLH} = t_{THL} = 20 ns)	—	5.0	—	300	—	$mV_{p–p}$

6. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
7. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

TEST CIRCUITS

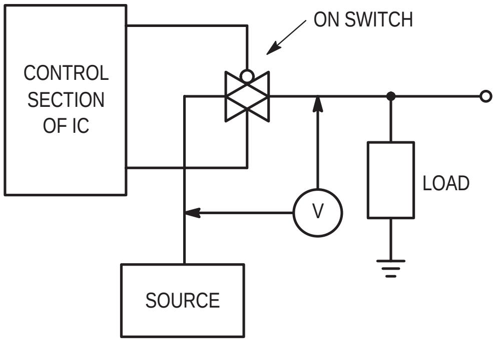


Figure 1. ΔV Across Switch

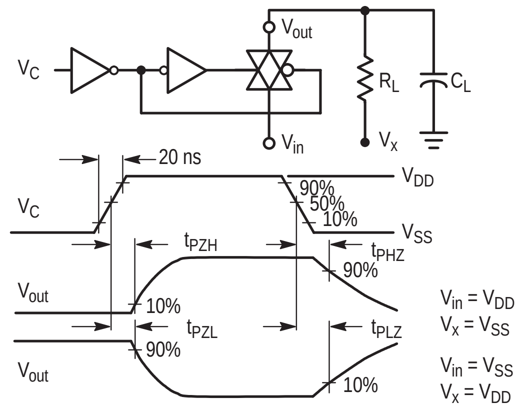


Figure 2. Turn–On Delay Time Test Circuit and Waveforms

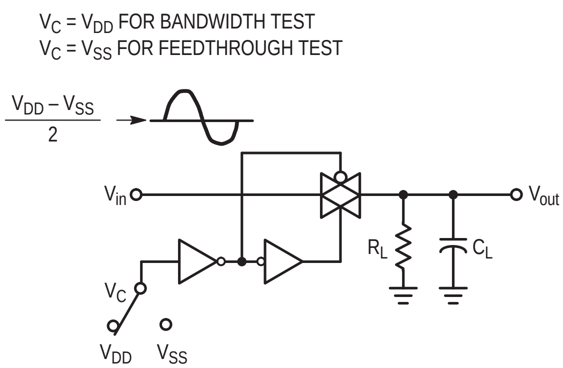


Figure 3. Bandwidth and Feedthrough Attenuation

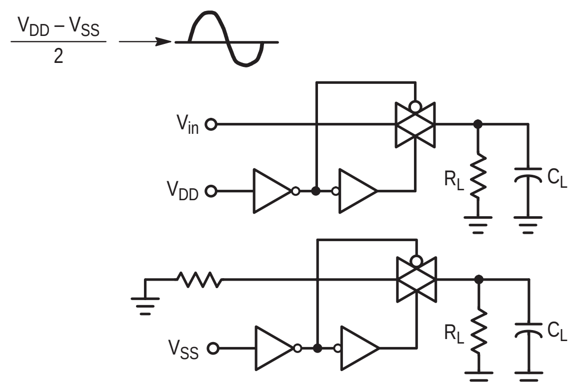


Figure 4. Channel Separation

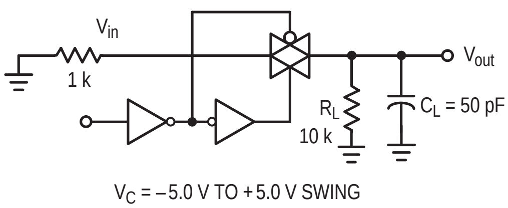


Figure 5. Crosstalk, Control to Output

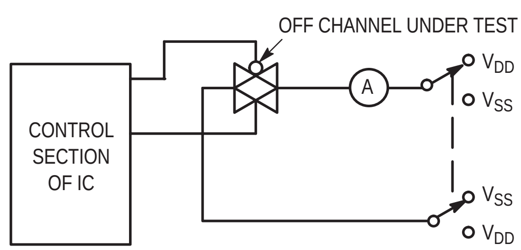


Figure 6. Off Channel Leakage

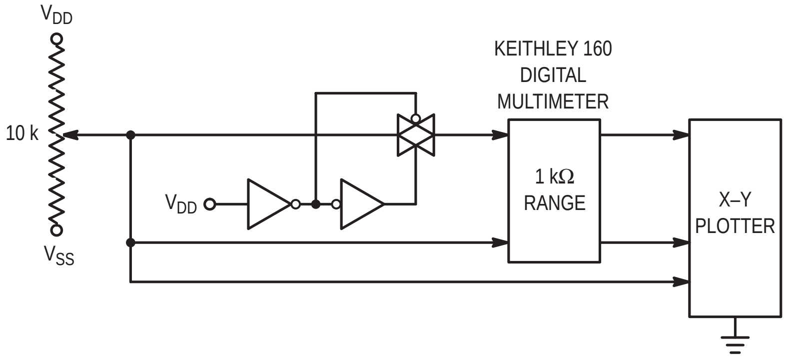


Figure 7. Channel Resistance (R_{ON}) Test Circuit

TYPICAL RESISTANCE CHARACTERISTICS

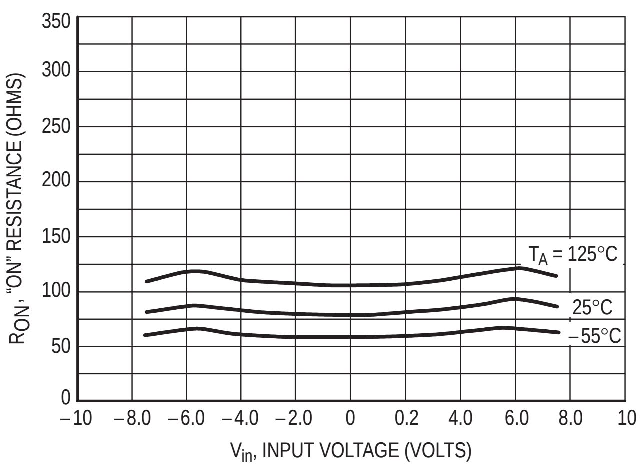


Figure 8. V_{DD} = 7.5 V, V_{SS} = – 7.5 V

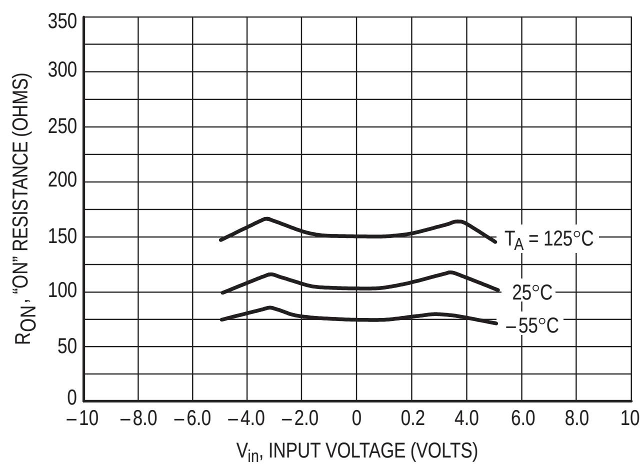


Figure 9. V_{DD} = 5.0 V, V_{SS} = – 5.0 V

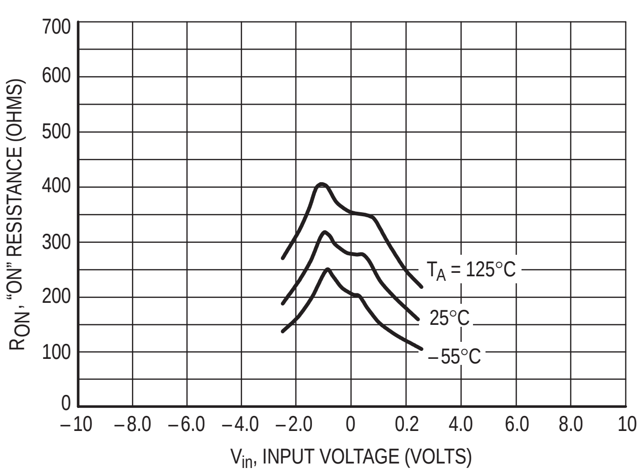


Figure 10. V_{DD} = 2.5 V, V_{SS} = – 2.5 V

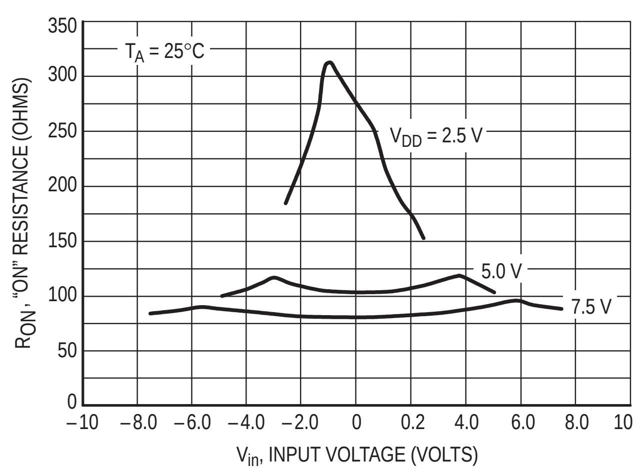


Figure 11. Comparison at 25°C, V_{DD} = $–V_{SS}$

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

Figure A illustrates use of the Analog Switch. The 0–to–5 volt digital control signal is used to directly control a 5 volt peak–to–peak analog signal.

The digital control logic levels are determined by V_{DD} and V_{SS}. The V_{DD} voltage is the logic high voltage, the V_{SS} voltage is logic low. For the example, V_{DD} = + 5 V = logic high at the control inputs; V_{SS} = GND = 0 V = logic low.

The maximum analog signal level is determined by V_{DD} and V_{SS}. The analog voltage must not swing higher than V_{DD} or lower than V_{SS}.

The example shows a 5 volt peak–to–peak signal which allows no margin at either peak. If voltage transients above V_{DD} and/or below V_{SS} are anticipated on the analog channels, external diodes (D_x) are recommended as shown in Figure B. These diodes should be small signal types able to absorb the maximum anticipated current surges during clipping.

The *absolute* maximum potential difference between V_{DD} and V_{SS} is 18.0 volts. Most parameters are specified up to 15 volts which is the *recommended* maximum difference between V_{DD} and V_{SS}.

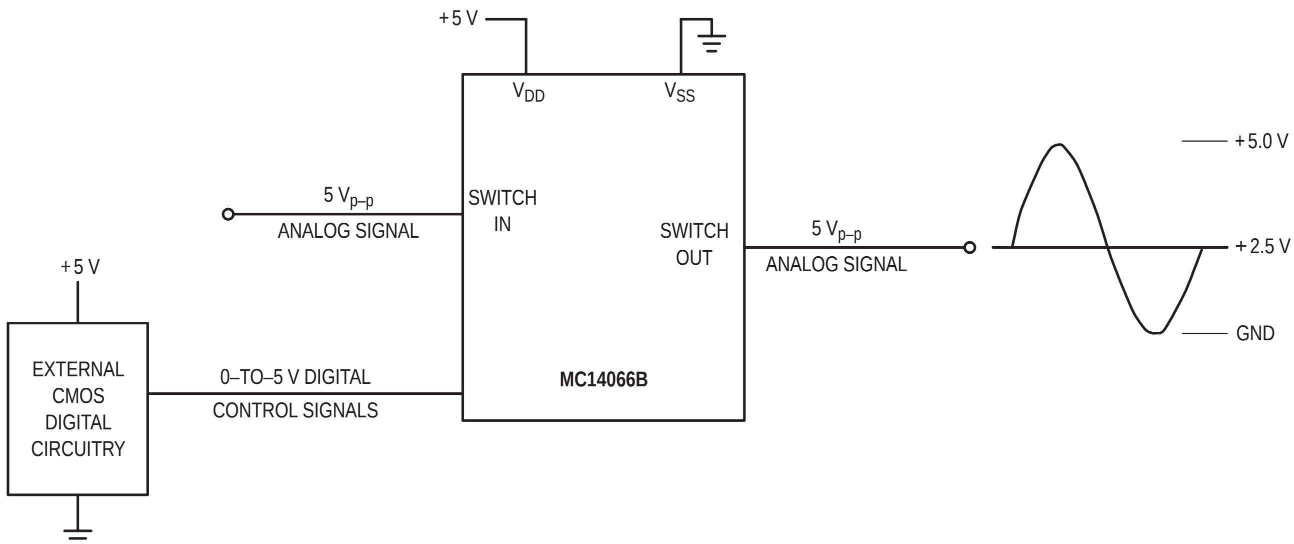


Figure A. Application Example

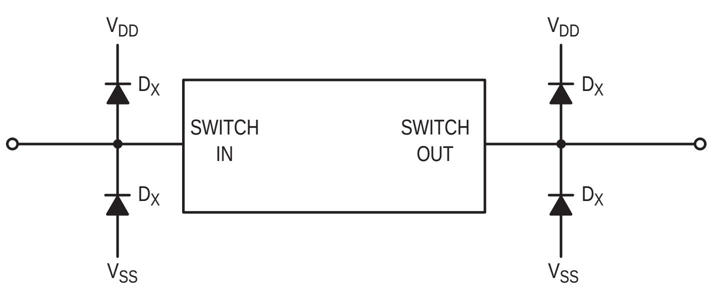


Figure B. External Germanium or Schottky Clipping Diodes

MC14067B

Analog Multiplexers / Demultiplexers

The MC14067 multiplexer/demultiplexer is a digitally controlled analog switch featuring low ON resistance and very low leakage current. This device can be used in either digital or analog applications.

The MC14067 is a 16–channel multiplexer/demultiplexer with an inhibit and four binary control inputs A, B, C, and D. These control inputs select 1–of–16 channels by turning ON the appropriate analog switch (see MC14067 truth table.)

- Low OFF Leakage Current
- Matched Channel Resistance
- Low Quiescent Power Consumption
- Low Crosstalk Between Channels
- Wide Operating Voltage Range: 3 to 18 V
- Low Noise
- Pin for Pin Replacement for CD4067B

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 1.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	– 0.5 to + 18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	– 0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}	Input Current (DC or Transient), per Control Pin	± 10	mA
I_{sw}	Switch Through Current	± 25	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 2.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	– 55 to + 125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	– 65 to + 150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

1. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
2. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic "P and D/DW" Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

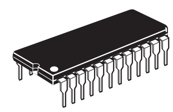
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

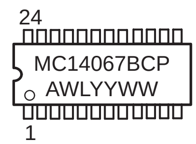
ON Semiconductor

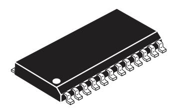
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

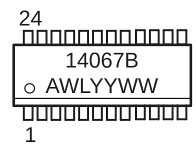


PDIP–24
P SUFFIX
CASE 709





SOIC–24
DW SUFFIX
CASE 751E



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

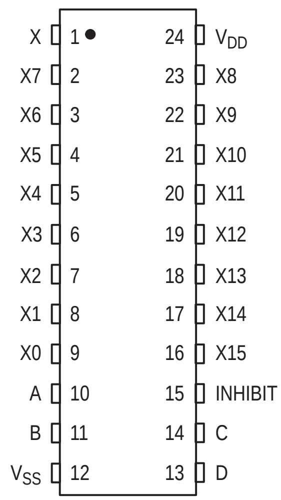
ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14067BCP	PDIP–24	15/Rail
MC14067BDW	SOIC–24	30/Rail
MC14067BDWR2	SOIC–24	1000/Tape & Reel

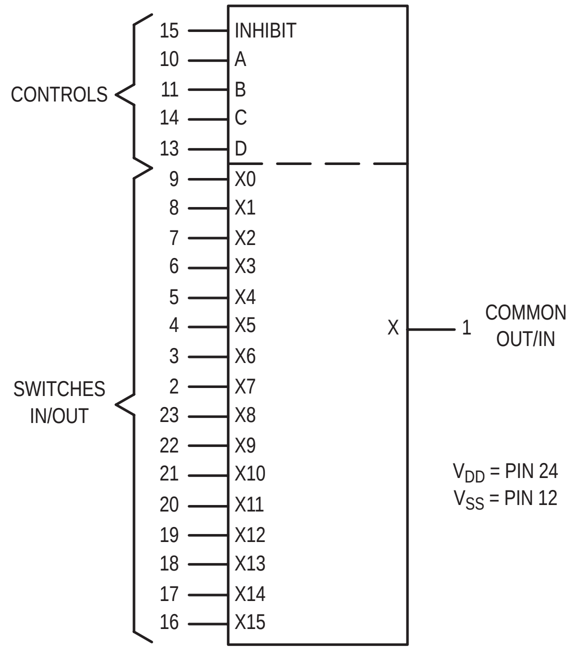
MC14067 TRUTH TABLE

Control Inputs					Selected Channel
A	B	C	D	Inh	
X	X	X	X	1	None
0	0	0	0	0	X0
1	0	0	0	0	X1
0	1	0	0	0	X2
1	1	0	0	0	X3
0	0	1	0	0	X4
1	0	1	0	0	X5
0	1	1	0	0	X6
1	1	1	0	0	X7
0	0	0	1	0	X8
1	0	0	1	0	X9
0	1	0	1	0	X10
1	1	0	1	0	X11
0	0	1	1	0	X12
1	0	1	1	0	X13
0	1	1	1	0	X14
1	1	1	1	0	X15

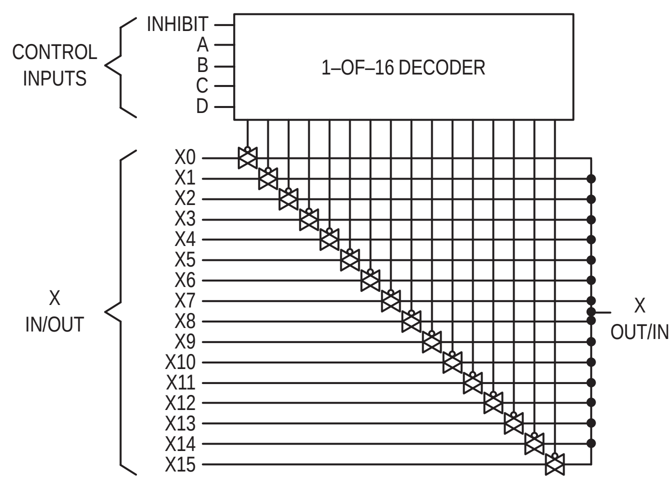
MC14067B
PIN ASSIGNMENT



MC14067B
16–Channel Analog
Multiplexer/Demultiplexer



MC14067 FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	Test Conditions	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
				Min	Max	Min	Typ (3.)	Max	Min	Max	
SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})											
Power Supply Voltage Range	V_{DD}	—		3.0	18	3.0	—	18	3.0	18	V
Quiescent Current Per Package	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	Control Inputs: $V_{in} = V_{SS}$ or V_{DD}, Switch I/O: $V_{SS} \leq V_{I/O} \leq V_{DD}$, and $\Delta V_{switch} \leq 500$ mV (4.)	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µA
Total Supply Current (Dynamic Plus Quiescent, Per Package	$I_{D(AV)}$	5.0 10 15	$T_A = 25°C$ only (The channel component, $(V_{in} – V_{out})/R_{on}$, is not included.)		Typical		(0.07 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} (0.20 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} (0.36 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}				µA
CONTROL INPUTS — INHIBIT, A, B, C, D (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})											
Low–Level Input Voltage	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	R_{on} = per spec, I_{off} = per spec	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	V
High–Level Input Voltage	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	R_{on} = per spec, I_{off} = per spec	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	V
Input Leakage Current	I_{in}	15	V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	1.0	µA
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—		—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
SWITCHES IN/OUT AND COMMONS OUT/IN — X, Y (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})											
Recommended Peak–to–Peak Voltage Into or Out of the Switch	$V_{I/O}$	—	Channel On or Off	0	V_{DD}	0	—	V_{DD}	0	V_{DD}	$V_{p–p}$
Recommended Static or Dynamic Voltage Across the Switch (4.) (Figure 1)	ΔV_{switch}	—	Channel On	0	600	0	—	600	0	300	mV
Output Offset Voltage	V_{OO}	—	V_{in} = 0 V, No Load	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	µV
ON Resistance	R_{on}	5.0 10 15	$\Delta V_{switch} \leq 500$ mV (4.), $V_{in} = V_{IL}$ or V_{IH} (Control), and V_{in} 0 to V_{DD} (Switch)	— — —	800 400 220	— — —	250 120 80	1050 500 280	— — —	1300 550 320	Ω
ΔON Resistance Between Any Two Channels in the Same Package	ΔR_{on}	5.0 10 15		— — —	70 50 45	— — —	25 10 10	70 50 45	— — —	135 95 65	Ω
Off–Channel Leakage Current (Figure 2)	I_{off}	15	$V_{in} = V_{IL}$ or V_{IH} (Control) Channel to Channel or Any One Channel	—	± 100	—	± 0.05	±100	—	±1000	nA
Capacitance, Switch I/O	$C_{I/O}$	—	Inhibit = V_{DD}	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	pF
Capacitance, Common O/I	$C_{O/I}$	—	Inhibit = V_{DD} (MC14067B) (MC14097B)	 — —	 — —	 — —	 100 60	 — —	 — —	 — —	pF
Capacitance, Feedthrough (Channel Off)	$C_{I/O}$	— —	Pins Not Adjacent Pins Adjacent	—	—	—	0.47	—	—	—	pF

3. Data labeled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes, but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.
4. For voltage drops across the switch (ΔV_{switch}) > 600 mV (> 300 mV at high temperature), excessive V_{DD} current may be drawn; i.e. the current out of the switch may contain both V_{DD} and switch input components. The reliability of the device will be unaffected unless the Maximum Ratings are exceeded. (See first page of this data sheet.)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	$V_{DD} - V_{SS}$ Vdc	Typ (5.)	Max	Unit
Propagation Delay Times Channel Input–to–Channel Output (R_L = 200 kΩ) MC14067B	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} (Figure 3)	5.0 10 15	35 15 12	90 40 30	ns
Control Input–to–Channel Output Channel Turn–On Time (R_L = 10 kΩ) MC14067B	t_{PZH}, t_{PZL} (Figure 4)	5.0 10 15	240 115 75	600 290 190	ns
Channel Turn–Off Time (R_L = 300 kΩ) MC14067B	t_{PHZ}, t_{PLZ} (Figure 4)	5.0 10 15	250 120 75	625 300 190	ns
Any Pair of Address Inputs to Output MC14067B	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	5.0 10 15	280 115 85	700 290 215	ns
Second Harmonic Distortion (R_L = 10 kΩ, f = 1 kHz, V_{in} = 5 $V_{p–p}$)	—	10	0.3	—	%
ON Channel Bandwidth [R_L = 1 kΩ, V_{in} = 1/2 ($V_{DD} - V_{SS}$) $_{p–p}$(sine–wave)] 20 Log10 (V_{out}/V_{in}) = – 3 dB MC14067B	BW (Figure 5)	10	15	—	MHz
Off Channel Feedthrough Attenuation [R_L = 1 kΩ, V_{in} = 1/2 (V_{DD}–V_{SS}) $_{p–p}$(sine–wave)] f_{in} = 20 MHz – MC14067B	— (Figure 5)	10	– 40	—	dB
Channel Separation [R_L = 1 kΩ, V_{in} = 1/2 (V_{DD}–V_{SS}) $_{p–p}$ (sine–wave)] f_{in} = 20 MHz	— (Figure 6)	10	– 40	—	dB
Crosstalk, Control Inputs–to–Common O/I (R1 = 1 kΩ, R_L = 10 kΩ, Control t_r = t_f = 20 ns, Inhibit = V_{SS})	— (Figure 7)	10	30	—	mV

5. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

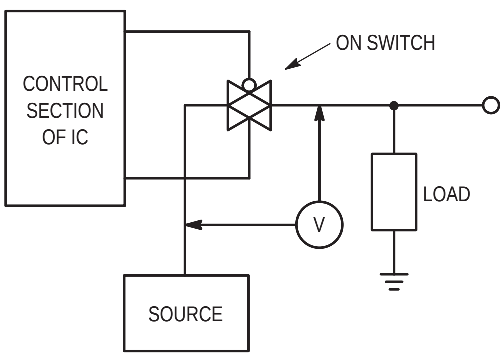


Figure 1. ΔV Across Switch

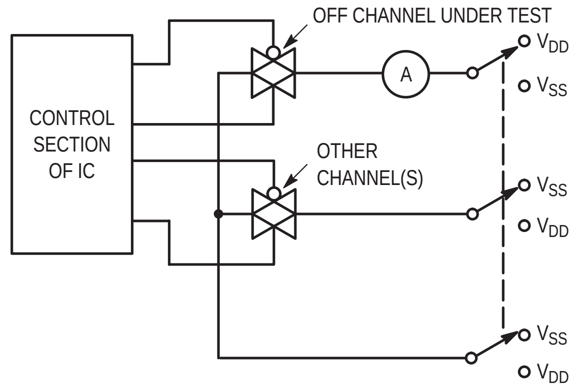


Figure 2. Off Channel Leakage

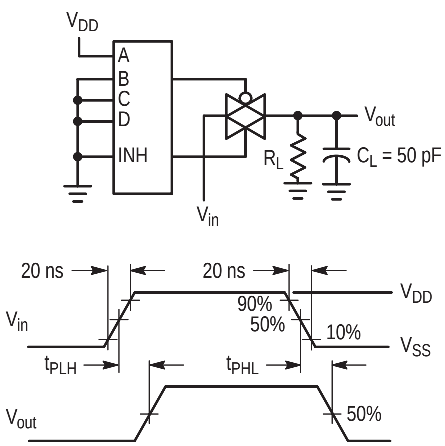


Figure 3. Propagation Delay Test Circuit and Waveforms V_{in} to V_{out}

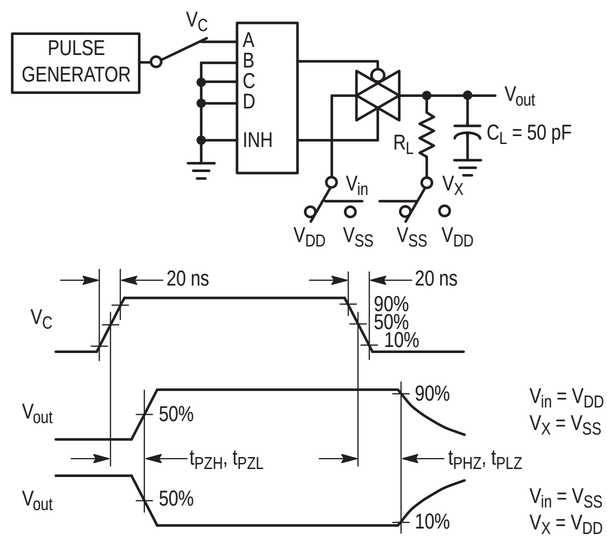


Figure 4. Turn–On and Delay Turn–Off Test Circuit and Waveforms

A, B, and C inputs used to turn ON or OFF the switch under test.

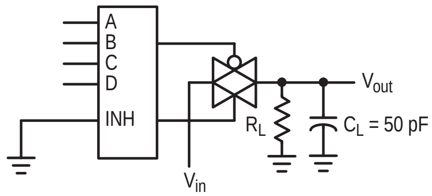


Figure 5. Bandwidth and Off–Channel Feedthrough Attenuation

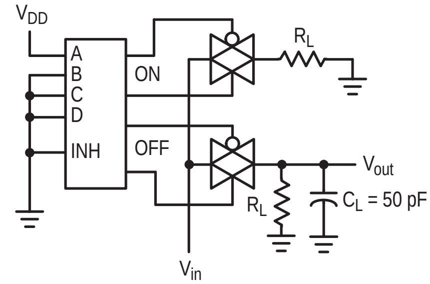


Figure 6. Channel Separation (Adjacent Channels Used for Setup)

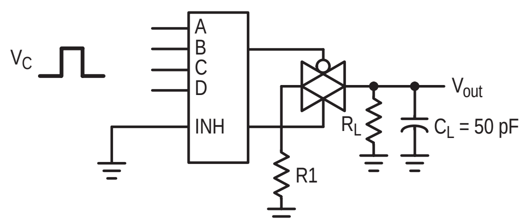


Figure 7. Crosstalk, Control to Common O/I

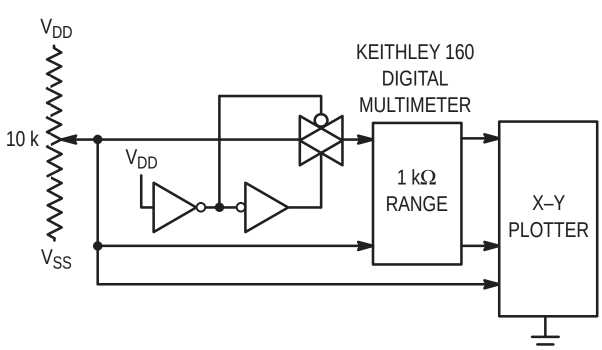


Figure 8. Channel Resistance (R_{ON}) Test Circuit

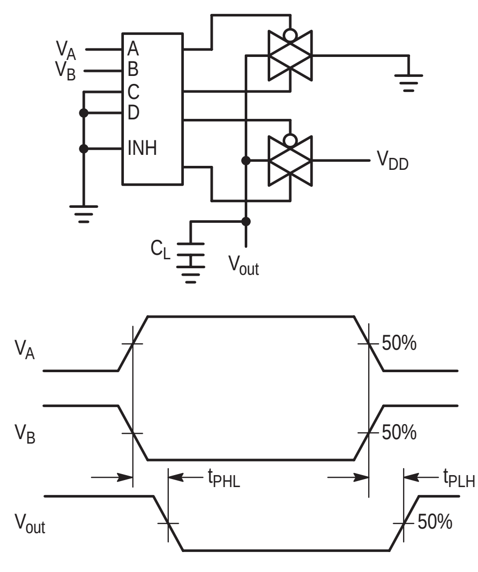


Figure 9. Propagation Delay, Any Pair of Address Inputs to Output

TYPICAL RESISTANCE CHARACTERISTICS

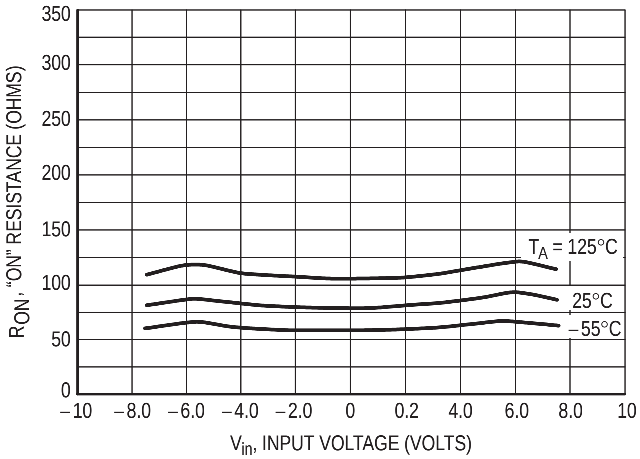


Figure 10. V_{DD} = 7.5 V, V_{SS} = – 7.5 V

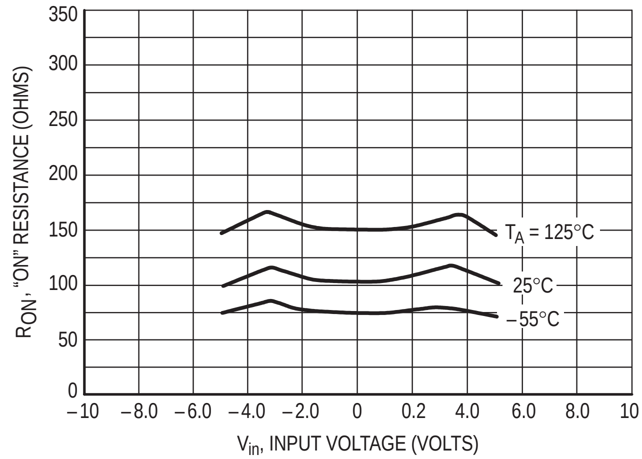


Figure 11. V_{DD} = 5.0 V, V_{SS} = – 5.0 V

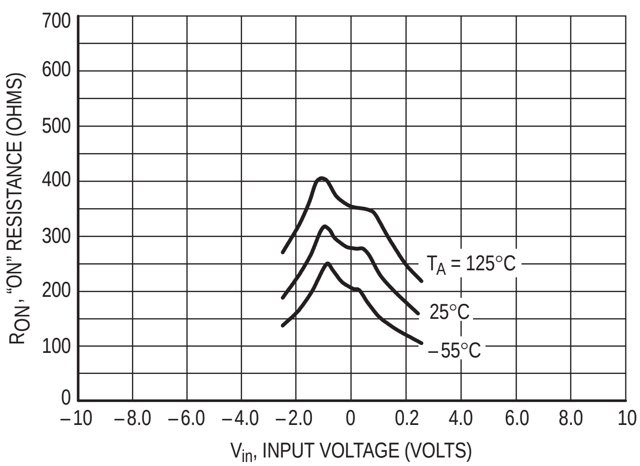


Figure 12. V_{DD} = 2.5 V, V_{SS} = – 2.5 V

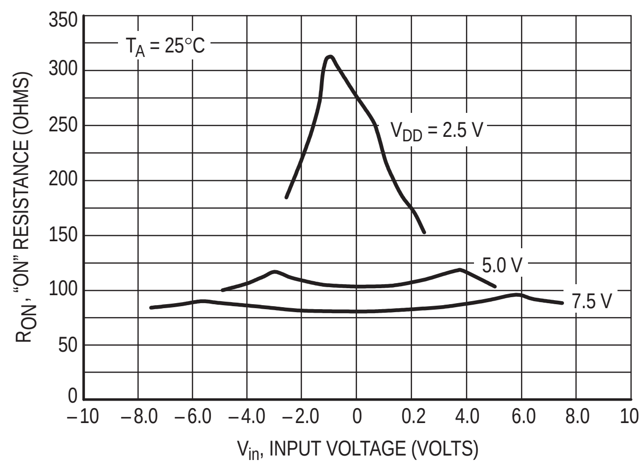


Figure 13. Comparison at 25°C, V_{DD} = –V_{SS}

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

Figure A illustrates use of the Analog Multiplexer/Demultiplexer. The 0–to–5 volt Digital Control signal is used to directly control a 5 V_{p-p} analog signal.

The digital control logic levels are determined by V_{DD} and V_{SS}. The V_{DD} voltage is the logic high voltage; the V_{SS} voltage is logic low. For the example. V_{DD} = + 5 V = logic high at the control inputs; V_{SS} = GND = 0 V = logic low.

The maximum analog signal level is determined by V_{DD} and V_{SS}. The analog voltage must swing neither higher than V_{DD} nor lower than V_{SS}. The example shows a 5 V_{p-p} signal which allows no margin at either peak. If voltage transients above V_{DD} and/or below V_{SS} are anticipated on the analog channels, external diodes (D_x) are recommended as shown in Figure B. These diodes should be small signal types able to absorb the maximum anticipated current surges during clipping.

The absolute maximum potential difference between V_{DD} and V_{SS} is 18.0 volts. Most parameters are specified up to 15 V which is the recommended maximum difference between V_{DD} and V_{SS}.

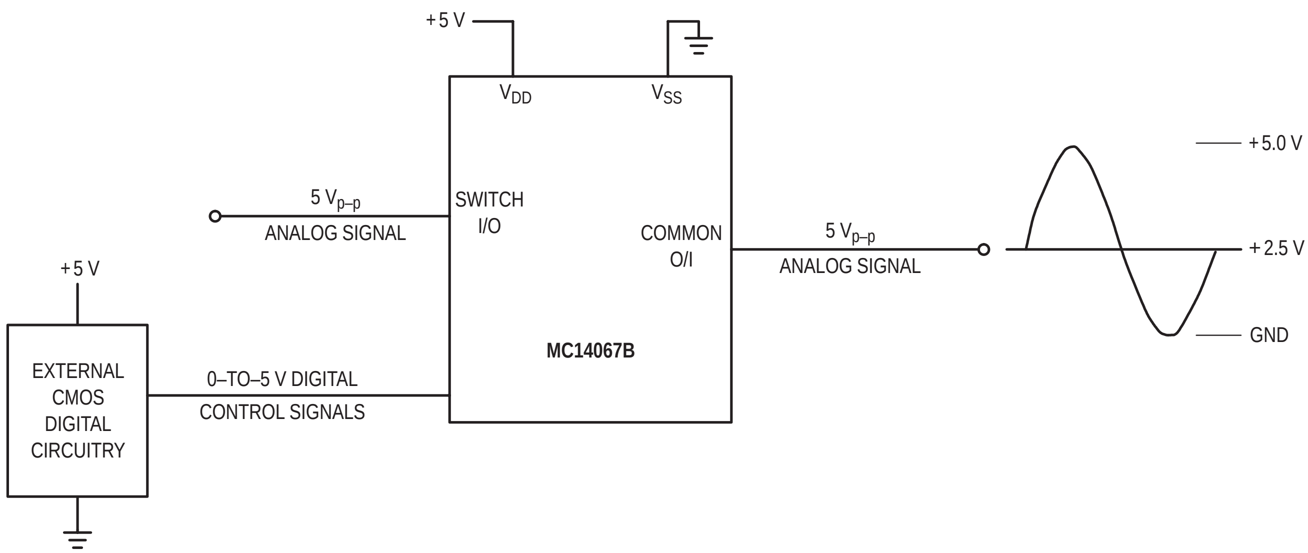


Figure A. Application Example

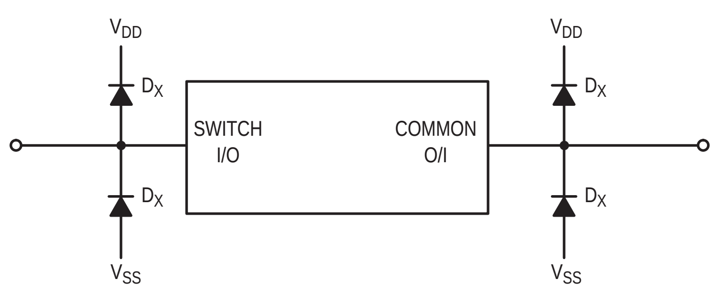


Figure B. External Germanium or Schottky Clipping Diodes

MC14069UB

Hex Inverter

The MC14069UB hex inverter is constructed with MOS P–channel and N–channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. These inverters find primary use where low power dissipation and/or high noise immunity is desired. Each of the six inverters is a single stage to minimize propagation delays.

- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–Power TTL Loads or One Low–Power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range
- Triple Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Pin–for–Pin Replacement for CD4069UB
- Meets JEDEC UB Specifications

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

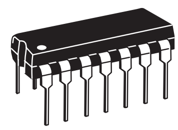
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

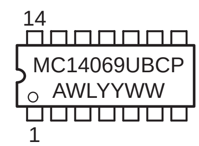
ON Semiconductor

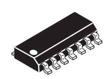
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

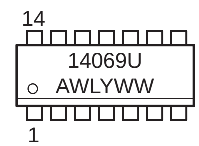


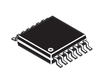
PDIP–14
P SUFFIX
CASE 646



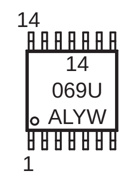


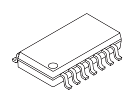
SOIC–14
D SUFFIX
CASE 751A



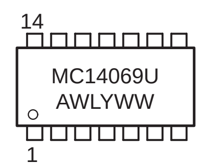


TSSOP–14
DT SUFFIX
CASE 948G





SOEIAJ–14
F SUFFIX
CASE 965



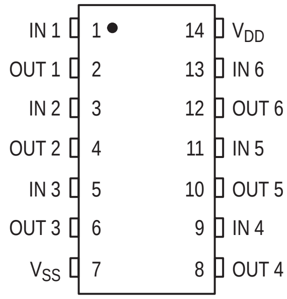
A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

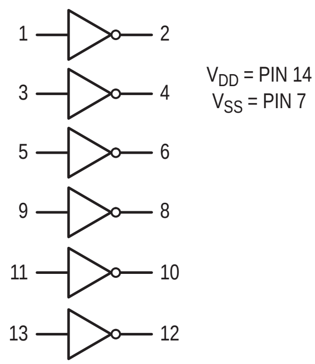
Device	Package	Shipping
MC14069UBCP	PDIP–14	2000/Box
MC14069UBD	SOIC–14	2750/Box
MC14069UBDR2	SOIC–14	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14069UBDT	TSSOP–14	96/Rail
MC14069UBDTEL	TSSOP–14	2000/Tape & Reel
MC14069UBDTR2	TSSOP–14	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14069UBF	SOEIAJ–14	See Note 1.
MC14069UBFEL	SOEIAJ–14	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

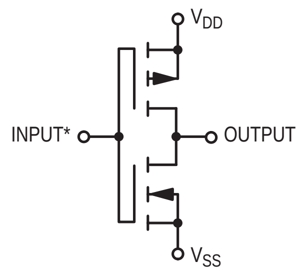
PIN ASSIGNMENT



LOGIC DIAGRAM



CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC
(1/6 OF CIRCUIT SHOWN)



*Double diode protection on all inputs not shown.

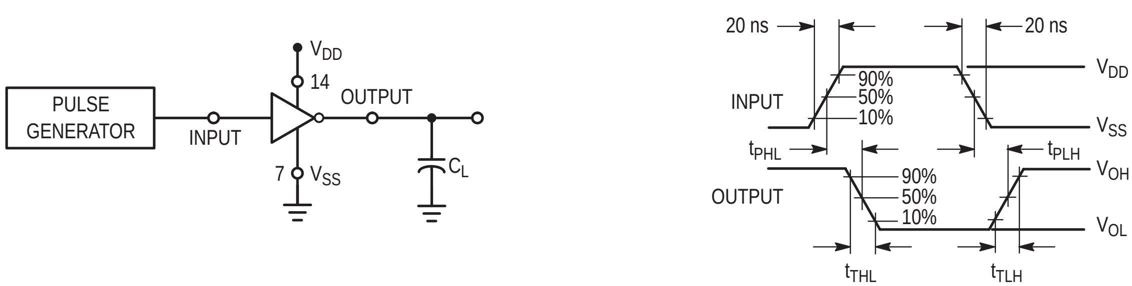


Figure 1. Switching Time Test Circuit and Waveforms

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ (4.)	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD}	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 "1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage "0" Level (V_O = 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 Vdc)	V_{IL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 1.0 2.0 2.5	 — — —	 2.25 4.50 6.75	 1.0 2.0 2.5	 — — —	 1.0 2.0 2.5	Vdc
"1" Level (V_O = 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 Vdc)	V_{IH}	 5.0 10 15	 4.0 8.0 12.5	 — — —	 4.0 8.0 12.5	 2.75 5.50 8.25	 — — —	 4.0 8.0 12.5	 — — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	I_{OH}	 5.0 5.0 10 15	 – 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	 — — — —	 – 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	 – 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	 — — — —	 – 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	 — — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.25 0.5 1.0	— — —	0.0005 0.0010 0.0015	0.25 0.5 1.0	— — —	7.5 15 30	µAdc
Total Supply Current (5.) (6.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Gate) (C_L = 50 pF)	I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (0.3 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}/6 I_T = (0.6 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}/6 I_T = (0.9 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}/6							µAdc
Output Rise and Fall Times (5.) (C_L = 50 pF) t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.35 ns/pF) C_L + 33 ns t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.60 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.40 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 — — —	 — — —	 100 50 40	 200 100 80	 — — —	 — — —	ns
Propagation Delay Times (5.) (C_L = 50 pF) t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.90 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.36 ns/pF) C_L + 22 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.26 ns/pF) C_L + 17 ns	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 — — —	 — — —	 65 40 30	 125 75 55	 — — —	 — — —	ns

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\ pF) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.002.

MC14070B, MC14077B

CMOS SSI

Quad Exclusive "OR" and "NOR" Gates

The MC14070B quad exclusive OR gate and the MC14077B quad exclusive NOR gate are constructed with MOS P–channel and N–channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. These complementary MOS logic gates find primary use where low power dissipation and/or high noise immunity is desired.

- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- All Outputs Buffered
- Capable of Driving Two Low–Power TTL Loads or One Low–Power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range
- Double Diode Protection on All Inputs
- MC14070B — Replacement for CD4030B and CD4070B Types
- MC14077B — Replacement for CD4077B Type

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
Plastic "P and D/DW" Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

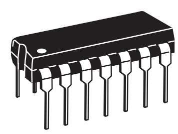
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

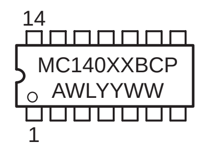
ON Semiconductor

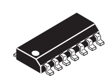
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

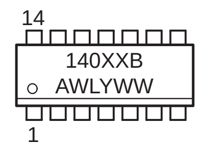


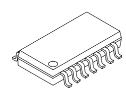
PDIP–14
P SUFFIX
CASE 646



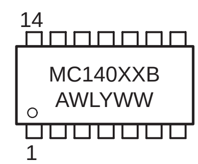


SOIC–14
D SUFFIX
CASE 751A





SOEIAJ–14
F SUFFIX
CASE 965



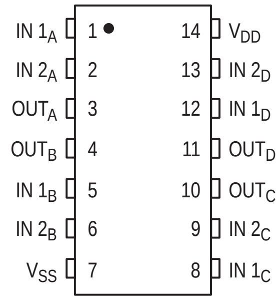
XX = Specific Device Code
A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC140XXBCP	PDIP–14	2000/Box
MC140XXBD	SOIC–14	2750/Box
MC140XXBDR2	SOIC–14	2500/Tape & Reel
MC140XXBF	SOEIAJ–14	See Note 1.
MC140XXBFEL	SOEIAJ–14	See Note 1.

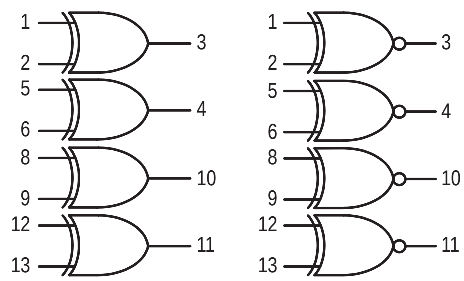
1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT

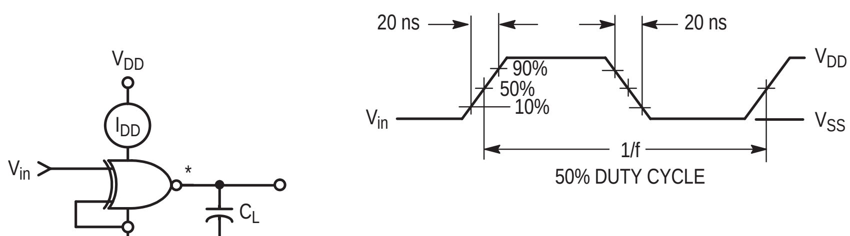


MC14070B
QUAD Exclusive OR Gate

MC14077B
QUAD Exclusive NOR Gate

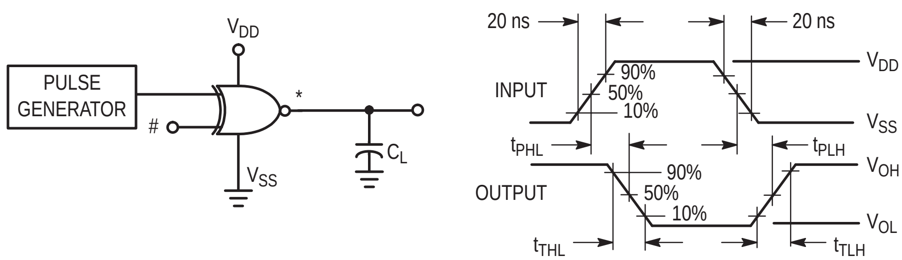


V_{DD} = PIN 14
V_{SS} = PIN 7
(BOTH DEVICES)



*Inverted output on MC14077B only.

Figure 1. Power Dissipation Test Circuit and Waveform



*Inverted output on MC14077B only.
#Connect unused input to V_{DD} for MC14070B, to V_{SS} for MC14077B.

Figure 2. Switching Time Test Circuit and Waveforms

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ [4.]	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
"1" Level V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage "0" Level (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	V_{IL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 2.25 4.50 6.75	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
"1" Level (V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	V_{IH}	 5.0 10 15	 3.5 7.0 11	 — — —	 3.5 7.0 11	 2.75 5.50 8.25	 — — —	 3.5 7.0 11	 — — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	I_{OH}	 5.0 5.0 10 15	 – 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	 — — — —	 – 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	 – 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	 — — — —	 – 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	 — — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.25 0.5 1.0	— — —	0.0005 0.0010 0.0015	0.25 0.5 1.0	— — —	7.5 15 30	µAdc
Total Supply Current [5.] [6.] (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)	I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (0.3 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (0.6 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (0.9 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc
Output Rise and Fall Times [5.] (C_L = 50 pF) t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.35 ns/pF) C_L + 33 ns t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.60 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.40 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 — — —	 — — —	 100 50 40	 200 100 80	 — — —	 — — —	ns
Propagation Delay Times [5.] (C_L = 50 pF) t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.90 ns/pF) C_L + 130 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.36 ns/pF) C_L + 57 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.26 ns/pF) C_L + 37 ns	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 — — —	 — — —	 175 75 55	 350 150 110	 — — —	 — — —	ns

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\ pF) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µH (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.002.

MC14076B

4-Bit D-Type Register with Three-State Outputs

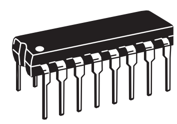
The MC14076B 4–Bit Register consists of four D–type flip–flops operating synchronously from a common clock. OR gated output–disable inputs force the outputs into a high–impedance state for use in bus organized systems. OR gated data–disable inputs cause the Q outputs to be fed back to the D inputs of the flip–flops. Thus they are inhibited from changing state while the clocking process remains undisturbed. An asynchronous master root is provided to clear all four flip–flops simultaneously independent of the clock or disable inputs.

- Three–State Outputs with Gated Control Lines
- Fully Independent Clock Allows Unrestricted Operation for the Two Modes: Parallel Load and Do Nothing
- Asynchronous Master Reset
- Four Bus Buffer Registers
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–Power TTL Loads or One Low–Power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range

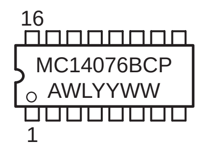
ON Semiconductor

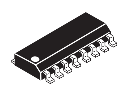
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

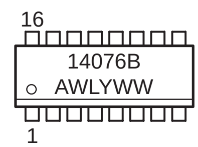


PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648





SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B



A	= Assembly Location
WL or L	= Wafer Lot
YY or Y	= Year
WW or W	= Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14076BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14076BD	SOIC–16	2400/Box
MC14076BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 1.)

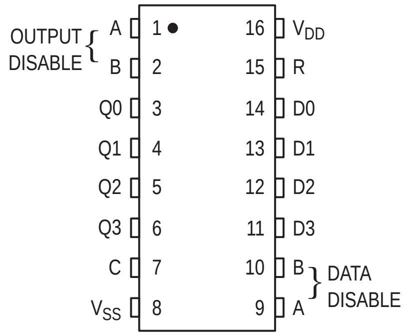
Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 2.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

1. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
2. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic "P and D/DW" Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

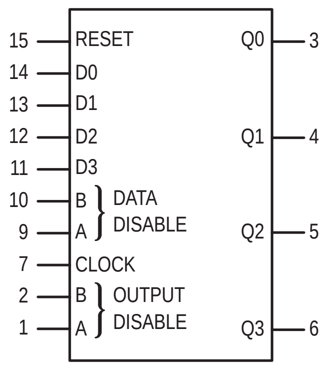
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



V_{DD} = PIN 16
V_{SS} = PIN 8

FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs					Output Q
Reset	Clock	Data Disable A	Data Disable B	Data D	
1	X	X	X	X	0
0	0	X	X	X	Q_n
0	↑	1	X	X	Q_n
0	↑	X	1	X	Q_n
0	↑	0	0	0	0
0	↑	0	0	1	1

When either output disable A or B (or both) is (are) high the output is disabled to the high–impedance state; however sequential operation of the flip–flops is not affected.
X = Don't Care.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
				Min	Max	Min	Typ (3.)	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	"0" Level	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	"1" Level	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	Source	I_{OH}	5.0 5.0 10 15	– 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	— — — —	– 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	– 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	— — — —	– 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	— — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)		I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current (4.) (5.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)		I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (0.75 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (1.50 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (2.25 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc
Three–State Leakage Current		I_{TL}	15	—	± 0.1	—	± 0.0001	± 0.1	—	± 3.0	µAdc

3. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
4. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
5. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\ pF) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.002.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [6.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	Min	Typ [7.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
Clock to Q						
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 215 ns		5.0	—	300	600	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 92 ns		10	—	125	250	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 65 ns		15	—	90	180	
Reset to Q						
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 215 ns		5.0	—	300	600	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 92 ns		10	—	125	250	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 65 ns		15	—	90	180	
3–State Propagation Delay, Output “1” or “0” to High Impedance	t_{PHZ}, t_{PLZ}	5.0 10 15	— — —	150 60 45	300 120 90	ns
3–State Propagation Delay, High Impedance to “1” or “0” Level	t_{PZH}, t_{PZL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	200 80 60	400 160 120	ns
Clock Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0 10 15	260 110 80	130 55 40	— — —	ns
Reset Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0 10 15	370 150 110	185 75 55	— — —	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{su}	5.0 10 15	30 10 4	15 5 2	— — —	ns
Data Hold Time	t_h	5.0 10 15	130 60 50	65 30 25	— — —	ns
Data Disable Setup Time	t_{su}	5.0 10 15	220 80 50	110 40 25	— — —	ns
Clock Pulse Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	— — —	15 5 4	µs
Clock Pulse Frequency	f_{cl}	5.0 10 15	— — —	3.6 9.0 12	1.8 4.5 6.0	MHz

6. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
7. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

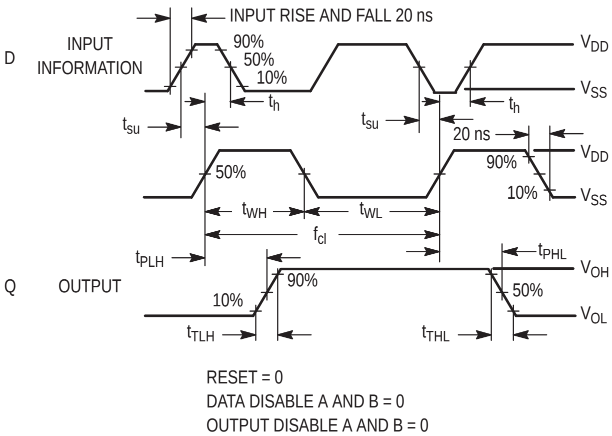


Figure 1. Timing Diagram

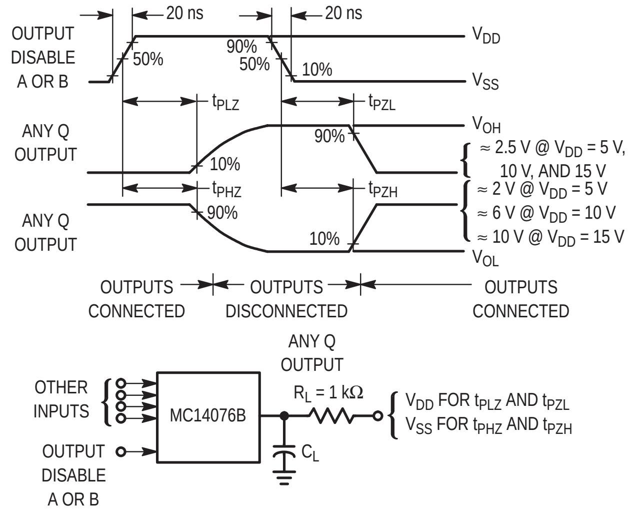
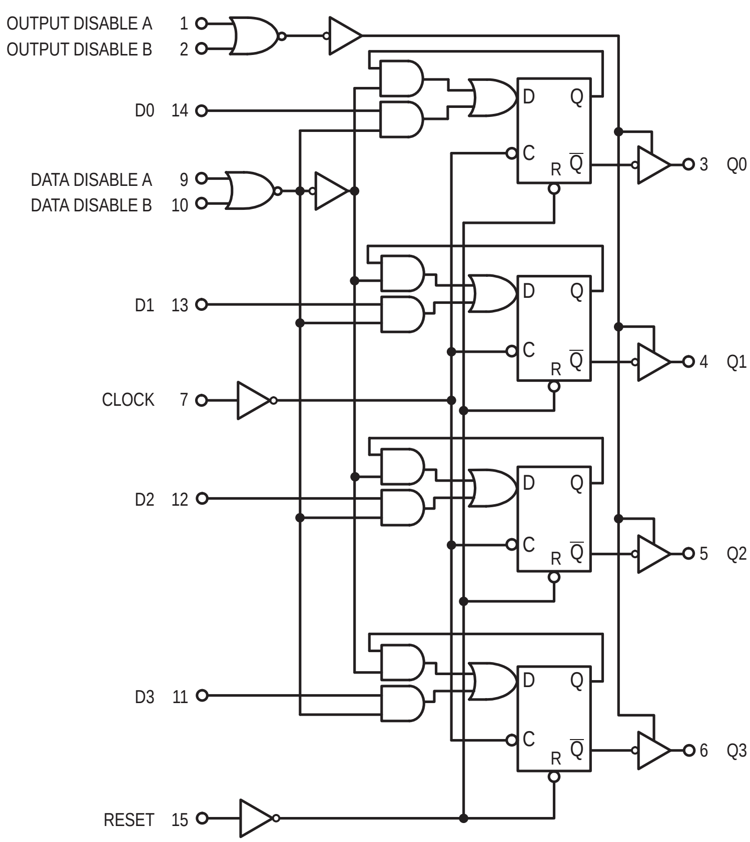


Figure 2. Three–State Propagation Delay Waveshape and Circuit

EQUIVALENT FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



MC14093B

Quad 2-Input “NAND” Schmitt Trigger

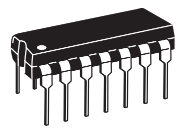
The MC14093B Schmitt trigger is constructed with MOS P–channel and N–channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. These devices find primary use where low power dissipation and/or high noise immunity is desired. The MC14093B may be used in place of the MC14011B quad 2–input NAND gate for enhanced noise immunity or to “square up” slowly changing waveforms.

- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–Power TTL Loads or One Low–Power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range
- Triple Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Pin–for–Pin Compatible with CD4093
- Can be Used to Replace MC14011B
- Independent Schmitt–Trigger at each Input

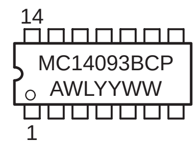
ON Semiconductor

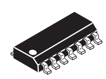
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

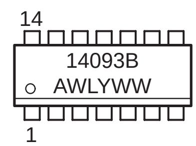


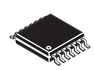
PDIP–14
P SUFFIX
CASE 646



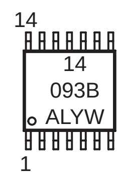


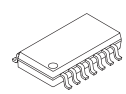
SOIC–14
D SUFFIX
CASE 751A



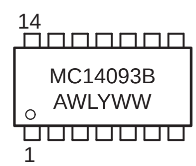


TSSOP–14
DT SUFFIX
CASE 948G





SOEIAJ–14
F SUFFIX
CASE 965



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

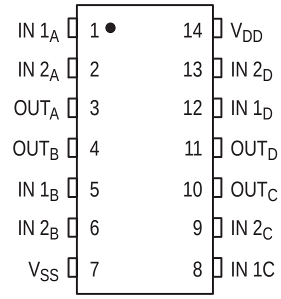
Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

ORDERING INFORMATION

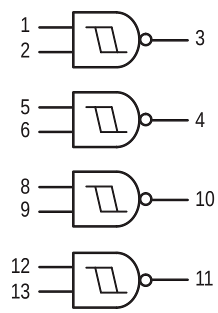
Device	Package	Shipping
MC14093BCP	PDIP–14	2000/Box
MC14093BD	SOIC–14	2750/Box
MC14093BDR2	SOIC–14	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14093BDT	TSSOP–14	96/Rail
MC14093BDTEL	TSSOP–14	2000/Tape & Reel
MC14093BDTR2	TSSOP–14	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14093BF	SOEIAJ–14	See Note 1.
MC14093BFEL	SOEIAJ–14	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT



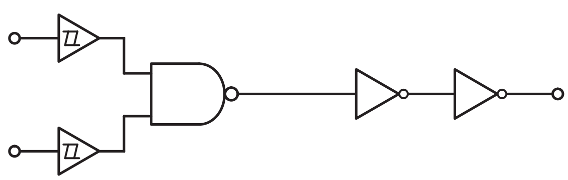
LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{DD} = PIN 14
V_{SS} = PIN 7

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC

(1/4 OF CIRCUIT SHOWN)



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ (4.)	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	Source	I_{OH}	5.0 5.0 10 15	– 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	— — — —	– 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	– 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	— — — —	– 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	— — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)		I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.25 0.5 1.0	— — —	0.0005 0.0010 0.0015	0.25 0.5 1.0	— — —	7.5 15 30	µAdc
Total Supply Current (5.) (6.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)		I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (1.2 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (2.4 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (3.6 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc
Hysteresis Voltage		V_H†	5.0 10 15	0.3 1.2 1.6	2.0 3.4 5.0	0.3 1.2 1.6	1.1 1.7 2.1	2.0 3.4 5.0	0.3 1.2 1.6	2.0 3.4 5.0	Vdc
Threshold Voltage Positive–Going		V_{T+}	5.0 10 15	2.2 4.6 6.8	3.6 7.1 10.8	2.2 4.6 6.8	2.9 5.9 8.8	3.6 7.1 10.8	2.2 4.6 6.8	3.6 7.1 10.8	Vdc
Negative–Going		V_{T-}	5.0 10 15	0.9 2.5 4.0	2.8 5.2 7.4	0.9 2.5 4.0	1.9 3.9 5.8	2.8 5.2 7.4	0.9 2.5 4.0	2.8 5.2 7.4	Vdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\ pF) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.004.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	Min	Typ (7.)	Max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_{TLH}	5.0 10 15	— — —	100 50 40	200 100 80	ns
Output Fall Time	t_{THL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	100 50 40	200 100 80	ns
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	125 50 40	250 100 80	ns

7. Data labeled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.

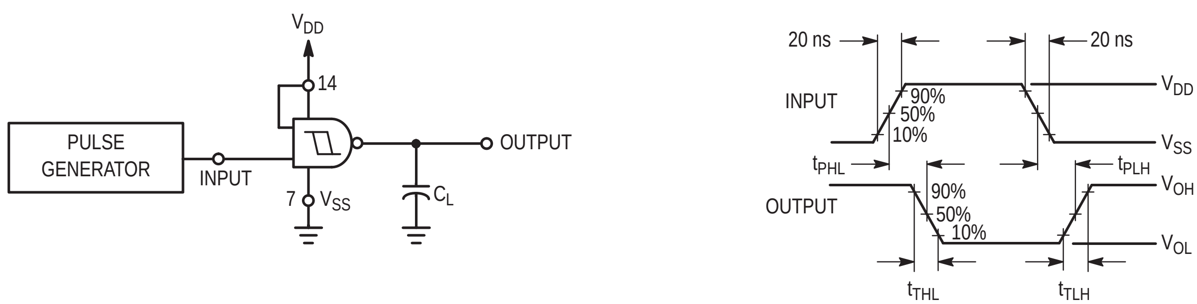
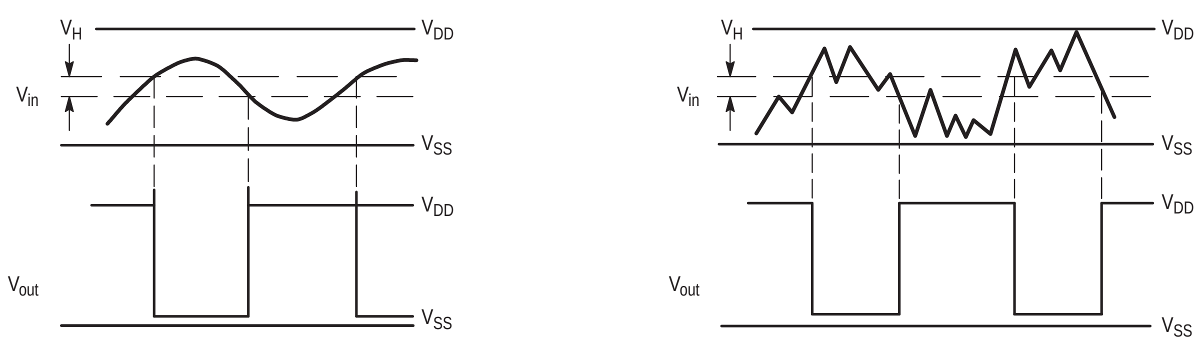


Figure 1. Switching Time Test Circuit and Waveforms



(a) Schmitt Triggers will square up inputs with slow rise and fall times.

(b) A Schmitt trigger offers maximum noise immunity in gate applications.

Figure 2. Typical Schmitt Trigger Applications

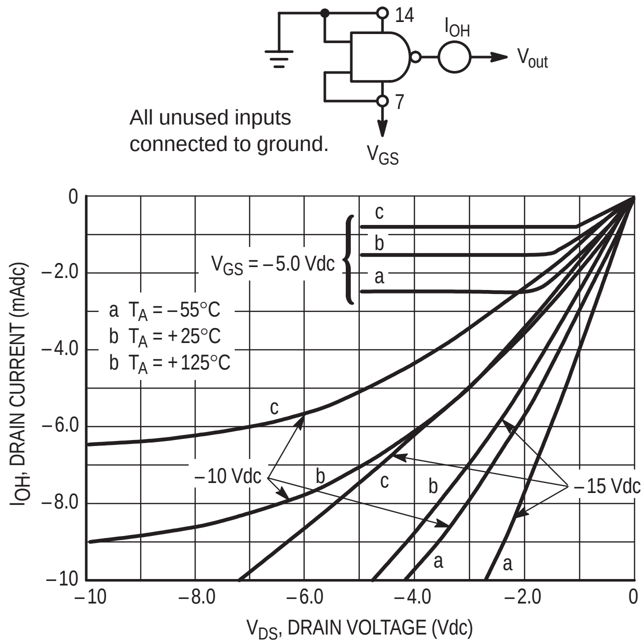


Figure 3. Typical Output Source Characteristics Test Circuit

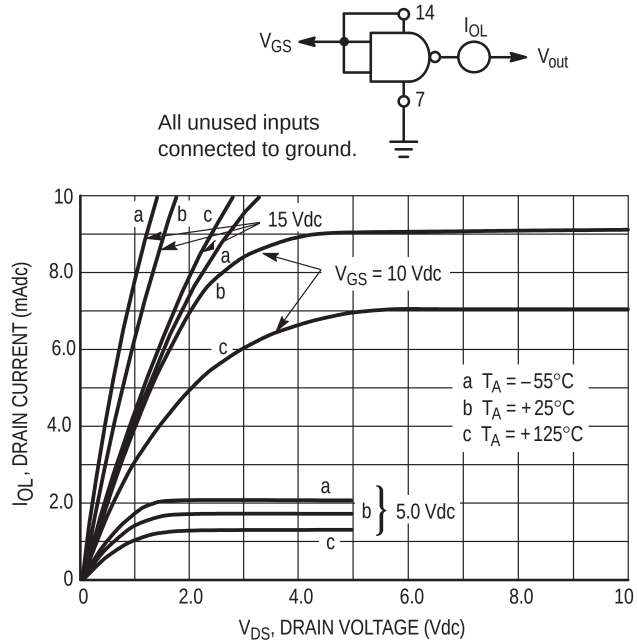


Figure 4. Typical Output Sink Characteristics Test Circuit

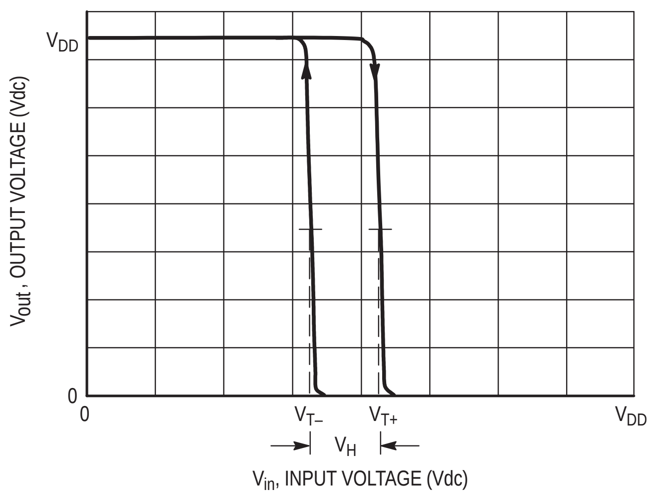


Figure 5. Typical Transfer Characteristics

MC14094B

8-Stage Shift/Store Register with Three-State Outputs

The MC14094B combines an 8–stage shift register with a data latch for each stage and a three–state output from each latch.

Data is shifted on the positive clock transition and is shifted from the seventh stage to two serial outputs. The Q_S output data is for use in high–speed cascaded systems. The Q'_S output data is shifted on the following negative clock transition for use in low–speed cascaded systems.

Data from each stage of the shift register is latched on the negative transition of the strobe input. Data propagates through the latch while strobe is high.

Outputs of the eight data latches are controlled by three–state buffers which are placed in the high–impedance state by a logic Low on Output Enable.

- Three–State Outputs
- Capable of Driving Two Low–Power TTL Loads or One Low–Power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range
- Input Diode Protection
- Data Latch
- Dual Outputs for Data Out on Both Positive and Negative Clock Transitions
- Useful for Serial–to–Parallel Data Conversion
- Pin–for–Pin Compatible with CD4094B

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 1.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 2.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

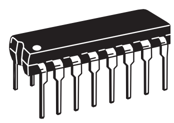
Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

ON Semiconductor

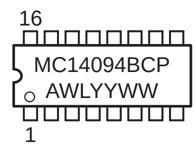
Formerly a Division of Motorola

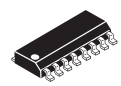
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

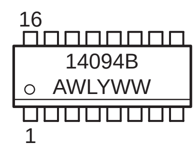


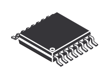
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



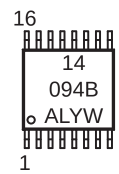


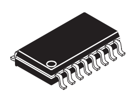
SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B



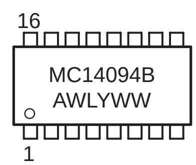


TSSOP–16
DT SUFFIX
CASE 948F





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



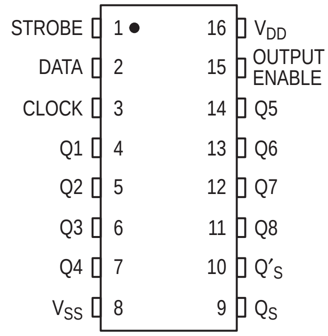
A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14094BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14094BD	SOIC–16	48/Rail
MC14094BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14094BDT	TSSOP–16	96/Rail
MC14094BDTR2	TSSOP–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14094BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT



Clock	Output Enable	Strobe	Data	Parallel Outputs		Serial Outputs	
				Q1	Q_N	Q_S*	Q'_S
↑	0	X	X	Z	Z	Q7	No Chg.
↓	0	X	X	Z	Z	No Chg.	Q7
↑	1	0	X	No Chg.	No Chg.	Q7	No Chg.
↑	1	1	0	0	Q_N–1	Q7	No Chg.
↑	1	1	1	1	Q_N–1	Q7	No Chg.
↓	1	1	1	No Chg.	No Chg.	No Chg.	Q7

Z = High Impedance X = Don’t Care

* At the positive clock edge, information in the 7th shift register stage is transferred to Q8 and Q_S.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ (4.)	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	"0" Level	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	"1" Level	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	Source	I_{OH}	5.0 5.0 10 15	– 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	— — — —	– 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	– 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	— — — —	– 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	— — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)		I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current (5.) (6.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)		I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (4.1 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (14 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (140 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc
3–State Output Leakage Current		I_{TL}	15	—	± 0.1	—	± 0.0001	± 0.1	—	± 3.0	µA

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

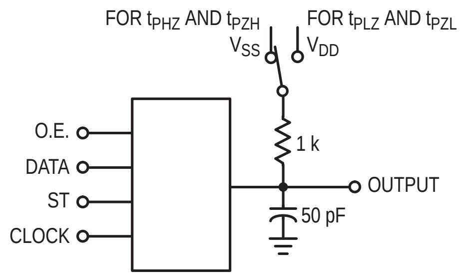
where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.001.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

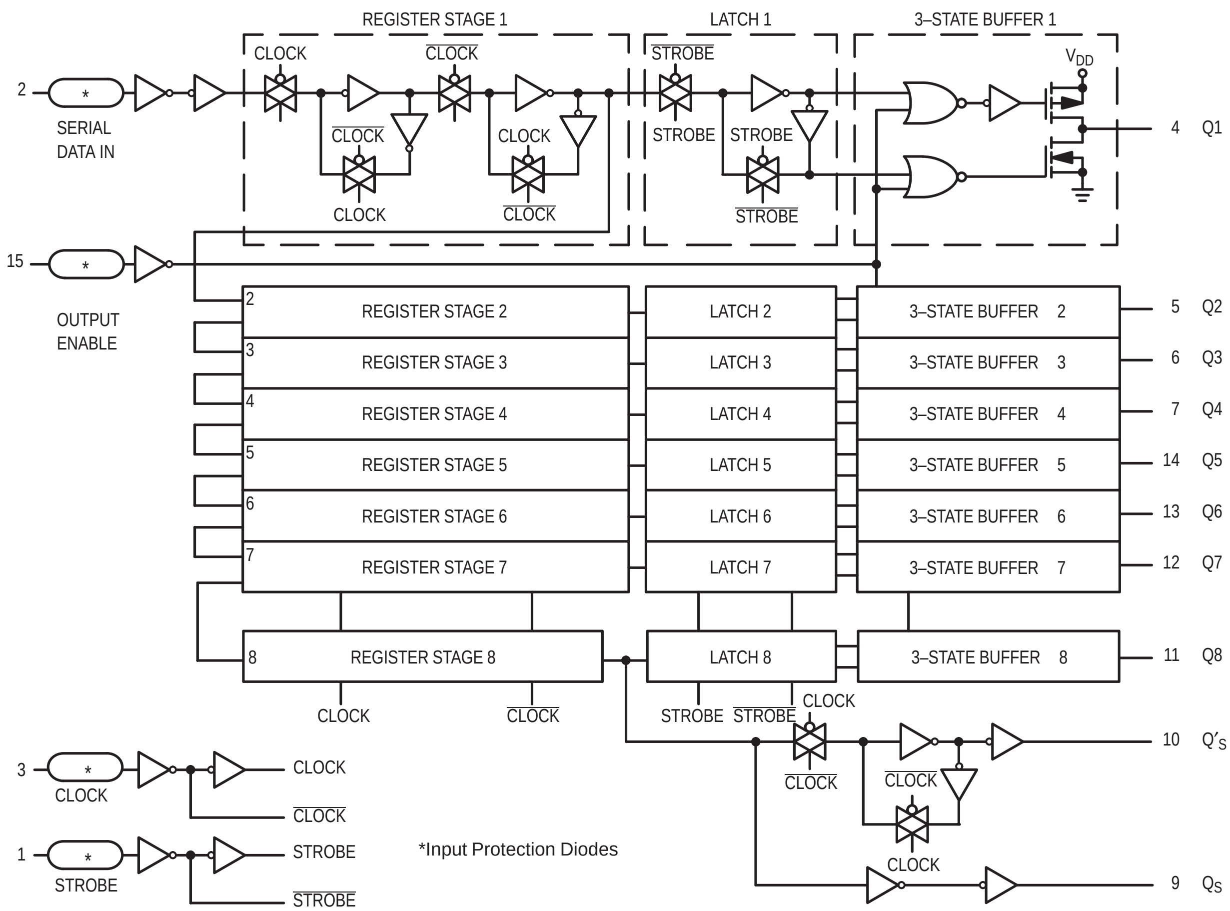
Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	Min	Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.35 ns/pF) C_L + 33 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.6 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.4 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
Clock to Serial out QS						
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.90 ns/pF) C_L + 305 ns		5.0	—	350	600	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.36 ns/pF) C_L + 107 ns		10	—	125	250	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.26 ns/pF) C L + 82 ns		15	—	95	190	
Clock to Serial out Q'S						
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.90 ns/pF) C_L + 350 ns		5.0	—	230	460	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.36 ns/pF) C_L + 149 ns		10	—	110	220	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.26 ns/pF) C_L + 62 ns		15	—	75	150	
Clock to Parallel out						
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.90 ns/pF) C_L + 375 ns		5.0	—	420	840	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.35 ns/pF) C_L + 177 ns		10	—	195	390	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.26 ns/pF) C_L + 122 ns		15	—	135	270	
Strobe to Parallel out						
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.90 ns/pF) C_L + 245 ns		5.0	—	290	580	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.36 ns/pF) C L + 127 ns		10	—	145	290	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.26 ns/pF) C_L + 87 ns		15	—	100	200	
Output Enable to Output						
t_{PHZ}, t_{PZL} = (0.90 ns/pF) C_L + 95 ns	t_{PHZ}, t_{PZL}	5.0	—	140	280	
t_{PHZ}, t_{PZL} = (0.36 ns/PF) C_L + 57 ns		10	—	75	150	
t_{PHZ}, t_{PZL} = (0.26 ns/pF) C_L + 42 ns		15	—	55	110	
t_{PLZ}, t_{PZH} = (0.90 ns/pF) C_L + 180 ns	t_{PLZ}, t_{PZH}	5.0	—	225	450	
t_{PLZ}, t_{PZH} = (0.36 ns/pF) C_L + 77 ns		10	—	95	190	
t_{PLZ}, t_{PZH} = (0.26 ns/pF) C_L + 57 ns		15	—	70	140	
Setup Time	t_{su}	5.0	125	60	—	ns
Data in to Clock		10	55	30	—	
		15	35	20	—	
Hold Time	t_h	5.0	0	– 40	—	ns
Clock to Data		10	20	– 10	—	
		15	20	0	—	
Clock Pulse Width, High	t_{WH}	5.0	200	100	—	ns
		10	100	50	—	
		15	83	40	—	
Clock Rise and Fall Time	$t_{r(cl)}$, $t_{f(cl)}$	5	—	—	15	µs
		10	—	—	5.0	
		15	—	—	4.0	
Clock Pulse Frequency	f_{cl}	5.0	—	2.5	1.25	MHz
		10	—	5.0	2.5	
		15	—	6.0	3.0	
Strobe Pulse Width	t_{WL}	5.0	200	100	—	ns
		10	80	40	—	
		15	70	35	—	

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.

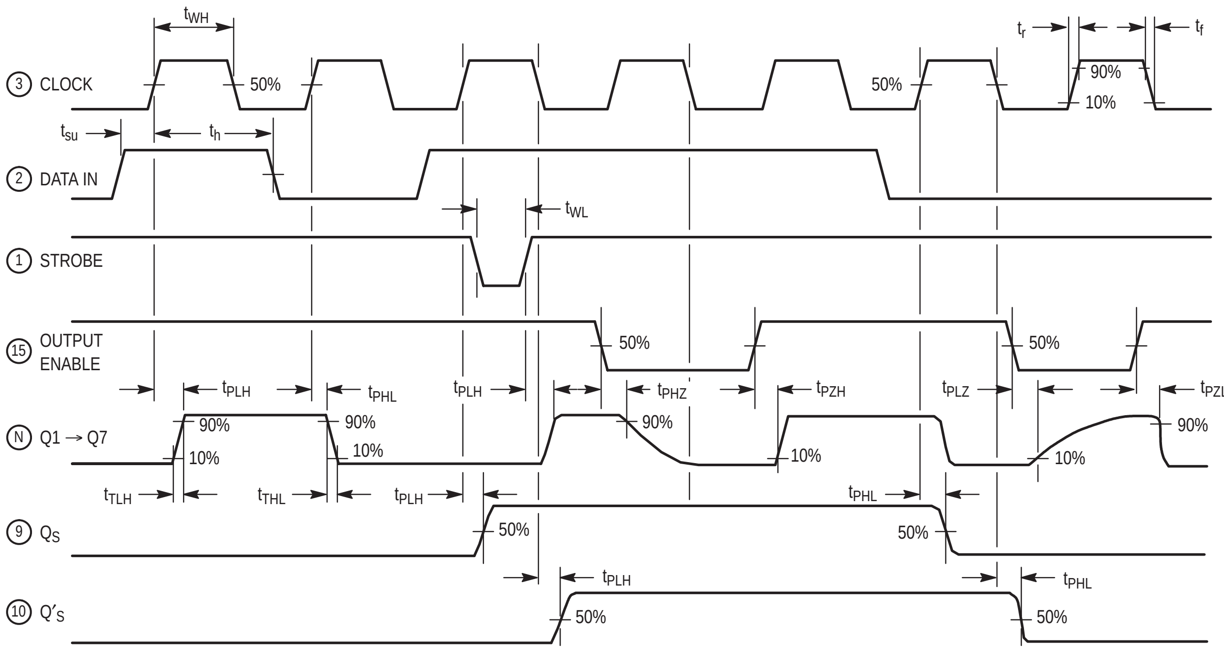
3–STATE TEST CIRCUIT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



DYNAMIC TIMING DIAGRAM



MC14099B

8-Bit Addressable Latches

The MC14099B is an 8–bit addressable latch. Data is entered in serial form when the appropriate latch is addressed (via address pins A0, A1, A2) and write disable is in the low state. For the MC14099B the input is a unidirectional write only port.

The data is presented in parallel at the output of the eight latches independently of the state of Write Disable, Write/$\overline{\text{Read}}$ or Chip Enable.

A Master Reset capability is available on both parts.

- Serial Data Input
- Parallel Output
- Master Reset
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–Power Schottky TTL Load over the Rated Temperature Range
- MC14099B pin for pin compatible with CD4099B

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic "P and D/DW" Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

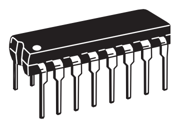
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

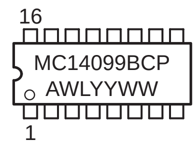
ON Semiconductor

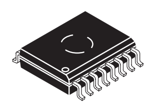
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

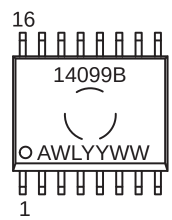


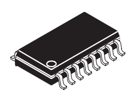
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



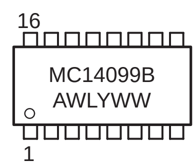


SOIC–16
DW SUFFIX
CASE 751G





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



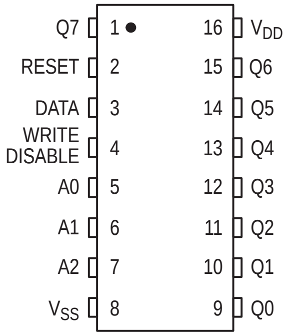
A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

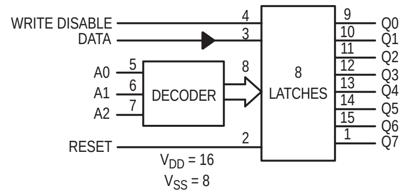
Device	Package	Shipping
MC14099BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14099BDW	SOIC–16	2350/Box
MC14099BDWR2	SOIC–16	1000/Tape & Reel
MC14099BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14099BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT



MC14099B



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ (4.)	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
"1" Level V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage "0" Level (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
"1" Level (V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	I_{OH}	5.0 5.0 10 15	– 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	— — — —	– 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	– 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	— — — —	– 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	— — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Input Capacitance MC14599B — Data (pin 3) (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	15	22.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current (5.) (6.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)	I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (1.5 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (3.0 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (4.5 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

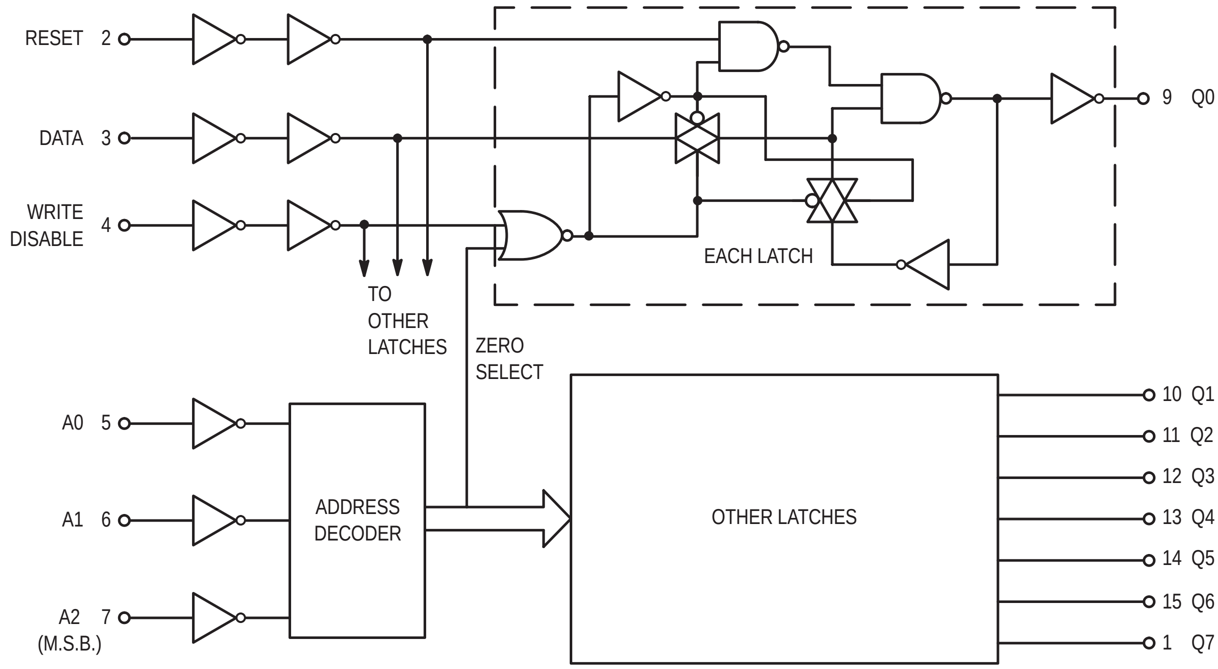
where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.004.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	Min	Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH},					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.35 ns/pF) C_L + 32 ns	t_{THL}	5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.6 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.4 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PHL},					ns
Data to Output Q	t_{PLH}	5.0	—	200	400	
		10	—	75	150	
		15	—	50	100	
Write Disable to Output Q		5.0	—	200	400	ns
		10	—	80	160	
		15	—	60	120	
Reset to Output Q		5.0	—	175	350	ns
		10	—	80	160	
		15	—	65	130	
CE to Output Q (MC14599B only)		5.0	—	225	450	ns
		10	—	100	200	
		15	—	75	150	
Propagation Delay Time, MC14599B only	t_{PHL},					ns
Chip Enable, Write/$\overline{\text{Read}}$ to Data	t_{PLH}	5.0	—	200	400	
		10	—	80	160	
		15	—	65	130	
Address to Data		5.0	—	200	400	ns
		10	—	90	180	
		15	—	75	150	
Pulse Widths	$t_{w(H)}$					ns
Reset	$t_{w(L)}$	5.0	150	75	—	
		10	75	40	—	
		15	50	25	—	
Write Disable		5.0	320	160	—	ns
		10	160	80	—	
		15	120	60	—	
Set Up Time	t_{su}					ns
Data to Write Disable		5.0	100	50	—	
		10	50	25	—	
		15	35	20	—	
Hold Time	t_h					ns
Write Disable to Data		5.0	150	75	—	
		10	75	40	—	
		15	50	25	—	
Set Up Time	t_{su}	5.0	100	45	—	ns
Address to Write Disable		10	80	30	—	
		15	40	10	—	
Removal Time	t_{rem}	5.0	0	– 80	—	ns
Write Disable to Address		10	0	– 40	—	
		15	0	– 40	—	

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

MC14099B
FUNCTION DIAGRAM



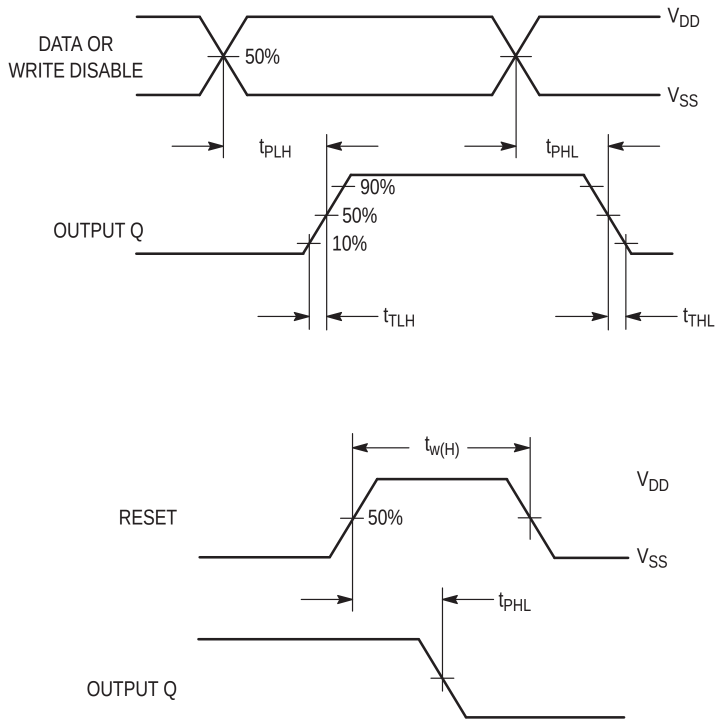
TRUTH TABLE

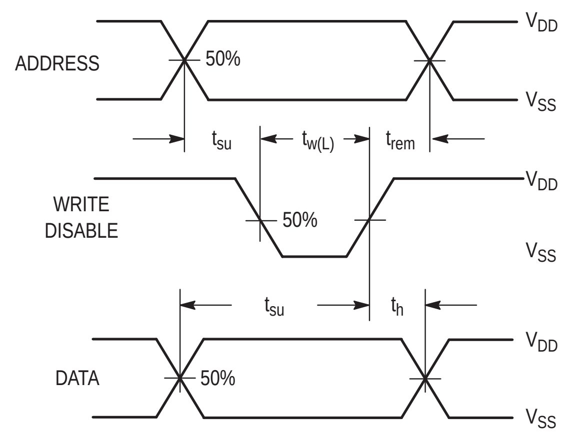
Write Disable	Reset	Addressed Latch	Unaddressed Latches
0	0	Data	Q_n*
0	1	Data	Reset †
1	0	Q_n*	Q_n*
1	1	Reset	Reset

*Q_n is previous state of latch.
†Reset to zero state.

CAUTION: To avoid unintentional data changes in the latches, Write Disable must be active (high) during transitions on the address inputs A0, A1, and A2.

SWITCHING WAVEFORMS





MC14106B

Hex Schmitt Trigger

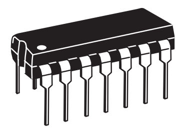
The MC14106B hex Schmitt Trigger is constructed with MOS P–channel and N–channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. These devices find primary use where low power dissipation and/or high noise immunity is desired. The MC14106B may be used in place of the MC14069UB hex inverter for enhanced noise immunity or to “square up” slowly changing waveforms.

- Increased Hysteresis Voltage Over the MC14584B
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range
- Pin–for–Pin Replacement for CD40106B and MM74C14
- Can Be Used to Replace the MC14584B or MC14069UB

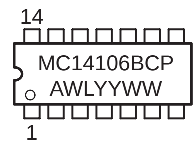
ON Semiconductor

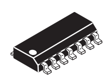
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

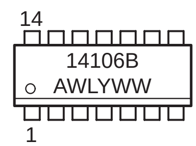


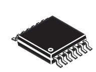
PDIP–14
P SUFFIX
CASE 646



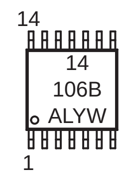


SOIC–14
D SUFFIX
CASE 751A





TSSOP–14
DT SUFFIX
CASE 948G



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14106BCP	PDIP–14	2000/Box
MC14106BD	SOIC–14	55/Rail
MC14106BDR2	SOIC–14	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14106BDT	TSSOP–14	96/Rail
MC14106BDTR2	TSSOP–14	2500/Tape & Reel

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 1.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 2.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

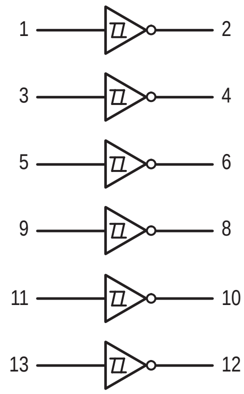
1. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
2. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

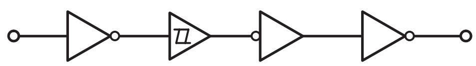
March, 2000 – Rev. 3
Publication Order Number:
MC14106B/D

LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{DD} = PIN 14
V_{SS} = PIN 7

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC
(1/6 OF CIRCUIT SHOWN)



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ [3.]	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage V_{in} = V_{DD}	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Hysteresis Voltage		V_H [6.]	5.0 10 15	0.3 1.2 1.6	2.0 3.4 5.0	0.3 1.2 1.6	1.1 1.7 2.1	2.0 3.4 5.0	0.3 1.2 1.6	2.0 3.4 5.0	Vdc
Threshold Voltage Positive–Going		V_{T+}	5.0 10 15	2.2 4.6 6.8	3.6 7.1 10.8	2.2 4.6 6.8	2.9 5.9 8.8	3.6 7.1 10.8	2.2 4.6 6.8	3.6 7.1 10.8	Vdc
Negative–Going		V_{T-}	5.0 10 15	0.9 2.5 4.0	2.8 5.2 7.4	0.9 2.5 4.0	1.9 3.9 5.8	2.8 5.2 7.4	0.9 2.5 4.0	2.8 5.2 7.4	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	Source	I_{OH}	5.0 5.0 10 15	– 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	— — — —	– 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	– 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	— — — —	– 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	— — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)		I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.25 0.5 1.0	— — —	0.0005 0.0010 0.0015	0.25 0.5 1.0	— — —	7.5 15 30	µAdc
Total Supply Current [4.] [5.] (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)		I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (1.8 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (3.6 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (5.4 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

3. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
4. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
5. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50)\text{ Vfk}$$

where I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.001.

6. $V_H = V_{T+} - V_{T-}$ (But maximum variation of V_H is specified as less that $V_{T+\,max} - V_{T-\,min}$).

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	Min	Typ (7.)	Max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_{TLH}	5.0 10 15	— — —	100 50 40	200 100 80	ns
Output Fall Time	t_{THL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	100 50 40	200 100 80	ns
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	125 50 40	250 100 80	ns

7. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

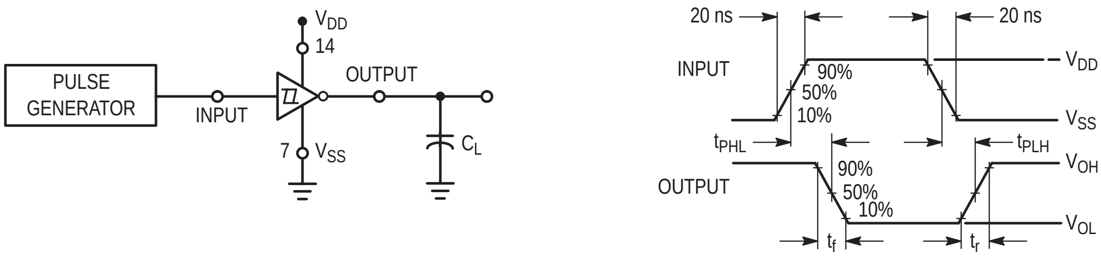


Figure 1. Switching Time Test Circuit and Waveforms

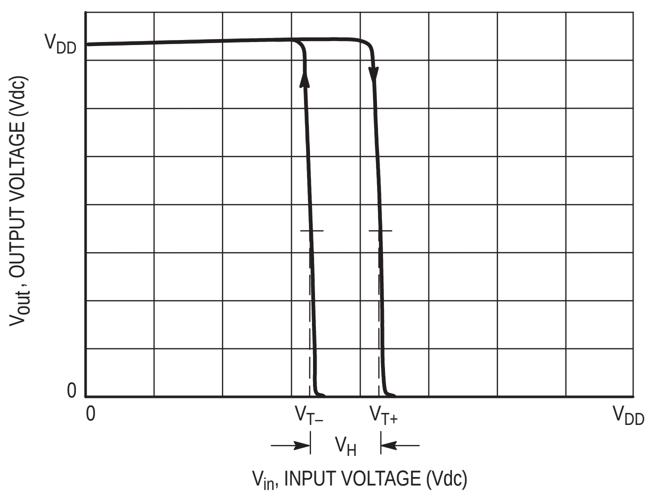
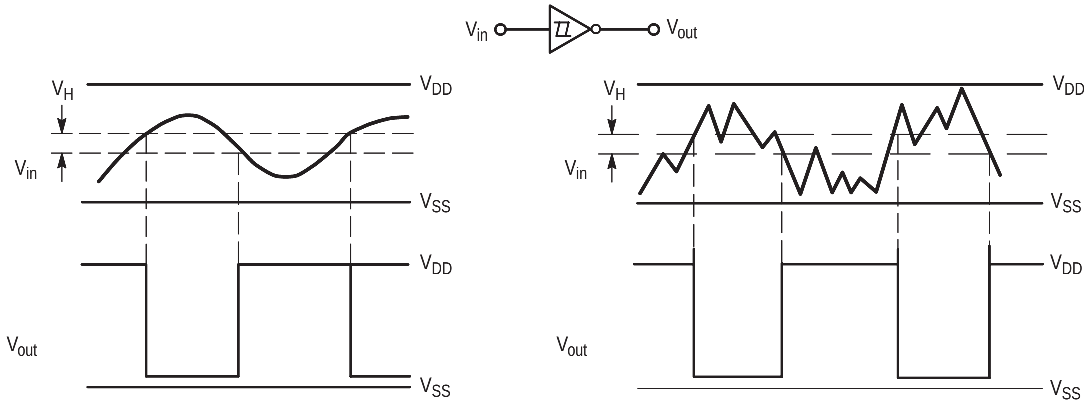


Figure 2. Typical Transfer Characteristics

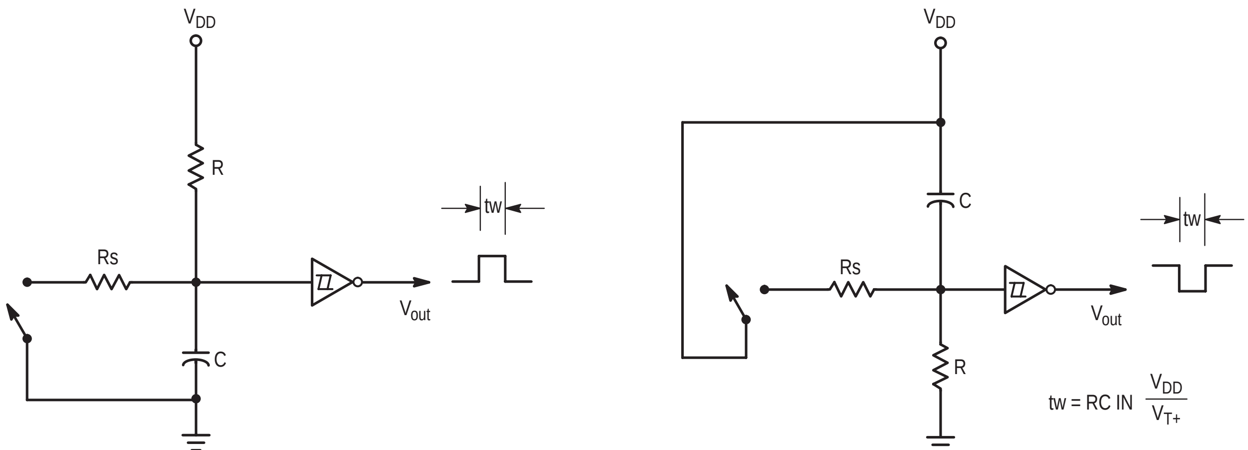
APPLICATIONS



(a) Schmitt Triggers will square up inputs with slow rise and fall times.

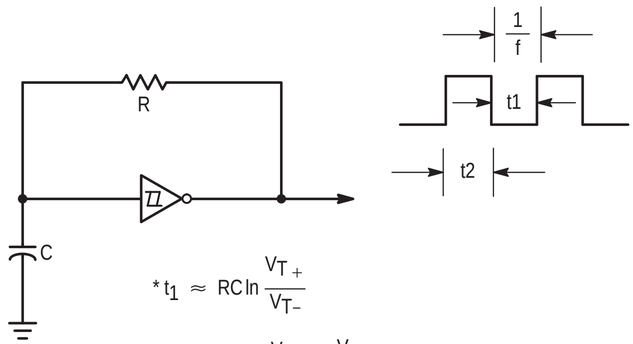
(b) A Schmitt trigger offers maximum noise immunity in gate applications.

Figure 3.



Useful as Pushbutton/Keyboard Debounce Circuit.

Figure 4. Monostable Multivibrator



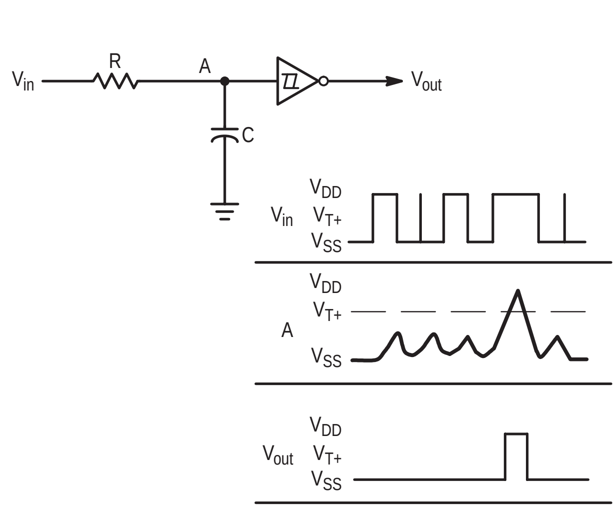
$$^{*}t_1 \approx RC \ln \frac{V_{T+}}{V_{T-}}$$

$$^{*}t_2 \approx RC \ln \frac{V_{DD} - V_{T-}}{V_{DD} - V_{T+}}$$

$$\frac{1}{f} \approx RC \ln \left[\left(\frac{V_{DD} - V_{T-}}{V_{DD} - V_{T+}} \right) \left(\frac{V_{T+}}{V_{T-}} \right) \right]$$

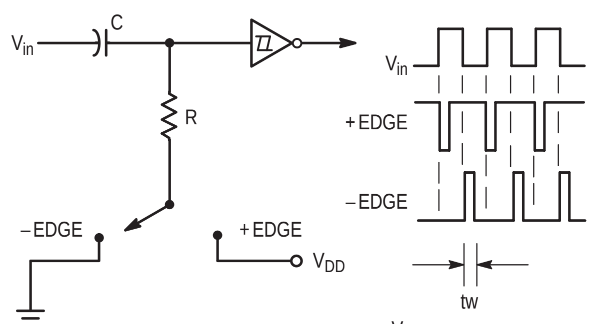
$^{*}t_1 + t_2 \gg t_{PHL} + t_{PLH}$

Figure 5. Astable Multivibrator



Useful in discriminating against short pulse durations.

Figure 6. Integrator



$$tw = RC \ln \frac{V_{DD}}{V_{T+}}$$

Useful as an edge detector circuit.

Figure 7. Differentiator

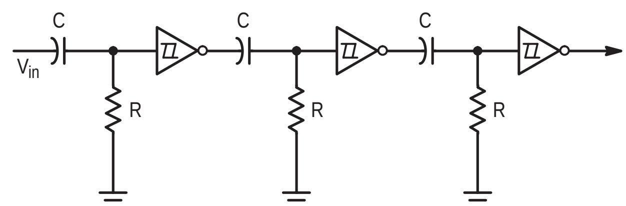


Figure 8. Positive Edge Time Delay Circuit

MC14174B

Hex Type D Flip-Flop

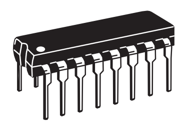
The MC14174B hex type D flip–flop is constructed with MOS P–channel and N–channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. Data on the D inputs which meets the setup time requirements is transferred to the Q outputs on the positive edge of the clock pulse. All six flip–flops share common clock and reset inputs. The reset is active low, and independent of the clock.

- Static Operation
- All Inputs and Outputs Buffered
- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–Power TTL Loads or One Low–Power Schottky TTL Load over the Rated Temperature Range
- Functional Equivalent to TTL 74174

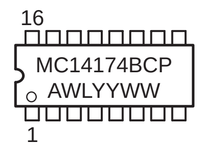
ON Semiconductor

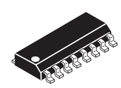
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

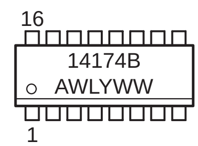


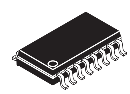
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



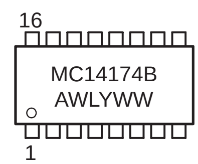


SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

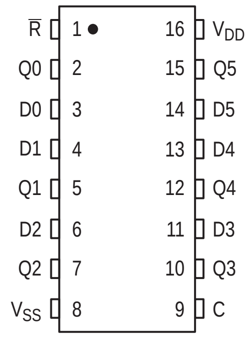
Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

ORDERING INFORMATION

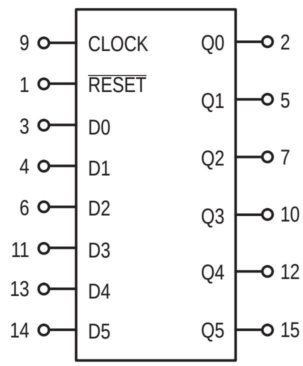
Device	Package	Shipping
MC14174BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14174BD	SOIC–16	48/Rail
MC14174BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14174BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14174BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



V_{DD} = PIN 16
V_{SS} = PIN 8

TRUTH TABLE
(Positive Logic)

Inputs			Output	
Clock	**Data**	**R̅e̅s̅e̅t̅**	**Q**	
_/‾	0	1	0	
_/‾	1	1	1	
‾_	X	1	Q	No Change
X	X	0	0	

X = Don’t Care

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
			Min	Max	Min	Typ (4.)	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	Vdc
		10	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
		15	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
"1" Level V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	V_{OH}	5.0	4.95	—	4.95	5.0	—	4.95	—	Vdc
		10	9.95	—	9.95	10	—	9.95	—	
		15	14.95	—	14.95	15	—	14.95	—	
Input Voltage "0" Level	V_{IL}									Vdc
(V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc)		5.0	—	1.5	—	2.25	1.5	—	1.5	
(V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc)		10	—	3.0	—	4.50	3.0	—	3.0	
(V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)		15	—	4.0	—	6.75	4.0	—	4.0	
"1" Level	V_{IH}									Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc)		5.0	3.5	—	3.5	2.75	—	3.5	—	
(V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc)		10	7.0	—	7.0	5.50	—	7.0	—	
(V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)		15	11	—	11	8.25	—	11	—	
Output Drive Current	I_{OH}									mAdc
(V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source		5.0	– 3.0	—	– 2.4	– 4.2	—	– 1.7	—	
(V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc)		5.0	– 0.64	—	– 0.51	– 0.88	—	– 0.36	—	
(V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc)		10	– 1.6	—	– 1.3	– 2.25	—	– 0.9	—	
(V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)		15	– 4.2	—	– 3.4	– 8.8	—	– 2.4	—	
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink	I_{OL}	5.0	0.64	—	0.51	0.88	—	0.36	—	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc)		10	1.6	—	1.3	2.25	—	0.9	—	
(V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)		15	4.2	—	3.4	8.8	—	2.4	—	
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_{DD}	5.0	—	5.0	—	0.005	5.0	—	150	µAdc
		10	—	10	—	0.010	10	—	300	
		15	—	20	—	0.015	20	—	600	
Total Supply Current (5.) (6.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)	I_T	5.0	I_T = (1.1 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc
		10	I_T = (2.3 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							
		15	I_T = (3.7 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\ pF) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

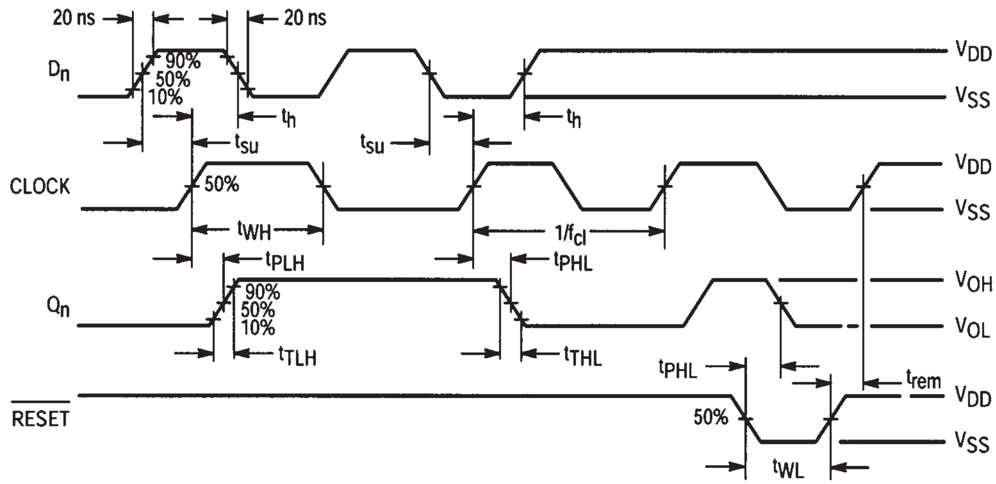
where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.003.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

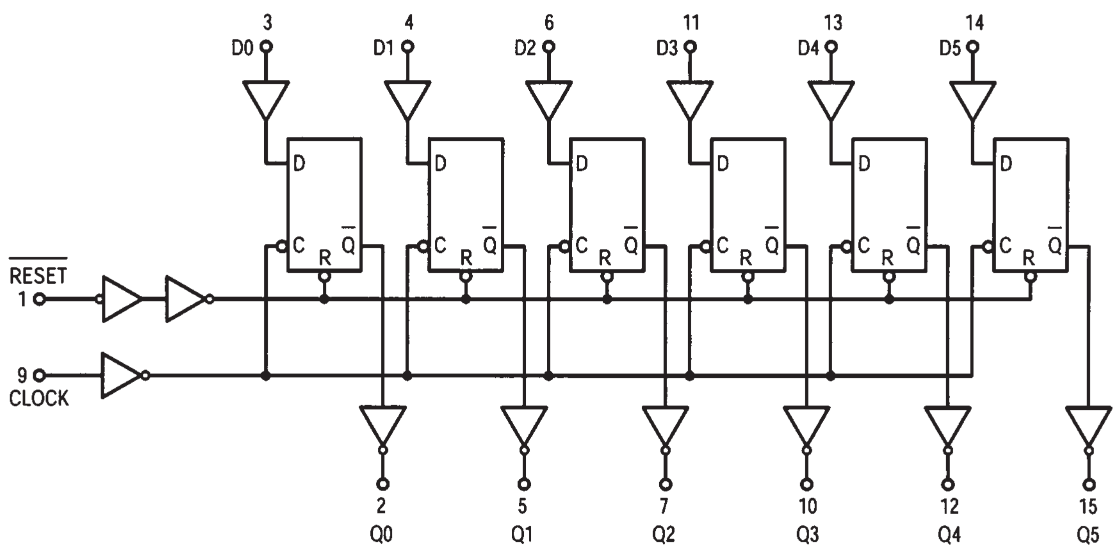
Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	All Types Min	Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.35 ns/pF) C_L + 32 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.6 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.4 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time — Clock to Q	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.9 ns/pF) C_L + 165 ns		5.0	—	210	400	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.36 ns/pF) C_L + 64 ns		10	—	85	160	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.26 ns/pF) C_L + 52 ns		15	—	65	120	
Propagation Delay Time — Reset to Q	t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PHL} = (0.9 ns/pF) C_L + 205 ns		5.0	—	250	500	
t_{PHL} = (0.36 ns/pF) C_L + 79 ns		10	—	100	200	
t_{PHL} = (0.26 ns/pF) C_L + 62 ns		15	—	75	150	
Clock Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0 10 15	150 90 70	75 45 35	— — —	ns
$\overline{\text{Reset}}$ Pulse Width	t_{WL}	5.0 10 15	200 100 80	100 50 40	— — —	ns
Clock Pulse Frequency	f_{cl}	5.0 10 15	— — —	7.0 12 15.5	2.0 5.0 6.5	mHz
Clock Pulse Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	— — —	15 5.0 4.0	µs
Data Setup Time	t_{su}	5.0 10 15	40 20 15	20 10 0	— — —	ns
Data Hold Time	t_h	5.0 10 15	80 40 30	40 20 15	— — —	ns
$\overline{\text{Reset}}$ Removal Time	t_{rem}	5.0 10 15	250 100 80	125 50 40	— — —	ns

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

TIMING DIAGRAM



FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



MC14175B

Quad Type D Flip-Flop

The MC14175B quad type D flip–flop is constructed with MOS P–channel and N–channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. Each of the four flip–flops is positive–edge triggered by a common clock input (C). An active–low reset input (R) asynchronously resets all flip–flops. Each flip–flop has independent Data (D) inputs and complementary outputs (Q and Q). These devices may be used as shift register elements or as type T flip–flops for counter and toggle applications.

- Complementary Outputs
- Static Operation
- All Inputs and Outputs Buffered
- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Output Compatible with Two Low–Power TTL Loads or One Low–Power Schottky TTL Load
- Functional Equivalent to TTL 74175

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

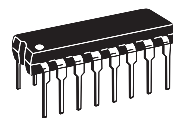
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

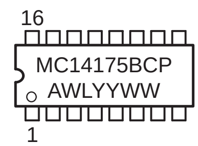
ON Semiconductor

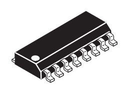
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

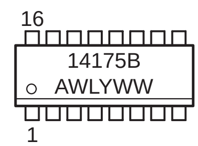


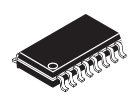
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



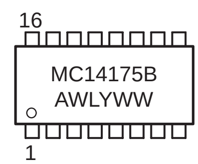


SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



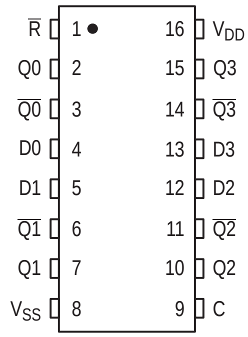
A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

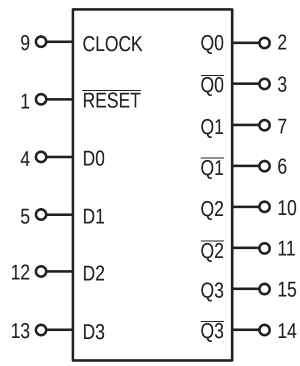
Device	Package	Shipping
MC14175BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14175BD	SOIC–16	48/Rail
MC14175BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14175BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14175BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



V_{DD} = PIN 16
V_{SS} = PIN 8

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs			Outputs		
Clock	**Data**	**$\overline{\text{Reset}}$**	**Q**	**Q**	
↑	0	1	0	1	
↑	1	1	1	0	
↓	X	1	Q	Q	No Change
X	X	0	0	1	

X = Don't Care

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
			Min	Max	Min	Typ (4.)	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
"1" Level V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage "0" Level (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	V_{IL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 2.25 4.50 6.75	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
"1" Level (V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	V_{IH}	 5.0 10 15	 3.5 7.0 11	 — — —	 3.5 7.0 11	 2.75 5.50 8.25	 — — —	 3.5 7.0 11	 — — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	I_{OH}	 5.0 5.0 10 15	 – 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	 — — — —	 – 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	 – 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	 — — — —	 – 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	 — — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current (5.) (6.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)	I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (1.7 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (3.4 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (5.0 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\ pF) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

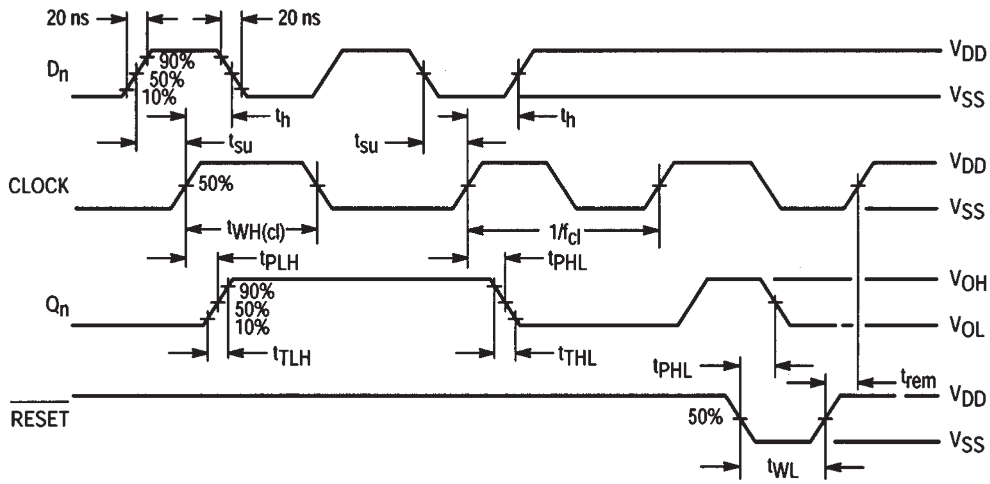
where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.004.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

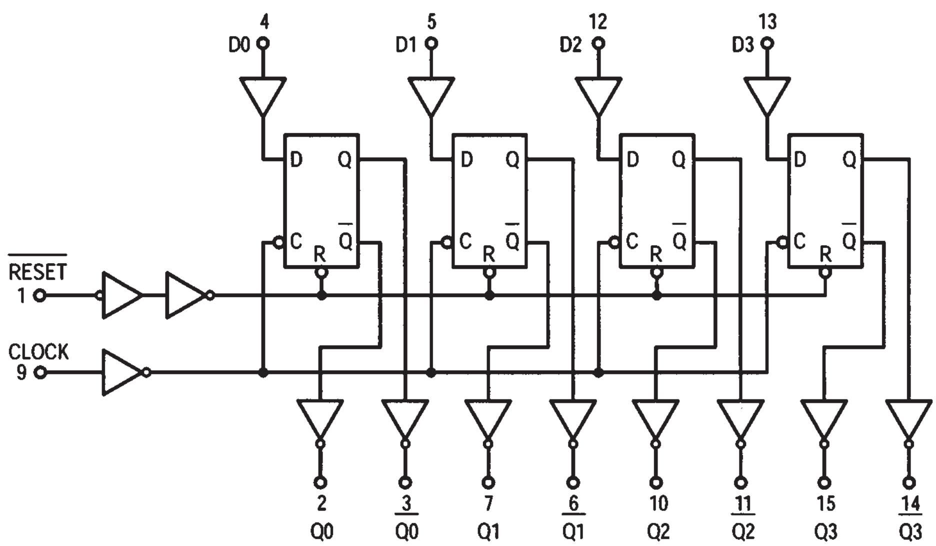
Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	All Types			Unit
			Min	Typ [8.]	Max	
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.35 ns/pF) C_L + 32 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.6 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.4 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time — Clock to Q, Q	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.9 ns/pF) C_L + 175 ns		5.0	—	220	400	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.36 ns/pF) C_L + 72 ns		10	—	90	160	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.26 ns/pF) C_L + 57 ns		15	—	70	120	
Propagation Delay Time — Reset to Q, Q	t_{PHL}, t_{PLH}					ns
t_{PHL} = (0.9 ns/pF) C_L + 280 ns		5.0	—	325	500	
t_{PHL} = (0.36 ns/pF) C_L + 112 ns		10	—	130	200	
t_{PHL} = (0.26 ns/pF) C_L + 87 ns		15	—	100	150	
Clock Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0	250	110	—	ns
		10	100	45	—	
		15	75	35	—	
$\overline{\text{Reset}}$ Pulse Width	t_{WL}	5.0	200	100	—	ns
		10	80	40	—	
		15	60	30	—	
Clock Pulse Frequency	f_{cl}	5.0	—	4.5	2.0	mHz
		10	—	11	5.0	
		15	—	14	6.5	
Clock Pulse Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	5.0	—	—	15	µs
		10	—	—	5.0	
		15	—	—	4.0	
Data Setup Time	t_{su}	5.0	120	60	—	ns
		10	50	25	—	
		15	40	20	—	
Data Hold Time	t_h	5.0	80	40	—	ns
		10	40	20	—	
		15	30	15	—	
$\overline{\text{Reset}}$ Removal Time	t_{rem}	5.0	250	125	—	ns
		10	100	50	—	
		15	80	40	—	

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

TIMING DIAGRAM



FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



MC14490

Hex Contact Bounce Eliminator

The MC14490 is constructed with complementary MOS enhancement mode devices, and is used for the elimination of extraneous level changes that result when interfacing with mechanical contacts. The digital contact bounce eliminator circuit takes an input signal from a bouncing contact and generates a clean digital signal four clock periods after the input has stabilized. The bounce eliminator circuit will remove bounce on both the "make" and the "break" of a contact closure. The clock for operation of the MC14490 is derived from an internal R–C oscillator which requires only an external capacitor to adjust for the desired operating frequency (bounce delay). The clock may also be driven from an external clock source or the oscillator of another MC14490 (see Figure 5).

NOTE: Immediately after power–up, the outputs of the MC14490 are in indeterminate states.

- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Six Debouncers Per Package
- Internal Pullups on All Data Inputs
- Can Be Used as a Digital Integrator, System Synchronizer, or Delay Line
- Internal Oscillator (R–C), or External Clock Source
- TTL Compatible Data Inputs/Outputs
- Single Line Input, Debounces Both "Make" and "Break" Contacts
- Does Not Require "Form C" (Single Pole Double Throw) Input Signal
- Cascadable for Longer Time Delays
- Schmitt Trigger on Clock Input (Pin 7)
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 V to 18 V
- Chip Complexity: 546 FETs or 136.5 Equivalent Gates

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

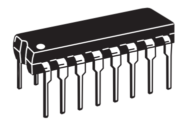
Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}	Input Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
Plastic "P and D/DW" Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

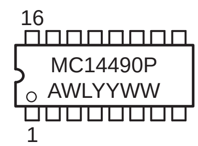
ON Semiconductor

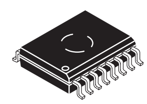
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

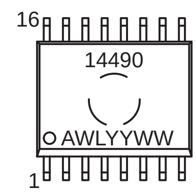


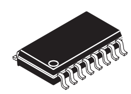
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



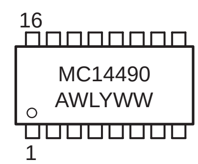


SOIC–16
DW SUFFIX
CASE 751G





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

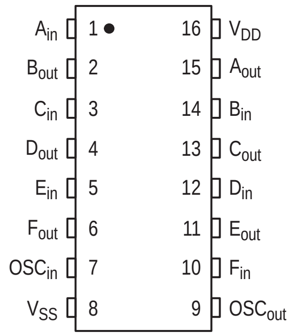
Device	Package	Shipping
MC14490DW	SOIC–16	47/Rail
MC14490DWR2	SOIC–16	1000/Tape & Reel
MC14490F	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14490FEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14490P	PDIP–16	25/Rail

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

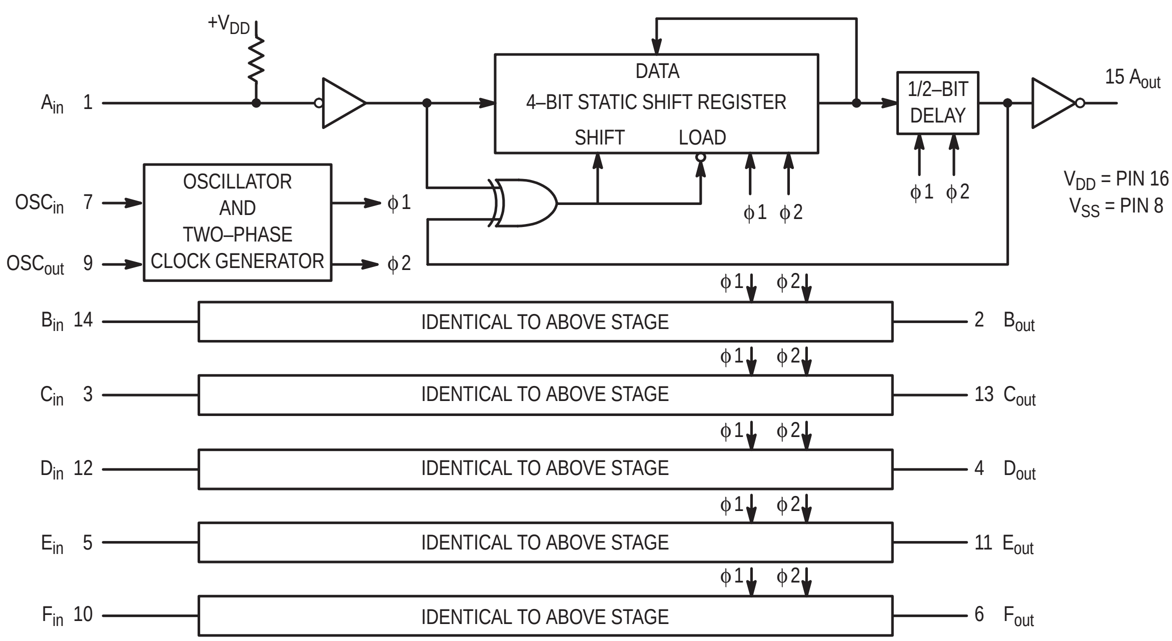
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ (4.)	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
"1" Level V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage "0" Level (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) "1 Level" (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current Oscillator Output Source (V_{OH} = 2.5 V) (V_{OH} = 4.6 V) (V_{OH} = 9.5 V) (V_{OH} = 13.5 V)	I_{OH}	5.0 5.0 10 15	– 0.6 – 0.12 – 0.23 – 1.4	— — — —	– 0.5 – 0.1 – 0.2 – 1.2	– 1.5 – 0.3 – 0.8 – 3.0	— — — —	– 0.4 – 0.08 – 0.16 – 1.0	— — — —	mAdc
Debounce Outputs (V_{OH} = 2.5 V) (V_{OH} = 4.6 V) (V_{OH} = 9.5 V) (V_{OH} = 13.5 V)		5.0 5.0 10 15	– 0.9 – 0.19 – 0.6 1.8	— — — —	– 0.75 – 0.16 – 0.5 – 1.5	– 2.2 – 0.46 – 1.2 – 4.5	— — — —	– 0.6 – 0.12 – 0.4 – 1.2	— — — —	
Oscillator Output Sink (V_{OL} = 0.4 V) (V_{OL} = 0.5 V) (V_{OL} = 1.5 V)	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.36 0.9 4.2	— — —	0.3 0.75 3.5	0.9 2.3 10	— — —	0.24 0.6 2.8	— — —	mAdc
Debounce Outputs (V_{OL} = 0.4 V) (V_{OL} = 0.5 V) (V_{OL} = 1.5 V)		5.0 10 15	2.6 4.0 12	— — —	2.2 3.3 10	4.0 9.0 35	— — —	1.8 2.7 8.1	— — —	
Input Current Debounce Inputs (V_{in} = V_{DD})	I_{IH}	15	—	2.0	—	0.2	2.0	—	11	µAdc
Input Current Oscillator — Pin 7 (V_{in} = V_{SS} or V_{DD})	I_{in}	15	—	± 620	—	± 255	± 400	—	± 250	µAdc
Pullup Resistor Source Current Debounce Inputs (V_{in} = V_{SS})	I_{IL}	5.0 10 15	175 340 505	375 740 1100	140 280 415	190 380 570	255 500 750	70 145 215	225 440 660	µAdc
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (V_{in} = V_{SS} or V_{DD}, I_{out} = 0 µA)	I_{SS}	5.0 10 15	— — —	150 280 840	— — —	40 90 225	100 225 650	— — —	90 180 550	µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [5.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	Min	Typ [6.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise Time All Outputs	t_{TLH}	5.0 10 15	— — —	180 90 65	360 180 130	ns
Output Fall Time — Oscillator Output	t_{THL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	100 50 40	200 100 80	ns
Output Fall Time — Debounce Outputs	t_{THL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	60 30 20	120 60 40	
Propagation Delay Time Oscillator Input to Debounce Outputs	t_{PHL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	285 120 95	570 240 190	ns
	t_{PLH}	5.0 10 15	— — —	370 160 120	740 320 240	
Clock Frequency (50% Duly Cycle) (External Clock)	f_{cl}	5.0 10 15	— — —	2.8 6 9	1.4 3.0 4.5	MHz
Setup Time (See Figure 1)	t_{su}	5.0 10 15	100 80 60	50 40 30	— — —	ns
Maximum External Clock Input Rise and Fall Time Oscillator Input	t_r, t_f	5.0 10 15	No Limit			ns
Oscillator Frequency OSC_{out} $C_{ext} \geq$ 100 pF* Note: These equations are intended to be a design guide. Laboratory experimentation may be required. Formulas are typically ± 15% of actual frequencies.	f_{osc}, typ	5.0 10 15				Hz

5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

*POWER–DOWN CONSIDERATIONS

Large values of C_{ext} may cause problems when powering down the MC14490 because of the amount of energy stored in the capacitor. When a system containing this device is powered down, the capacitor may discharge through the input protection diodes at Pin 7 or the parasitic diodes at Pin 9. Current through these internal diodes must be limited to 10 mA, therefore the turn–off time of the power supply must not be faster than t = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) • C_{ext}/(10 mA). For example, If V_{DD} – V_{SS} = 15 V and C_{ext} = 1 μF, the power supply must turn off no faster than t = (15 V) • (1 μF) / 10 mA = 1.5 ms. This is usually not a problem because power supplies are heavily filtered and cannot discharge at this rate.

When a more rapid decrease of the power supply to zero volts occurs, the MC14490 may sustain damage. To avoid this possibility, use external clamping diodes, D1 and D2, connected as shown in Figure 2.

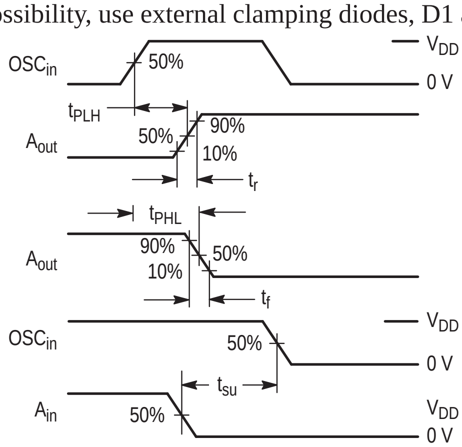


Figure 1. Switching Waveforms

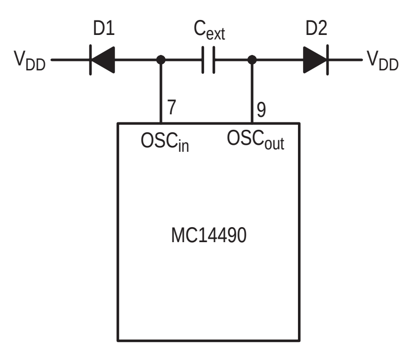


Figure 2. Discharge Protection During Power Down

THEORY OF OPERATION

The MC14490 Hex Contact Bounce Eliminator is basically a digital integrator. The circuit can integrate both up and down. This enables the circuit to eliminate bounce on both the leading and trailing edges of the signal, shown in the timing diagram of Figure 3.

Each of the six Bounce Eliminators is composed of a 4–1/2–bit register (the integrator) and logic to compare the input with the contents of the shift register, as shown in Figure 4. The shift register requires a series of timing pulses in order to shift the input signal into each shift register location. These timing pulses (the clock signal) are represented in the upper waveform of Figure 3. Each of the six Bounce Eliminator circuits has an internal resistor as shown in Figure 4. A pullup resistor was incorporated rather than a pulldown resistor in order to implement switched ground input signals, such as those coming from relay contacts and push buttons. By switching ground, rather than a power supply lead, system faults (such as shorts to ground on the signal input leads) will not cause excessive currents in the wiring and contacts. Signal lead shorts to ground are much more probable than shorts to a power supply lead.

When the relay contact is closed, (see Figure 4) the low level is inverted, and the shift register is loaded with a high on each positive edge of the clock signal. To understand the operation, we assume all bits of the shift register are loaded with lows and the output is at a high level.

At clock edge 1 (Figure 3) the input has gone low and a high has been loaded into the first bit or storage location of the shift register. Just after the positive edge of clock 1, the input signal has bounced back to a high. This causes the shift register to be reset to lows in all four bits — thus starting the timing sequence over again.

During clock edges 3 to 6 the input signal has stayed low. Thus, a high has been shifted into all four shift register bits and, as shown, the output goes low during the positive edge of clock pulse 6.

It should be noted that there is a 3–1/2 to 4–1/2 clock period delay between the clean input signal and output signal. In this example there is a delay of 3.8 clock periods from the beginning of the clean input signal.

After some time period of N clock periods, the contact is opened and at N + 1 a low is loaded into the first bit. Just after N + 1, when the input bounces low, all bits are set to a high. At N + 2 nothing happens because the input and output are low and all bits of the shift register are high. At time N + 3 and thereafter the input signal is a high, clean signal. At the positive edge of N + 6 the output goes high as a result of four lows being shifted into the shift register.

Assuming the input signal is long enough to be clocked through the Bounce Eliminator, the output signal will be no longer or shorter than the clean input signal plus or minus one clock period.

The amount of time distortion between the input and output signals is a function of the difference in bounce characteristics on the edges of the input signal and the clock frequency. Since most relay contacts have more bounce when making as compared to breaking, the overall delay, counting bounce period, will be greater on the leading edge of the input signal than on the trailing edge. Thus, the output signal will be shorter than the input signal — if the leading edge bounce is included in the overall timing calculation.

The only requirement on the clock frequency in order to obtain a bounce free output signal is that four clock periods do not occur while the input signal is in a false state. Referring to Figure 3, a false state is seen to occur three times at the beginning of the input signal. The input signal goes low three times before it finally settles down to a valid low state. The first three low pulses are referred to as false states.

If the user has an available clock signal of the proper frequency, it may be used by connecting it to the oscillator input (pin 7). However, if an external clock is not available the user can place a small capacitor across the oscillator input and output pins in order to start up an internal clock source (as shown in Figure 4). The clock signal at the oscillator output pin may then be used to clock other MC14490 Bounce Eliminator packages. With the use of the MC14490, a large number of signals can be cleaned up, with the requirement of only one small capacitor external to the Hex Bounce Eliminator packages.

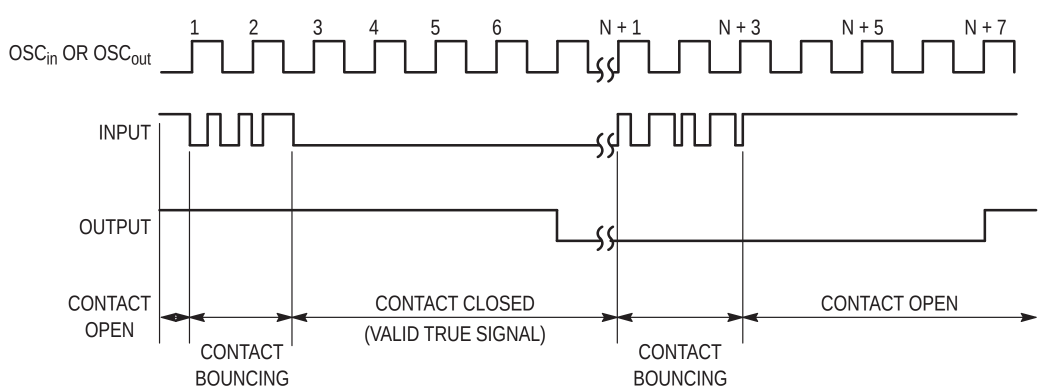


Figure 3. Timing Diagram

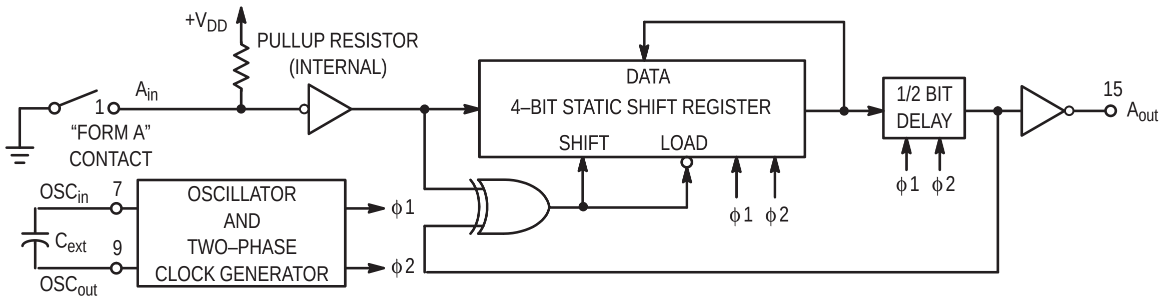


Figure 4. Typical "Form A" Contact Debounce Circuit
(Only One Debouncer Shown)

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

The single most important characteristic of the MC14490 is that it works with a single signal lead as an input, making it directly compatible with mechanical contacts (Form A and B).

The circuit has a built–in pullup resistor on each input. The worst case value of the pullup resistor (determined from the Electrical Characteristics table) is used to calculate the contact wetting current. If more contact current is required, an external resistor may be connected between V_{DD} and the input.

Because of the built–in pullup resistors, the inputs cannot be driven with a single standard CMOS gate when V_{DD} is below 5 V. At this voltage, the input should be driven with paralleled standard gates or by the MC14049 or MC14050 buffers.

The clock input circuit (pin 7) has Schmitt trigger shaping such that proper clocking will occur even with very slow clock edges, eliminating any need for clock preshaping. In addition, other MC14490 oscillator inputs can be driven from a single oscillator output buffered by an MC14050 (see Figure 5). Up to six MC14490s may be driven by a single buffer.

The MC14490 is TTL compatible on both the inputs and the outputs. When V_{DD} is at 4.5 V, the buffered outputs can sink 1.6 mA at 0.4 V. The inputs can be driven with TTL as a result of the internal input pullup resistors.

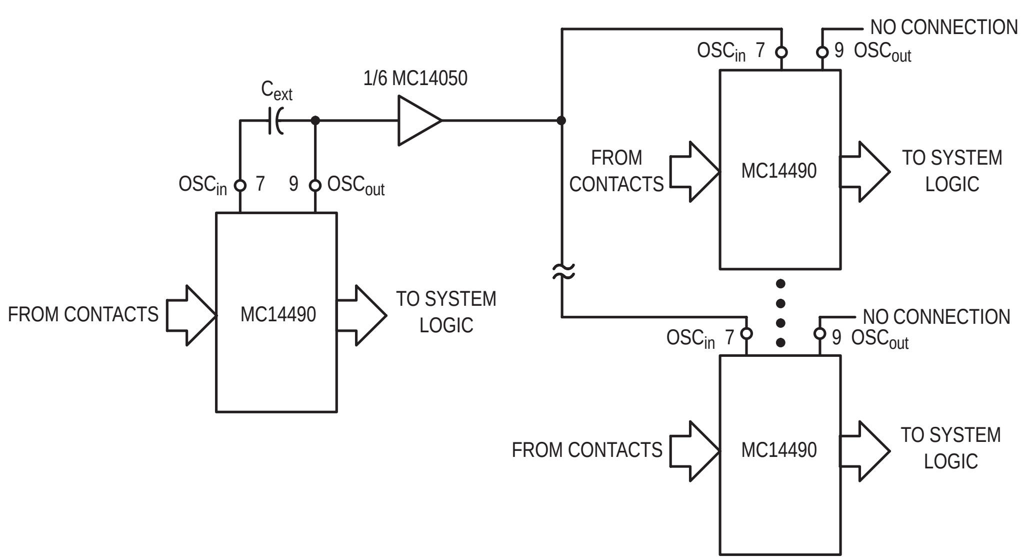


Figure 5. Typical Single Oscillator Debounce System

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

ASYMMETRICAL TIMING

In applications where different leading and trailing edge delays are required (such as a fast attack/slow release timer.) Clocks of different frequencies can be gated into the MC14490 as shown in Figure 6. In order to produce a slow attack/fast release circuit leads A and B should be interchanged. The clock out lead can then be used to feed clock signals to the other MC14490 packages where the asymmetrical input/output timing is required.

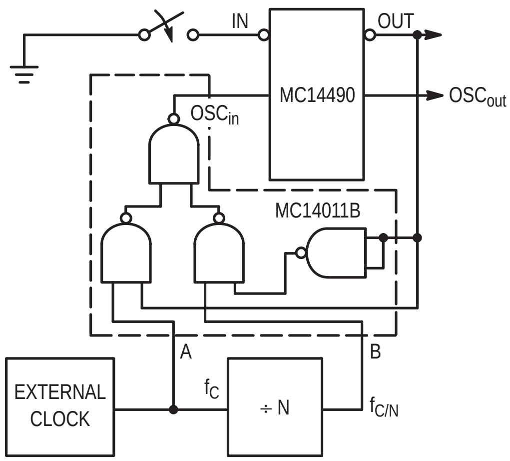


Figure 6. Fast Attack/Slow Release Circuit

LATCHED OUTPUT

The contents of the Bounce Eliminator can be latched by using several extra gates as shown in Figure 7. If the latch lead is high the clock will be stopped when the output goes low. This will hold the output low even though the input has returned to the high state. Any time the clock is stopped the outputs will be representative of the input signal four clock periods earlier.

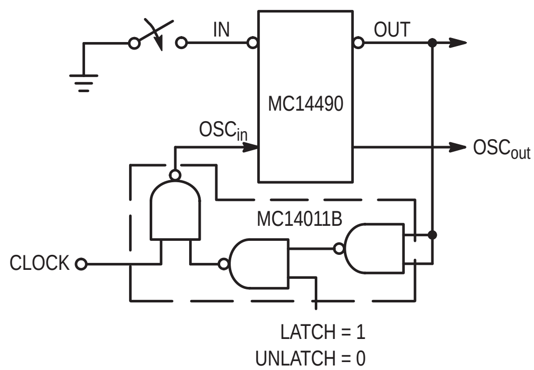


Figure 7. Latched Output Circuit

MULTIPLE TIMING SIGNALS

As shown in Figure 8, the Bounce Eliminator circuits can be connected in series. In this configuration each output is delayed by four clock periods relative to its respective input. This configuration may be used to generate multiple timing signals such as a delay line, for programming other timing operations.

One application of the above is shown in Figure 9, where it is required to have a single pulse output for a single operation (make) of the push button or relay contact. This only requires the series connection of two Bounce Eliminator circuits, one inverter, and one NOR gate in order to generate the signal $\overline{A}B$ as shown in Figures 9 and 10. The signal $\overline{A}B$ is four clock periods in length. If the inverter is switched to the A output, the pulse $A\overline{B}$ will be generated upon release or break of the contact. With the use of a few additional parts many different pulses and waveshapes may be generated.

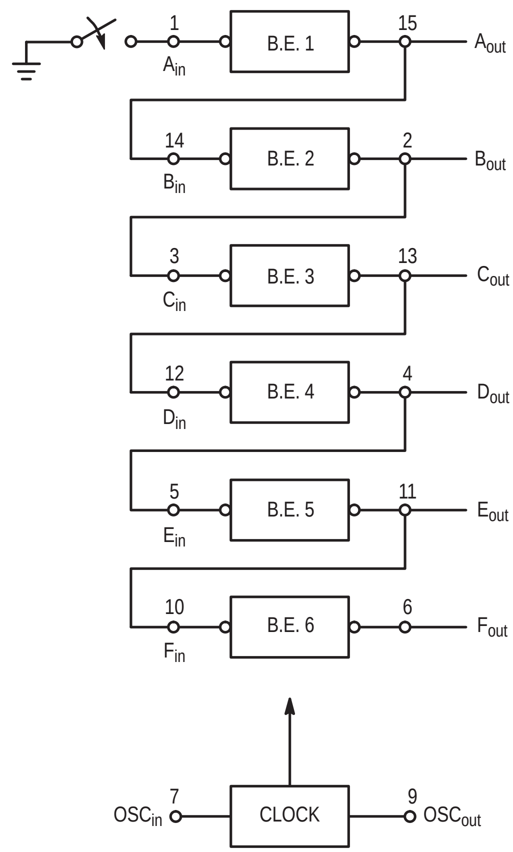


Figure 8. Multiple Timing Circuit Connections

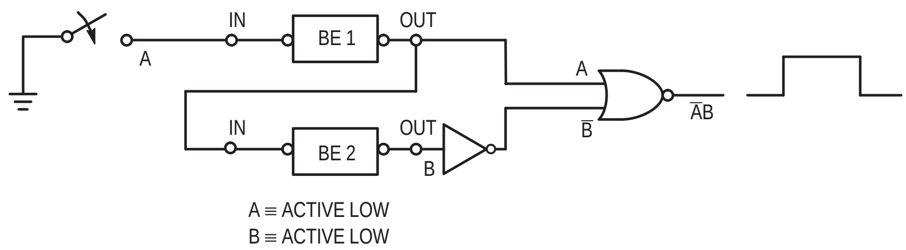


Figure 9. Single Pulse Output Circuit

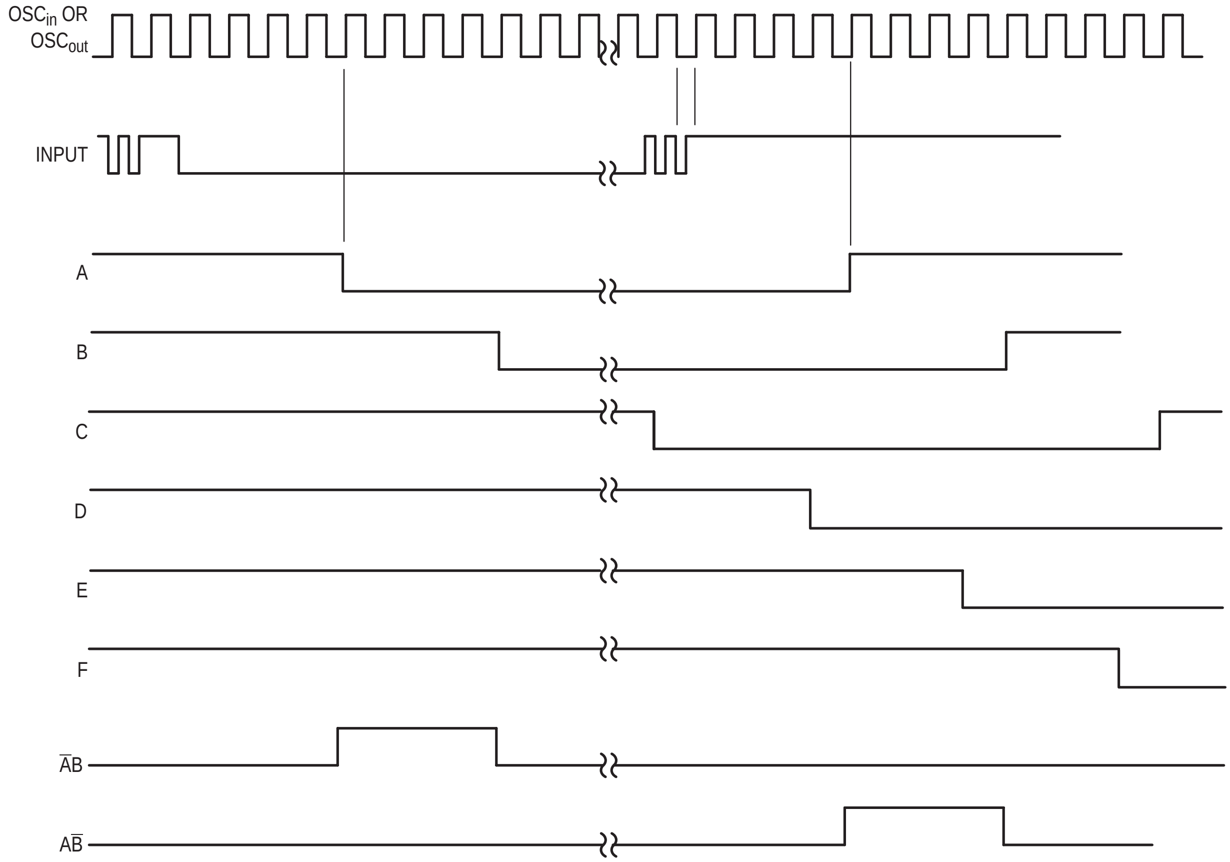


Figure 10. Multiple Output Signal Timing Diagram

MC14503B

Hex Non-Inverting 3-State Buffer

The MC14503B is a hex non–inverting buffer with 3–state outputs, and a high current source and sink capability. The 3–state outputs make it useful in common bussing applications. Two disable controls are provided. A high level on the Disable A input causes the outputs of buffers 1 through 4 to go into a high impedance state and a high level on the Disable B input causes the outputs of buffers 5 and 6 to go into a high impedance state.

- 3–State Outputs
- TTL Compatible — Will Drive One TTL Load Over Full Temperature Range
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Two Disable Controls for Added Versatility
- Pin for Pin Replacement for MM80C97 and 340097

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}	Input Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
I_{out}	Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±25	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic "P and D/DW" Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

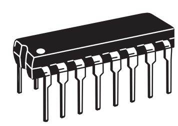
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

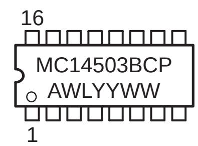
ON Semiconductor

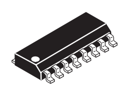
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

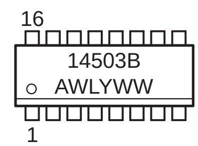


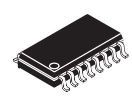
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



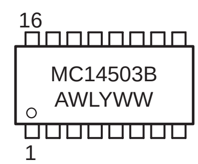


SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

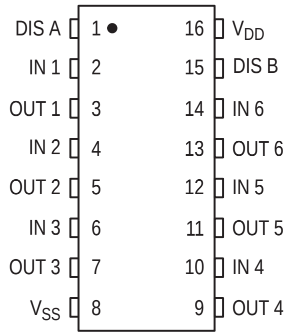
ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14503BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14503BD	SOIC–16	48/Rail
MC14503BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14503BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14503BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

March, 2000 – Rev. 3
Publication Order Number:
MC14503B/D

PIN ASSIGNMENT

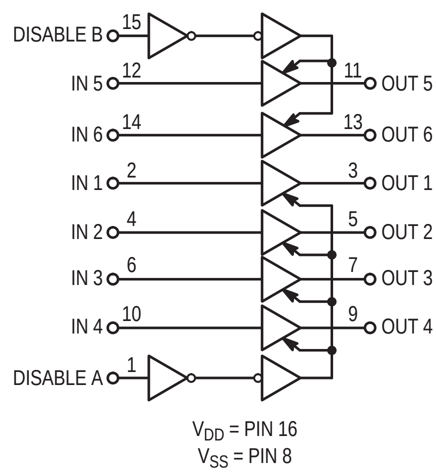


TRUTH TABLE

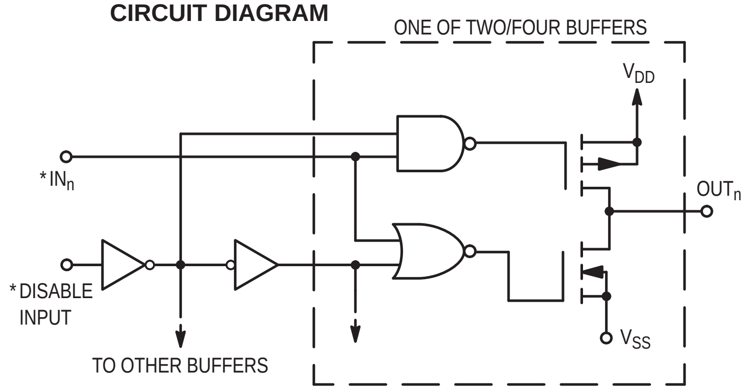
In_n	Appropriate Disable Input	Out_n
0	0	0
1	0	1
X	1	High Impedance

X = Don’t Care

LOGIC DIAGRAM



CIRCUIT DIAGRAM



*Diode protection on all inputs (not shown)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ (4.)	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage "0" Level $V_{in} = 0$	V_{OL}	5.0	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	Vdc
		10	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
		15	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
"1" Level $V_{in} = V_{DD}$	V_{OH}	5.0	4.95	—	4.95	5.0	—	4.95	—	Vdc
		10	9.95	—	9.95	10	—	9.95	—	
		15	14.95	—	14.95	15	—	14.95	—	
Input Voltage "0" Level	V_{IL}									Vdc
(V_O = 3.6 or 1.4 Vdc)		5.0	—	1.5	—	2.25	1.5	—	1.5	
(V_O = 7.2 or 2.8 Vdc)		10	—	3.0	—	4.50	3.0	—	3.0	
(V_O = 11.5 or 3.5 Vdc)		15	—	4.0	—	6.75	4.0	—	4.0	
"1" Level	V_{IH}									Vdc
(V_O = 1.4 or 3.6 Vdc)		5.0	3.5	—	3.5	2.75	—	3.5	—	
(V_O = 2.8 or 7.2 Vdc)		10	7.0	—	7.0	5.50	—	7.0	—	
(V_O = 3.5 or 11.5 Vdc)		15	11	—	11	8.25	—	11	—	
Output Drive Current	I_{OH}									mAdc
(V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source		4.5	– 4.3	—	– 3.6	– 5.0	—	– 2.5	—	
(V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc)		5.0	– 5.8	—	– 4.8	– 6.1	—	– 3.0	—	
(V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc)		5.0	– 1.2	—	– 1.02	– 1.4	—	– 0.7	—	
(V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc)		10	– 3.1	—	– 2.6	– 3.7	—	– 1.8	—	
(V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)		15	– 8.2	—	– 6.8	– 14.1	—	– 4.8	—	
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink	I_{OL}	4.5	2.2	—	1.8	2.1	—	1.2	—	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc)		5.0	2.6	—	2.1	2.3	—	1.3	—	
(V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc)		10	6.5	—	5.5	6.2	—	3.8	—	
(V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)		15	19.2	—	16.1	25	—	11.2	—	
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_Q	5.0	—	1.0	—	0.002	1.0	—	30	µAdc
		10	—	2.0	—	0.004	2.0	—	60	
		15	—	4.0	—	0.006	4.0	—	120	
Total Supply Current (5.) (6.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs) (All outputs switching, 50% Duty Cycle)	I_T	5.0	I_T = (2.5 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc
		10	I_T = (6.0 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							
		15	I_T = (10 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							
Three–State Output Leakage Current	I_{TL}	15	—	± 0.1	—	± 0.0001	± 0.1	—	± 3.0	µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\ pF) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.006.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} V_{CC}	All Types Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_{TLH}				ns
t_{TLH} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		5.0	45	90	
t_{TLH} = (0.3 ns/pF) C_L + 8.0 ns		10	23	45	
t_{TLH} = (0.2 ns/pF) C_L + 8.0 ns		15	18	35	
Output Fall Time	t_{THL}				ns
t_{THL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		5.0	45	90	
t_{THL} = (0.3 ns/pF) C_L + 8.0 ns		10	23	45	
t_{THL} = (0.2 ns/pF) C_L + 8.0 ns		15	18	35	
Turn–Off Delay Time, all Outputs	t_{PLH}				ns
t_{PLH} = (0.3 ns/pF) C_L + 60 ns		5.0	75	150	
t_{PLH} = (0.15 ns/pF) C_L + 27 ns		10	35	70	
t_{PLH} = (0.1 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		15	25	50	
Turn–On Delay Time, all Outputs	t_{PHL}				ns
t_{PHL} = (0.3 ns/pF) C_L + 60 ns		5.0	75	150	
t_{PHL} = (0.15 ns/pF) C_L + 27 ns		10	35	70	
t_{PHL} = (0.1 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		15	25	50	
3–State Propagation Delay Time Output “1” to High Impedance	t_{PHZ}	5.0 10 15	75 40 35	150 80 70	ns
Output “0” to High Impedance	t_{PLZ}	5.0 10 15	80 40 35	160 80 70	ns
High Impedance to “1” Level	t_{PZH}	5.0 10 15	65 25 20	130 50 40	ns
High Impedance to “0” Level	t_{PZL}	5.0 10 15	100 35 25	200 70 50	ns

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

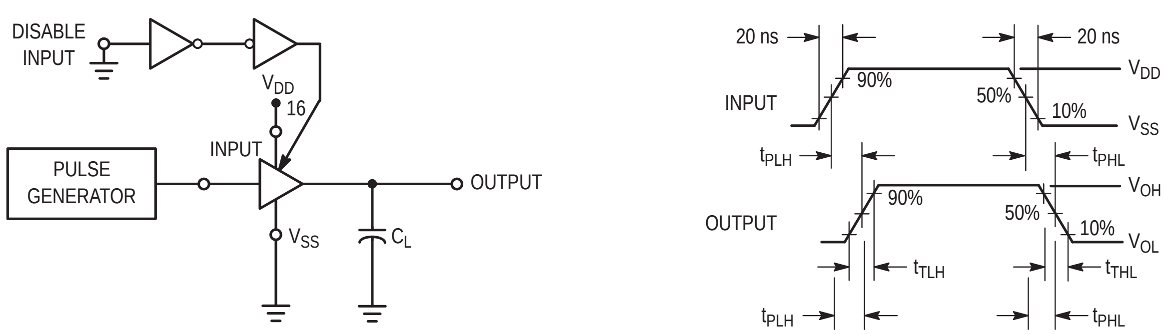
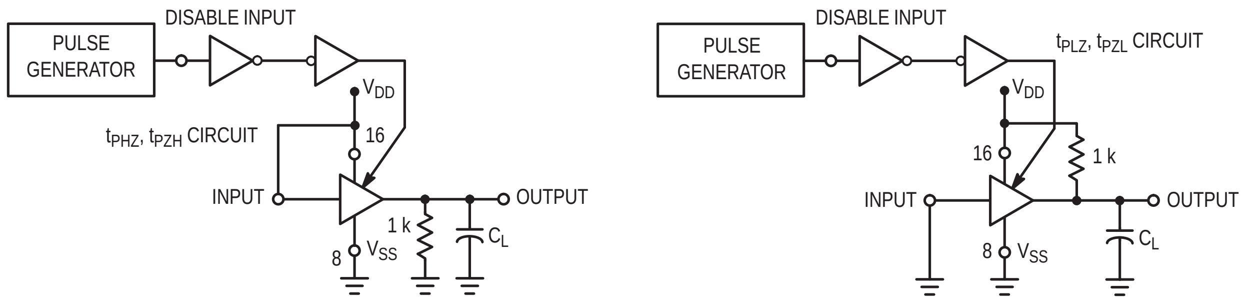


Figure 1. Switching Time Test Circuit and Waveforms (t_{TLH}, t_{THL}, t_{PHL}, and t_{PLH})



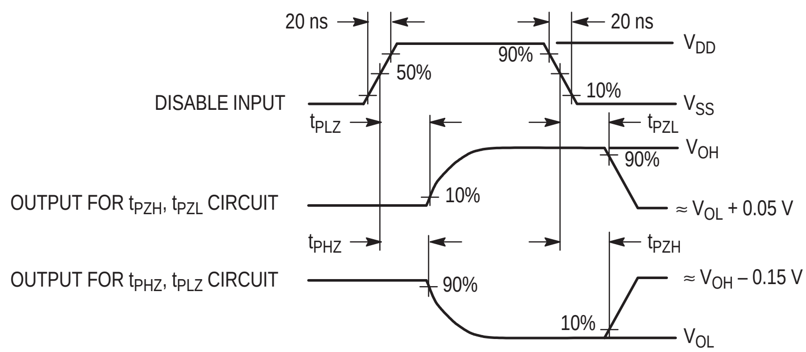


Figure 2. 3–State AC Test Circuit and Waveforms (t_{PLZ}, t_{PHZ}, t_{PZH}, t_{PZL})

MC14504B

Hex Level Shifter for TTL to CMOS or CMOS to CMOS

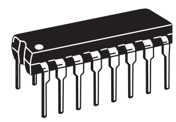
The MC14504B is a hex non–inverting level shifter using CMOS technology. The level shifter will shift a TTL signal to CMOS logic levels for any CMOS supply voltage between 5 and 15 volts. A control input also allows interface from CMOS to CMOS at one logic level to another logic level: Either up or down level translating is accomplished by selection of power supply levels V_{DD} and V_{CC}. The V_{CC} level sets the input signal levels while V_{DD} selects the output voltage levels.

- UP Translates from a Low to a High Voltage or DOWN Translates from a High to a Low Voltage
- Input Threshold Can Be Shifted for TTL Compatibility
- No Sequencing Required on Power Supplies or Inputs for Power Up or Power Down
- 3 to 18 Vdc Operation for V_{DD} and V_{CC}
- Diode Protected Inputs to V_{SS}
- Capable of Driving Two Low–Power TTL Loads or One Low–Power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range

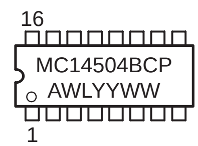
ON Semiconductor

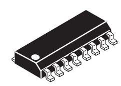
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

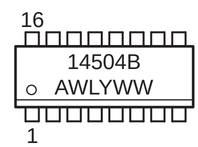


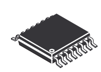
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



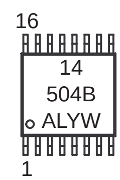


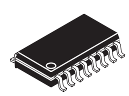
SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B



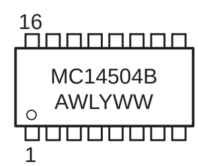


TSSOP–16
DT SUFFIX
CASE 948F





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}	Input Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{out}	Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic "P and D/DW" Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

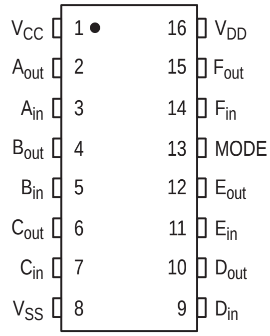
Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

ORDERING INFORMATION

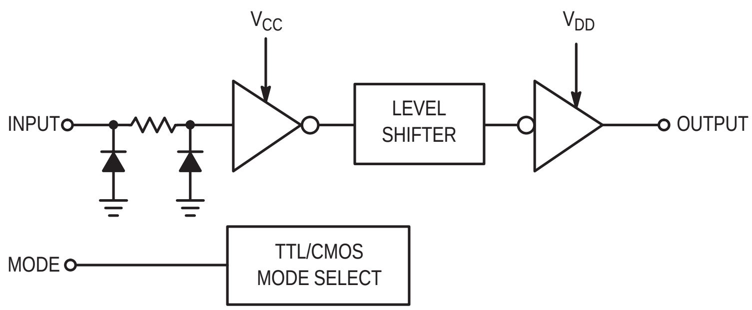
Device	Package	Shipping
MC14504BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14504BD	SOIC–16	48/Rail
MC14504BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14504BDT	TSSOP–16	96/Rail
MC14504BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14504BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT



LOGIC DIAGRAM



Mode Select	Input Logic Levels	Output Logic Levels
1 (V_{CC})	TTL	CMOS
0 (V_{SS})	CMOS	CMOS

1/6 of package shown.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{CC} Vdc	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ (4.)	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage “0” Level	V_{OL}	—	5.0	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 V		—	10	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
		—	1 5	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
“1” Level V_{in} = V_{CC}	V_{OH}	—	5.0	4.95	—	4.95	5.0	—	4.95	—	Vdc
		—	10	9.95	—	9.95	10	—	9.95	—	
		—	15	14.95	—	14.95	15	—	14.95	—	
Input Voltage “0” Level	V_{IL}										Vdc
(V_{OL} = 1.0 Vdc) TTL–CMOS		5.0	10	—	0.8	—	1.3	0.8	—	0.8	
(V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc) TTL–CMOS		5.0	15	—	0.8	—	1.3	0.8	—	0.8	
(V_{OL} = 1.0 Vdc) CMOS–CMOS		5.0	10	—	1.5	—	2.25	1.5	—	1.4	
(V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc) CMOS–CMOS		5.0	15	—	1.5	—	2.25	1.5	—	1.5	
(V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc) CMOS–CMOS		10	15	—	3.0	—	4.5	3.0	—	2.9	
Input Voltage “1” Level	V_{IH}										Vdc
(V_{OH} = 9.0 Vdc) TTL–CMOS		5.0	10	2.0	—	2.0	1.5	—	2.0	—	
(V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc) TTL–CMOS		5.0	15	2.0	—	2.0	1.5	—	2.0	—	
(V_{OH} = 9.0 Vdc) CMOS–CMOS		5.0	10	3.6	—	3.5	2.75	—	3.5	—	
(V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc) CMOS–CMOS		5.0	15	3.6	—	3.5	2.75	—	3.5	—	
(V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc) CMOS–CMOS		10	15	7.1	—	7.0	5.5	—	7.0	—	
Output Drive Current	I_{OH}										mAdc
(V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source		—	5.0	– 3.0	—	– 2.4	– 4.2	—	– 1.7	—	
(V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc)		—	5.0	–0.64	—	–0.51	– 0.88	—	–0.36	—	
(V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc)		—	10	– 1.6	—	– 1.3	– 2.25	—	– 0.9	—	
(V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)		—	15	– 4.2	—	– 3.4	– 8.8	—	– 2.4	—	
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink	I_{OL}	—	5.0	0.64	—	0.51	0.88	—	0.36	—	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc)		—	10	1.6	—	1.3	2.25	—	0.9	—	
(V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)		—	15	4.2	—	3.4	8.8	—	2.4	—	
Input Current	I_{in}	—	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current	I_{DD} or	—	5.0	—	0.05	—	0.0005	0.05	—	1.5	µAdc
(Per Package)	I_{CC}	—	10	—	0.10	—	0.0010	0.10	—	3.0	
CMOS–CMOS Mode		—	15	—	0.20	—	0.0015	0.20	—	6.0	
Quiescent Current	I_{DD}	5.0	5.0	—	0.5	—	0.0005	0.5	—	3.8	µAdc
(Per Package)		5.0	10	—	1.0	—	0.0010	1.0	—	7.5	
TTL–CMOS Mode		5.0	15	—	2.0	—	0.0015	2.0	—	15	
Quiescent Current	I_{CC}	5.0	5.0	—	5.0	—	2.5	5.0	—	6.0	mAdc
(Per Package)		5.0	10	—	5.0	—	2.5	5.0	—	6.0	
TTL–CMOS Mode		5.0	15	—	5.0	—	2.5	5.0	—	6.0	

4. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	Shifting Mode	V_{CC} Vdc	V_{DD} Vdc	Limits			Unit
					Min	Typ (5.)	Max	
Propagation Delay, High to Low	t_{PHL}	TTL – CMOS $V_{DD} > V_{CC}$	5.0 5.0	10 15	— —	140 140	280 280	ns
		CMOS – CMOS $V_{DD} > V_{CC}$	5.0 5.0 10	10 15 15	— — —	120 120 70	240 240 140	
		CMOS – CMOS $V_{CC} > V_{DD}$	10 15 15	5.0 5.0 10	— — —	185 185 175	370 370 350	
Propagation Delay, Low to High	t_{PLH}	TTL – CMOS $V_{DD} > V_{CC}$	5.0 5.0	10 15	— —	170 160	340 320	ns
		CMOS – CMOS $V_{DD} > V_{CC}$	5.0 5.0 10	10 15 15	— — —	170 170 100	340 340 200	
		CMOS – CMOS $V_{CC} > V_{DD}$	10 15 15	5.0 5.0 10	— — —	275 275 145	550 550 290	
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	ALL	— — —	5.0 10 15	— — —	100 50 40	200 100 80	ns

5. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

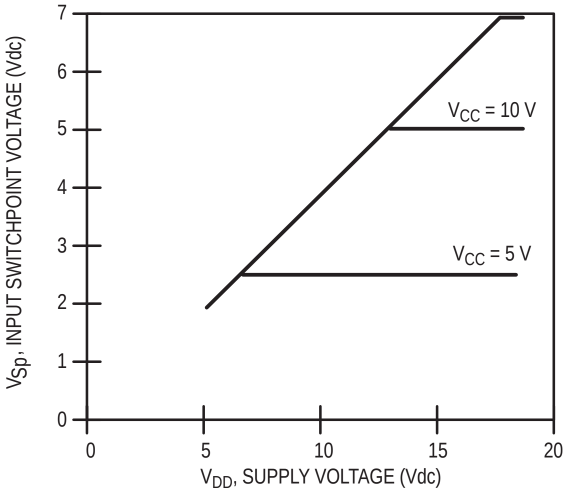


Figure 1. Input Switchpoint CMOS to CMOS Mode

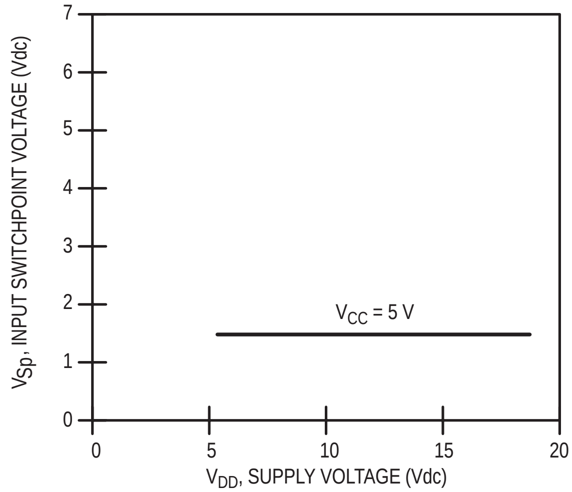


Figure 2. Input Switchpoint TTL to CMOS Mode

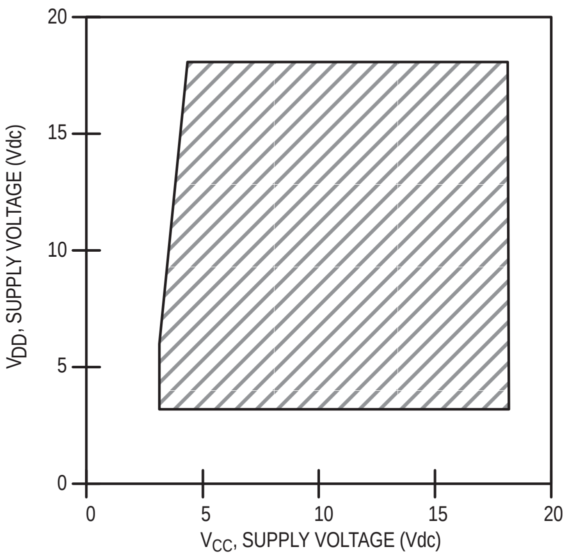


Figure 3. Operating Boundary CMOS to CMOS Mode

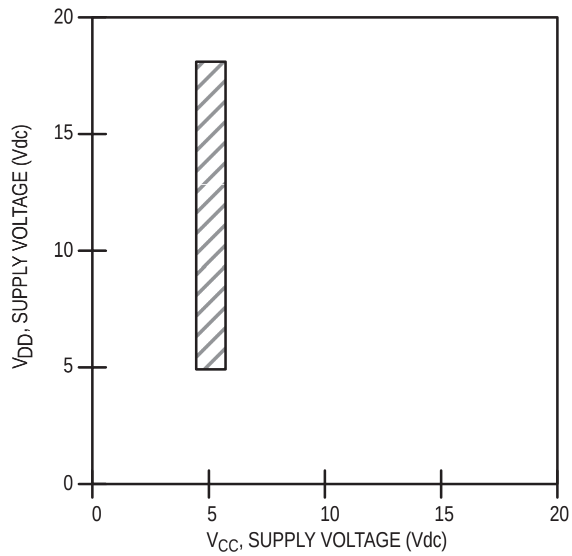


Figure 4. Operating Boundary TTL to CMOS Mode

MC14511B

BCD-To-Seven Segment Latch/Decoder/Driver

The MC14511B BCD–to–seven segment latch/decoder/driver is constructed with complementary MOS (CMOS) enhancement mode devices and NPN bipolar output drivers in a single monolithic structure. The circuit provides the functions of a 4–bit storage latch, an 8421 BCD–to–seven segment decoder, and an output drive capability. Lamp test ($\overline{LT}$), blanking ($\overline{BI}$), and latch enable (LE) inputs are used to test the display, to turn–off or pulse modulate the brightness of the display, and to store a BCD code, respectively. It can be used with seven–segment light–emitting diodes (LED), incandescent, fluorescent, gas discharge, or liquid crystal readouts either directly or indirectly.

Applications include instrument (e.g., counter, DVM, etc.) display driver, computer/calculator display driver, cockpit display driver, and various clock, watch, and timer uses.

- Low Logic Circuit Power Dissipation
- High–Current Sourcing Outputs (Up to 25 mA)
- Latch Storage of Code
- Blanking Input
- Lamp Test Provision
- Readout Blanking on all Illegal Input Combinations
- Lamp Intensity Modulation Capability
- Time Share (Multiplexing) Facility
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 V to 18 V
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads, One Low–power Schottky TTL Load or Two HTL Loads Over the Rated Temperature Range
- Chip Complexity: 216 FETs or 54 Equivalent Gates
- Triple Diode Protection on all Inputs

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (2.)

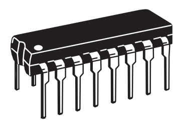
Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}	Input Voltage Range, All Inputs	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I	DC Current Drain per Input Pin	10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (3.)	500	mW
T_A	Operating Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
I_{OHmax}	Maximum Output Drive Current (Source) per Output	25	mA
P_{OHmax}	Maximum Continuous Output Power (Source) per Output (4.)	50	mA

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C
4. $P_{OHmax} = I_{OH} (V_{DD} – V_{OH})$

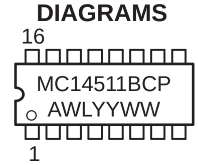
ON Semiconductor

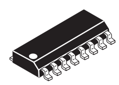
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

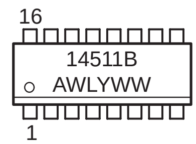


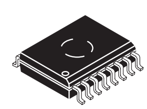
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



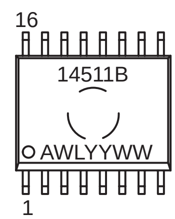


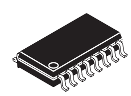
SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B



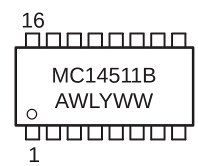


SOIC–16
DW SUFFIX
CASE 751G





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14511BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14511BD	SOIC–16	48/Rail
MC14511BDW	SOIC–16	47/Rail
MC14511BDWR2	SOIC–16	1000/Tape & Reel
MC14511BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14511BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

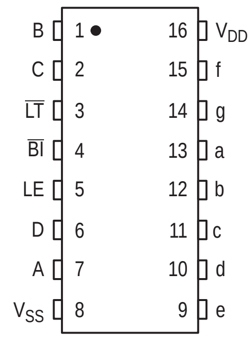
1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

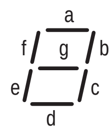
This device contains protection circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. A destructive high current mode may occur if V_{in} and V_{out} are not constrained to the range $V_{SS} \le (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \le V_{DD}$.

Due to the sourcing capability of this circuit, damage can occur to the device if V_{DD} is applied, and the outputs are shorted to V_{SS} and are at a logical 1 (See Maximum Ratings).

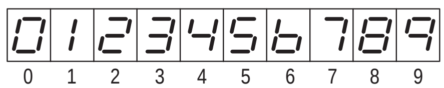
Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}).

PIN ASSIGNMENT





DISPLAY



TRUTH TABLE

Inputs							Outputs							
LE	**BI**	**LT**	**D**	**C**	**B**	**A**	**a**	**b**	**c**	**d**	**e**	**f**	**g**	**Display**
X	X	0	X	X	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
X	0	1	X	X	X	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Blank
0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2
0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	3
0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	4
0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	5
0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	6
0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	7
0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	9
0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Blank
0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Blank
0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Blank
0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Blank
0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Blank
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Blank
1	1	1	X	X	X	X				*				*

X = Don’t Care

*Depends upon the BCD code previously applied when LE = 0

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
			Min	Max	Min	Typ (5.)	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage "0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	Vdc
$V_{in} = V_{DD}$ or 0		10	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
		15	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0	4.1	—	4.1	4.57	—	4.1	—	Vdc
$V_{in} = 0$ or V_{DD}		10	9.1	—	9.1	9.58	—	9.1	—	
		15	14.1	—	14.1	14.59	—	14.1	—	
Input Voltage # "0" Level	V_{IL}									Vdc
(V_O = 3.8 or 0.5 Vdc)		5.0	—	1.5	—	2.25	1.5	—	1.5	
(V_O = 8.8 or 1.0 Vdc)		10	—	3.0	—	4.50	3.0	—	3.0	
(V_O = 13.8 or 1.5 Vdc)		15	—	4.0	—	6.75	4.0	—	4.0	
"1" Level	V_{IH}									Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 3.8 Vdc)		5.0	3.5	—	3.5	2.75	—	3.5	—	
(V_O = 1.0 or 8.8 Vdc)		10	7.0	—	7.0	5.50	—	7.0	—	
(V_O = 1.5 or 13.8 Vdc)		15	11	—	11	8.25	—	11	—	
Output Drive Voltage	V_{OH}									Vdc
(I_{OH} = 0 mA) Source		5.0	4.1	—	4.1	4.57	—	4.1	—	
(I_{OH} = 5.0 mA)			—	—	—	4.24	—	—	—	
(I_{OH} = 10 mA)			3.9	—	3.9	4.12	—	3.5	—	
(I_{OH} = 15 mA)			—	—	—	3.94	—	—	—	
(I_{OH} = 20 mA)			3.4	—	3.4	3.70	—	3.0	—	
(I_{OH} = 25 mA)			—	—	—	3.54	—	—	—	
(I_{OH} = 0 mA)		10	9.1	—	9.1	9.58	—	9.1	—	Vdc
(I_{OH} = 5.0 mA)			—	—	—	9.26	—	—	—	
(I_{OH} = 10 mA)			9.0	—	9.0	9.17	—	8.6	—	
(I_{OH} = 15 mA)			—	—	—	9.04	—	—	—	
(I_{OH} = 20 mA)			8.6	—	8.6	8.90	—	8.2	—	
(I_{OH} = 25 mA)			—	—	—	8.70	—	—	—	
(I_{OH} = 0 mA)		15	14.1	—	14.1	14.59	—	14.1	—	Vdc
(I_{OH} = 5.0 mA)			—	—	—	14.27	—	—	—	
(I_{OH} = 10 mA)			14	—	14	14.18	—	13.6	—	
(I_{OH} = 15 mA)			—	—	—	14.07	—	—	—	
(I_{OH} = 20 mA)			13.6	—	13.6	13.95	—	13.2	—	
(I_{OH} = 25 mA)			—	—	—	13.70	—	—	—	
Output Drive Current	I_{OL}									mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 V) Sink		5.0	0.64	—	0.51	0.88	—	0.36	—	
(V_{OL} = 0.5 V)		10	1.6	—	1.3	2.25	—	0.9	—	
(V_{OL} = 1.5 V)		15	4.2	—	3.4	8.8	—	2.4	—	
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current	I_{DD}	5.0	—	5.0	—	0.005	5.0	—	150	µAdc
(Per Package) $V_{in} = 0$ or V_{DD},		10	—	10	—	0.010	10	—	300	
$I_{out} = 0$ µA		15	—	20	—	0.015	20	—	600	
Total Supply Current (6.) (7.)	I_T	5.0	I_T = (1.9 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc
(Dynamic plus Quiescent,		10	I_T = (3.8 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							
Per Package)		15	I_T = (5.7 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							
(C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all										
buffers switching)										

5. Noise immunity specified for worst–case input combination.
   Noise Margin for both "1" and "0" level =
   1.0 Vdc min @ V_{DD} = 5.0 Vdc
   2.0 Vdc min @ V_{DD} = 10 Vdc
   2.5 Vdc min @ V_{DD} = 15 Vdc
6. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
7. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + 3.5 \times 10^{-3} (C_L - 50) V_{DD}f$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V_{DD} in Vdc, and f in kHz is input frequency.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [8.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Output Rise Time t_{TLH} = (0.40 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns t_{TLH} = (0.25 ns/pF) C_L + 17.5 ns t_{TLH} = (0.20 ns/pF) C_L + 15 ns	t_{TLH}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 40 30 25	 80 60 50	ns
Output Fall Time t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 50 ns t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 37.5 ns t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 37.5 ns	t_{THL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 125 75 65	 250 150 130	ns
Data Propagation Delay Time t_{PLH} = (0.40 ns/pF) C_L + 620 ns t_{PLH} = (0.25 ns/pF) C_L + 237.5 ns t_{PLH} = (0.20 ns/pF) C_L + 165 ns	t_{PLH}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 640 250 175	 1280 500 350	ns
t_{PHL} = (1.3 ns/pF) C_L + 655 ns t_{PHL} = (0.60 ns/pF) C_L + 260 ns t_{PHL} = (0.35 ns/pF) C_L + 182.5 ns	t_{PHL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	720 290 200	1440 580 400	
$\overline{\text{Blank}}$ Propagation Delay Time t_{PLH} = (0.30 ns/pF) C_L + 585 ns t_{PLH} = (0.25 ns/pF) C_L + 187.5 ns t_{PLH} = (0.15 ns/pF) C_L + 142.5 ns	t_{PLH}	 5.0 I0 15	 — — —	 600 200 150	 750 300 220	ns
t_{PHL} = (0.85 ns/pF) C_L + 442.5 ns t_{PHL} = (0.45 ns/pF) C_L + 177.5 ns t_{PHL} = (0.35 ns/pF) C_L + 142.5 ns	t_{PHL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	485 200 160	970 400 320	
$\overline{\text{Lamp Test}}$ Propagation Delay Time t_{PLH} = (0.45 ns/pF) C_L + 290.5 ns t_{PLH} = (0.25 ns/pF) C_L + 112.5 ns t_{PLH} = (0.20 ns/pF) C_L + 80 ns	t_{PLH}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 313 125 90	 625 250 180	ns
t_{PHL} = (1.3 ns/pF) C_L + 248 ns t_{PHL} = (0.45 ns/pF) C_L + 102.5 ns t_{PHL} = (0.35 ns/pF) C_L + 72.5 ns	t_{PHL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	313 125 90	625 250 180	
Setup Time	t_{su}	5.0 10 15	100 40 30	— — —	— — —	ns
Hold Time	t_h	5.0 10 15	60 40 30	— — —	— — —	ns
Latch Enable Pulse Width	t_{WL}	5.0 10 15	520 220 130	260 110 65	— — —	ns

8. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only.

Input LE low, and Inputs D, $\overline{BI}$ and $\overline{LT}$ high.
f in respect to a system clock.
All outputs connected to respective C_L loads.

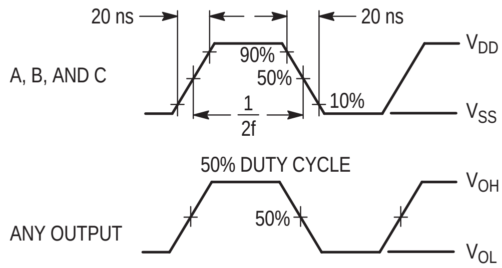
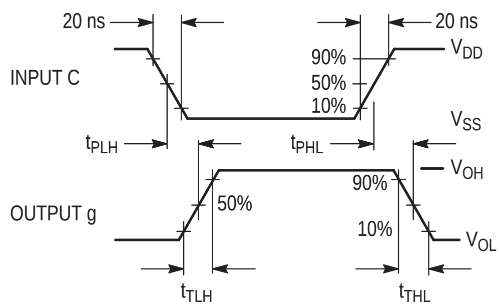
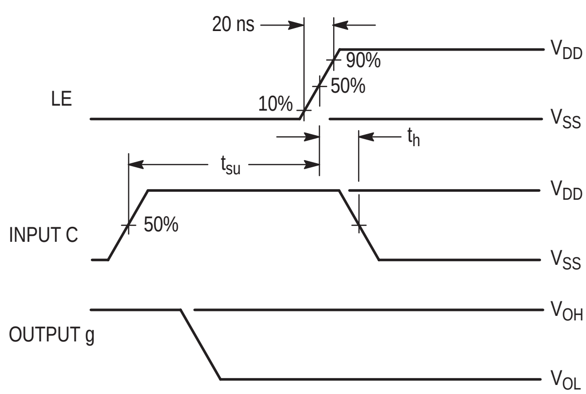


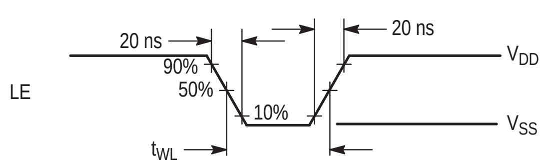
Figure 1. Dynamic Power Dissipation Signal Waveforms



(a) Inputs D and LE low, and Inputs A, B, $\overline{BI}$ and $\overline{LT}$ high.



(b) Input D low, Inputs A, B, $\overline{BI}$ and $\overline{LT}$ high.

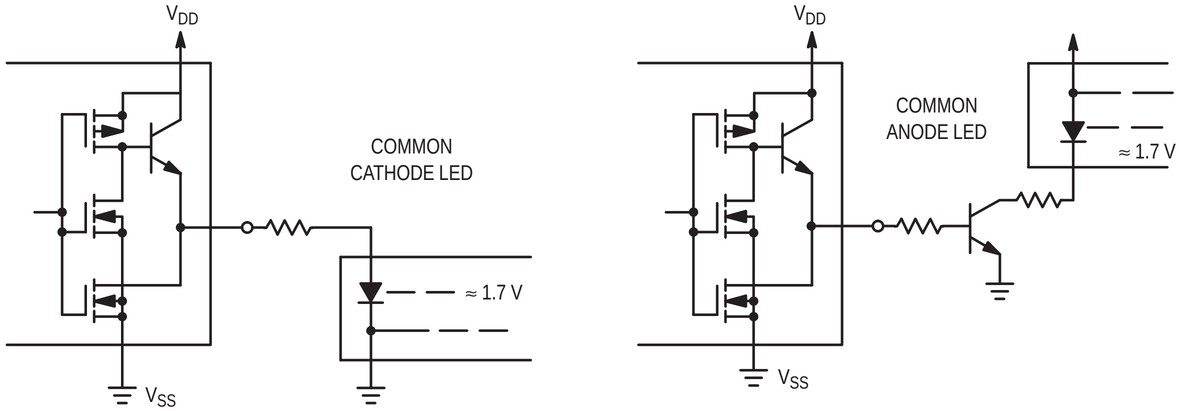


(c) Data DCBA strobed into latches.

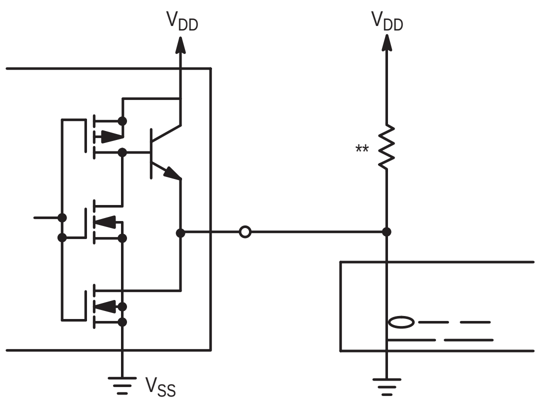
Figure 2. Dynamic Signal Waveforms

CONNECTIONS TO VARIOUS DISPLAY READOUTS

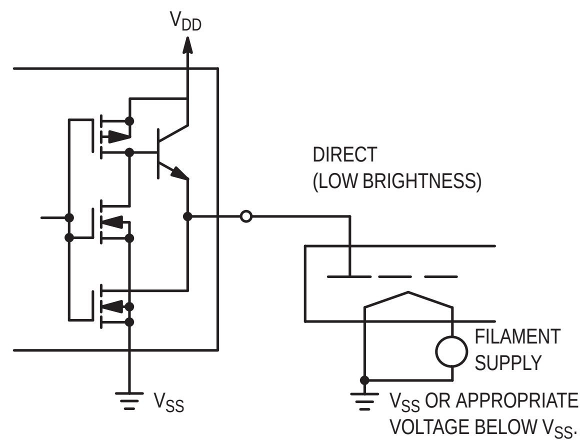
LIGHT EMITTING DIODE (LED) READOUT



INCANDESCENT READOUT

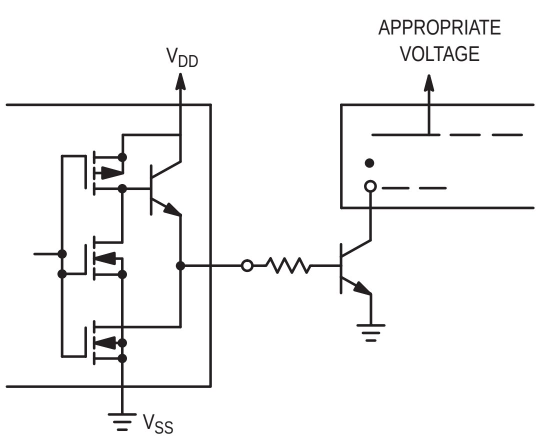


FLUORESCENT READOUT

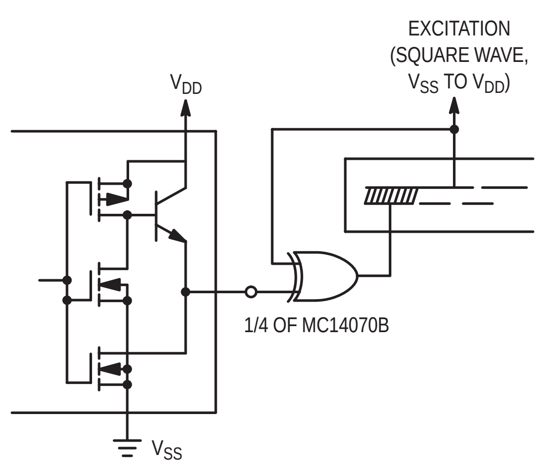


(CAUTION: Maximum working voltage = 18.0 V)

GAS DISCHARGE READOUT



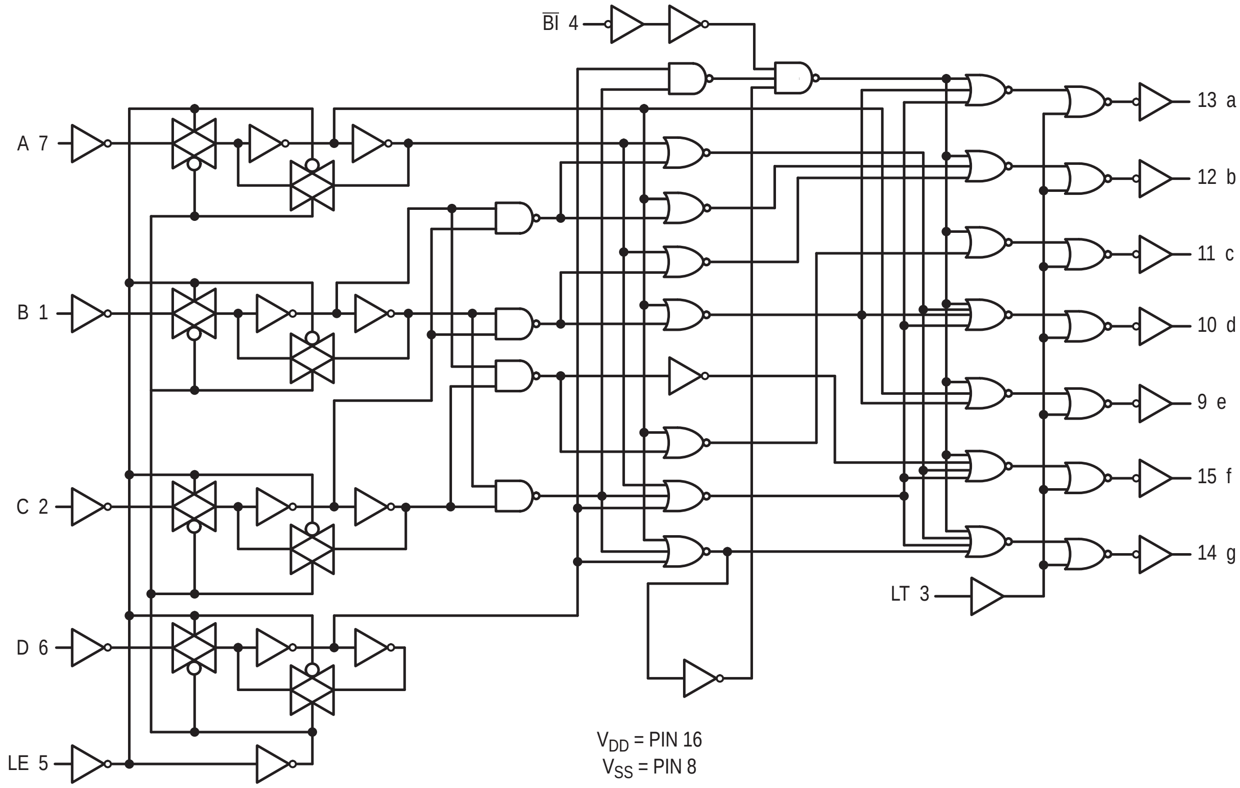
LIQUID CRYSTAL (LCD) READOUT



** A filament pre–warm resistor is recommended to reduce filament thermal shock and increase the effective cold resistance of the filament.

Direct dc drive of LCD's not recommended for life of LCD readouts.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



MC14512B

8-Channel Data Selector

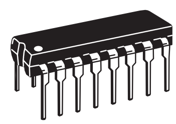
The MC14512B is an 8–channel data selector constructed with MOS P–channel and N–channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. This data selector finds primary application in signal multiplexing functions. It may also be used for data routing, digital signal switching, signal gating, and number sequence generation.

- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Single Supply Operation
- 3–State Output (Logic “1”, Logic “0”, High Impedance)
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range

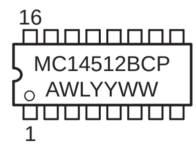
ON Semiconductor

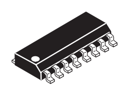
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

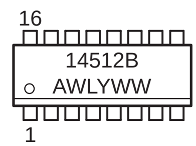


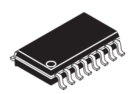
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



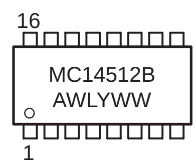


SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14512BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14512BD	SOIC–16	48/Rail
MC14512BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14512BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14512BFL1	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

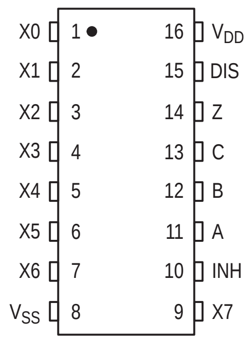
1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

TRUTH TABLE

C	B	A	Inhibit	Disable	Z
0	0	0	0	0	X0
0	0	1	0	0	X1
0	1	0	0	0	X2
0	1	1	0	0	X3
1	0	0	0	0	X4
1	0	1	0	0	X5
1	1	0	0	0	X6
1	1	1	0	0	X7
X	X	X	1	0	0
X	X	X	X	1	High Impedance

X = Don’t Care

PIN ASSIGNMENT



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ (4.)	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
"1" Level V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage "0" Level (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	V_{IL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 2.25 4.50 6.75	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
"1" Level (V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	V_{IH}	 5.0 10 15	 3.5 7.0 11	 — — —	 3.5 7.0 11	 2.75 5.50 8.25	 — — —	 3.5 7.0 11	 — — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	I_{OH}	 5.0 5.0 10 15	 – 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	 — — — —	 – 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	 – 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	 — — — —	 – 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	 — — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current (5.) (6.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)	I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (0.8 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (1.6 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (2.4 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc
Three–State Leakage Current	I_{TL}	15	—	± 0.1	—	± 0.0001	± 0.1	—	± 3.0	µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50)\text{ Vfk}$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.001.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C, See Figure 1)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	All Types		Unit
			Typ [8.]	Max	
Output Rise and Fall Time t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	 5.0 10 15	 100 50 40	 200 100 80	ns
Propagation Delay Time (Figure 2) Inhibit, Control, or Data to Z	t_{PLH}	 5.0 10 15	 330 125 85	 650 250 170	ns
Propagation Delay Time (Figure 2) Inhibit, Control, or Data to Z	t_{PHL}	 5.0 10 15	 330 125 85	 650 250 170	ns
3–State Output Delay Times (Figure 3) “1” or “0” to High Z, and High Z to “1” or “0”	t_{PHZ}, t_{PLZ}, t_{PZH}, t_{PZL}	5.0 10 15	60 35 30	150 100 75	ns

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

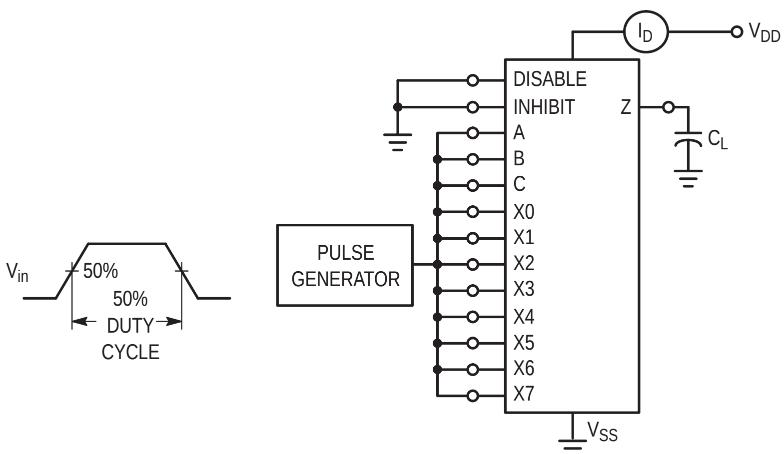
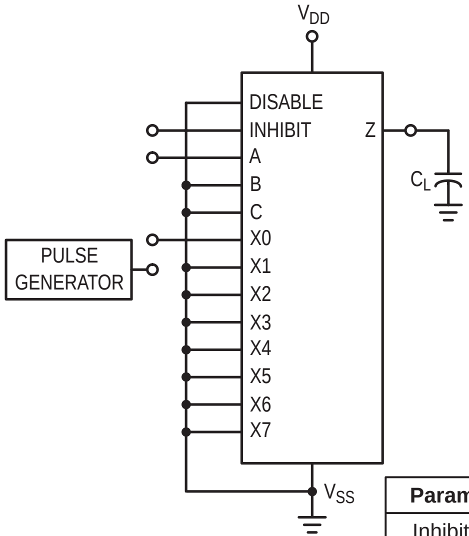
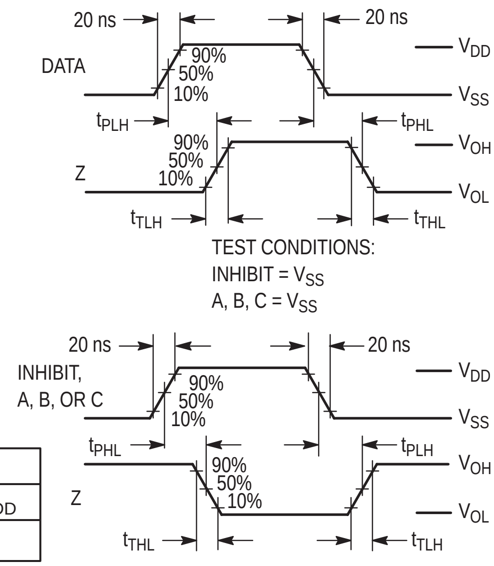


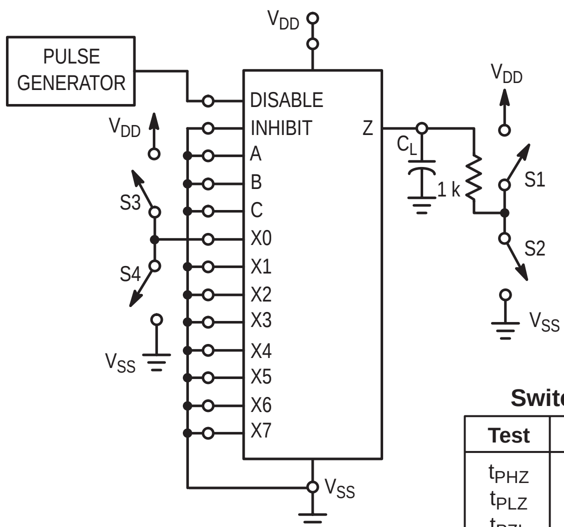
Figure 1. Power Dissipation Test Circuit and Waveform

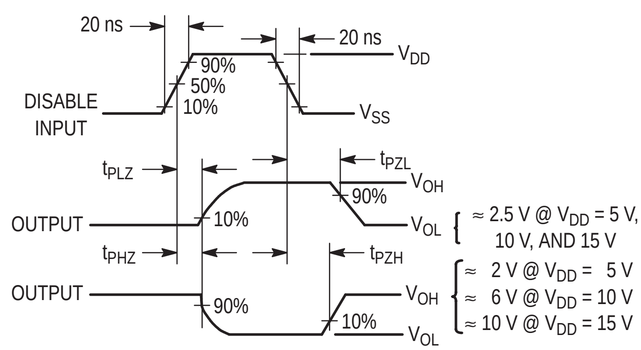




Parameter	Test Conditions
Inhibit to Z	A, B, C = V_{SS}, X_O = V_{DD}
A, B, C to Z	Inh = V_{SS}, X_O = V_{DD}

Figure 2. AC Test Circuit and Waveforms



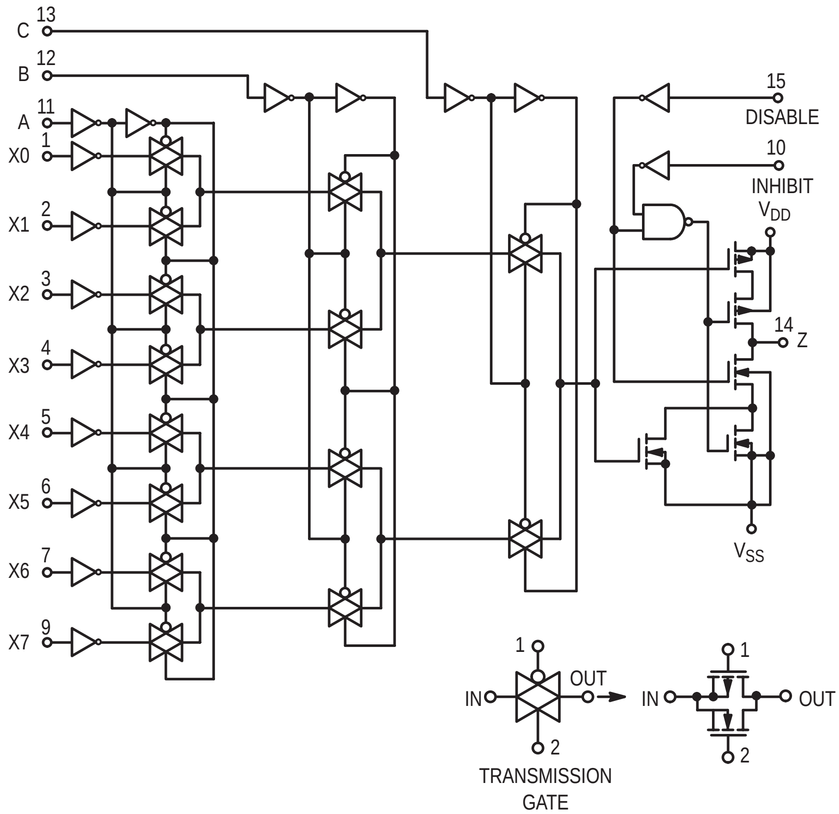


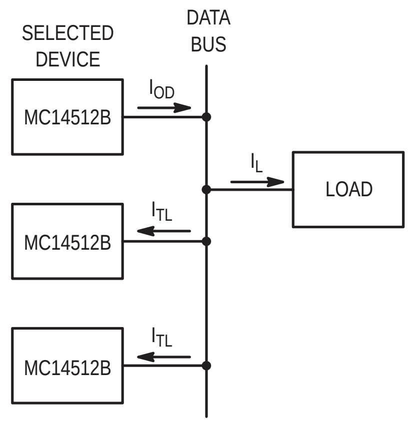
Switch Positions for 3–State Test

Test	S1	S2	S3	S4
t_{PHZ}	Open	Closed	Closed	Open
t_{PLZ}	Closed	Open	Open	Closed
t_{PZL}	Closed	Open	Open	Closed
t_{PZH}	Open	Closed	Closed	Open

Figure 3. 3–State AC Test Circuit and Waveform

LOGIC DIAGRAM





3–STATE MODE OF OPERATION

Output terminals of several MC14512B 8–Bit Data Selectors can be connected to a single date bus as shown. One MC14512B is selected by the 3–state control, and the remaining devices are disabled into a high–impedance “off” state. The number of 8–bit data selectors, N, that may be connected to a bus line is determined from the output drive current, I_{OD}, 3–state or disable output leakage current, I_{TL}, and the load current, I_L, required to drive the bus line (including fanout to other device inputs), and can be calculated by:

$$N = \frac{I_{OD} - I_L}{I_{TL}} + 1$$

N must be calculated for both high and low logic state of the bus line.

MC14513B

BCD-To-Seven Segment Latch/Decoder/Driver

CMOS MSI (Low–Power Complementary MOS)

The MC14513B BCD–to–seven segment latch/decoder/driver is constructed with complementary MOS (CMOS) enhancement mode devices and NPN bipolar output drivers in a single monolithic structure. The circuit provides the functions of a 4–bit storage latch, an 8421 BCD–to–seven segment decoder, and has output drive capability. Lamp test ($\overline{LT}$), blanking ($\overline{BI}$), and latch enable (LE) inputs are used to test the display, to turn–off or pulse modulate the brightness of the display, and to store a BCD code, respectively. The Ripple Blanking Input (RBI) and Ripple Blanking Output (RBO) can be used to suppress either leading or trailing zeroes. It can be used with seven–segment light emitting diodes (LED), incandescent, fluorescent, gas discharge, or liquid crystal readouts either directly or indirectly.

Applications include instrument (e.g., counter, DVM, etc.) display driver, computer/calculator display driver, cockpit display driver, and various clock, watch, and timer uses.

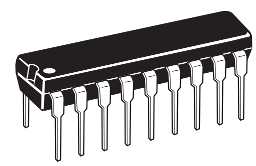
- Low Logic Circuit Power Dissipation
- High–current Sourcing Outputs (Up to 25 mA)
- Latch Storage of Binary Input
- Blanking Input
- Lamp Test Provision
- Readout Blanking on all Illegal Input Combinations
- Lamp Intensity Modulation Capability
- Time Share (Multiplexing) Capability
- Adds Ripple Blanking In, Ripple Blanking Out to MC14511B
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 V to 18 V
- Capable of Driving Two Low–Power TTL Loads, One Low–power Schottky TTL Load to Two HTL Loads Over the Rated Temperature Range.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (1.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}	Input Voltage Range, All Inputs	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I	DC Current Drain per Input Pin	10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (2.)	500	mW
T_A	Operating Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
I_{OHmax}	Maximum Continuous Output Drive Current (Source) per Output	25	mA
P_{OHmax}	Maximum Continuous Output Power (Source) per Output (3.)	50	mW

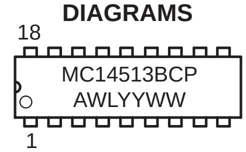
ON Semiconductor

http://onsemi.com



MARKING DIAGRAMS

PDIP–18
P SUFFIX
CASE 707



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14513BCP	PDIP–18	20/Rail

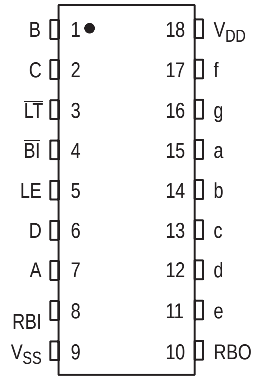
This device contains protection circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. A destructive high current mode may occur if V_{in} and V_{out} are not constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

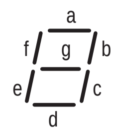
Due to the sourcing capability of this circuit, damage can occur to the device if V_{DD} is applied, and the outputs are shorted to V_{SS} and are at a logical 1 (See Maximum Ratings).

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}).

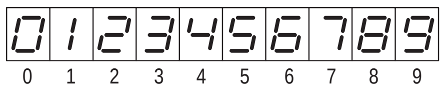
1. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
2. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic "P and D/DW" Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C
3. $P_{OHmax} = I_{OH} (V_{DD} – V_{OH})$

PIN ASSIGNMENT





DISPLAY



TRUTH TABLE

Inputs								Outputs								
RBI	LE	$\overline{BI}$	$\overline{LT}$	D	C	B	A	RBO	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	Display
X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	+	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
X	X	0	1	X	X	X	X	+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Blank
1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Blank
0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
X	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
X	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2
X	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	3
X	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	4
X	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	5
X	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	6
X	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	7
X	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
X	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	9
X	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Blank
X	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Blank
X	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Blank
X	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Blank
X	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Blank
X	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Blank
X	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	†				*				*

X = Don't Care

†RBO = RBI ($\overline{D}\ \overline{C}\ \overline{B}\ \overline{A}$), indicated by other rows of table

*Depends upon the BCD code previously applied when LE = 0

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ (4.)	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage — Segment Outputs "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	Vdc
		10	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
		15	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
"1" Level V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	V_{OH}	5.0	4.1	—	4.1	5.0	—	4.1	—	Vdc
		10	9.1	—	9.1	10	—	9.1	—	
		15	14.1	—	14.1	15	—	14.1	—	
Output Voltage — RBO Output "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	Vdc
		10	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
		15	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
"1" Level V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	V_{OH}	5.0	4.95	—	4.95	5.0	—	4.95	—	Vdc
		10	9.95	—	9.95	10	—	9.95	—	
		15	14.95	—	14.95	15	—	14.95	—	
Input Voltage (4.) "0" Level (V_O = 3.8 or 0.5 Vdc)	V_{IL}	5.0	—	1.5	—	2.25	1.5	—	1.5	Vdc
(V_O = 8.8 or 1.0 Vdc)		10	—	3.0	—	4.50	3.0	—	3.0	
(V_O = 13.8 or 1.5 Vdc)		15	—	4.0	—	6.75	4.0	—	4.0	
"1" Level (V_O = 0.5 or 3.8 Vdc)	V_{IH}	5.0	3.5	—	3.5	2.75	—	3.5	—	Vdc
(V_O = 1.0 or 8.8 Vdc)		10	7.0	—	7.0	5.50	—	7.0	—	
(V_O = 1.5 or 13.8 Vdc)		15	11	—	11	8.25	—	11	—	
Output Drive Voltage — Segments Source (I_{OH} = 0 mA)	V_{OH}	5.0	4.1	—	4.1	4.57	—	4.1	—	Vdc
(I_{OH} = 5.0 mA)			—	—	—	4.24	—	—	—	
(I_{OH} = 10 mA)			3.9	—	3.9	4.12	—	3.5	—	
(I_{OH} = 15 mA)			—	—	—	3.94	—	—	—	
(I_{OH} = 20 mA)			3.4	—	3.4	3.70	—	3.0	—	
(I_{OH} = 25 mA)			—	—	—	3.54	—	—	—	
(I_{OH} = 0 mA)		10	9.1	—	9.1	9.58	—	9.1	—	Vdc
(I_{OH} = 5.0 mA)			—	—	—	9.26	—	—	—	
(I_{OH} = 10 mA)			9.0	—	9.0	9.17	—	8.6	—	
(I_{OH} = 15 mA)			—	—	—	9.04	—	—	—	
(I_{OH} = 20 mA)			8.6	—	8.6	8.90	—	8.2	—	
(I_{OH} = 25 mA)			—	—	—	8.75	—	—	—	
(I_{OH} = 0 mA)		15	14.1	—	14.1	14.59	—	14.1	—	Vdc
(I_{OH} = 5.0 mA)			—	—	—	14.27	—	—	—	
(I_{OH} = 10 mA)			14	—	14	14.18	—	13.6	—	
(I_{OH} = 15 mA)			—	—	—	14.07	—	—	—	
(I_{OH} = 20 mA)			13.6	—	13.6	13.95	—	13.2	—	
(I_{OH} = 25 mA)			—	—	—	13.80	—	—	—	

(continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS — continued (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
			Min	Max	Min	Typ [4.]	Max	Min	Max	
Output Drive Current — RBO Output Source	I_{OH}									mAdc
(V_{OH} = 2.5 V)		5.0	– 0.40	—	– 0.32	– 0.64	—	– 0.22	—	
(V_{OH} = 9.5 V)		10	– 0.21	—	– 0.17	– 0.34	—	– 0.12	—	
(V_{OH} = 13.5 V)		15	– 0.81	—	– 0.66	– 1.30	—	– 0.46	—	
(V_{OL} = 0.4 V) Sink	I_{OL}	5.0	0.18	—	0.15	0.29	—	0.10	—	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.5 V)		10	0.47	—	0.38	0.75	—	0.26	—	
(V_{OL} = 1.5 V)		15	1.80	—	1.50	2.90	—	1.0	—	
Output Drive Current — Segments	I_{OL}									mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 V) Sink		5.0	0.64	—	0.51	0.88	—	0.36	—	
(V_{OL} = 0.5 V)		10	1.6	—	1.3	2.25	—	0.9	—	
(V_{OL} = 1.5 V)		15	4.2	—	3.4	8.8	—	2.4	—	
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package) V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}, I_{out} = 0 µA	I_{DD}	5.0	—	5.0	—	0.005	5.0	—	150	µAdc
		10	—	10	—	0.010	10	—	300	
		15	—	20	—	0.015	20	—	600	
Total Supply Current [5.] [6.] (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)	I_T	5.0	I_T = (1.9 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc
		10	I_T = (3.8 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							
		15	I_T = (5.7 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							

4. Noise immunity specified for worst–case input combination.
   Noise Margin for both “1” and “0” level =
   1.0 Vdc min @ V_{DD} = 5.0 Vdc
   2.0 Vdc min @ V_{DD} = 10 Vdc
   2.5 Vdc min @ V_{DD} = 15 Vdc
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + 3.5 \times 10^{-3} (C_L - 50) V_{DD}f$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V_{DD} in Vdc, and f in kHz is input frequency.

Input LE and RBI low, and Inputs D, $\overline{BI}$ and $\overline{LT}$ high.
f in respect to a system clock.
All outputs connected to respective C_L loads.

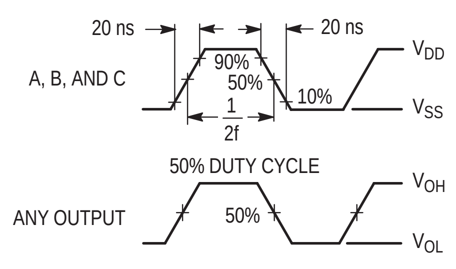
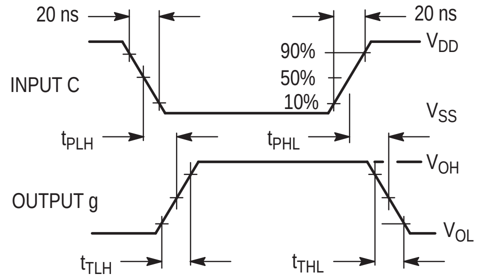


Figure 1. Dynamic Power Dissipation Signal Waveforms

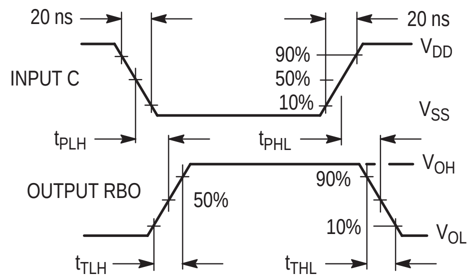
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	All Types Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Output Rise Time — Segment Outputs	t_{TLH}	5.0 10 15	— — —	40 30 25	80 60 50	ns
Output Rise Time — RBO Output	t_{TLH}	5.0 10 15	— — —	480 240 190	960 480 380	ns
Output Fall Time — Segment Outputs [7.] t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 50 ns t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 37.5 ns t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 37.5 ns	t_{THL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	125 75 65	250 150 130	ns
Output Fall Time — RBO Outputs t_{THL} = (3.25 ns/pF) C_L + 107.5 ns t_{THL} = (1.35 ns/pF) C_L + 67.5 ns t_{THL} = (0.95 ns/pF) C_L + 62.5 ns	t_{THL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	270 135 110	540 270 220	ns
Propagation Delay Time — A, B, C, D Inputs [7.] t_{PLH} = (0.40 ns/pF) C_L + 620 ns t_{PLH} = (0.25 ns/pF) C_L + 237.5 ns t_{PLH} = (0.20 ns/pF) C_L + 165 ns	t_{PLH}	5.0 10 15	— — —	640 250 175	1280 500 350	ns
t_{PHL} = (1.3 ns/pF) C_L + 655 ns t_{PHL} = (0.60 ns/pF) C_L + 260 ns t_{PHL} = (0.35 ns/pF) C_L + 182.5 ns	t_{PHL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	720 290 200	1440 580 400	ns
Propagation Delay Time — RBI and $\overline{BI}$ Inputs [7.] t_{PLH} = (1.05 ns/pF) C_L + 547.5 ns t_{PLH} = (0.45 ns/pF) C_L + 177.5 ns t_{PLH} = (0.30 ns/pF) C_L + 135 ns	t_{PLH}	5.0 10 15	— — —	600 200 150	750 300 220	ns
t_{PHL} = (0.85 ns/pF) C_L + 442.5 ns t_{PHL} = (0.45 ns/pF) C_L + 177.5 ns t_{PHL} = (0.35 ns/pF) C_L + 142.5 ns	t_{PHL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	485 200 160	970 400 320	ns
Propagation Delay Time — $\overline{LT}$ Input [7.] t_{PLH} = (0.45 ns/pF) C_L + 290.5 ns t_{PLH} = (0.25 ns/pF) C_L + 112.5 ns t_{PLH} = (0.20 ns/pF) C_L + 80 ns	t_{PLH}	5.0 10 15	— — —	313 125 90	625 250 180	ns
t_{PHL} = (1.3 ns/pF) C_L + 248 ns t_{PHL} = (0.45 ns/pF) C_L + 102.5 ns t_{PHL} = (0.35 ns/pF) C_L + 72.5 ns	t_{PHL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	313 125 90	625 250 180	ns
Setup Time	t_{su}	5.0 10 15	100 40 30	— — —	— — —	ns
Hold Time	t_h	5.0 10 15	60 40 30	— — —	— — —	ns
Latch Enable Pulse Width	$t_{WL(LE)}$	5.0 10 15	520 220 130	260 110 65	— — —	ns

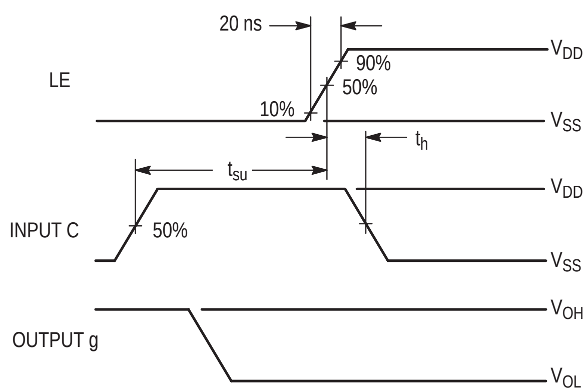
7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only.



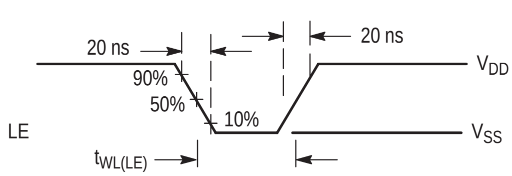
a. Data Propagation Delay: Inputs RBI, D and LE low, and Inputs A, B, $\overline{BI}$ and $\overline{LT}$ high.



b. Inputs A, B, D and LE low, and Inputs RBI, $\overline{BI}$ and $\overline{LT}$ high.



c. Setup and Hold Times: Input RBI and D low, Inputs A, B, $\overline{BI}$ and $\overline{LT}$ high.

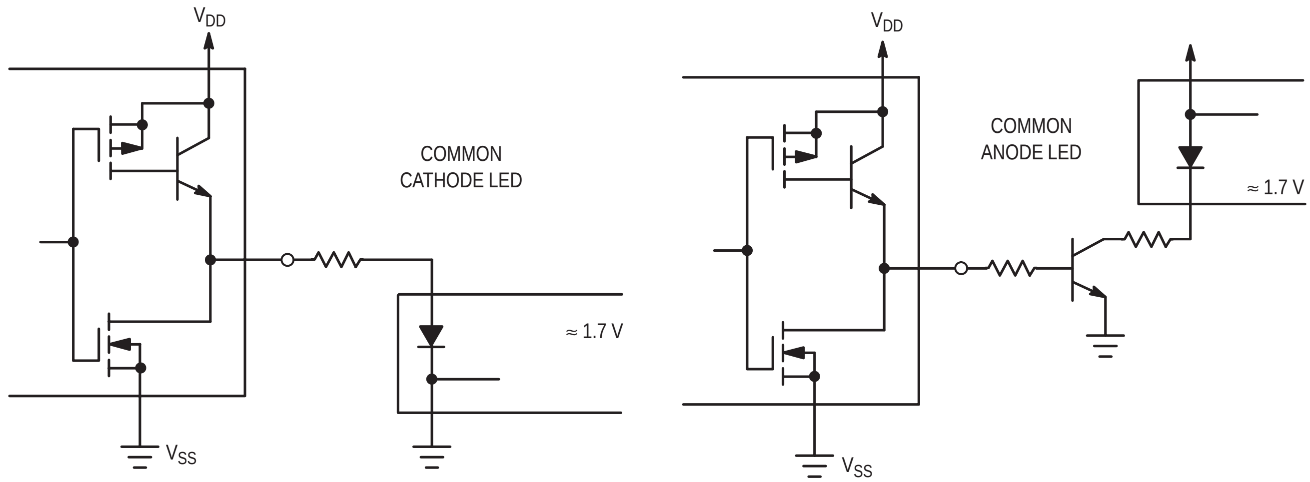


d. Pulse Width: Data DCBA strobed into latches.

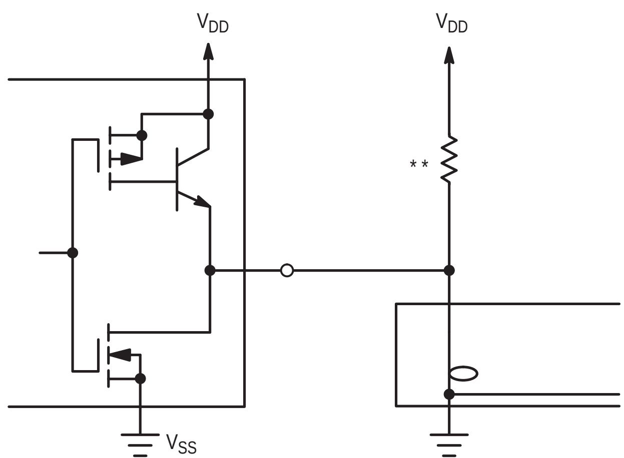
Figure 2. Dynamic Signal Waveforms

CONNECTIONS TO VARIOUS DISPLAY READOUTS

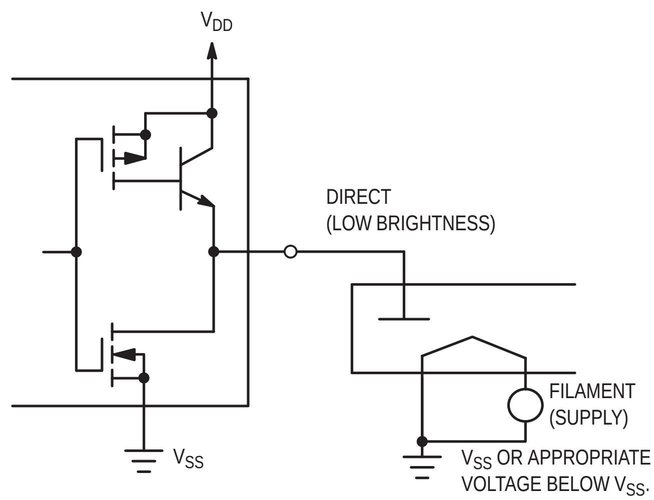
LIGHT EMITTING DIODE (LED) READOUT



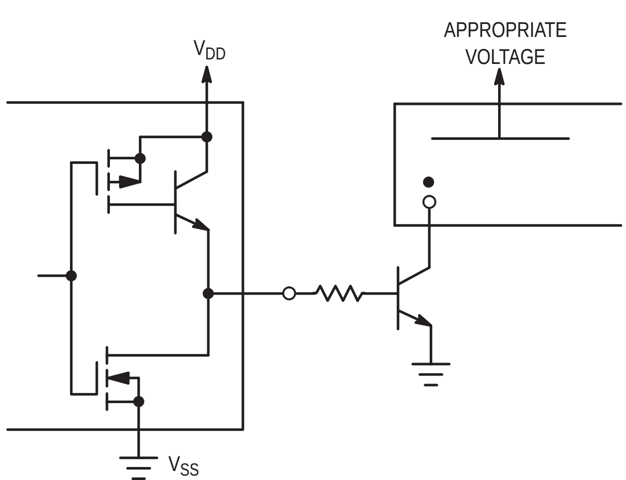
INCANDESCENT READOUT



FLUORESCENT READOUT

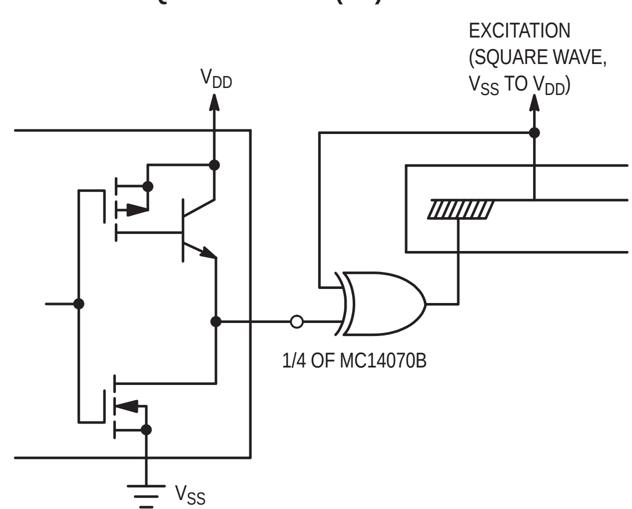


GAS DISCHARGE READOUT



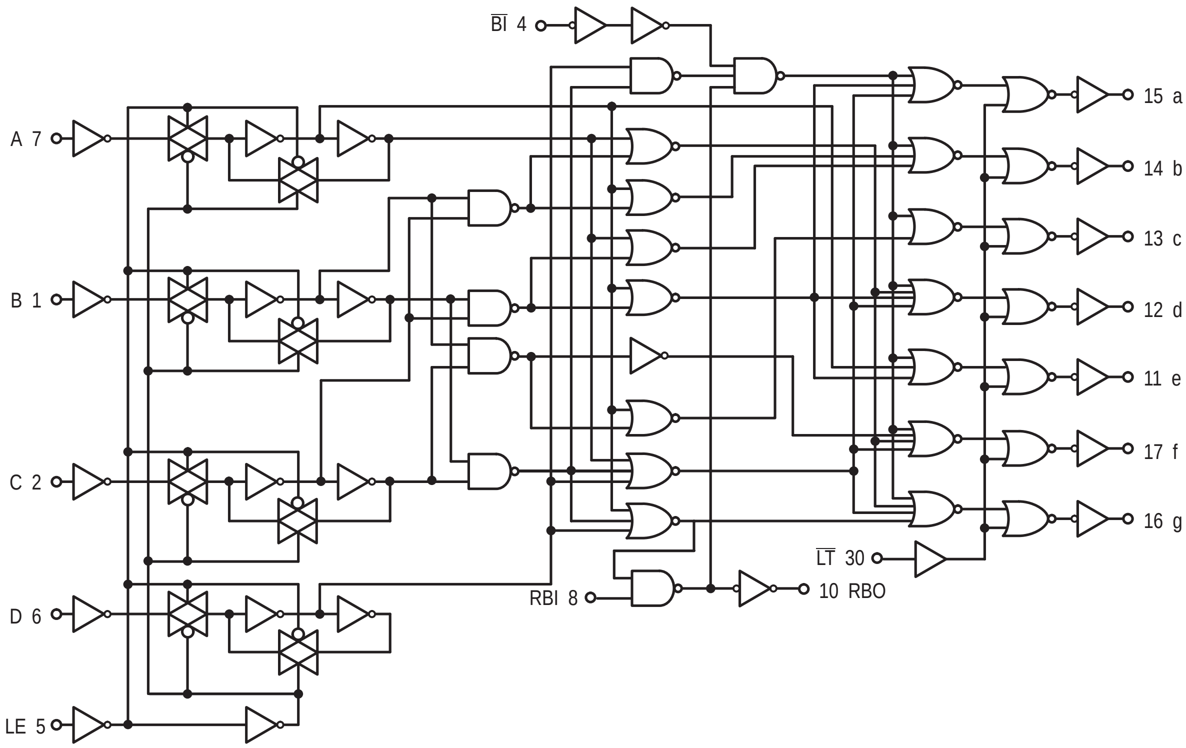
** A filament pre–warm resistor is recommended to reduce filament thermal shock and increase the effective cold resistance of the filament.

LIQUID CRYSTAL (LC) READOUT



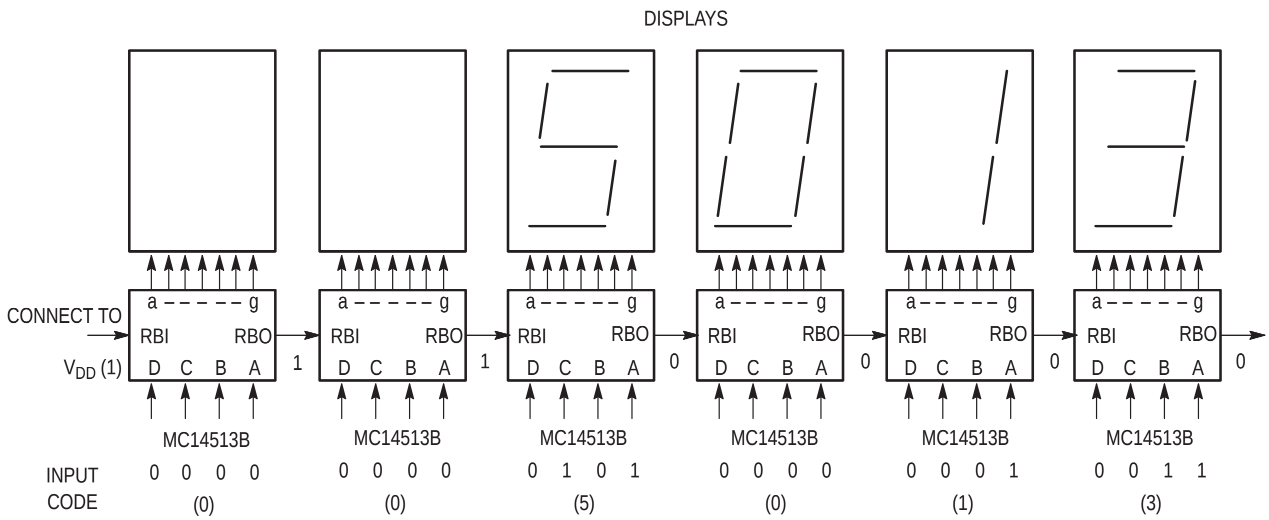
Direct dc drive of LC's not recommended for life of LC readouts.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

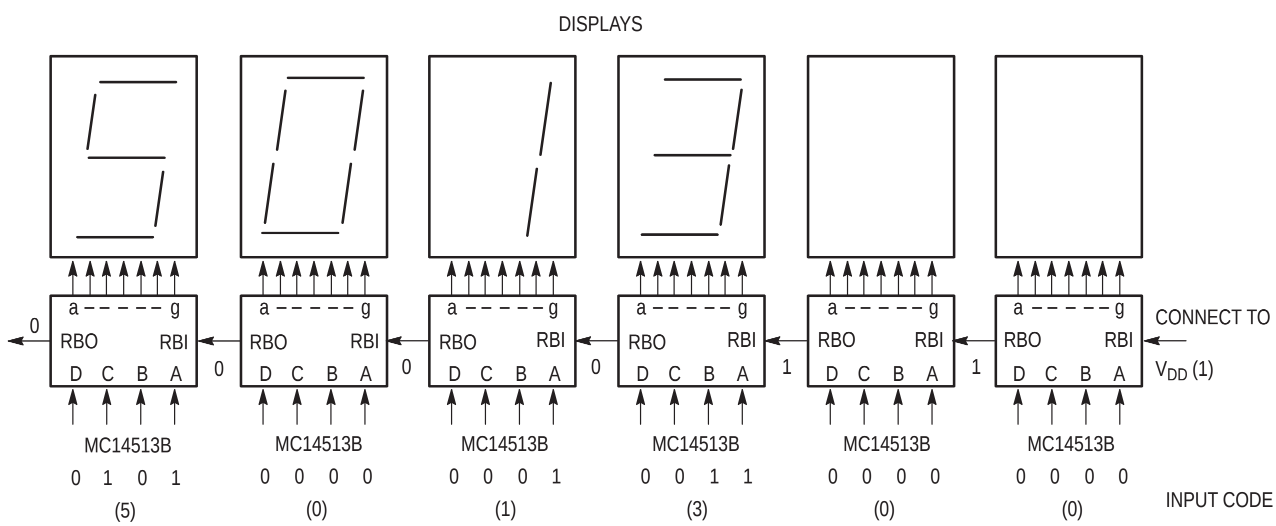


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS FOR RIPPLE BLANKING

LEADING EDGE ZERO SUPPRESSION



TRAILING EDGE ZERO SUPPRESSION



MC14514B, MC14515B

4-Bit Transparent Latch/4-to-16 Line Decoder

ON Semiconductor

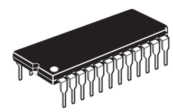
http://onsemi.com

The MC14514B and MC14515B are two output options of a 4 to 16 line decoder with latched inputs. The MC14514B (output active high option) presents a logical “1” at the selected output, whereas the MC14515B (output active low option) presents a logical “0” at the selected output. The latches are R–S type flip–flops which hold the last input data presented prior to the strobe transition from “1” to “0”. These high and low options of a 4–bit latch/4 to 16 line decoder are constructed with N–channel and P–channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. The latches are R–S type flip–flops and data is admitted upon a signal incident at the strobe input, decoded, and presented at the output.

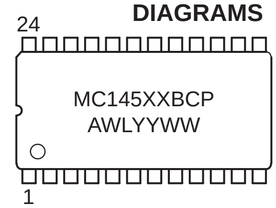
These complementary circuits find primary use in decoding applications where low power dissipation and/or high noise immunity is desired.

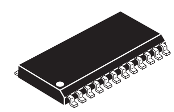
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range

MARKING DIAGRAMS

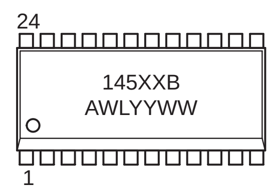


PDIP–24
P SUFFIX
CASE 709





SOIC–24
DW SUFFIX
CASE 751E



XX	= Specific Device Code
A	= Assembly Location
WL or L	= Wafer Lot
YY or Y	= Year
WW or W	= Work Week

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 1.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 2.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

1. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
2. Temperature Derating:
Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

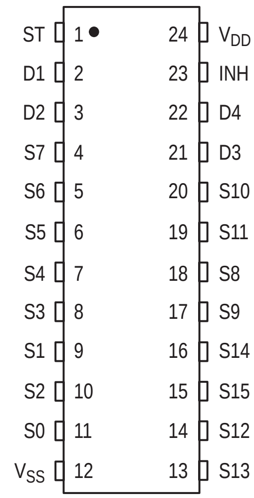
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14514BCP	PDIP–24	15/Rail
MC14514BDW	SOIC–24	30/Rail
MC14514BDWR2	SOIC–24	1000/Tape & Reel
MC14515BCP	PDIP–24	15/Rail
MC14515BDW	SOIC–24	30/Rail
MC14515BDWR2	SOIC–24	1000/Tape & Reel

PIN ASSIGNMENT

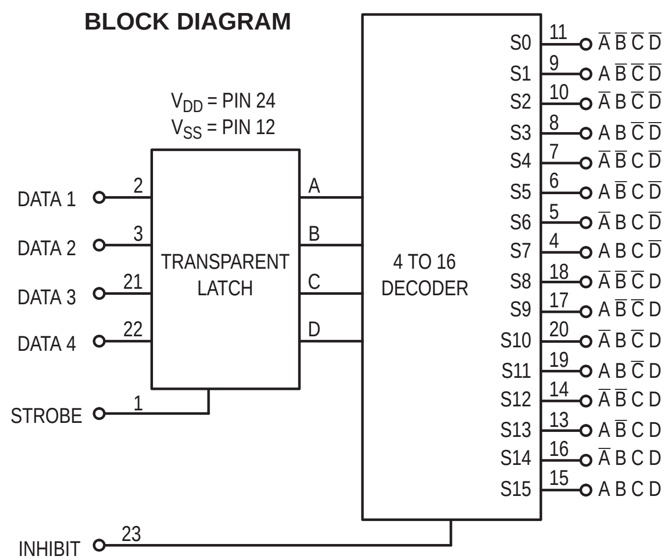


DECODE TRUTH TABLE (Strobe = 1)*

	Data Inputs				Selected Output
Inhibit	D	C	B	A	MC14514 = Logic “1” MC14515 = Logic “0”
0	0	0	0	0	S0
0	0	0	0	1	S1
0	0	0	1	0	S2
0	0	0	1	1	S3
0	0	1	0	0	S4
0	0	1	0	1	S5
0	0	1	1	0	S6
0	0	1	1	1	S7
0	1	0	0	0	S8
0	1	0	0	1	S9
0	1	0	1	0	S10
0	1	0	1	1	S11
0	1	1	0	0	S12
0	1	1	0	1	S13
0	1	1	1	0	S14
0	1	1	1	1	S15
1	X	X	X	X	All Outputs = 0, MC14514 All Outputs = 1, MC14515

X = Don’t Care
*Strobe = 0, Data is latched

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ [3.]	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
"1" Level V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage "0" Level (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	V_{IL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 2.25 4.50 6.75	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
"1" Level (V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	V_{IH}	 5.0 10 15	 3.5 7.0 11	 — — —	 3.5 7.0 11	 2.75 5.50 8.25	 — — —	 3.5 7.0 11	 — — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	I_{OH}	 5.0 5.0 10 15	 – 1.2 – 0.25 – 0.62 – 1.8	 — — — —	 – 1.0 – 0.2 – 0.5 – 1.5	 – 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 3.5	 — — — —	 – 0.7 – 0.14 – 0.35 – 1.1	 — — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current [4.] [5.] (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)	I_{TL}	5.0 10 15	I_T = (1.35 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (2.70 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (4.05 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

3. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
4. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
5. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50)\text{ Vfk}$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.002.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (6.) (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	All Types Min	Typ (7.)	Max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_{TLH}					ns
t_{TLH} = (3.0 ns/pF) C_L + 30 ns		5.0	—	180	360	
t_{TLH} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 15 ns		10	—	90	180	
t_{TLH} = (1.1 ns/pF) C_L + 10 ns		15	—	65	130	
Output Fall Time	t_{THL}					ns
t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time; Data, Strobe to S	t_{PLH},					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 465 ns	t_{PHL}	5.0	—	550	1100	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.86 ns/pF) C_L + 192 ns		10	—	225	450	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 125 ns		15	—	150	300	
Inhibit Propagation Delay Times	t_{PLH},					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 315 ns	t_{PHL}	5.0	—	400	800	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 117 ns		10	—	150	300	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 75 ns		15	—	100	200	
Setup Time	t_{su}					ns
Data to Strobe		5.0	250	125	—	
		10	100	50	—	
		15	75	38	—	
Hold Time	t_h	5.0	– 20	– 100	—	ns
Strobe to Data		10	0	– 40	—	
		15	10	– 30	—	
Strobe Pulse Width	t_{WH}					ns
		5.0	350	175	—	
		10	100	50	—	
		15	75	38	—	

6. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
7. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.

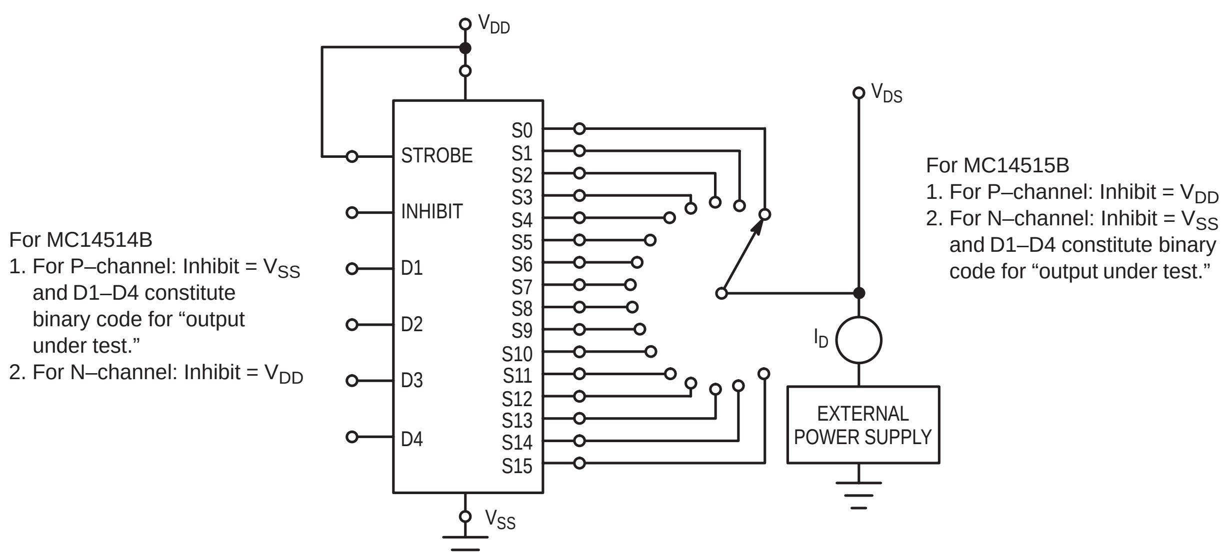


Figure 1. Drain Characteristics Test Circuit

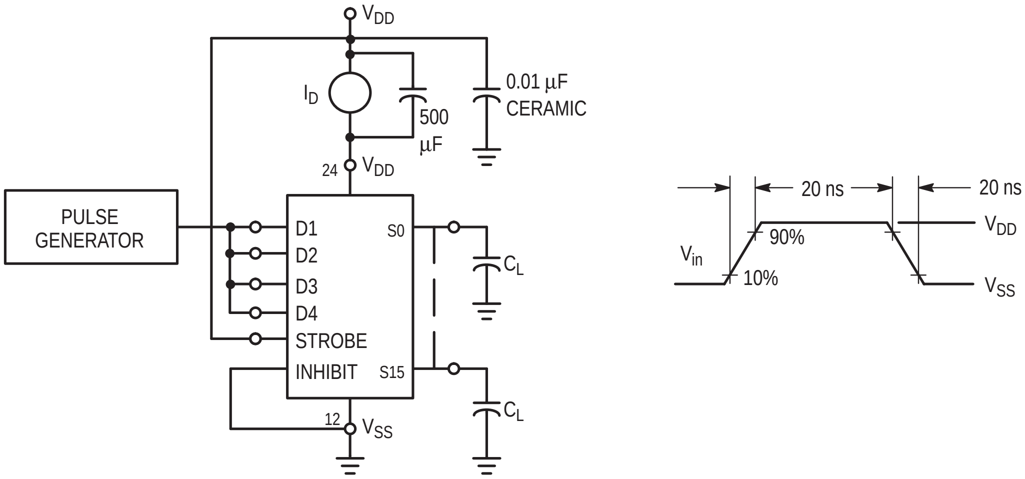


Figure 2. Dynamic Power Dissipation Test Circuit and Waveform

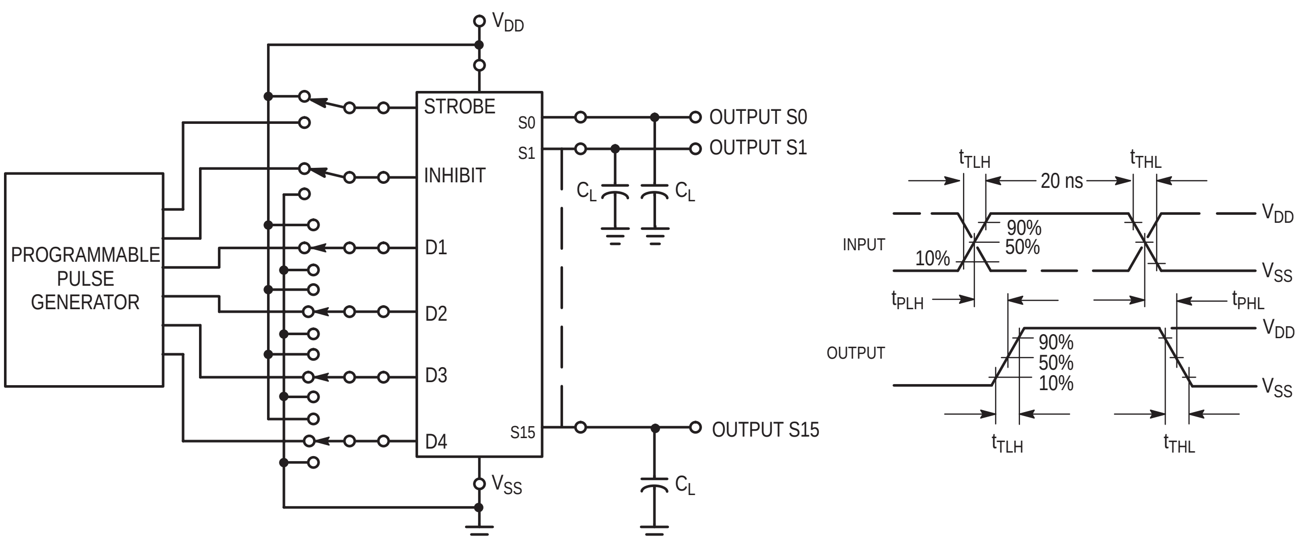
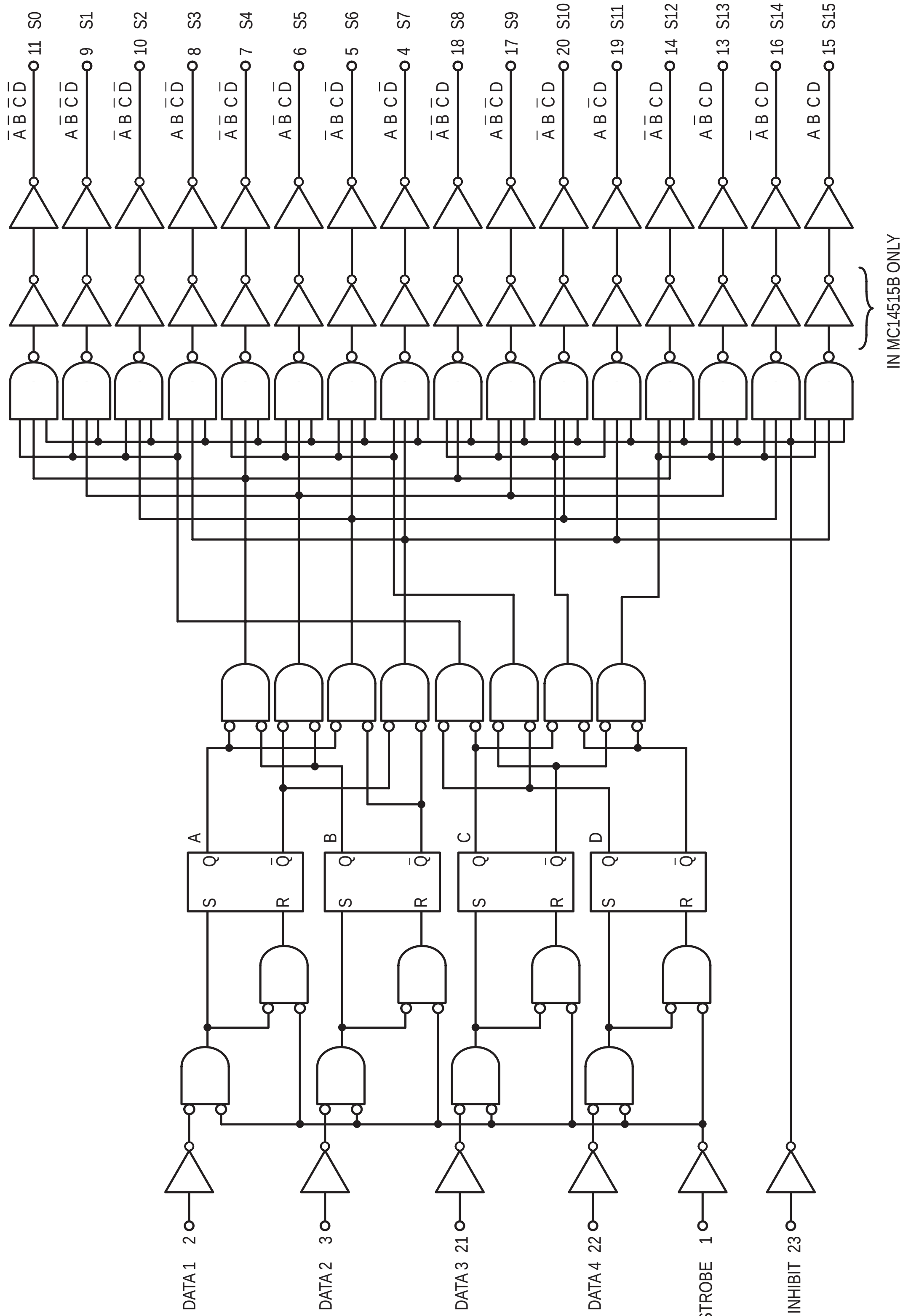


Figure 3. Switching Time Test Circuit and Waveforms

LOGIC DIAGRAM



COMPLEX DATA ROUTING

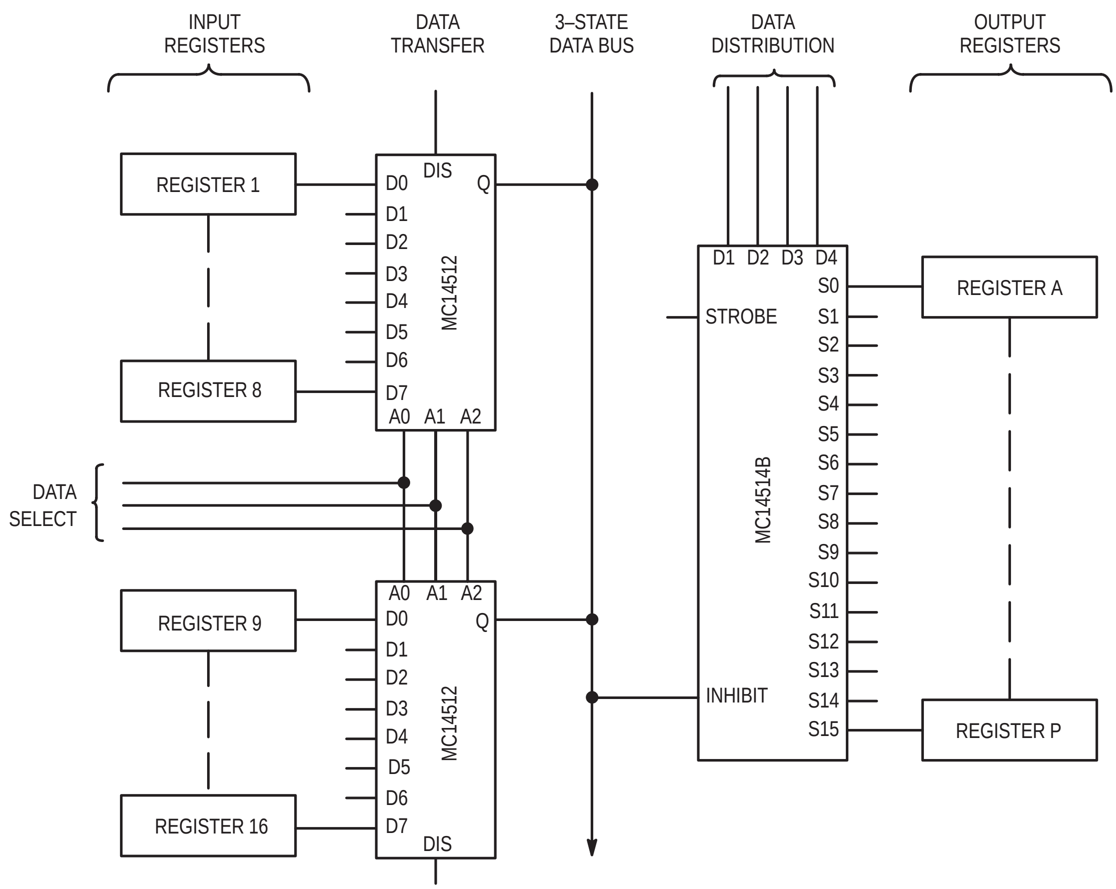
Two MC14512 eight–channel data selectors are used here with the MC14514B four–bit latch/decoder to effect a complex data routing system. A total of 16 inputs from data registers are selected and transferred via a 3–state data bus to a data distributor for rearrangement and entry into 16 output registers. In this way sequential data can be re–routed or intermixed according to patterns determined by data select and distribution inputs.

Data is placed into the routing scheme via the eight inputs on both MC14512 data selectors. One register is assigned to each input. The signals on A0, A1, and A2 choose one of eight inputs for transfer out to the 3–state data bus. A fourth signal, labelled Dis, disables one of the MC14512 selectors, assuring transfer of data from only one register.

In addition to a choice of input registers, 1 thru 16, the rate of transfer of the sequential information can also be varied. That is, if the MC14512 were addressed at a rate that is eight times faster then the shift frequency of the input registers, the most significant bit (MSB) from each register could be selected for transfer to the data bus. Therefore, all of the most significant bits from all of the registers can be transferred to the data bus before the next most significant bit is presented for transfer by the input registers.

Information from the 3–state bus is redistributed by the MC14514B four–bit latch/decoder. Using the four–bit address, D1 thru D4, the information on the inhibit line can be transferred to the addressed output line to the desired output registers, A thru P. This distribution of data bits to the output registers can be made in many complex patterns. For example, all of the most significant bits from the input registers can be routed into output register A, all of the next most significant bits into register B, etc. In this way horizontal, vertical, or other methods of data slicing can be implemented.

DATA ROUTING SYSTEM



MC14516B

Binary Up/Down Counter

The MC14516B synchronous up/down binary counter is constructed with MOS P–channel and N–channel enhancement mode devices in a monolithic structure.

This counter can be preset by applying the desired value, in binary, to the Preset inputs (P0, P1, P2, P3) and then bringing the Preset Enable (PE) high. The direction of counting is controlled by applying a high (for up counting) or a low (for down counting) to the UP/DOWN input. The state of the counter changes on the positive transition of the clock input.

Cascading can be accomplished by connecting the $\overline{\text{Carry Out}}$ to the $\overline{\text{Carry In}}$ of the next stage while clocking each counter in parallel. The outputs (Q0, Q1, Q2, Q3) can be reset to a low state by applying a high to the reset (R) pin.

This CMOS counter finds primary use in up/down and difference counting. Other applications include: (1) Frequency synthesizer applications where low power dissipation and/or high noise immunity is desired, (2) Analog–to–digital and digital–to–analog conversions, and (3) Magnitude and sign generation.

- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Internally Synchronous for High Speed
- Logic Edge–Clocked Design — Count Occurs on Positive Going Edge of Clock
- Single Pin Reset
- Asynchronous Preset Enable Operation
- Capable of Driving Two Low–Power TTL Loads or One Low–Power Schottky Load Over the Rated Temperature Range

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

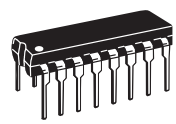
Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

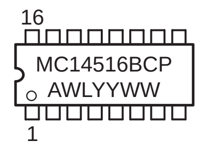
ON Semiconductor

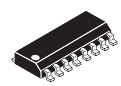
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

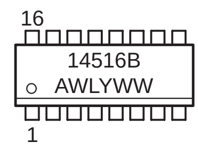


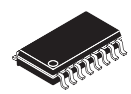
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



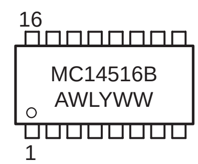


SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14516BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14516BD	SOIC–16	48/Rail
MC14516BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14516BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14516BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

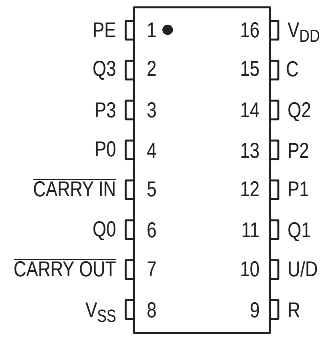
1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

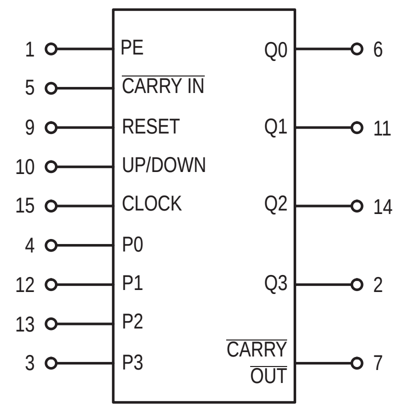
Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

March, 2000 – Rev. 3
Publication Order Number:
MC14516B/D

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



V_{DD} = PIN 16
V_{SS} = PIN 8

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{\text{Carry In}}$	Up/Down	Preset Enable	Reset	Clock	Action
1	X	0	0	X	No Count
0	1	0	0	↑	Count Up
0	0	0	0	↑	Count Down
X	X	1	0	X	Preset
X	X	X	1	X	Reset

X = Don’t Care

NOTE: When counting up, the $\overline{\text{Carry Out}}$ signal is normally high and is low only when Q0 through Q3 are high and $\overline{\text{Carry In}}$ is low. When counting down, $\overline{\text{Carry Out}}$ is low only when Q0 through Q3 and $\overline{\text{Carry In}}$ are low.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
			Min	Max	Min	Typ (4.)	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
"1" Level V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage "0" Level (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
"1" Level (V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	I_{OH}	5.0 5.0 10 15	– 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	— — — —	– 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	– 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	— — — —	– 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	— — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current (5.) (6.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)	I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (0.58 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (1.20 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (1.70 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\ pF) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.001.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	All Types Min	All Types Typ [8.]	All Types Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time — Clock to Q	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 230 ns		5.0	—	315	630	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 97 ns		10	—	130	260	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 75 ns		15	—	100	200	
Clock to $\overline{\text{Carry Out}}$	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 230 ns		5.0	—	315	630	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 97 ns		10	—	130	260	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 75 ns		15	—	100	200	
$\overline{\text{Carry In}}$ to $\overline{\text{Carry Out}}$	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 230 ns		5.0	—	180	360	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 97 ns		10	—	80	160	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 75 ns		15	—	60	120	
Preset or Reset to Q	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 230 ns		5.0	—	315	630	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 97 ns		10	—	130	360	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 75 ns		15	—	100	200	
Preset or Reset to $\overline{\text{Carry Out}}$	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 465 ns		5.0	—	550	1100	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 192 ns		10	—	225	450	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 125 ns		15	—	150	300	
Reset Pulse Width	t_w	5.0	380	190	—	ns
		10	200	100	—	
		15	160	80	—	
Clock Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0	350	200	—	ns
		10	170	100	—	
		15	140	75	—	
Clock Pulse Frequency	f_{cl}	5.0	—	3.0	1.5	MHz
		10	—	6.0	3.0	
		15	—	8.0	4.0	

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an Indication of the IC’s potential performance.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (9.) (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C) (continued)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	All Types Min	All Types Typ (10.)	All Types Max	Unit
Preset or Reset Removal Time The Preset or Reset signal must be low prior to a positive–going transition of the clock.	t_{rem}	5.0 10 15	650 230 180	325 115 90	— —	ns
Clock Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	— — —	15 5 4	µs
Setup Time $\overline{\text{Carry In}}$ to Clock	t_{su}	5.0 10 15	260 120 100	130 60 50	— — —	ns
Hold Time Clock to $\overline{\text{Carry In}}$	t_h	5.0 10 15	0 20 20	– 60 – 20 0	— — —	ns
Setup Time Up/Down to Clock	t_{su}	5.0 10 15	500 200 150	250 100 75	— — —	ns
Hold Time Clock to Up/Down	t_h	5.0 10 15	– 70 – 10 0	– 160 – 60 – 40	— — —	ns
Setup Time Pn to PE	t_{su}	5.0 10 15	– 40 – 30 – 25	– 120 – 70 – 50	— — —	ns
Hold Time PE to Pn	t_h	5.0 10 15	480 420 420	240 210 210	— — —	ns
Preset Enable Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0 10 15	200 100 80	100 50 40	— — —	ns

9. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
10. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an Indication of the IC’s potential performance.

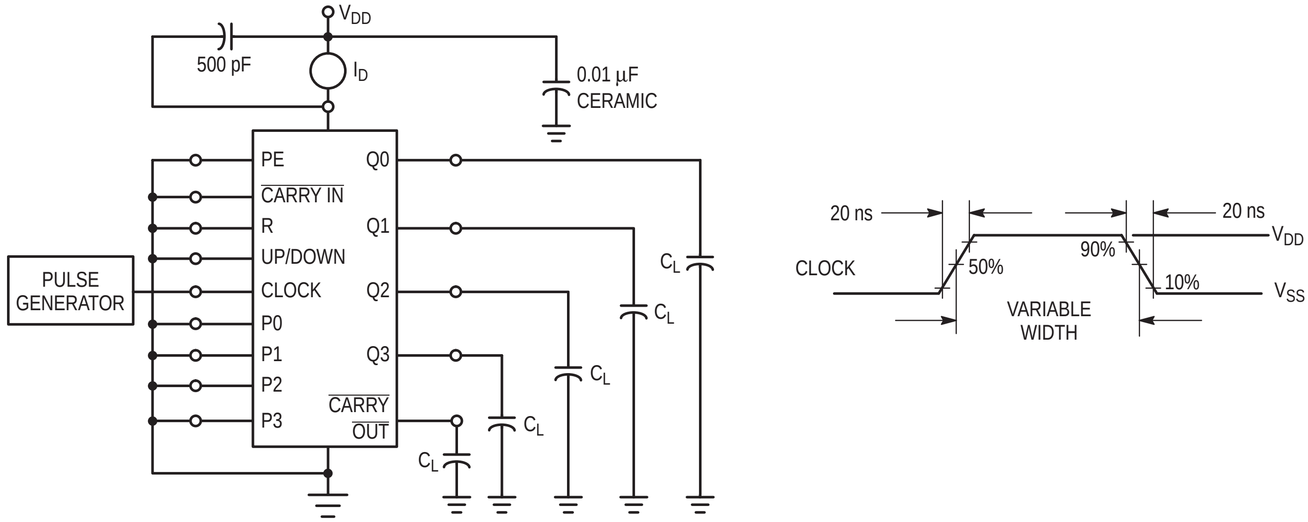
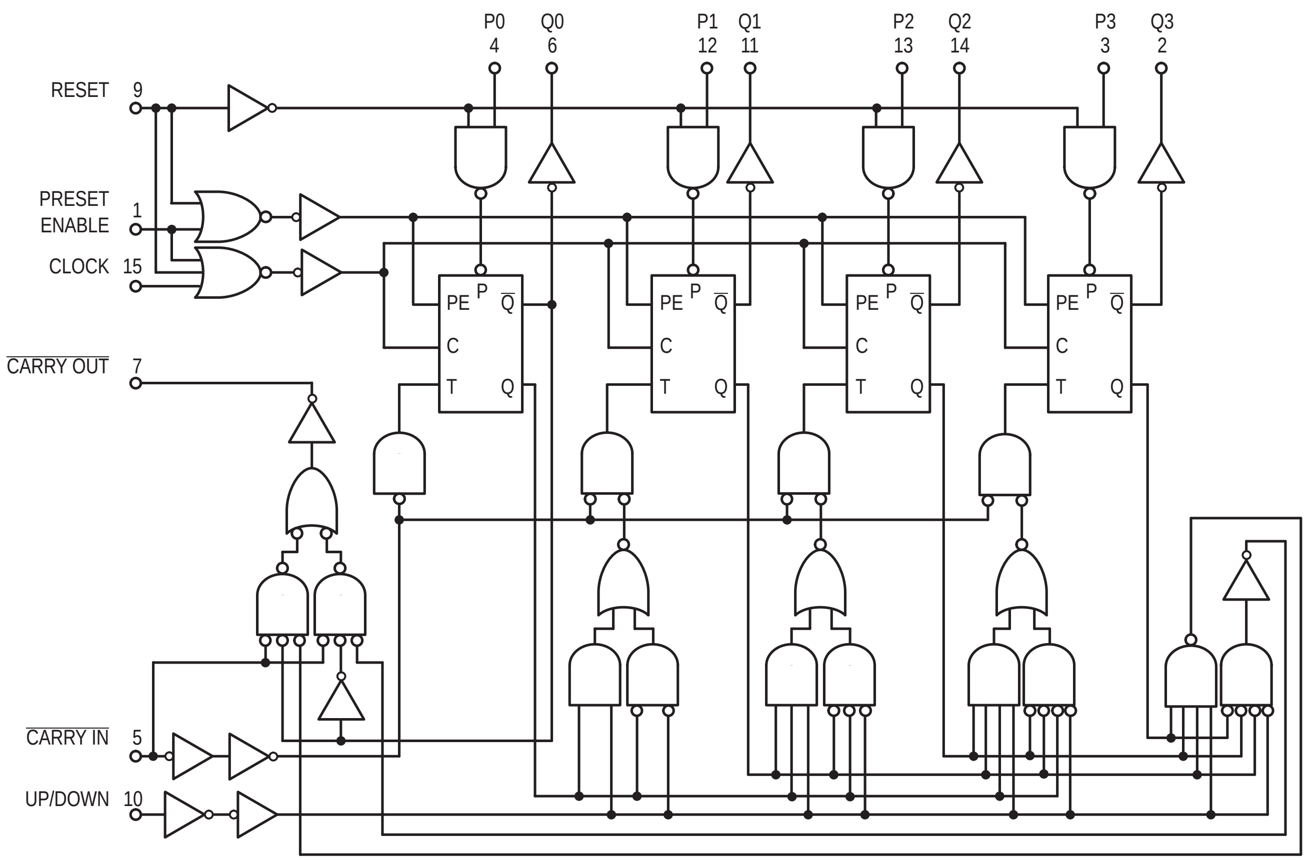
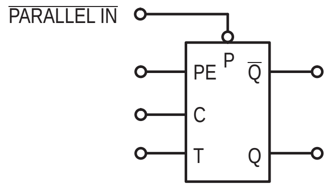


Figure 1. Power Dissipation Test Circuit and Waveform

LOGIC DIAGRAM



TOGGLE FLIP–FLOP



FLIP–FLOP FUNCTIONAL TRUTH TABLE

Preset Enable	Clock	T	Q_{n+1}
1	X	X	Parallel In
0	↑	0	Q_n
0	↑	1	$\overline{Q}_n$
0	↓	X	Q_n

X = Don't Care

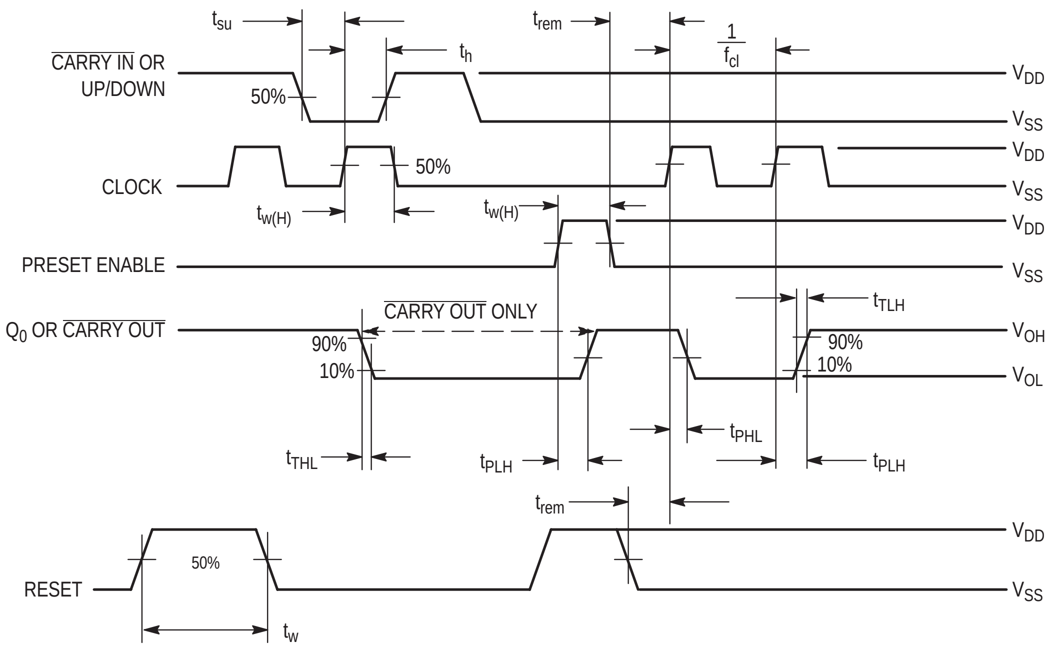


Figure 2. Switching Time Waveforms

PIN DESCRIPTIONS

INPUTS

P0, P1, P2, P3, Preset Inputs (Pins 4, 12, 13, 3) — Data on these inputs is loaded into the counter when PE is taken high.

$\overline{\text{Carry In}}$, (Pin 5) — This active–low input is used when Cascading stages. $\overline{\text{Carry In}}$ is usually connected to $\overline{\text{Carry Out}}$ of the previous stage. While high, Clock is inhibited.

Clock, (Pin 15) — Binary data is incremented or decremented, depending on the direction of count, on the positive transition of this input.

OUTPUTS

Q0, Q1, Q2, Q3, Binary outputs (Pins 6, 11, 14, 2) — Binary data is present on these outputs with Q0 corresponding to the least significant bit.

$\overline{\text{Carry Out}}$, (Pin 7) — Used when cascading stages, $\overline{\text{Carry Out}}$ is usually connected to $\overline{\text{Carry In}}$ of the next stage. This synchronous output is active low and may also be used to indicate terminal count.

CONTROLS

PE, Preset Enable, (Pin 1) — Asynchronously loads data on the Preset Inputs. This pin is active high and inhibits the clock when high.

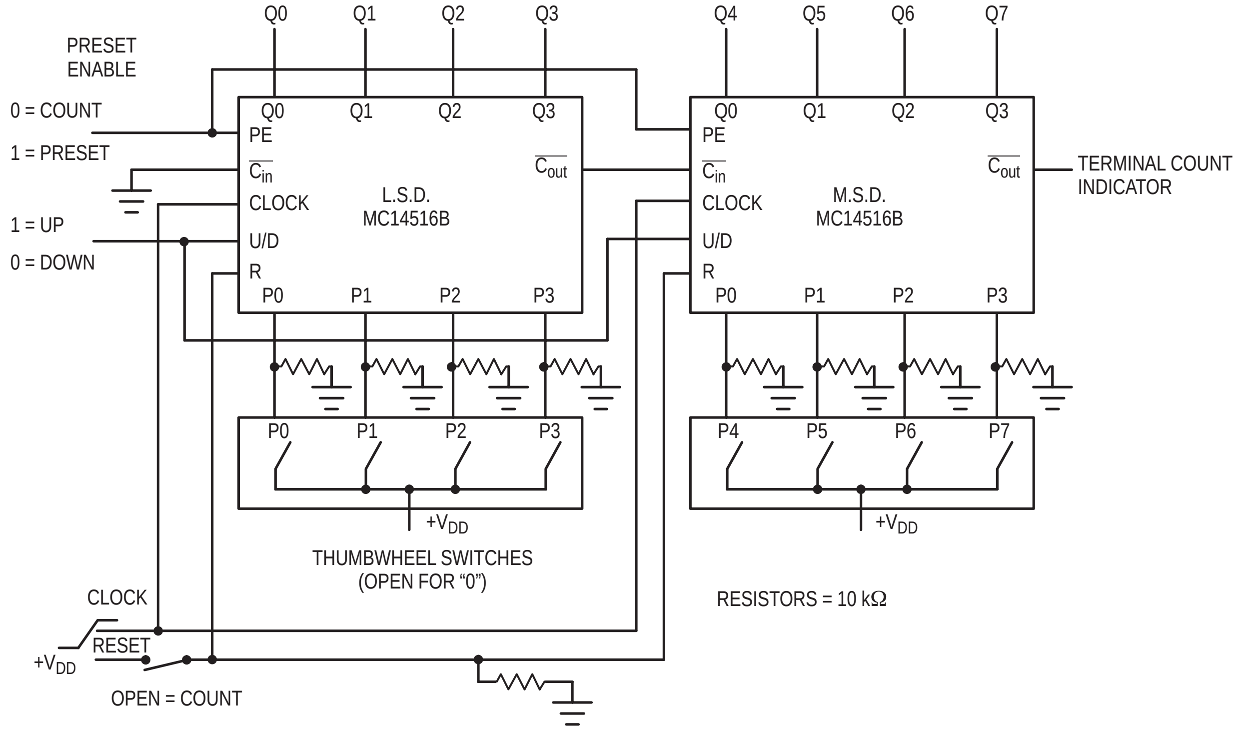
R, Reset, (Pin 9) — Asynchronously resets the Q out–puts to a low state. This pin is active high and inhibits the clock when high.

Up/Down, (Pin 10) — Controls the direction of count, high for up count, low for down count.

SUPPLY PINS

V_{SS}, Negative Supply Voltage, (Pin 8) — This pin is usually connected to ground.

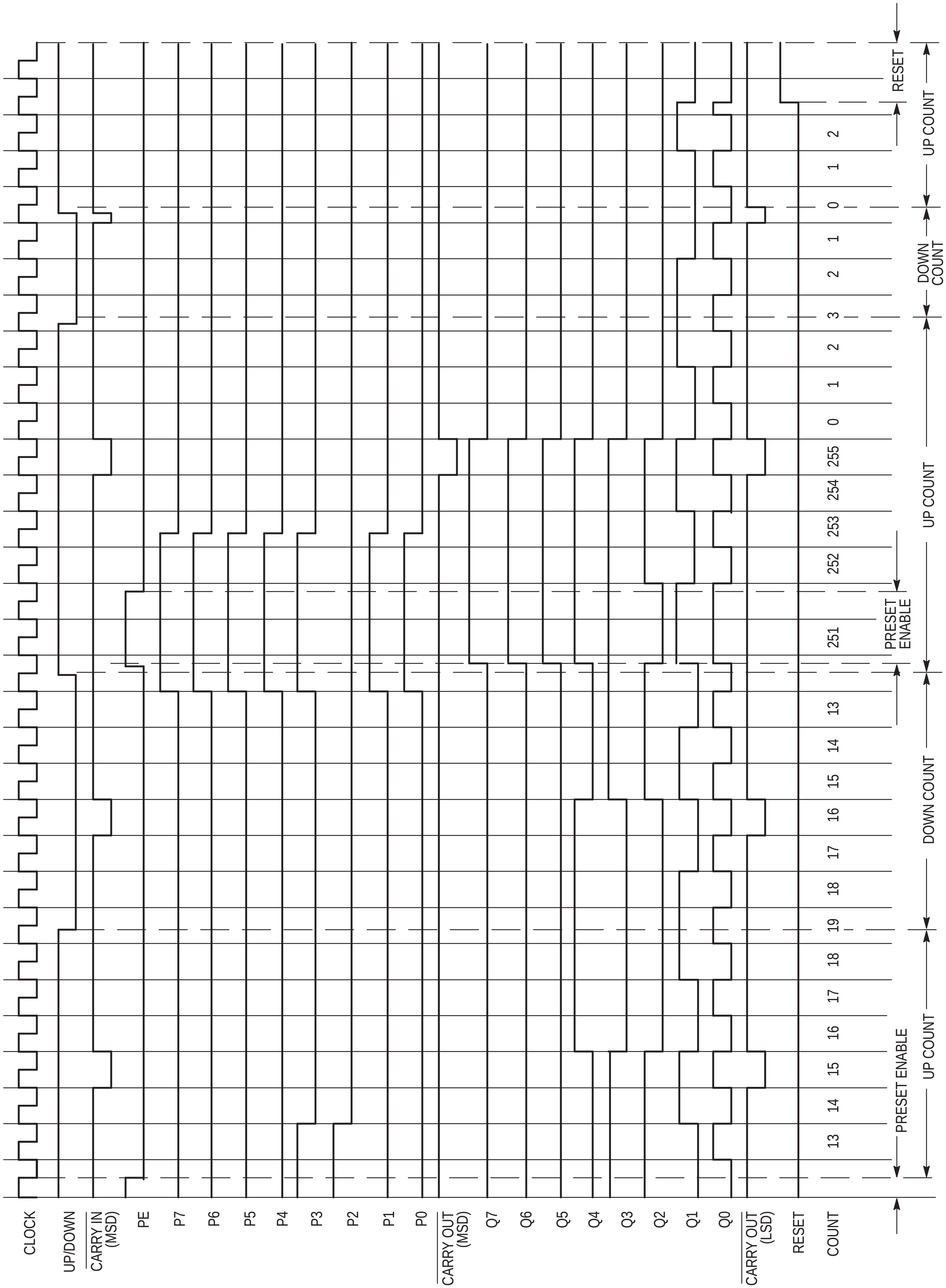
V_{DD}, Positive Supply Voltage, (Pin 16) — This pin is connected to a positive supply voltage ranging from 3.0 volts to 18.0 volts.

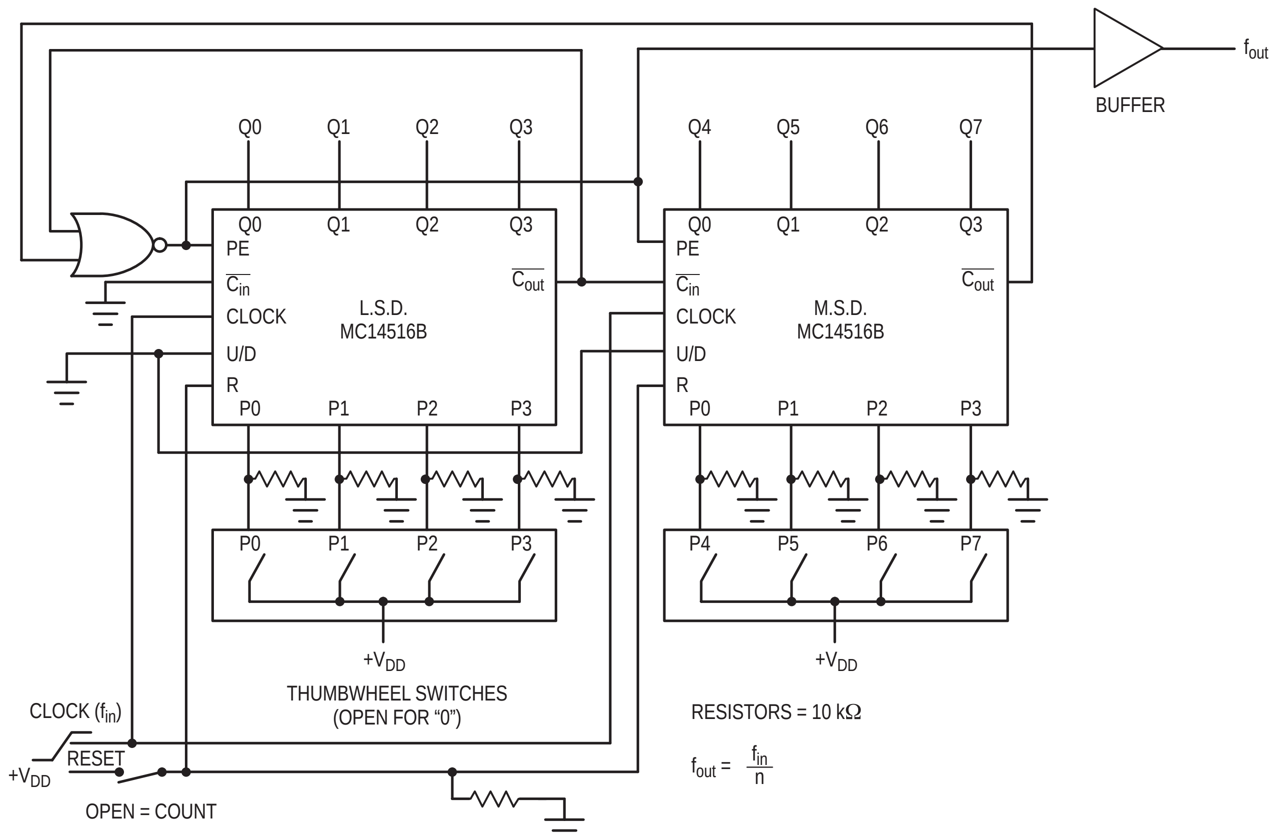


NOTE: The Least Significant Digit (L.S.D.) counts from a preset value once Preset Enable (PE) goes low. The Most Significant Digit (M.S.D.) is disabled while $\overline{C_{in}}$ is high. When the count of the L.S.D. reaches 0 (count down mode) or reaches 15 (count up mode), $\overline{C_{out}}$ goes low for one complete clock cycle, thus allowing the next counter to decrement/increment one count. (See Timing Diagram) The L.S.D. now counts through another cycle (15 clock pulses) and the above cycle is repeated.

Figure 3. Presettable Cascaded 8–Bit Up/Down Counter

TIMING DIAGRAM FOR THE PRESETTABLE CASCADED 8–BIT UP/DOWN COUNTER





NOTE: The programmable frequency divider can be set by applying the desired divide ratio, in binary, to the preset inputs. For example, the maximum divide ratio of 255 may be obtained by applying a 1111 1111 to the preset inputs P0 to P7. For this divide operation, both counters should be configured in the count down mode. The divide ratio of zero is an undefined state and should be avoided.

Figure 4. Programmable Cascaded Frequency Divider

MC14517B

Dual 64-Bit Static Shift Register

The MC14517B dual 64–bit static shift register consists of two identical, independent, 64–bit registers. Each register has separate clock and write enable inputs, as well as outputs at bits 16, 32, 48, and 64. Data at the data input is entered by clocking, regardless of the state of the write enable input. An output is disabled (open circuited) when the write enable input is high. During this time, data appearing at the data input as well as the 16–bit, 32–bit, and 48–bit taps may be entered into the device by application of a clock pulse. This feature permits the register to be loaded with 64 bits in 16 clock periods, and also permits bus logic to be used. This device is useful in time delay circuits, temporary memory storage circuits, and other serial shift register applications.

- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Fully Static Operation
- Output Transitions Occur on the Rising Edge of the Clock Pulse
- Exceedingly Slow Input Transition Rates May Be Applied to the Clock Input
- 3–State Output at 64th–Bit Allows Use in Bus Logic Applications
- Shift Registers of any Length may be Fully Loaded with 16 Clock Pulses
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 1.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 2.)	500	mW
T_A	Operating Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

1. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
2. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

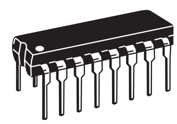
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

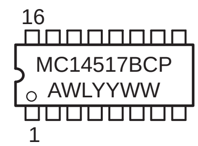
ON Semiconductor

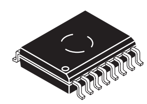
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

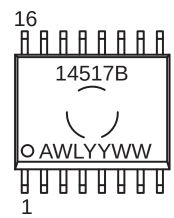


PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648





SOIC–16
DW SUFFIX
CASE 751G

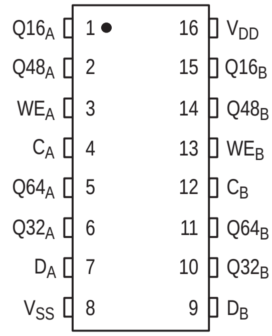


A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14517BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14517BDW	SOIC–16	47/Rail
MC14517BDWR2	SOIC–16	1000/Tape & Reel

PIN ASSIGNMENT



FUNCTIONAL TRUTH TABLE (X = Don't Care)

Clock	Write Enable	Data	16–Bit Tap	32–Bit Tap	48–Bit Tap	64–Bit Tap
0	0	X	Content of 16–Bit Displayed	Content of 32–Bit Displayed	Content of 48–Bit Displayed	Content of 64–Bit Displayed
0	1	X	High Impedance	High Impedance	High Impedance	High Impedance
1	0	X	Content of 16–Bit Displayed	Content of 32–Bit Displayed	Content of 48–Bit Displayed	Content of 64–Bit Displayed
1	1	X	High Impedance	High Impedance	High Impedance	High Impedance
_/¯	0	Data entered into 1st Bit	Content of 16–Bit Displayed	Content of 32–Bit Displayed	Content of 48–Bit Displayed	Content of 64–Bit Displayed
_/¯	1	Data entered into 1st Bit	Data at tap entered into 17–Bit	Data at tap entered into 33–Bit	Data at tap entered into 49–Bit	High Impedance
¯_	0	X	Content of 16–Bit Displayed	Content of 32–Bit Displayed	Content of 48–Bit Displayed	Content of 64–Bit Displayed
¯_	1	X	High Impedance	High Impedance	High Impedance	High Impedance

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
			Min	Max	Min	Typ [3.]	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
"1" Level V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage "0" Level (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	V_{IL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 2.25 4.50 6.75	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
"1" Level (V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	V_{IH}	 5.0 10 15	 3.5 7.0 11	 — — —	 3.5 7.0 11	 2.75 5.50 8.25	 — — —	 3.5 7.0 11	 — — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	I_{OH}	 5.0 5.0 10 15	 – 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	 — — — —	 – 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	 – 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	 — — — —	 – 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	 — — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current [4.] [5.] (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)	I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (4.2 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (8.8 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (13.7 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc
Three–State Leakage Current	I_{TL}	15	—	± 0.1	—	± 0.0001	± 0.1	—	± 3.0	µAdc

3. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
4. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
5. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.004.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [6.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	Min	Typ [7.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.65 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 390 ns		5.0	—	475	770	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 177 ns		10	—	210	300	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 115 ns		15	—	140	215	
Clock Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0 10 15	330 125 100	170 75 60	— — —	ns
Clock Pulse Frequency	f_{cl}	5.0 10 15	— — —	3.0 6.7 8.3	1.5 4.0 5.3	MHz
Clock Pulse Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	5.0 10 15	See Note [8.]			—
Data to Clock Setup Time	t_{su}	5.0 10 15	0 10 15	– 40 – 15 0	— — —	ns
Data to Clock Hold Time	t_h	5.0 10 15	150 75 35	75 25 10	— — —	ns
Write Enable to Clock Setup Time	t_{su}	5.0 10 15	400 200 110	170 65 50	— — —	ns
Write Enable to Clock Release Time	t_{rel}	5.0 10 15	380 180 100	160 55 40	— — —	ns

6. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
7. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
8. When shift register sections are cascaded, the maximum rise and fall time of the clock input should be equal to or less than the rise and fall time of the data outputs, driving data inputs, plus the propagation delay of the output driving stage.

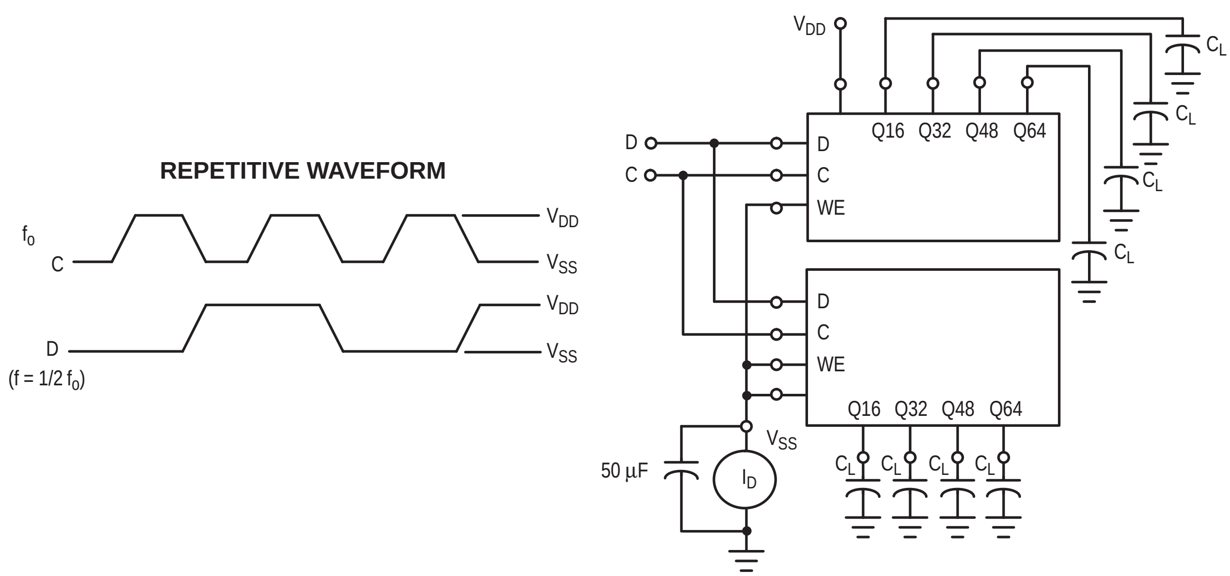
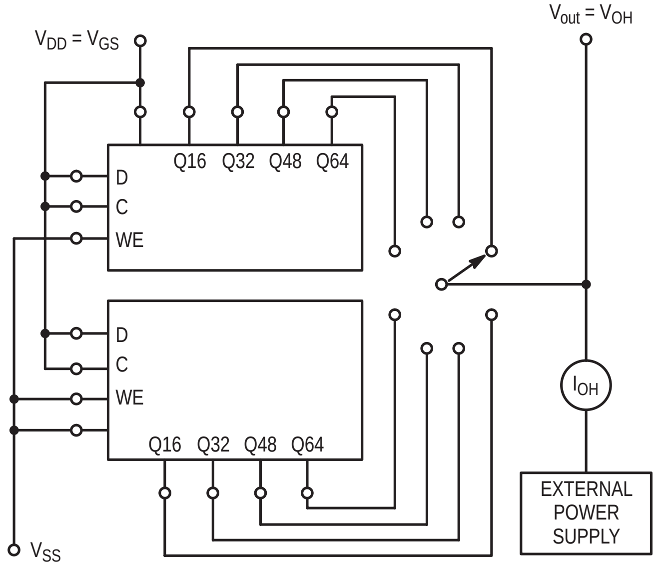
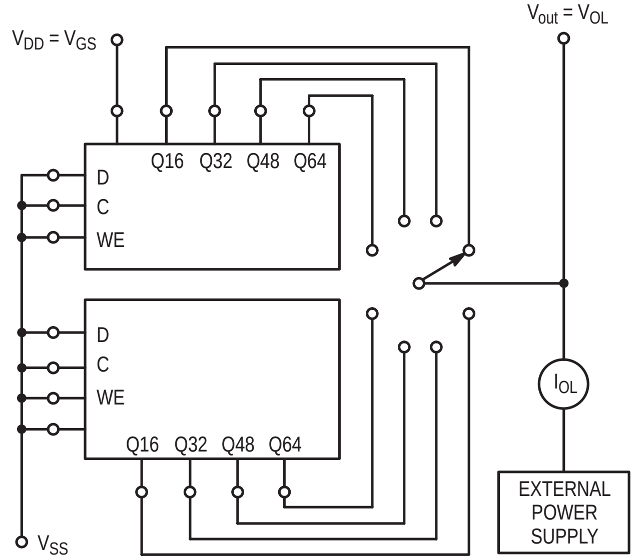


Figure 1. Power Dissipation Test Circuit and Waveform



(Output being tested should be in the high–logic state)

Figure 2. Typical Output Source Current Characteristics Test Circuit



(Output being tested should be in the low–logic state)

Figure 3. Typical Output Sink Current Characteristics Test Circuit

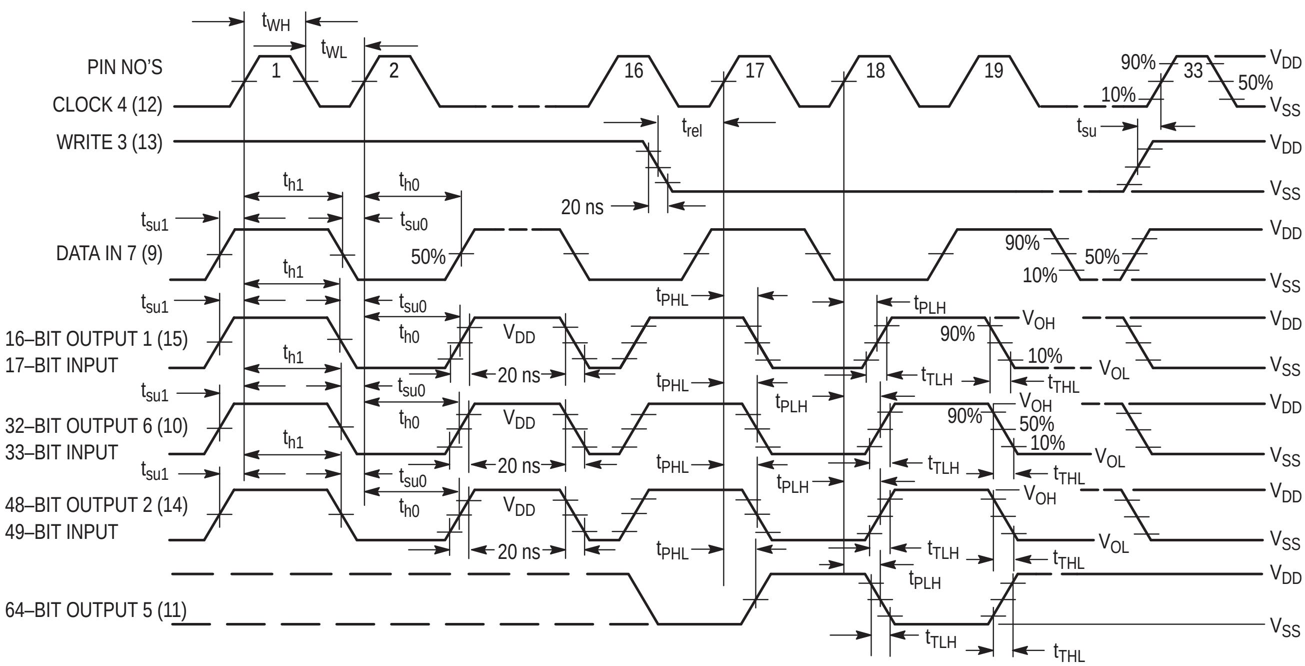
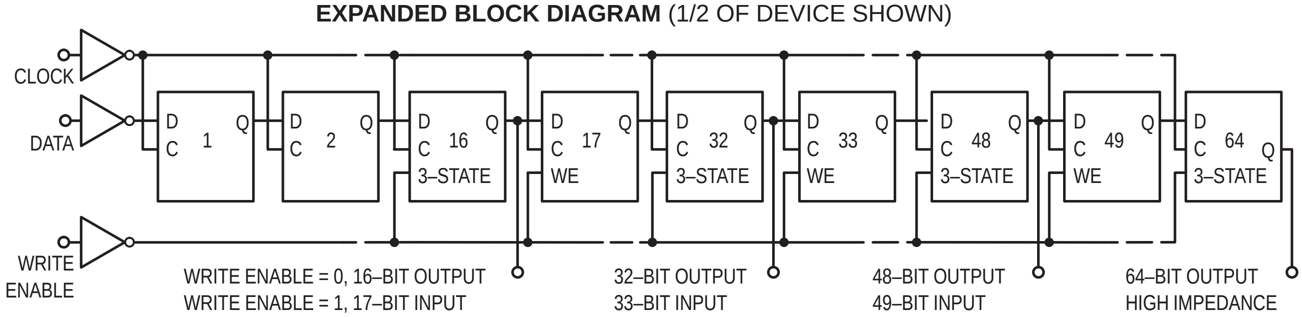


Figure 4. AC Test Waveforms

EXPANDED BLOCK DIAGRAM (1/2 OF DEVICE SHOWN)



MC14518B

Dual Up Counters

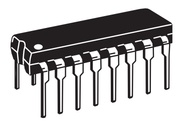
The MC14518B dual BCD counter and the MC14520B dual binary counter are constructed with MOS P–channel and N–channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. Each consists of two identical, independent, internally synchronous 4–stage counters. The counter stages are type D flip–flops, with interchangeable Clock and Enable lines for incrementing on either the positive–going or negative–going transition as required when cascading multiple stages. Each counter can be cleared by applying a high level on the Reset line. In addition, the MC14518B will count out of all undefined states within two clock periods. These complementary MOS up counters find primary use in multi–stage synchronous or ripple counting applications requiring low power dissipation and/or high noise immunity.

- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Internally Synchronous for High Internal and External Speeds
- Logic Edge–Clocked Design — Incremented on Positive Transition of Clock or Negative Transition on Enable
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range

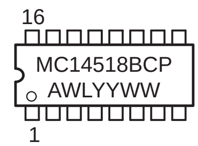
ON Semiconductor

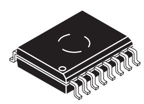
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

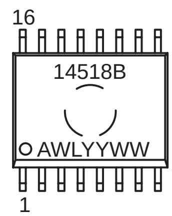


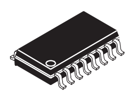
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



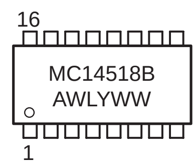


SOIC–16
DW SUFFIX
CASE 751G





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Operating Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic "P and D/DW" Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

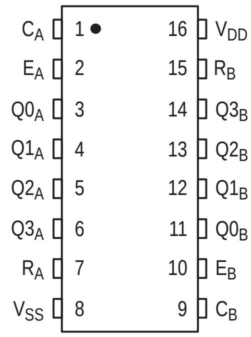
Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

ORDERING INFORMATION

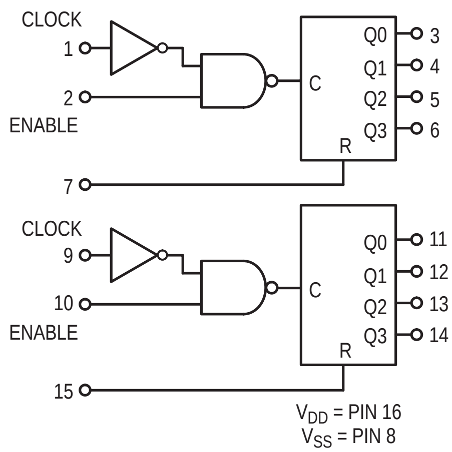
Device	Package	Shipping
MC14518BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14518BDW	SOIC–16	47/Rail
MC14518BDWR2	SOIC–16	1000/Tape & Reel
MC14518BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14518BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE

Clock	Enable	Reset	Action
_/‾	1	0	Increment Counter
0	‾_	0	Increment Counter
‾_	X	0	No Change
X	_/‾	0	No Change
_/‾	0	0	No Change
1	‾_	0	No Change
X	X	1	Q0 thru Q3 = 0

X = Don’t Care

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
				Min	Max	Min	Typ [4.]	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	"0" Level	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	"1" Level	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	Source	I_{OH}	5.0 5.0 10 15	– 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	— — — —	– 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	– 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	— — — —	– 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	— — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)		I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current [5.] [6.] (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)		I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (0.6 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (1.2 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (1.7 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.002.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	All Types Min	Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time Clock to Q/Enable to Q	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 215 ns		5.0	—	280	560	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 97 ns		10	—	115	230	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 75 ns		15	—	80	160	
Reset to Q	t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 265 ns		5.0	—	330	650	
t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 117 ns		10	—	130	230	
t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 95 ns		15	—	90	170	
Clock Pulse Width	$t_{w(H)}$, $t_{w(L)}$	5.0 10 15	200 100 70	100 50 35	— — —	ns
Clock Pulse Frequency	f_{cl}	5.0 10 15	— — —	2.5 6.0 8.0	1.5 3.0 4.0	MHz
Clock or Enable Rise and Fall Time	t_{THL}, t_{TLH}	5.0 10 15	— — —	— — —	15 5 4	µs
Enable Pulse Width	$t_{WH(E)}$	5.0 10 15	440 200 140	220 100 70	— — —	ns
Reset Pulse Width	$t_{WH(R)}$	5.0 10 15	280 120 90	125 55 40	— — —	ns
Reset Removal Time	t_{rem}	5.0 10 15	– 5 15 20	– 45 – 15 – 5	— — —	ns

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.

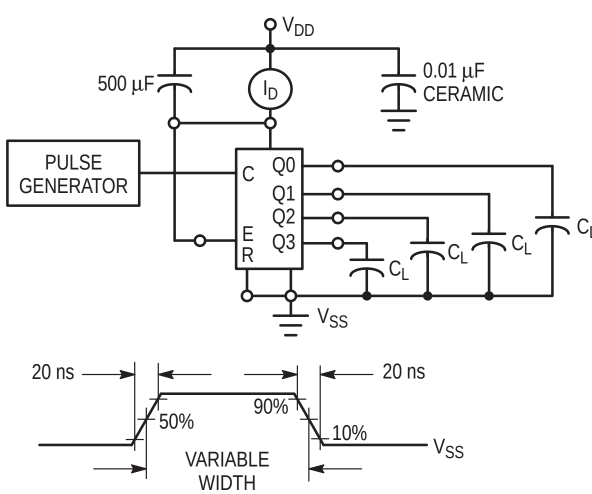


Figure 1. Power Dissipation Test Circuit and Waveform

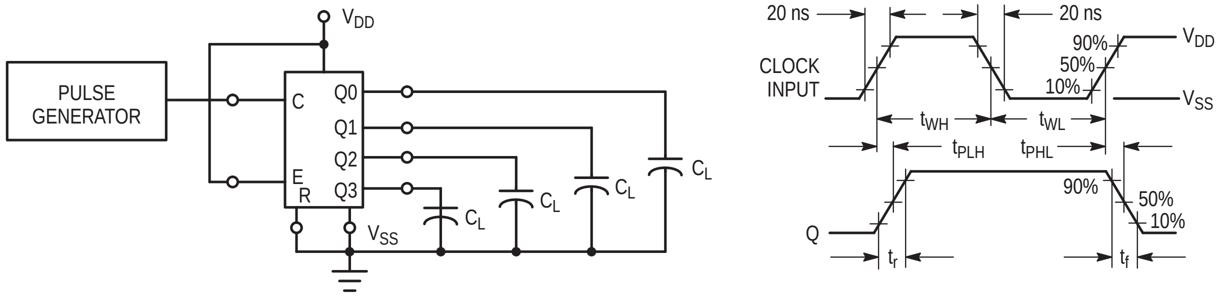


Figure 2. Switching Time Test Circuit and Waveforms

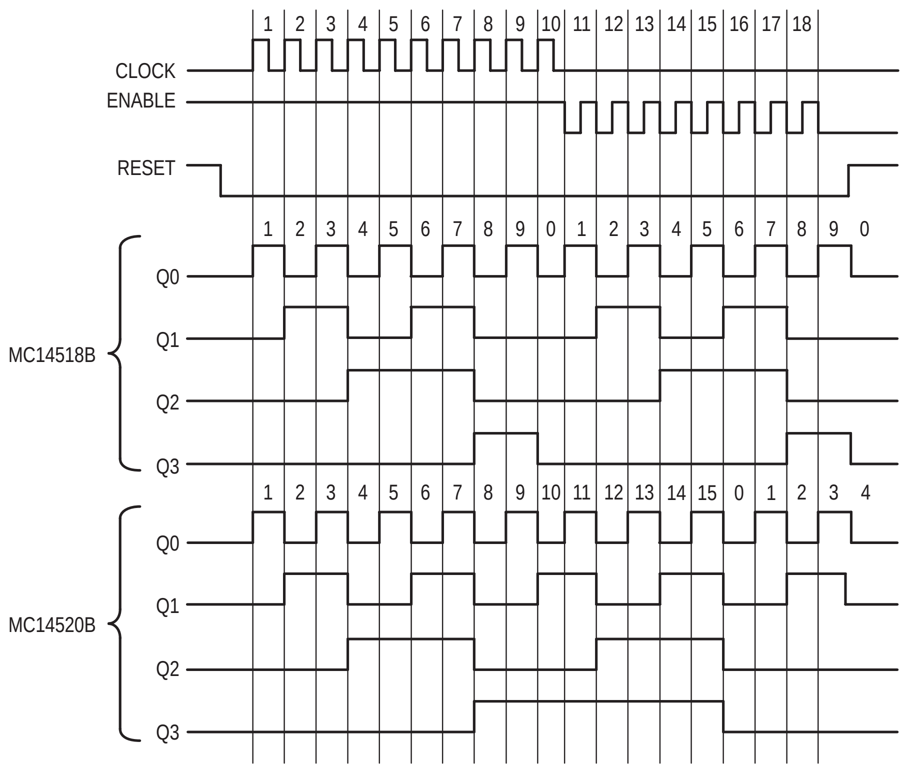


Figure 3. Timing Diagram

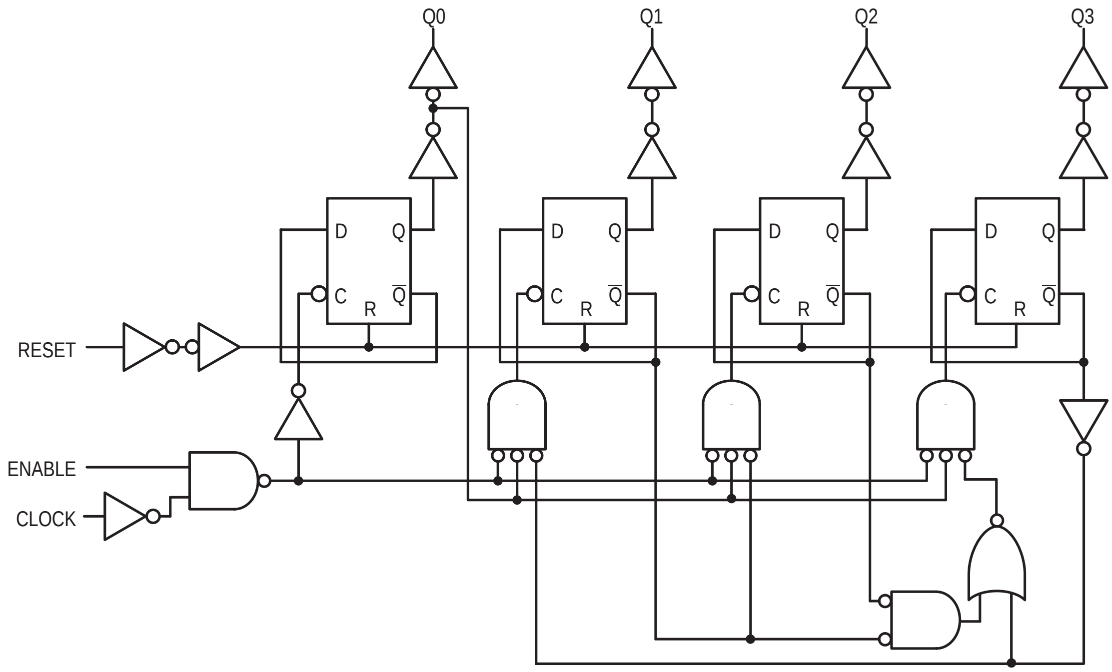


Figure 4. Decade Counter (MC14518B) Logic Diagram
(1/2 of Device Shown)

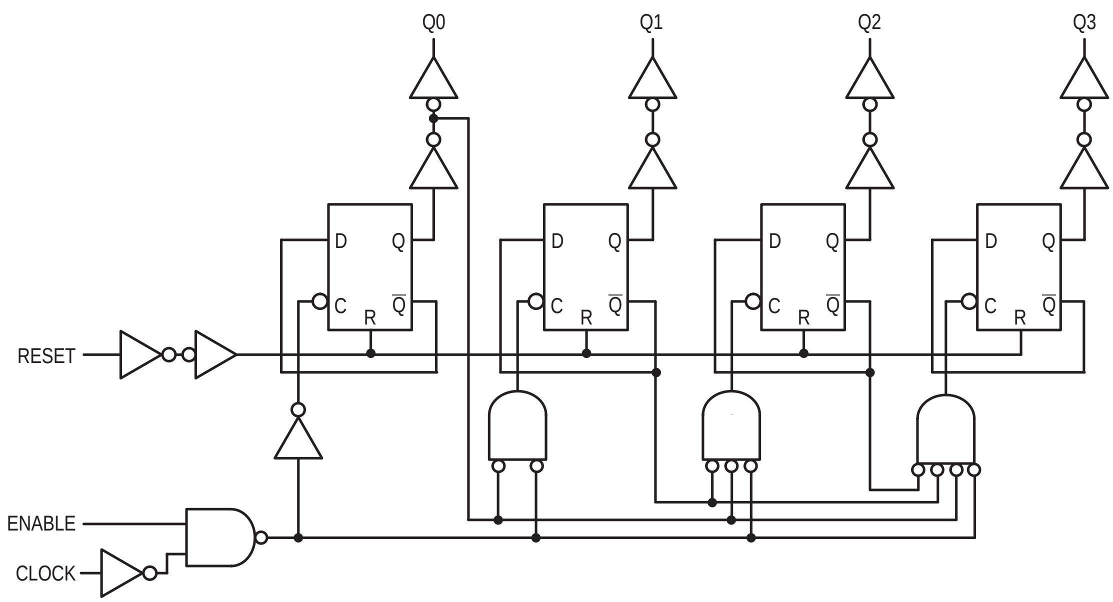


Figure 5. Binary Counter (MC14520B) Logic Diagram
(1/2 of Device Shown)

MC14521B

24-Stage Frequency Divider

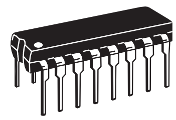
The MC14521B consists of a chain of 24 flip–flops with an input circuit that allows three modes of operation. The input will function as a crystal oscillator, an RC oscillator, or as an input buffer for an external oscillator. Each flip–flop divides the frequency of the previous flip–flop by two, consequently this part will count up to 2^{24} = 16,777,216. The count advances on the negative going edge of the clock. The outputs of the last seven–stages are available for added flexibility.

- All Stages are Resettable
- Reset Disables the RC Oscillator for Low Standby Power Drain
- RC and Crystal Oscillator Outputs Are Capable of Driving External Loads
- Test Mode to Reduce Test Time
- V_{DD}' and V_{SS}' Pins Brought Out on Crystal Oscillator Inverter to Allow the Connection of External Resistors for Low–Power Operation
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load over the Rated Temperature Range.

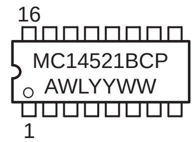
ON Semiconductor

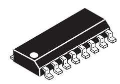
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

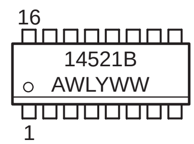


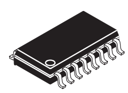
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



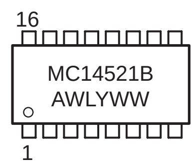


SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

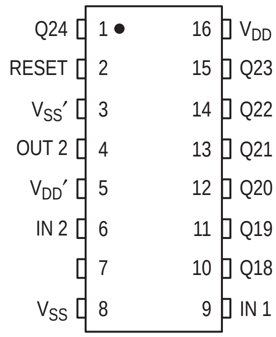
Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

ORDERING INFORMATION

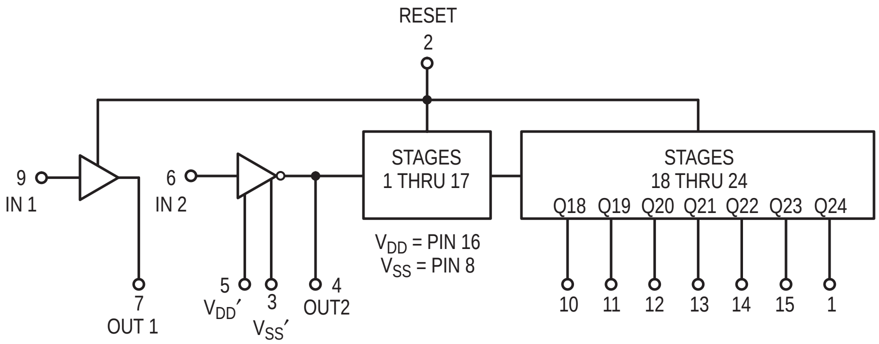
Device	Package	Shipping
MC14521BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14521BD	SOIC–16	48/Rail
MC14521BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14521BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14521BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14521BFR2	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



Output	Count Capacity
Q18	2^{18} = 262,144
Q19	2^{19} = 524,288
Q20	2^{20} = 1,048,576
Q21	2^{21} = 2,097,152
Q22	2^{22} = 4,194,304
Q23	2^{23} = 8,388,608
Q24	2^{24} = 16,777,216

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ [4.]	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
"1" Level V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage "0" Level (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	V_{IL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 2.25 4.50 6.75	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
"1" Level (V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	V_{IH}	 5.0 10 15	 3.5 7.0 11	 — — —	 3.5 7.0 11	 2.75 5.50 8.25	 — — —	 3.5 7.0 11	 — — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) Pins 4 & 7 (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	I_{OH}	 5.0 5.0 10 15	 – 1.2 – 0.25 – 0.62 – 1.8	 — — — —	 – 1.0 – 0.2 – 0.5 – 1.5	 – 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 3.5	 — — — —	 – 0.7 – 0.14 – 0.35 – 1.1	 — — — —	mAdc
(V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) Pins 1, 10, (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) 11, 12, 13, 14 (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc) and 15		5.0 5.0 10 15	– 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	— — — —	– 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	– 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	— — — —	– 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	— — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current [5.] [6.] (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)	I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (0.42 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (0.85 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (1.40 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\ pF) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.003.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (7.) (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	Min	Typ (8.)	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time (Counter Outputs)	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PHL}, t_{PLH}					µs
Clock to Q18						
t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 4415 ns		5.0	—	4.5	9.0	
t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 1667 ns		10	—	1.7	3.5	
t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 1275 ns		15	—	1.3	2.7	
Clock to Q24						
t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 5915 ns		5.0	—	6.0	12	
t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 2167 ns		10	—	2.2	4.5	
t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 1675 ns		15	—	1.7	3.5	
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PHL}					ns
Reset to Q_n						
t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 1215 ns		5.0	—	1300	2600	
t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 467 ns		10	—	500	1000	
t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 350 ns		15	—	375	750	
Clock Pulse Width	$t_{WH(cl)}$	5.0	385	140	—	ns
		10	150	55	—	
		15	120	40	—	
Clock Pulse Frequency	f_{cl}	5.0	—	3.5	2.0	MHz
		10	—	9.0	5.0	
		15	—	12	6.5	
Clock Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	5.0	—	—	15	µs
		10	—	—	5.0	
		15	—	—	4.0	
Reset Pulse Width	$t_{WH(R)}$	5.0	1400	700	—	ns
		10	600	300	—	
		15	450	225	—	
Reset Removal Time	t_{rem}	5.0	30	– 200	—	ns
		10	0	– 160	—	
		15	– 40	– 110	—	

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

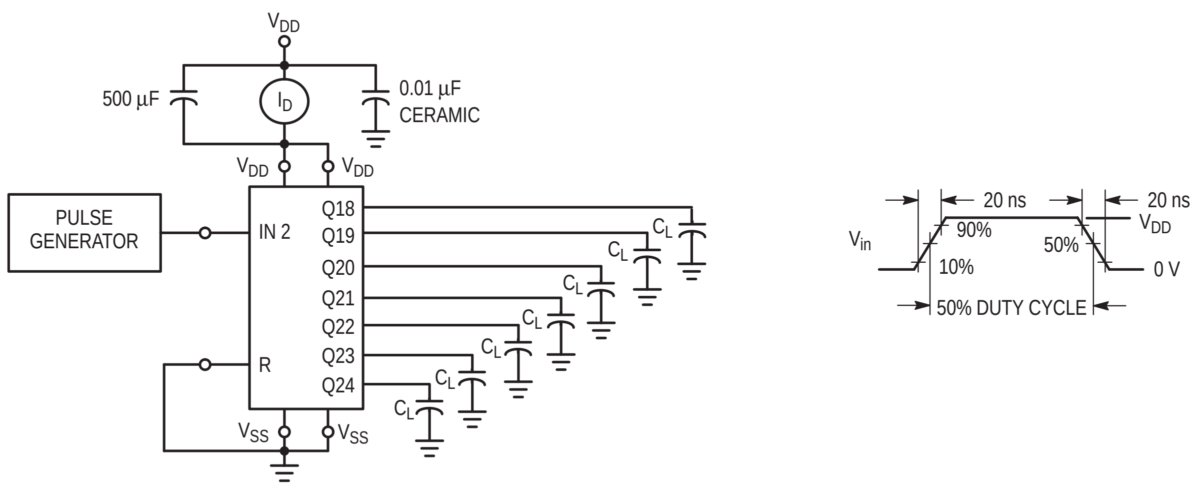


Figure 1. Power Dissipation Test Circuit and Waveform

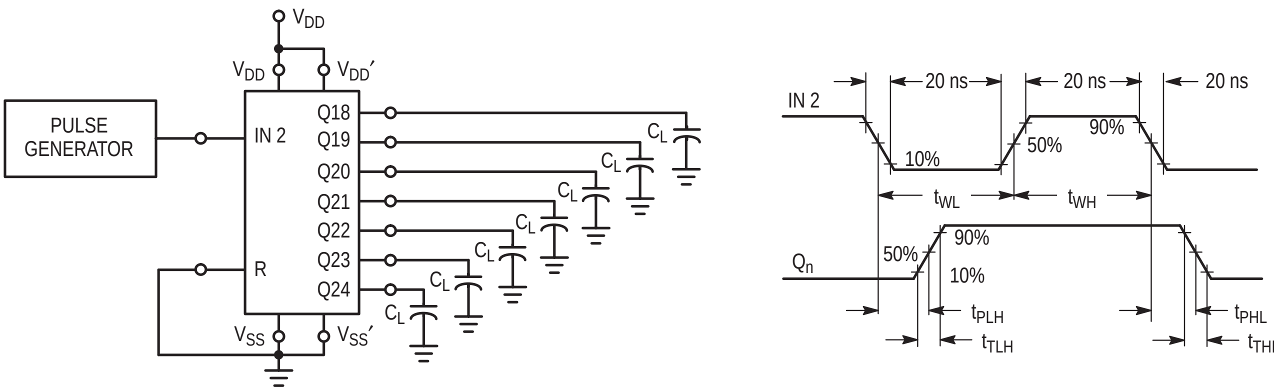
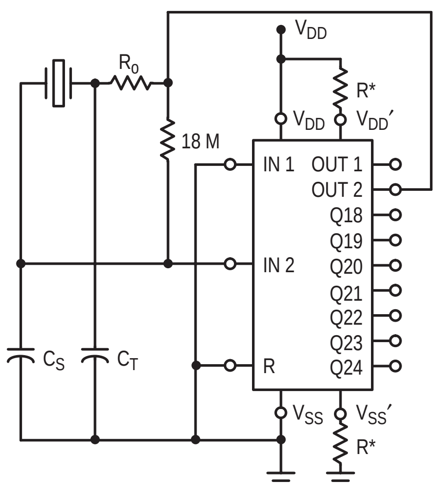


Figure 2. Switching Time Test Circuit and Waveforms



*Optional for low power operation,
10 kΩ ≤ R ≤ 70 kΩ.

Figure 3. Crystal Oscillator Circuit

Characteristic	500 kHz Circuit	50 kHz Circuit	Unit
Crystal Characteristics			
Resonant Frequency	500	50	kHz
Equivalent Resistance, R_S	1.0	6.2	kΩ
External Resistor/Capacitor Values			
R_o	47	750	kΩ
C_T	82	82	pF
C_S	20	20	pF
Frequency Stability			
Frequency Change as a Function of V_{DD} (T_A = 25°C)			
V_{DD} Change from 5.0 V to 10 V	+ 6.0	+ 2.0	ppm
V_{DD} Change from 10 V to 15 V	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	ppm
Frequency Change as a Function of Temperature (V_{DD} = 10 V)			
T_A Change from – 55°C to + 25°C			
MC14521 only	– 4.0	– 2.0	ppm
Complete Oscillator*	+ 100	+ 120	ppm
T_A Change from + 25°C to + 125°C			
MC14521 only	– 2.0	– 2.0	ppm
Complete Oscillator*	– 160	– 560	ppm

*Complete oscillator includes crystal, capacitors, and resistors.

Figure 4. Typical Data for Crystal Oscillator Circuit

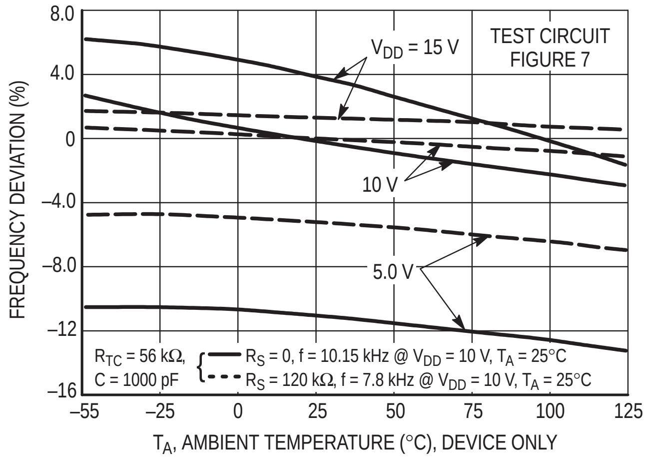


Figure 5. RC Oscillator Stability

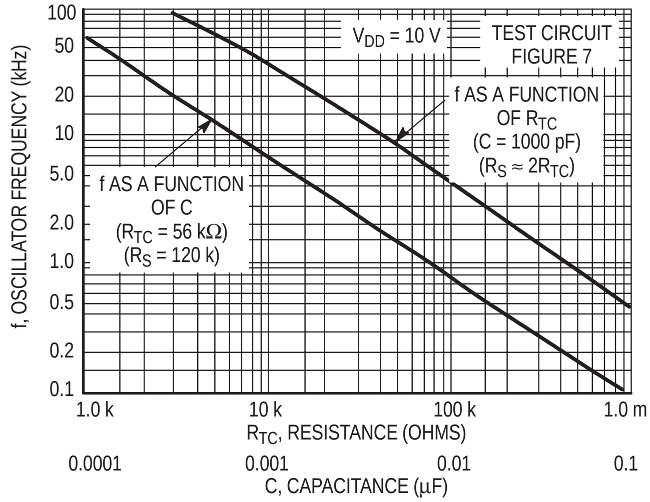


Figure 6. RC Oscillator Frequency as a Function of R_{TC} and C

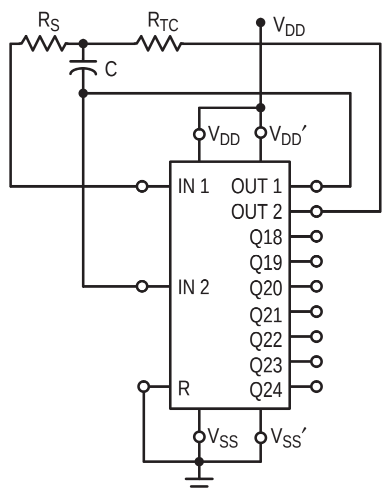


Figure 7. RC Oscillator Circuit

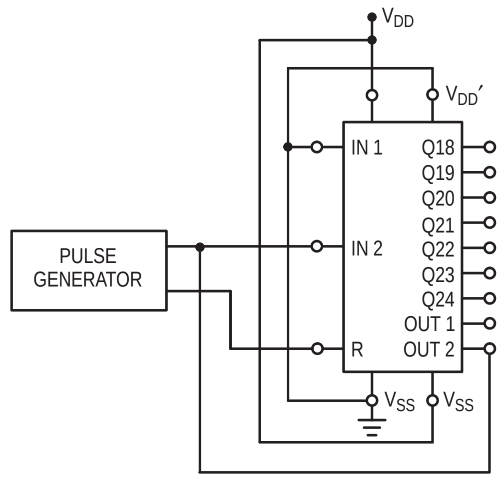


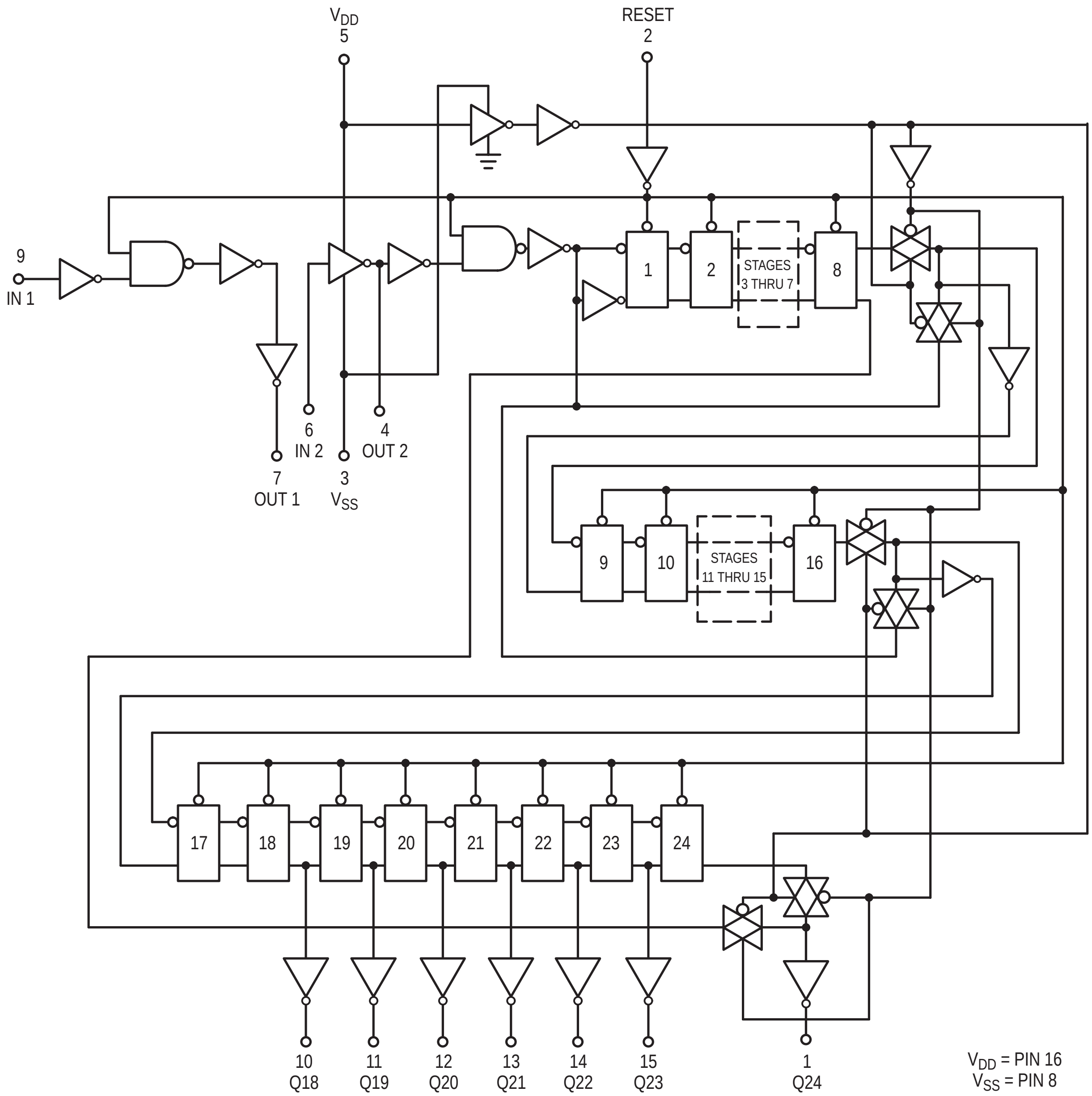
Figure 8. Functional Test Circuit

FUNCTIONAL TEST SEQUENCE

A test function (see Figure 8) has been included for the reduction of test time required to exercise all 24 counter stages. This test function divides the counter into three 8–stage sections, and 255 counts are loaded in each of the 8–stage sections in parallel. All flip–flops are now at a logic "1". The counter is now returned to the normal 24–stages in series configuration. One more pulse is entered into Input 2 (In 2) which will cause the counter to ripple from an all "1" state to an all "0" state.

Inputs		Outputs				Comments
Reset	In 2	Out 2	V_{SS}'	V_{DD}'	Q18 thru Q24	Counter is in three 8–stage sections in parallel mode
1	0	0	V_{DD}	Gnd	0	Counter is reset. In 2 and Out 2 are connected together
0	1	1				First "0" to "1" transition on In 2, Out 2 node.
	0 1 — — —	0 1 — — —				255 "0" to "1" transitions are clocked into this In 2, Out 2 node.
	1	1			1	The 255th "0" to "1" transition.
	0 0	0 0			1 1	
	1	0	Gnd	V_{DD}	1	Counter converted back to 24–stages in series mode.
	1	0			1	Out 2 converts back to an output.
	0	1			0	Counter ripples from an all "1" state to an all "0" stage.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



MC14526B

Presettable 4-Bit Down Counters

The MC14526B binary counter is constructed with MOS P–channel and N–channel enhancement mode devices in a monolithic structure.

This device is presettable, cascadable, synchronous down counter with a decoded "0" state output for divide–by–N applications. In single stage applications the "0" output is applied to the Preset Enable input. The Cascade Feedback input allows cascade divide–by–N operation with no additional gates required. The Inhibit input allows disabling of the pulse counting function. Inhibit may also be used as a negative edge clock.

This complementary MOS counter can be used in frequency synthesizers, phase–locked loops, and other frequency division applications requiring low power dissipation and/or high noise immunity.

- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Logic Edge–Clocked Design — Incremented on Positive Transition of Clock or Negative Transition of Inhibit
- Asynchronous Preset Enable
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Operating Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating: Plastic "P and D/DW" Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

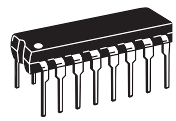
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

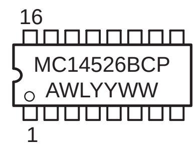
ON Semiconductor

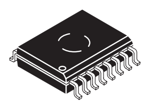
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

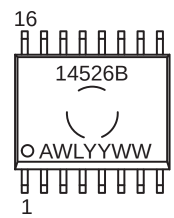


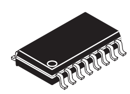
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



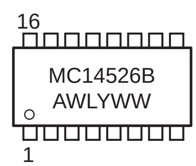


SOIC–16
DW SUFFIX
CASE 751G





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



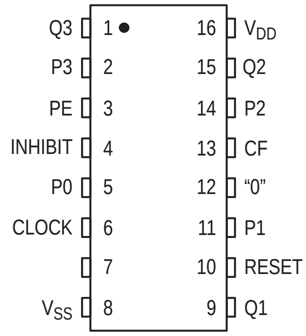
A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14526BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14526BDW	SOIC–16	47/Rail
MC14526BDWR2	SOIC–16	1000/Tape & Reel
MC14526BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT



FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs					Output	Resulting Function
Clock	Reset	Inhibit	Preset Enable	Cascade Feedback	"0"	
X	H	X	L	L	L	Asynchronous reset*
X	H	X	H	L	H	Asynchronous reset
X	H	X	X	H	H	Asynchronous reset
X	L	X	H	X	L	Asynchronous preset
↑	L	H	L	X	L	Decrement inhibited
L	L	↓	L	X	L	Decrement inhibited
↓	L	L	L	L	L	No change** (inactive edge)
H	L	↑	L	L	L	No change** (inactive edge)
↑	L	L	L	L	L	Decrement**
H	L	↓	L	L	L	Decrement**

X = Don't Care

NOTES:

* Output "0" is low when reset goes high only it PE and CF are low.

** Output "0" is high when reset is low, only if CF is high and count is 0000.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
			Min	Max	Min	Typ [4.]	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
"1" Level V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage "0" Level (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	V_{IL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 2.25 4.50 6.75	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
"1" Level (V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	V_{IH}	 5.0 10 15	 3.5 7.0 11	 — — —	 3.5 7.0 11	 2.75 5.50 8.25	 — — —	 3.5 7.0 11	 — — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	I_{OH}	 5.0 5.0 10 15	 – 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	 — — — —	 – 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	 – 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	 — — — —	 – 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	 — — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current [5.] [6.] (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)	I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (1.7 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (3.4 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (5.1 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50)\text{ Vfk}$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.001.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	Min	Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns	t_{TLH}, t_{THL} (Figures 4, 5)	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 100 50 40	 200 100 80	ns
Propagation Delay Time (Inhibit Used as Negative Edge Clock) Clock or Inhibit to Q t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 465 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 197 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 135 ns	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} (Figures 4, 5, 6)	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 550 225 160	 1100 450 320	ns
Clock or Inhibit to "0" t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 155 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 87 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 65 ns		 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 240 130 100	 480 260 200	
Propagation Delay Time Pn to Q	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} (Figures 4, 7)	5.0 10 15	— — —	260 120 100	520 240 200	ns
Propagation Delay Time Reset to Q	t_{PHL} (Figure 8)	5.0 10 15	— — —	250 110 80	500 220 160	ns
Propagation Delay Time Preset Enable to "0"	t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} (Figures 4, 9)	5.0 10 15	— — —	220 100 80	440 200 160	ns
Clock or Inhibit Pulse Width	t_w (Figures 5, 6)	5.0 10 15	250 100 80	125 50 40	— — —	ns
Clock Pulse Frequency (with PE = low)	f_{max} (Figures 4, 5, 6)	5.0 10 15	— — —	2.0 5.0 6.6	1.5 3.0 4.0	MHz
Clock or Inhibit Rise and Fall Time	t_r, t_f (Figures 5, 6)	5.0 10 15	— — —	— — —	15 5 4	µs
Setup Time Pn to Preset Enable	t_{su} (Figure 10)	5.0 10 15	90 50 40	40 15 10	— — —	ns
Hold Time Preset Enable to Pn	t_h (Figure 10)	5.0 10 15	30 30 30	– 15 – 5 0	— — —	ns
Preset Enable Pulse Width	t_w (Figure 10)	5.0 10 15	250 100 80	125 50 40	— — —	ns
Reset Pulse Width	t_w (Figure 8)	5.0 10 15	350 250 200	175 125 100	— — —	ns
Reset Removal Time	t_{rem} (Figure 8)	5.0 10 15	10 20 30	– 110 – 30 – 20	— — —	ns

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.

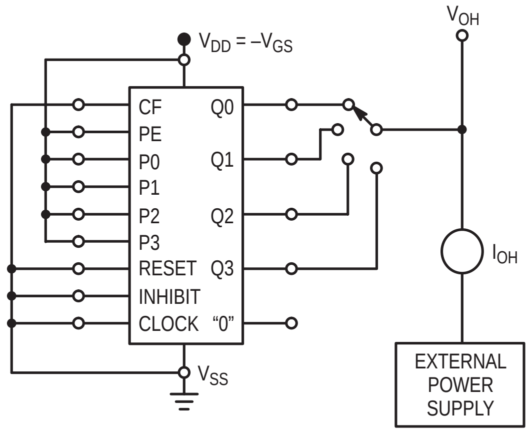


Figure 1. Typical Output Source Characteristics Test Circuit

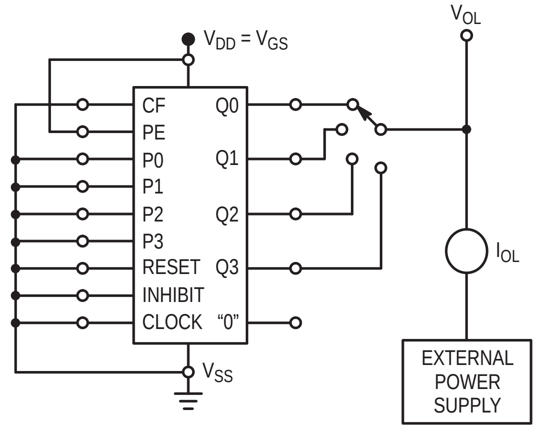


Figure 2. Typical Output Sink Characteristics Test Circuit

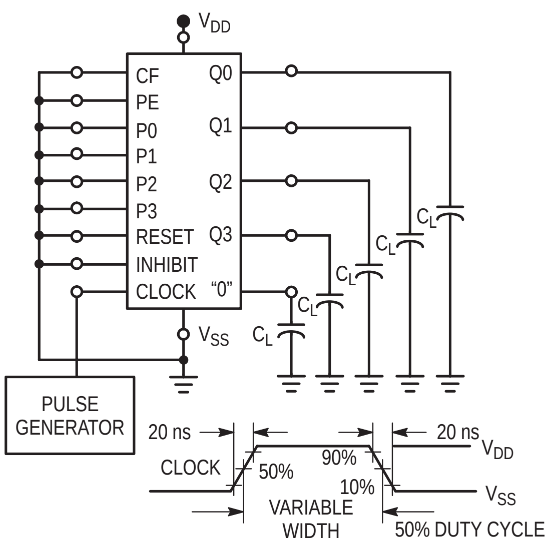
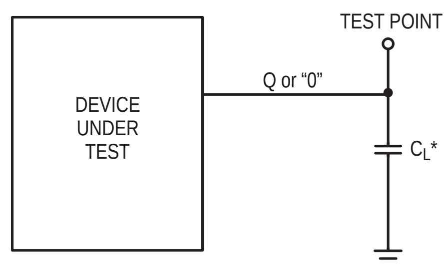


Figure 3. Power Dissipation



*Includes all probe and jig capacitance.

Figure 4. Test Circuit

SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

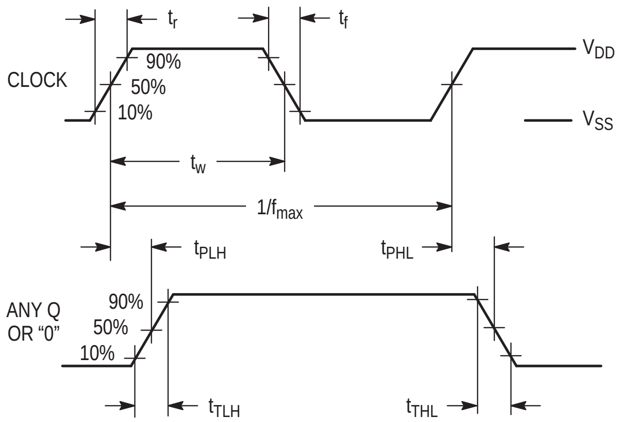


Figure 5.

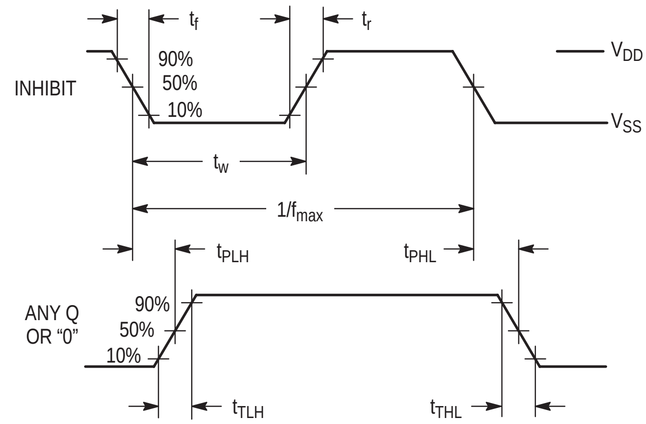


Figure 6.

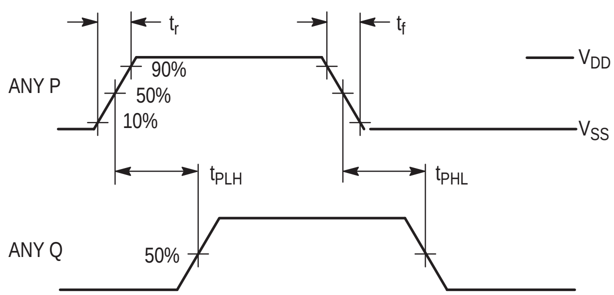


Figure 7.

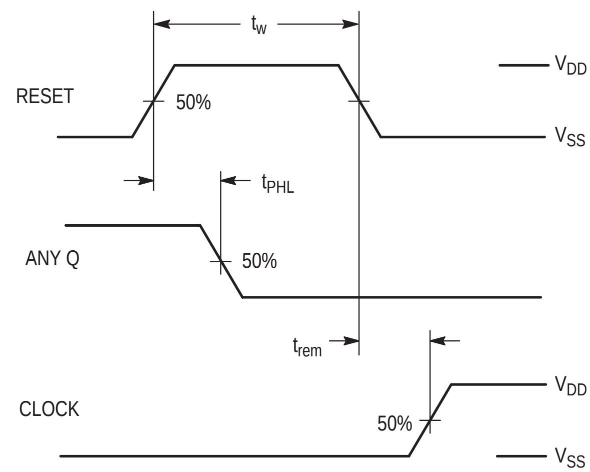


Figure 8.

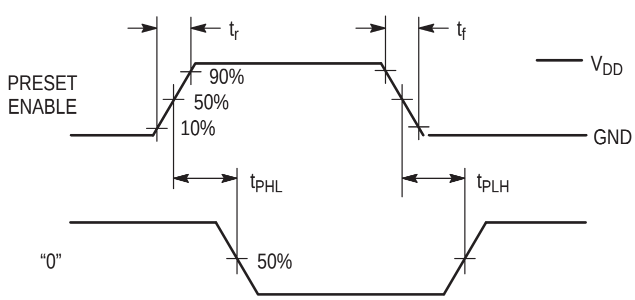


Figure 9.

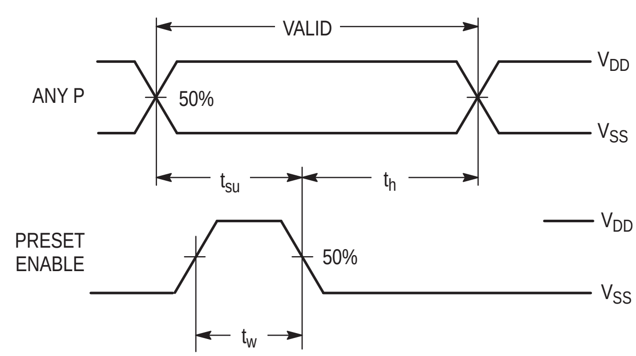


Figure 10.

PIN DESCRIPTIONS

Preset Enable (Pin 3) — If Reset is low, a high level on the Preset Enable input asynchronously loads the counter with the programmed values on P0, P1, P2, and P3.

Inhibit (Pin 4) — A high level on the Inhibit input pre–vents the Clock from decrementing the counter. With Clock (pin 6) held high, Inhibit may be used as a negative edge clock input.

Clock (Pin 6) — The counter decrements by one for each rising edge of Clock. See the Function Table for level requirements on the other inputs.

Reset (Pin 10) — A high level on Reset asynchronously forces Q0, Q1, Q2, and Q3 low and, if Cascade Feedback is high, causes the "0" output to go high.

"0" (Pin 12) — The "0" (Zero) output issues a pulse one clock period wide when the counter reaches terminal count (Q0 = Q1 = Q2 = Q3 = low) if Cascade Feedback is high and Preset Enable is low. When presetting the counter to a value other than all zeroes, the "0" output is valid after the rising edge of Preset Enable (when Cascade Feedback is high). See the Function Table.

Cascade Feedback (Pin 13) — If the Cascade Feedback input is high, a high level is generated at the "0" output when the count is all zeroes. If Cascade Feedback is low, the "0" output depends on the Preset Enable input level. See the Function Table.

P0, P1, P2, P3 (Pins 5, 11, 14, 2) — These are the preset data inputs. P0 is the LSB.

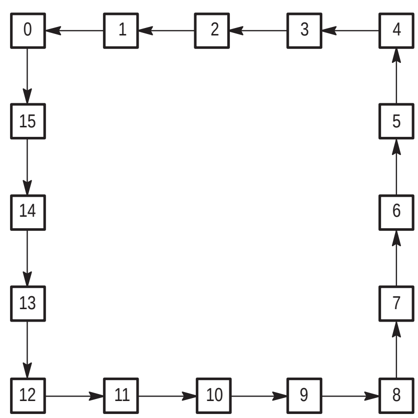
Q0, Q1, Q2, Q3 (Pins 7, 9, 15, 1) — These are the synchronous counter outputs. Q0 is the LSB.

V_{SS} (Pin 8) — The most negative power supply potential. This pin is usually ground.

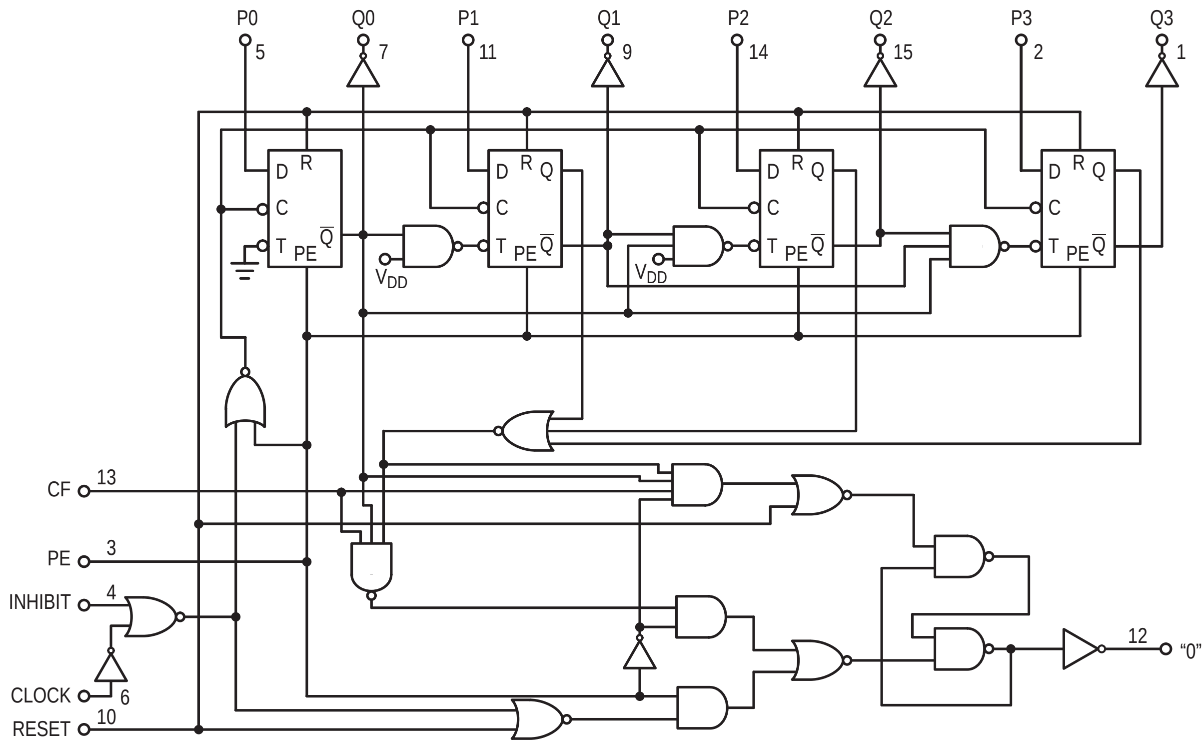
V_{DD} (Pin 16) — The most positive power supply potential. V_{DD} may range from 3 to 18 V with respect to V_{SS}.

STATE DIAGRAM

MC14526B



MC14526B LOGIC DIAGRAM (Binary Down Counter)



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

Divide–By–N, Single Stage

Figure 11 shows a single stage divide–by–N application. To initialize counting a number, N is set on the parallel inputs (P0, P1, P2, and P3) and reset is taken high asynchronously. A zero is forced into the master and slave of each bit and, at the same time, the “0” output goes high. Because Preset Enable is tied to the “0” output, preset is enabled. Reset must be released while the Clock is high so the slaves of each bit may receive N before the Clock goes low. When the Clock goes low and Reset is low, the “0” output goes low (if P0 through P3 are unequal to zero).

The counter downcounts with each rising edge of the Clock. When the counter reaches the zero state, an output pulse occurs on “0” which presets N. The propagation delays from the Clock’s rising and falling edges to the “0” output’s rising and falling edges are about equal, making the “0” output pulse approximately equal to that of the Clock pulse.

The Inhibit pin may be used to stop pulse counting. When this pin is taken high, decrementing is inhibited.

Cascaded, Presettable Divide–By–N

Figure 12 shows a three stage cascade application. Taking Reset high loads N. Only the first stage’s Reset pin (least significant counter) must be taken high to cause the preset for all stages, but all pins could be tied together, as shown.

When the first stage’s Reset pin goes high, the “0” output is latched in a high state. Reset must be released while Clock is high and time allowed for Preset Enable to load N into all stages before Clock goes low.

When Preset Enable is high and Clock is low, time must be allowed for the zero digits to propagate a Cascade Feedback to the first non–zero stage. Worst case is from the most significant bit (M.S.B.) to the L.S.B., when the L.S.B. is equal to one (i.e. N = 1).

After N is loaded, each stage counts down to zero with each rising edge of Clock. When any stage reaches zero and the leading stages (more significant bits) are zero, the “0” output goes high and feeds back to the preceding stage. When all stages are zero, the Preset Enable automatically loads N while the Clock is high and the cycle is renewed.

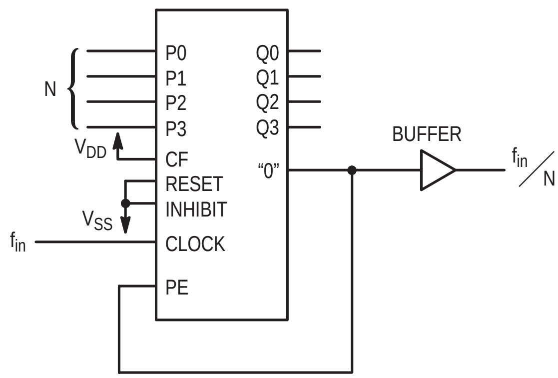


Figure 11. ÷ N Counter

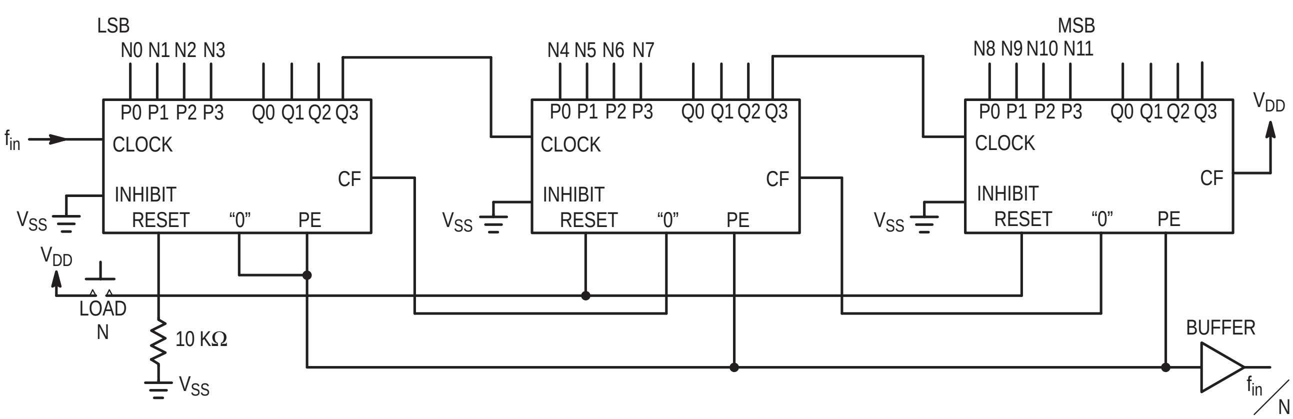


Figure 12. 3 Stages Cascaded

MC14528B

Dual Monostable Multivibrator

The MC14528B is a dual, retriggerable, resettable monostable multivibrator. It may be triggered from either edge of an input pulse, and produces an output pulse over a wide range of widths, the duration of which is determined by the external timing components, C_X and R_X.

- Separate Reset Available
- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Triggerable from Leading or Trailing Edge Pulse
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range
- Pin–for–Pin Replacement with the MC14538B

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

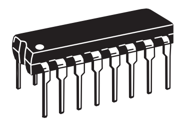
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

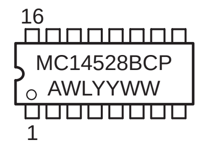
ON Semiconductor

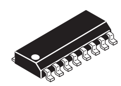
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

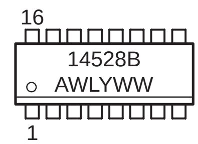


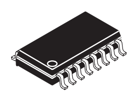
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



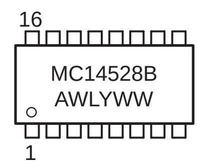


SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



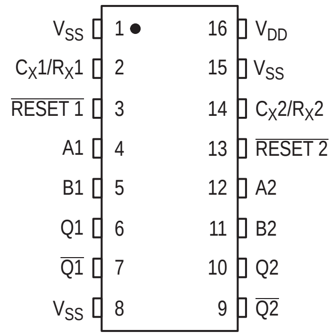
A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

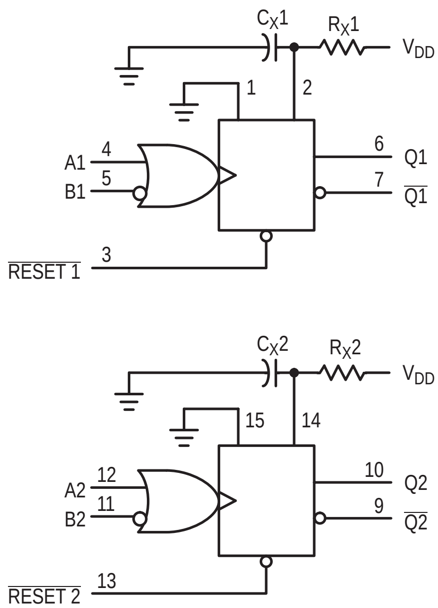
Device	Package	Shipping
MC14528BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14528BD	SOIC–16	48/Rail
MC14528BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14528BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14528BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT

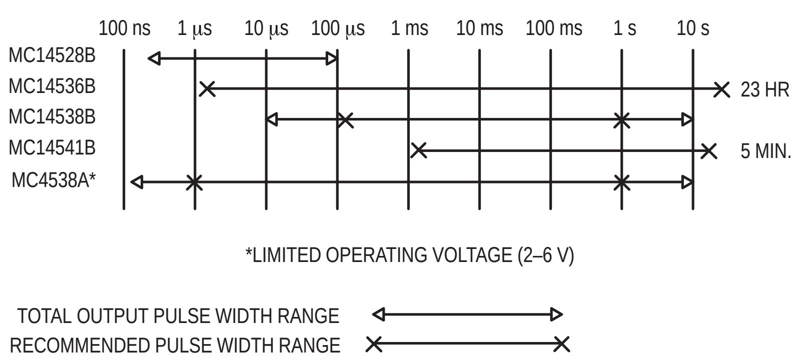


BLOCK DIAGRAM



V_{DD} = PIN 16
V_{SS} = PIN 1, PIN 8, PIN 15
R_X AND C_X ARE EXTERNAL COMPONENTS

ONE–SHOT SELECTION GUIDE



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ [4.]	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
"1" Level V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage "0" Level (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
"1" Level (V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	I_{OH}	5.0 5.0 10 15	– 1.2 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	— — — —	– 1.0 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	– 1.7 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	— — — —	– 0.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	— — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current at an external load Capacitance (C_L) and at external timing capacitance (C_X), use the formula — [5.]	I_T	—	$I_T(C_L, C_X) = [(C_L + 0.36C_X)V_{DD}f + 2x10^{-8} R_XC_X(V_{DD}{-2})^2f] \times 10^{-3}$ where: I_T in µA (per circuit), C_L and C_X in pF, R_X in megohms, V_{DD} in Vdc, f in kHz is input frequency.							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [8.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	C_X pF	R_X kΩ	V_{DD} Vdc	Min	Typ [9.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	—	—					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns				5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns				10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns				15	—	40	80	
Turn–Off, Turn–On Delay Time — A or B to Q or $\overline{Q}$	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	15	5.0					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 240 ns				5.0	—	325	650	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 87 ns				10	—	120	240	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 65 ns				15	—	90	180	
Turn–Off, Turn–On Delay Time — A or B to Q or $\overline{Q}$	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	1000	10					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 620 ns				5.0	—	705	—	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 257 ns				10	—	290	—	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 185 ns				15	—	210	—	
Input Pulse Width — A or B	t_{WH}	15	5.0	5.0	150	70	—	ns
				10	75	30	—	
				15	55	30	—	
	t_{WL}	1000	10	5.0	—	70	—	ns
				10	—	30	—	
				15	—	30	—	
Output Pulse Width — Q or $\overline{Q}$	t_W	15	5.0	5.0	—	550	—	ns
(For C_X < 0.01 µF use graph for				10	—	350	—	
appropriate V_{DD} level.)				15	—	300	—	
Output Pulse Width — Q or $\overline{Q}$	t_W	10,000	10	5.0	15	30	45	µs
(For C_X > 0.01 µF use formula:				10	10	50	90	
$t_W = 0.2\ R_X\ C_X\ \text{Ln}\ [V_{DD} - V_{SS}]$) [6.]				15	15	55	95	
Pulse Width Match between Circuits in the same package	t1 – t2	10,000	10	5.0	—	6.0	25	%
				10	—	8.0	35	
				15	—	8.0	35	
Reset Propagation Delay — $\overline{\text{Reset}}$ to Q or $\overline{Q}$	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	15	5.0	5.0	—	325	600	ns
				10	—	90	225	
				15	—	60	170	
		1000	10	5.0	—	1000	—	ns
				10	—	300	—	
				15	—	250	—	
Retrigger Time	t_{rr}	15	5.0	5.0	0	—	—	ns
				10	0	—	—	
				15	0	—	—	
		1000	10	5.0	0	—	—	ns
				10	0	—	—	
				15	0	—	—	
External Timing Resistance	R_X	—	—	—	5.0	—	1000	kΩ
External Timing Capacitance	C_X	—	—	—	No Limits [7.]			µF

6. R_X is in Ohms, C_X is in farads, V_{DD} and V_{SS} in volts, PW_{out} in seconds.
7. If C_X > 15 µF, Use Discharge Protection Diode D_X, per Fig. 9.
8. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
9. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs			Outputs	
$\overline{Reset}$	A	B	Q	$\overline{Q}$
H	↑	H	⊓	⊔
H	L	↓	⊓	⊔
H	↑ ↓	L	Not Triggered	
H	H	↑ ↓	Not Triggered	
H	L, H, ↓	H	Not Triggered	
H	L	L, H, ↑	Not Triggered	
L	X	X	L	H
↓ ↑	X	X	Not Triggered	

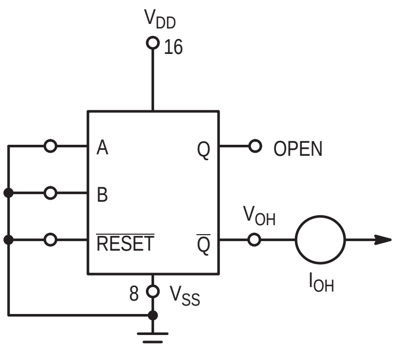


Figure 1. Output Source Current Test Circuit

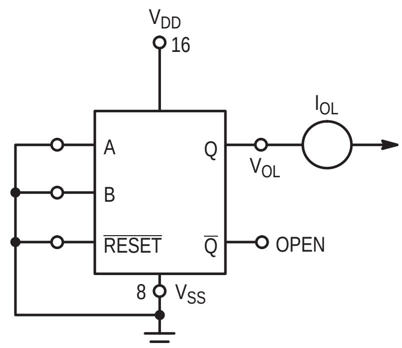


Figure 2. Output Sink Current Test Circuit

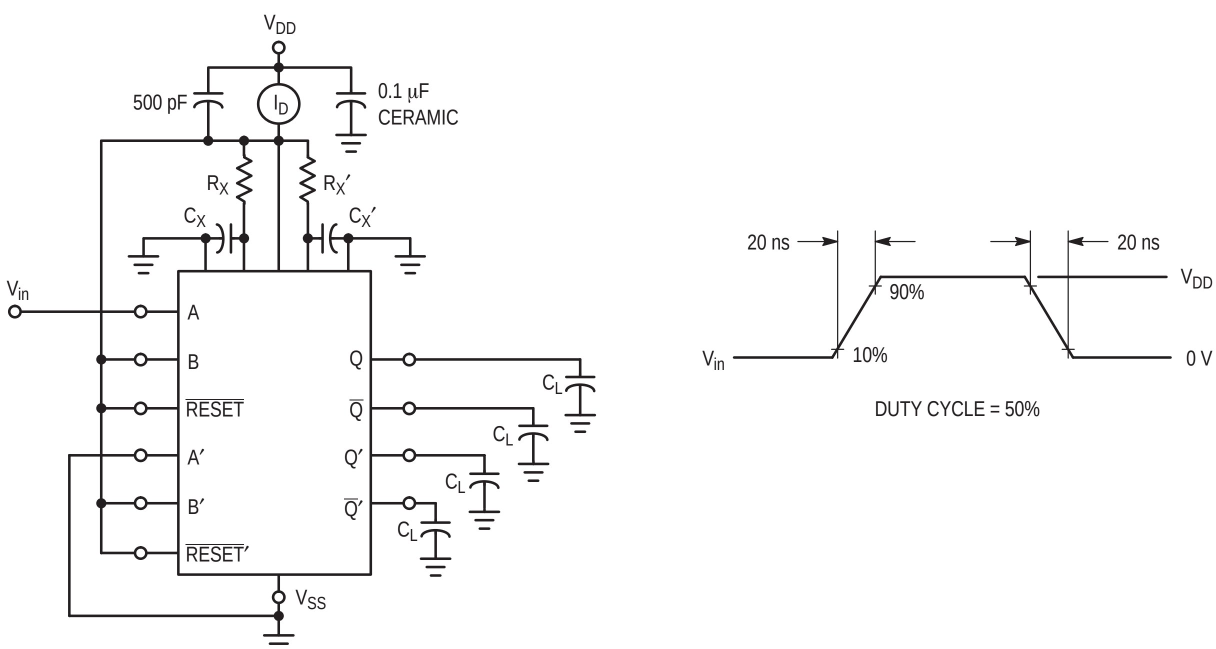
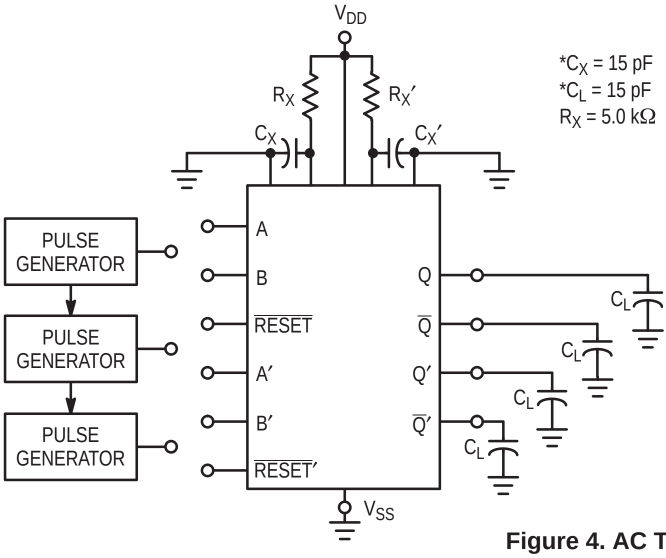


Figure 3. Power Dissipation Test Circuit and Waveforms



INPUT CONNECTIONS

Characteristics	$\overline{\text{Reset}}$	A	B
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}, t_{TLH}, t_{THL} t_W	V_{DD}	PG1	V_{DD}
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}, t_{TLH}, t_{THL} t_W	V_{DD}	V_{SS}	PG2
$t_{PLH(R)}$, $t_{PHL(R)}$, t_W	PG3	PG1	PG2

*Includes capacitance of probes, wiring, and fixture parasitic.

NOTE: AC test waveforms for PG1, PG2, and PG3 on next page.

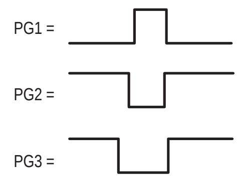


Figure 4. AC Test Circuit

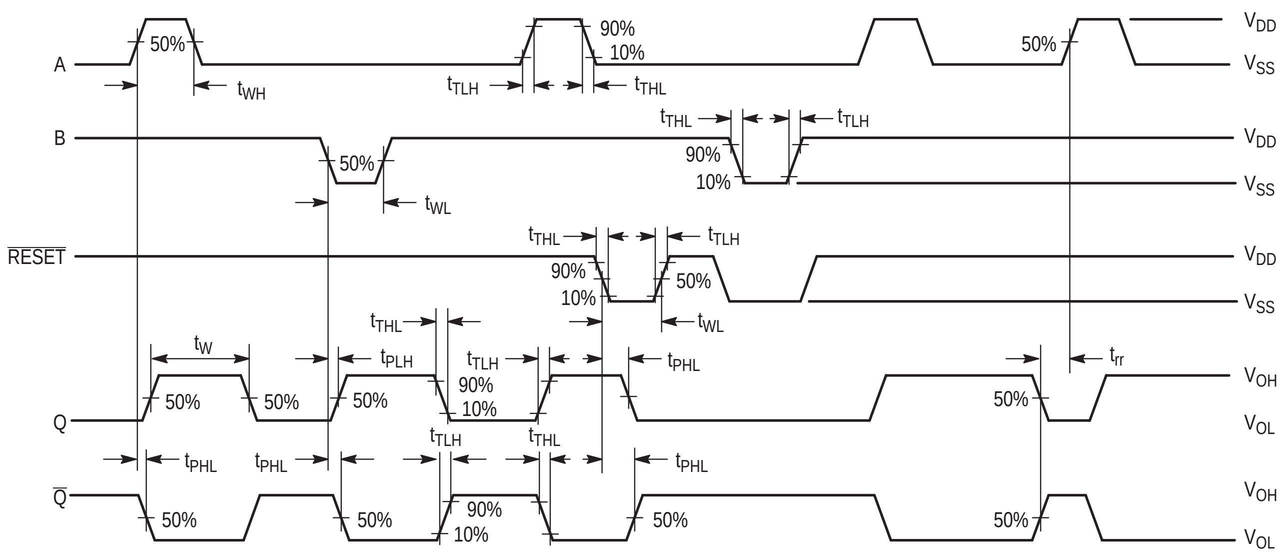


Figure 5. AC Test Waveforms

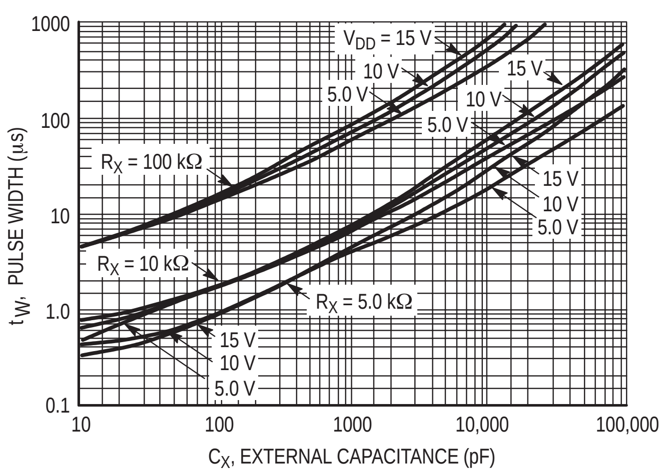


Figure 6. Pulse Width versus C_X

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

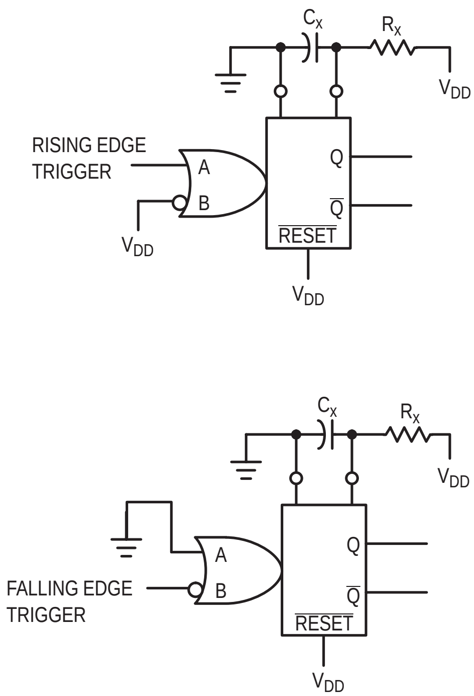


Figure 7. Retriggerable Monostables Circuitry

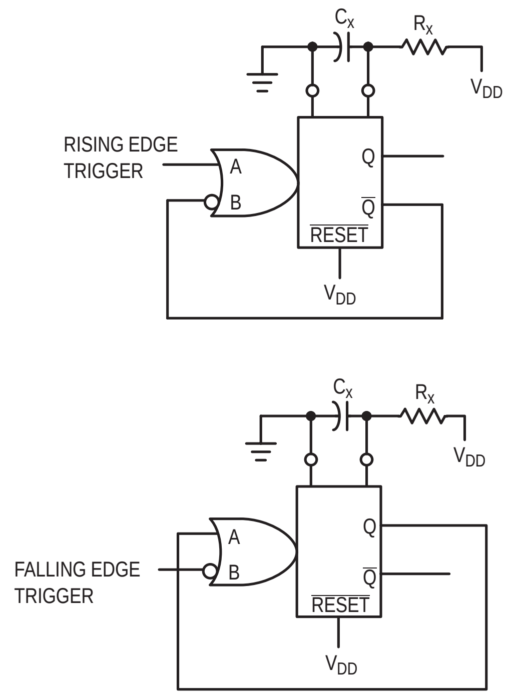


Figure 8. Non–Retriggerable Monostables Circuitry

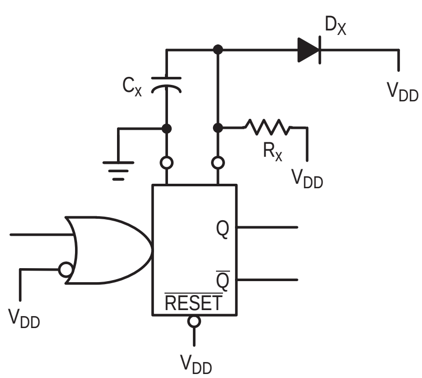


Figure 9. Use of a Diode to Limit Power Down Current Surge

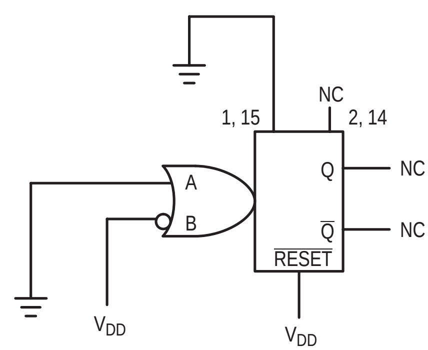


Figure 10. Connection of Unused Sections

MC14532B

8-Bit Priority Encoder

The MC14532B is constructed with complementary MOS (CMOS) enhancement mode devices. The primary function of a priority encoder is to provide a binary address for the active input with the highest priority. Eight data inputs (D0 thru D7) and an enable input (E_{in}) are provided. Five outputs are available, three are address outputs (Q0 thru Q2), one group select (GS) and one enable output (E_{out}).

- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–Power Schottky TTL Load over the Rated Temperature Range

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

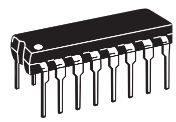
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

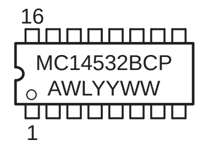
ON Semiconductor

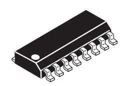
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

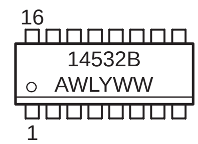


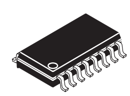
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



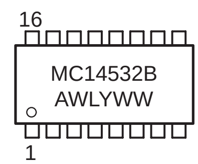


SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



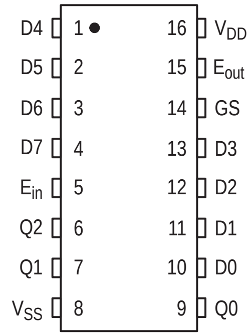
A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14532BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14532BD	SOIC–16	48/Rail
MC14532BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14532BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14532BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14532BFR1	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT



TRUTH TABLE

Input									Output				
E_{in}	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	GS	Q2	Q1	Q0	E_{out}
0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	1	1	1	0
1	0	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	1	1	0	0
1	0	0	1	X	X	X	X	X	1	1	0	1	0
1	0	0	0	1	X	X	X	X	1	1	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	1	X	X	X	1	0	1	1	0
1	0	0	0	0	0	1	X	X	1	0	1	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	X	1	0	0	1	0
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0

X = Don’t Care

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
				Min	Max	Min	Typ (4.)	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	Vdc
			10	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
			15	—	0.05	—	0	0.05	—	0.05	
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0	4.95	—	4.95	5.0	—	4.95	—	Vdc
			10	9.95	—	9.95	10	—	9.95	—	
			15	14.95	—	14.95	15	—	14.95	—	
Input Voltage	"0" Level	V_{IL}									Vdc
(V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc)			5.0	—	1.5	—	2.25	1.5	—	1.5	
(V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc)			10	—	3.0	—	4.50	3.0	—	3.0	
(V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)			15	—	4.0	—	6.75	4.0	—	4.0	
	"1" Level	V_{IH}									Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc)			5.0	3.5	—	3.5	2.75	—	3.5	—	
(V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc)			10	7.0	—	7.0	5.50	—	7.0	—	
(V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)			15	11	—	11	8.25	—	11	—	
Output Drive Current		I_{OH}									mAdc
(V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc)	Source		5.0	– 3.0	—	– 2.4	– 4.2	—	– 1.7	—	
(V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc)			5.0	– 0.64	—	– 0.51	– 0.88	—	– 0.36	—	
(V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc)			10	– 1.6	—	– 1.3	– 2.25	—	– 0.9	—	
(V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)			15	– 4.2	—	– 3.4	– 8.8	—	– 2.4	—	
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0	0.64	—	0.51	0.88	—	0.36	—	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc)			10	1.6	—	1.3	2.25	—	0.9	—	
(V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)			15	4.2	—	3.4	8.8	—	2.4	—	
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)		I_{DD}	5.0	—	5.0	—	0.005	5.0	—	150	µAdc
			10	—	10	—	0.010	10	—	300	
			15	—	20	—	0.015	20	—	600	
Total Supply Current (5.) (6.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)		I_T	5.0	I_T = (1.74 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc
			10	I_T = (3.65 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							
			15	I_T = (5.73 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

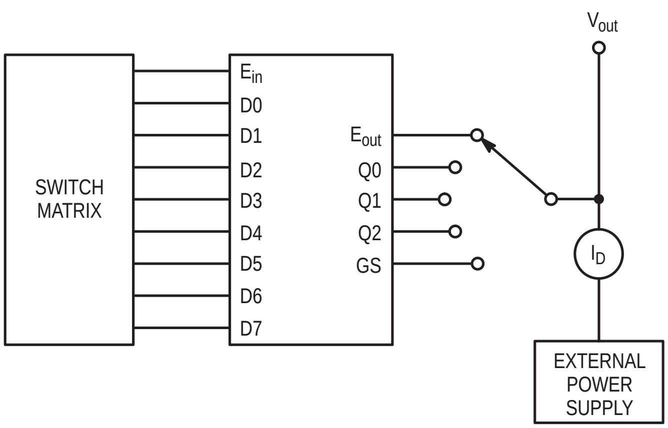
$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.005.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	Min	Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time — E_{in} to E_{out}	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 120 ns		5.0	—	205	410	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 77 ns		10	—	110	220	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 55 ns		15	—	80	160	
Propagation Delay Time — E_{in} to GS	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 90 ns		5.0	—	175	350	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L 57 ns		10	—	90	180	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 40 ns		15	—	65	130	
Propagation Delay Time — E_{in} to Q_n	t_{PHL}, t_{PLH}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 195 ns		5.0	—	280	560	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 107 ns		10	—	140	280	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 75 ns		15	—	100	200	
Propagation Delay Time — D_n to Q_n	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 265 ns		5.0	—	300	600	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 137 ns		10	—	170	340	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 85 ns		15	—	110	220	
Propagation Delay Time — D_n to GS	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 195 ns		5.0	—	280	560	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 107 ns		10	—	140	280	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 75 ns		15	—	100	200	

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.



Output Under Test	$V_{GS} = V_{DD}$ $V_{DS} = V_{out}$ Sink Current		$V_{GS} = -V_{DD}$ $V_{DS} = V_{out} - V_{DD}$ Source Current		
	D0 thru D7	E_{in}	D0 thru D6	D7	E_{in}
E_{out}	X	0	0	0	1
Q0	X	0	0	1	1
Q1	X	0	0	1	1
Q2	X	0	0	1	1
GS	X	0	0	1	1

Figure 1. Typical Sink and Source Current Characteristics

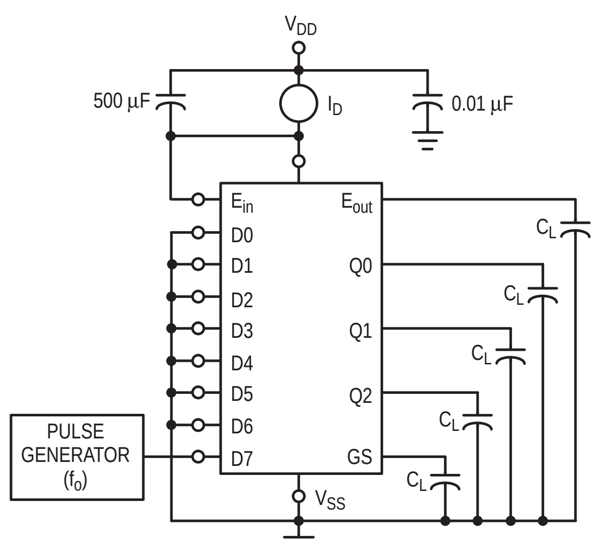


Figure 2. Typical Power Dissipation Test Circuit

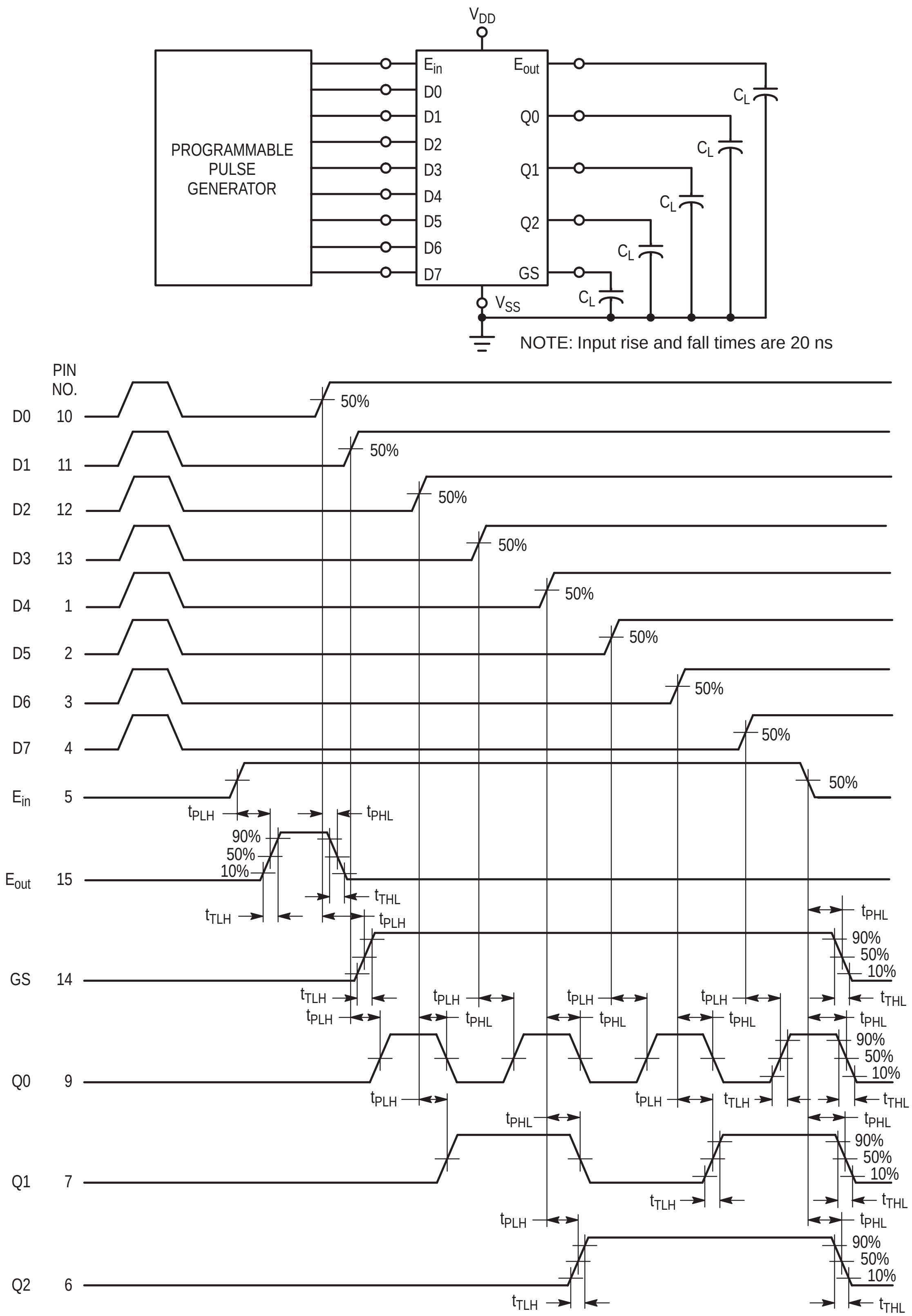


Figure 3. AC Test Circuit and Waveforms

LOGIC DIAGRAM
(Positive Logic)

LOGIC EQUATIONS

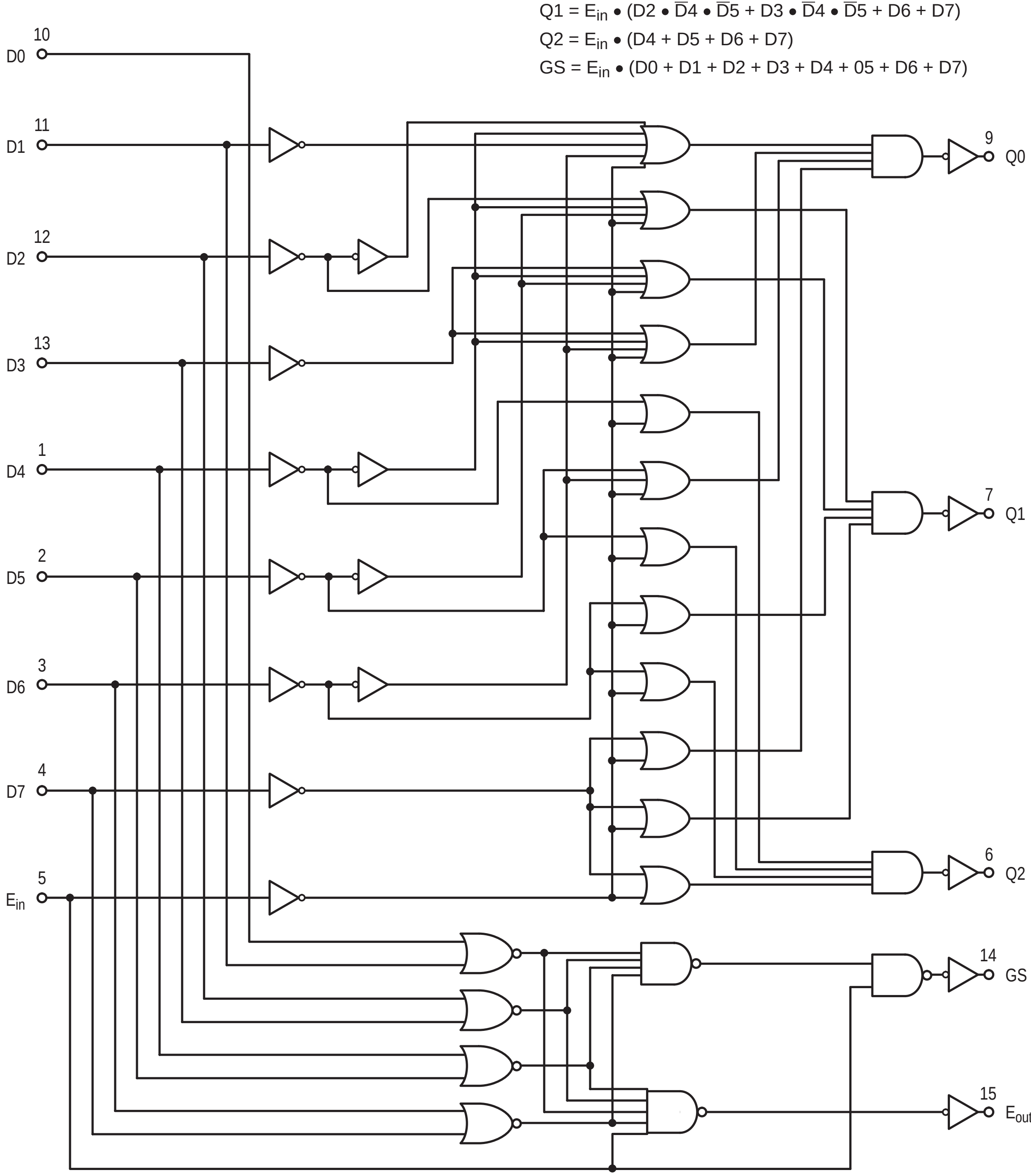
$E_{out} = E_{in} \bullet \overline{D0} \bullet \overline{D1} \bullet \overline{D2} \bullet \overline{D3} \bullet \overline{D4} \bullet \overline{D5} \bullet \overline{D6} \bullet \overline{D7}$

$Q0 = E_{in} \bullet (D1 \bullet \overline{D2} \bullet \overline{D4} \bullet \overline{D6} + D3 \bullet \overline{D4} \bullet \overline{D6} + D5 \bullet \overline{D6} + D7)$

$Q1 = E_{in} \bullet (D2 \bullet \overline{D4} \bullet \overline{D5} + D3 \bullet \overline{D4} \bullet \overline{D5} + D6 + D7)$

$Q2 = E_{in} \bullet (D4 + D5 + D6 + D7)$

$GS = E_{in} \bullet (D0 + D1 + D2 + D3 + D4 + 05 + D6 + D7)$



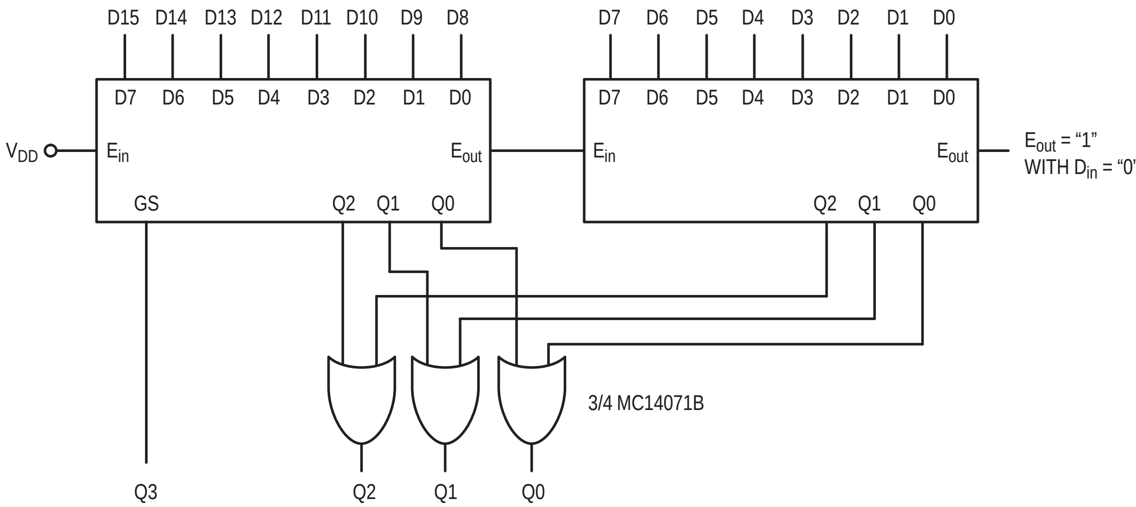


Figure 4. Two MC14532B's Cascaded for 4–Bit Output

DIGITAL TO ANALOG CONVERSION

The digital eight–bit word to be converted is applied to the inputs of the MC14512 with the most significant bit at X7 and the least significant bit at X0. A clock input of up to 2.5 MHz (at V_{DD} = 10 V) is applied to the MC14520B. A compromise between I_{bias} for the MC1710 and ΔR between N and P–channel outputs gives a value of R of 33 k ohms. In order to filter out the switching frequencies, RC should be about 1.0 ms (if R = 33 k ohms, C $\approx$ 0.03 μF). The analog 3.0 dB bandwidth would then be dc to 1.0 kHz.

ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERSION

An analog signal is applied to the analog input of the MC1710. A digital eight–bit word known to represent a digitized level less than the analog input is applied to the MC14512 as in the D to A conversion. The word is incremented at rates sufficient to allow steady state to be reached between incrementations (i.e. 3.0 ms). The output of the MC1710 will change when the digital input represents the first digitized level above the analog input. This word is the digital representation of the analog word.

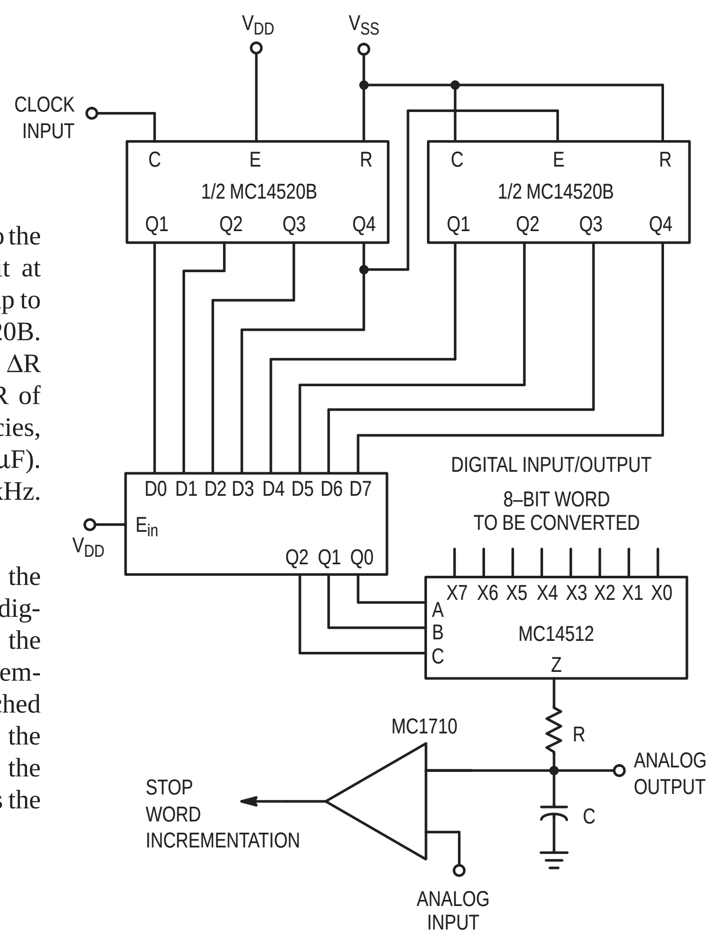


Figure 5. Digital to Analog and Analog to Digital Converter

MC14536B

Programmable Timer

The MC14536B programmable timer is a 24–stage binary ripple counter with 16 stages selectable by a binary code. Provisions for an on–chip RC oscillator or an external clock are provided. An on–chip monostable circuit incorporating a pulse–type output has been included. By selecting the appropriate counter stage in conjunction with the appropriate input clock frequency, a variety of timing can be achieved.

- 24 Flip–Flop Stages — Will Count From 2^0 to 2^{24}
- Last 16 Stages Selectable By Four–Bit Select Code
- 8–Bypass Input Allows Bypassing of First Eight Stages
- Set and Reset Inputs
- Clock Inhibit and Oscillator Inhibit Inputs
- On–Chip RC Oscillator Provisions
- On–Chip Monostable Output Provisions
- Clock Conditioning Circuit Permits Operation With Very Long Rise and Fall Times
- Test Mode Allows Fast Test Sequence
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Operating Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

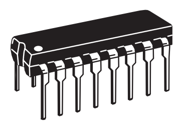
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

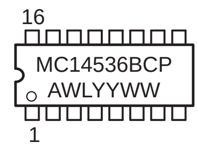
ON Semiconductor

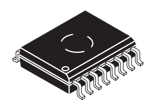
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

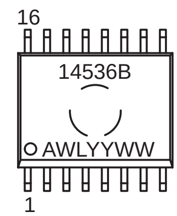


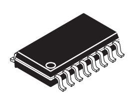
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



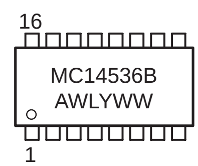


SOIC–16
DW SUFFIX
CASE 751G





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



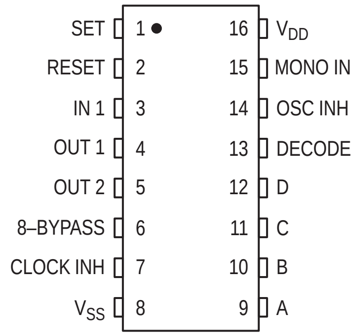
A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

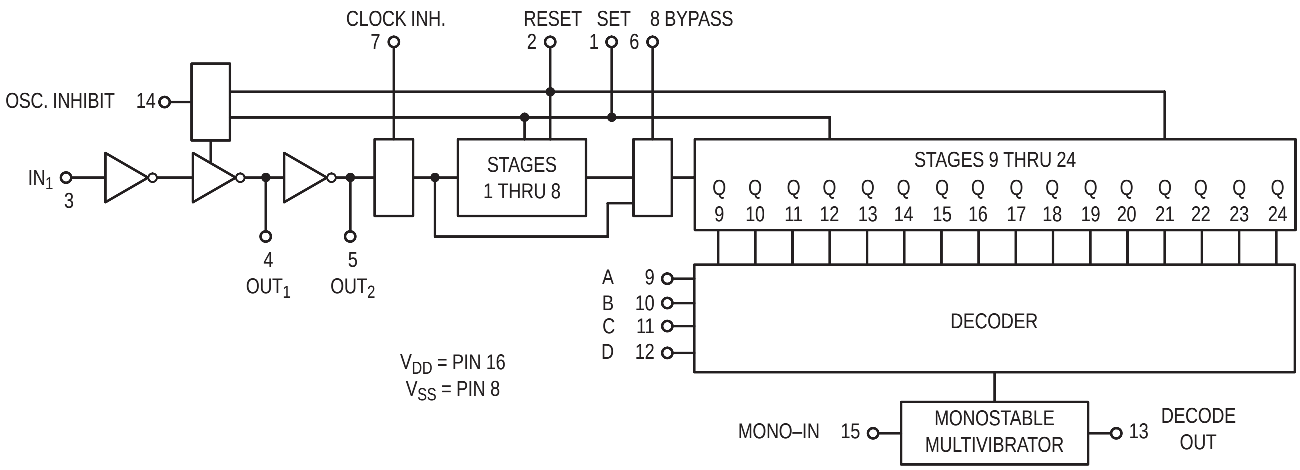
Device	Package	Shipping
MC14536BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14536BDW	SOIC–16	47/Rail
MC14536BDWR2	SOIC–16	1000/Tape & Reel
MC14536BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
				Min	Max	Min	Typ [4.]	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	"0" Level	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	"1" Level	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	Source Pins 4 & 5	I_{OH}	5.0 5.0 10 15	– 1.2 – 0.25 – 0.62 – 1.8	— — — —	– 1.0 – 0.25 – 0.5 – 1.5	– 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 3.5	— — — —	– 0.7 – 0.14 – 0.35 – 1.1	— — — —	mAdc
(V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	Source Pin 13		5.0 5.0 10 15	– 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	— — — —	– 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	– 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	— — — —	– 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	— — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	±0.1	—	±0.00001	±0.1	—	±1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)		I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.010 0.020 0.030	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current [5.] [6.] (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)		I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (1.50 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (2.30 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (3.55 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50)\text{ Vfk}$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.003.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	Min	Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time (Pin 13)	t_{TLH},					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns	t_{THL}	5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PLH},					ns
Clock to Q1, 8–Bypass (Pin 6) High	t_{PHL}					
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 1715 ns		5.0	—	1800	3600	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 617 ns		10	—	650	1300	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 425 ns		15	—	450	1000	
Clock to Q1, 8–Bypass (Pin 6) Low	t_{PLH},					µs
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 3715 ns	t_{PHL}	5.0	—	3.8	7.6	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 1467 ns		10	—	1.5	3.0	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 1075 ns		15	—	1.1	2.3	
Clock to Q16	t_{PLH},					µs
t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 6915 ns	t_{PHL}	5.0	—	7.0	14	
t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 2967 ns		10	—	3.0	6.0	
t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 2175 ns		15	—	2.2	4.5	
Reset to Q_n	t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 1415 ns		5.0	—	1500	3000	
t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 567 ns		10	—	600	1200	
t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 425 ns		15	—	450	900	
Clock Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0	600	300	—	ns
		10	200	100	—	
		15	170	85	—	
Clock Pulse Frequency	f_{cl}	5.0	—	1.2	0.4	MHz
(50% Duty Cycle)		10	—	3.0	1.5	
		15	—	5.0	2.0	
Clock Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH},	5.0				—
	t_{THL}	10	No Limit			
		15				
Reset Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0	1000	500	—	ns
		10	400	200	—	
		15	300	150	—	

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.

PIN DESCRIPTIONS

INPUTS

SET (Pin 1) — A high on Set asynchronously forces Decode Out to a high level. This is accomplished by setting an output conditioning latch to a high level while at the same time resetting the 24 flip–flop stages. After Set goes low (inactive), the occurrence of the first negative clock transition on IN_1 causes Decode Out to go low. The counter's flip–flop stages begin counting on the second negative clock transition of IN_1. When Set is high, the on–chip RC oscillator is disabled. This allows for very low–power standby operation.

RESET (Pin 2) — A high on Reset asynchronously forces Decode Out to a low level; all 24 flip–flop stages are also reset to a low level. Like the Set input, Reset disables the on–chip RC oscillator for standby operation.

IN_1 (Pin 3) — The device's internal counters advance on the negative–going edge of this input. IN_1 may be used as an external clock input or used in conjunction with OUT_1 and OUT_2 to form an RC oscillator. When an external clock is used, both OUT_1 and OUT_2 may be left unconnected or used to drive 1 LSTTL or several CMOS loads.

8–BYPASS (Pin 6) — A high on this input causes the first 8 flip–flop stages to be bypassed. This device essentially becomes a 16–stage counter with all 16 stages selectable. Selection is accomplished by the A, B, C, and D inputs. (See the truth tables.)

CLOCK INHIBIT (Pin 7) — A high on this input disconnects the first counter stage from the clocking source. This holds the present count and inhibits further counting. However, the clocking source may continue to run. Therefore, when Clock Inhibit is brought low, no oscillator start–up time is required. When Clock Inhibit is low, the counter will start counting on the occurrence of the first negative edge of the clocking source at IN_1.

OSC INHIBIT (Pin 14) — A high level on this pin stops the RC oscillator which allows for very low–power standby operation. May also be used, in conjunction with an external clock, with essentially the same results as the Clock Inhibit input.

MONO–IN (Pin 15) — Used as the timing pin for the on–chip monostable multivibrator. If the Mono–In input is connected to V_{SS}, the monostable circuit is disabled, and Decode Out is directly connected to the selected Q output. The monostable circuit is enabled if a resistor is connected between Mono–In and V_{DD}. This resistor and the device's internal capacitance will determine the minimum output pulse widths. With the addition of an external capacitor to V_{SS}, the pulse width range may be extended. For reliable operation the resistor value should be limited to the range of 5 kΩ to 100 kΩ and the capacitor value should be limited to a maximum of 1000 pf. (See figures 3, 4, 5, and 10).

A, B, C, D (Pins 9, 10, 11, 12) — These inputs select the flip–flop stage to be connected to Decode Out. (See the truth tables.)

OUTPUTS

OUT_1, OUT_2 (Pin 4, 5) — Outputs used in conjunction with IN_1 to form an RC oscillator. These outputs are buffered and may be used for 2^0 frequency division of an external clock.

DECODE OUT (Pin 13) — Output function depends on configuration. When the monostable circuit is disabled, this output is a 50% duty cycle square wave during free run.

TEST MODE

The test mode configuration divides the 24 flip–flop stages into three 8–stage sections to facilitate a fast test sequence. The test mode is enabled when 8–Bypass, Set and Reset are at a high level. (See Figure 8.)

TRUTH TABLES

Input					Stage Selected for Decode Out
8–Bypass	D	C	B	A	
0	0	0	0	0	9
0	0	0	0	1	10
0	0	0	1	0	11
0	0	0	1	1	12
0	0	1	0	0	13
0	0	1	0	1	14
0	0	1	1	0	15
0	0	1	1	1	16
0	1	0	0	0	17
0	1	0	0	1	18
0	1	0	1	0	19
0	1	0	1	1	20
0	1	1	0	0	21
0	1	1	0	1	22
0	1	1	1	0	23
0	1	1	1	1	24

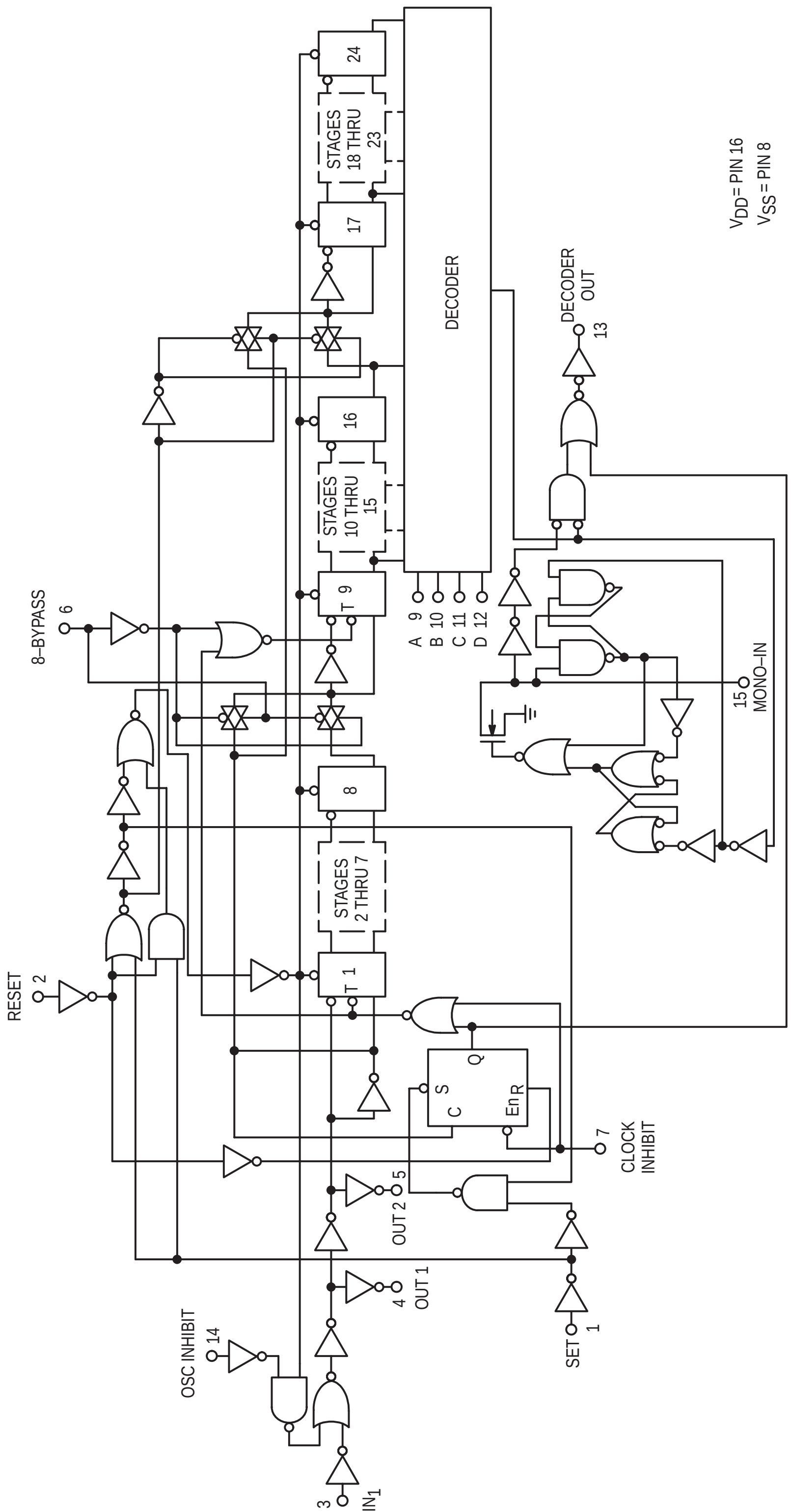
Input					Stage Selected for Decode Out
8–Bypass	D	C	B	A	
1	0	0	0	0	1
1	0	0	0	1	2
1	0	0	1	0	3
1	0	0	1	1	4
1	0	1	0	0	5
1	0	1	0	1	6
1	0	1	1	0	7
1	0	1	1	1	8
1	1	0	0	0	9
1	1	0	0	1	10
1	1	0	1	0	11
1	1	0	1	1	12
1	1	1	0	0	13
1	1	1	0	1	14
1	1	1	1	0	15
1	1	1	1	1	16

FUNCTION TABLE

In_1	Set	Reset	Clock Inh	OSC Inh	Out 1	Out 2	Decode Out
_/¯	0	0	0	0	_/¯	¯_	No Change
¯_	0	0	0	0	¯_	_/¯	Advance to next state
X	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
X	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
X	0	0	1	0	—	—	No Change
X	0	0	0	1	0	1	No Change
0	0	0	0	X	0	1	No Change
1	0	0	0	_/¯	¯_	_/¯	Advance to next state

X = Don’t Care

LOGIC DIAGRAM



TYPICAL RC OSCILLATOR CHARACTERISTICS

(For Circuit Diagram See Figure 11 In Application)

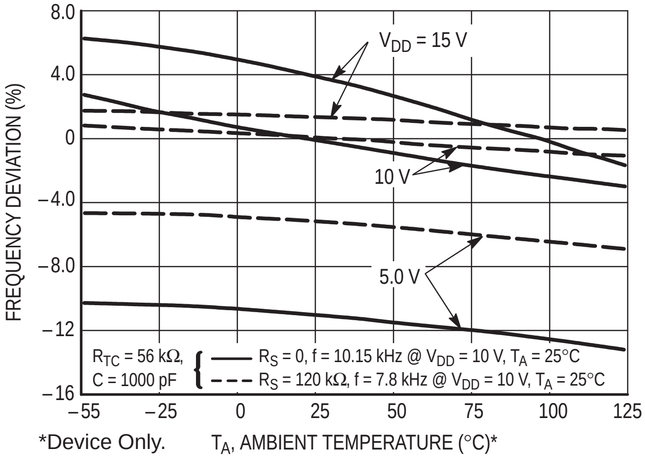


Figure 1. RC Oscillator Stability

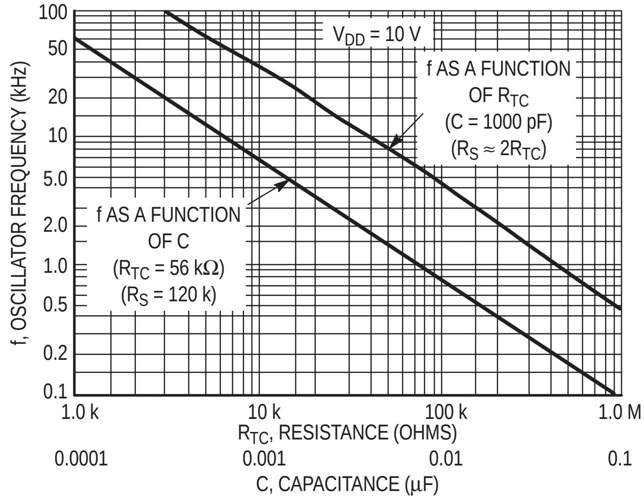


Figure 2. RC Oscillator Frequency as a Function of R_{TC} and C

MONOSTABLE CHARACTERISTICS

(For Circuit Diagram See Figure 10 In Application)

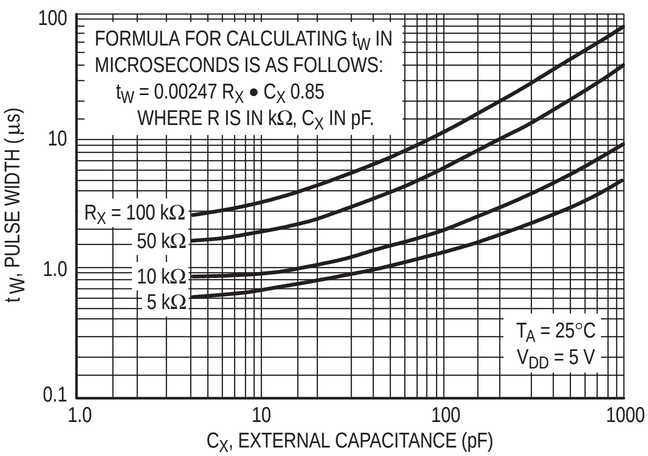


Figure 3. Typical C_X versus Pulse Width @ V_{DD} = 5.0 V

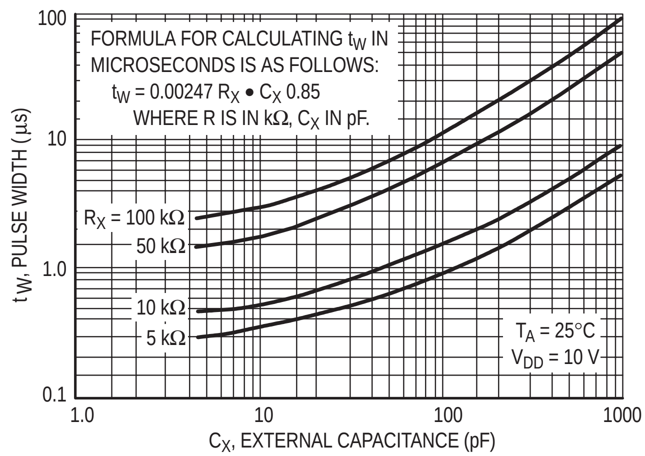


Figure 4. Typical C_X versus Pulse Width @ V_{DD} = 10 V

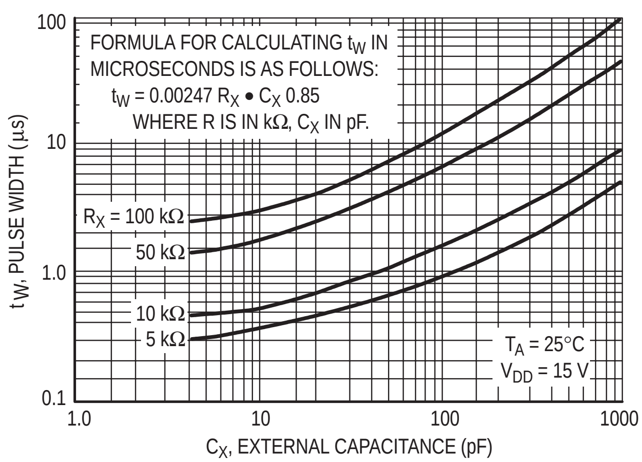


Figure 5. Typical C_X versus Pulse Width @ V_{DD} = 15 V

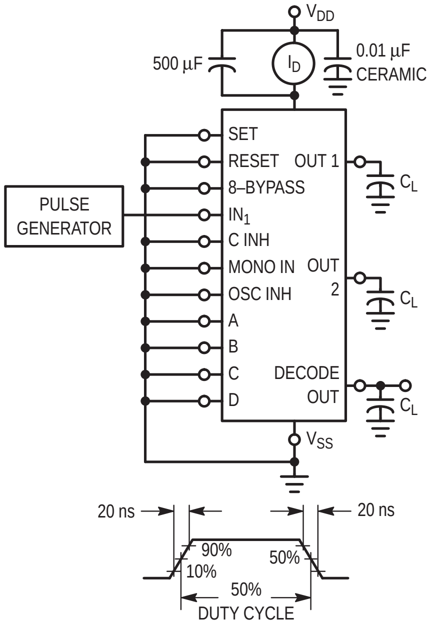


Figure 6. Power Dissipation Test Circuit and Waveform

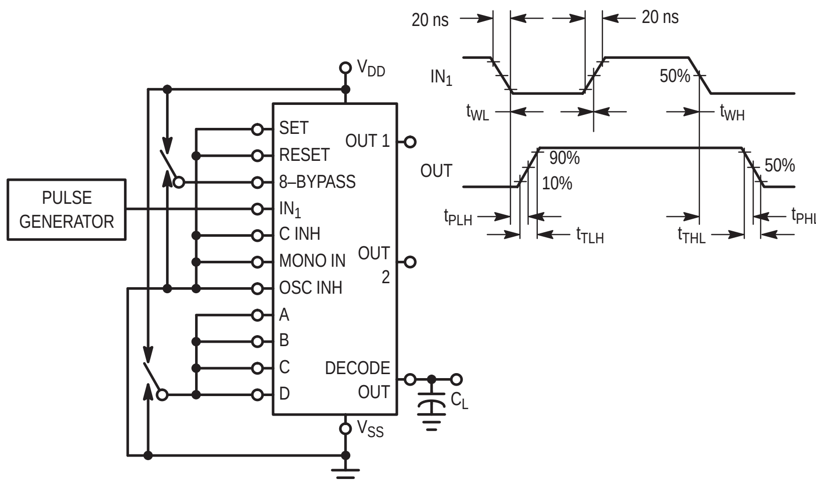


Figure 7. Switching Time Test Circuit and Waveforms

FUNCTIONAL TEST SEQUENCE

Test function (Figure 8) has been included for the reduction of test time required to exercise all 24 counter stages. This test function divides the counter into three 8–stage sections and 255 counts are loaded in each of the 8–stage sections in parallel. All flip–flops are now at a “1”. The counter is now returned to the normal 24–stages in series configuration. One more pulse is entered into In_1 which will cause the counter to ripple from an all “1” state to an all “0” state.

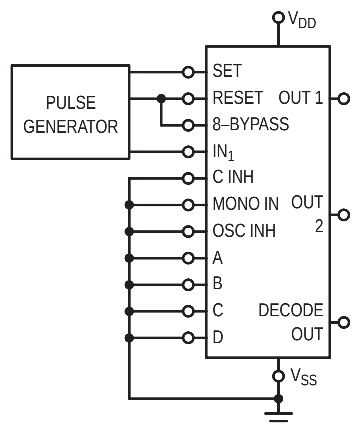
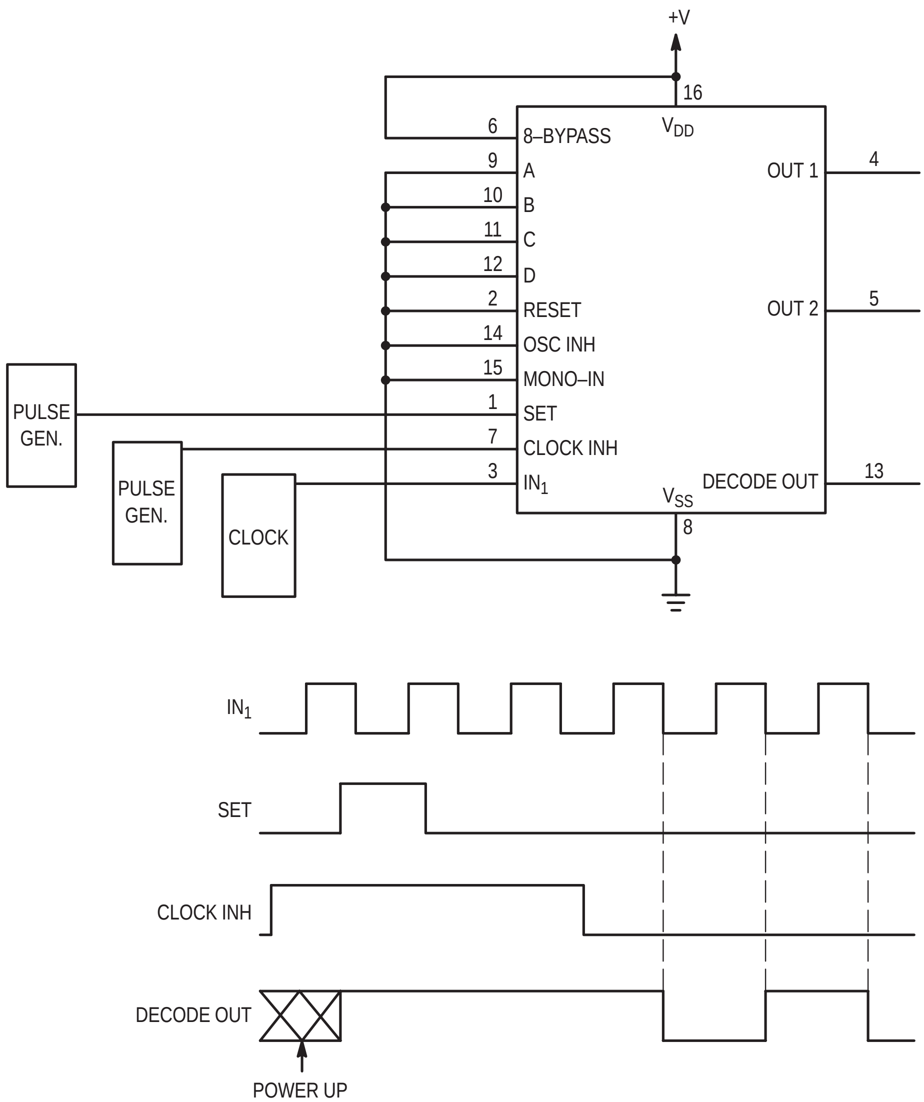


Figure 8. Functional Test Circuit

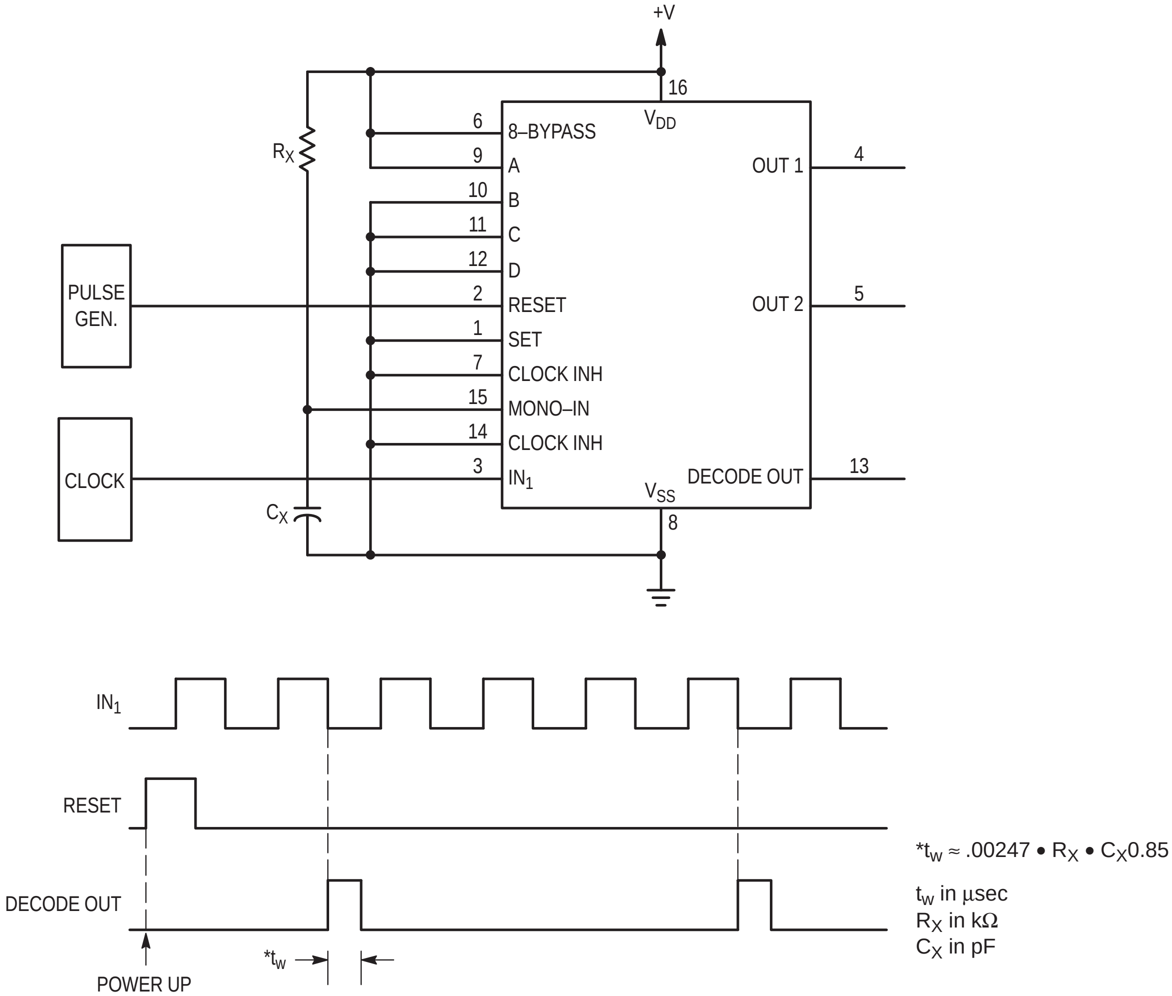
FUNCTIONAL TEST SEQUENCE

Inputs				Outputs	Comments
In_1	Set	Reset	8–Bypass	Decade Out Q1 thru Q24	
1	0	1	1	0	All 24 stages are in Reset mode.
1	1	1	1	0	Counter is in three 8 stage sections in parallel mode.
0	1	1	1	0	First “1” to “0” transition of clock.
1 0 — — —	1	1	1		255 “1” to “0” transitions are clocked in the counter.
0	1	1	1	1	The 255 “1” to “0” transition.
0	0	0	0	1	Counter converted back to 24 stages in series mode. Set and Reset must be connected together and simultaneously go from “1” to “0”.
1	0	0	0	1	In_1 Switches to a “1”.
0	0	0	0	0	Counter Ripples from an all “1” state to an all “0” state.



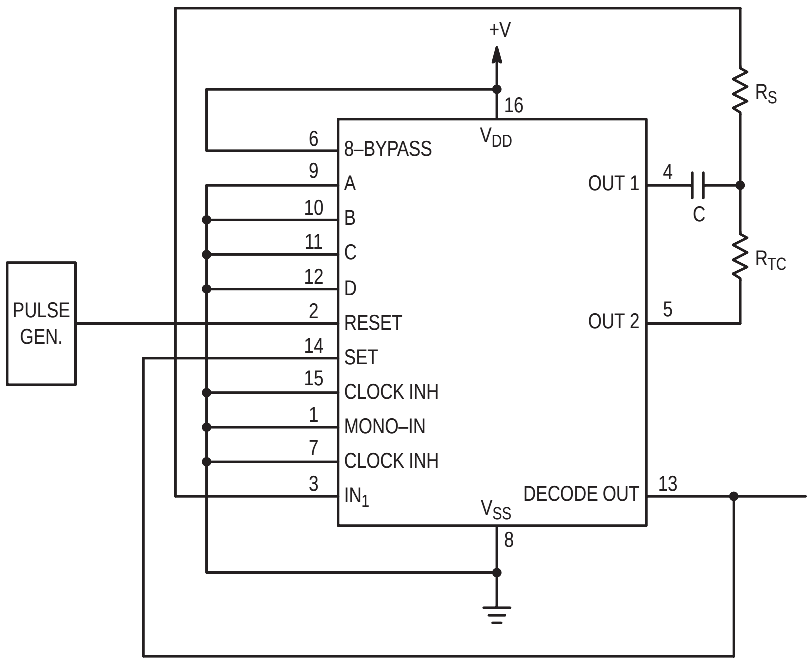
NOTE: When power is first applied to the device, Decode Out can be either at a high or low state. On the rising edge of a Set pulse the output goes high if initially at a low state. The output remains high if initially at a high state. Because Clock Inh is held high, the clock source on the input pin has no effect on the output. Once Clock Inh is taken low, the output goes low on the first negative clock transition. The output returns high depending on the 8–Bypass, A, B, C, and D inputs, and the clock input period. A 2^n frequency division (where n = the number of stages selected from the truth table) is obtainable at Decode Out. A 2^0–divided output of IN_1 can be obtained at OUT_1 and OUT_2.

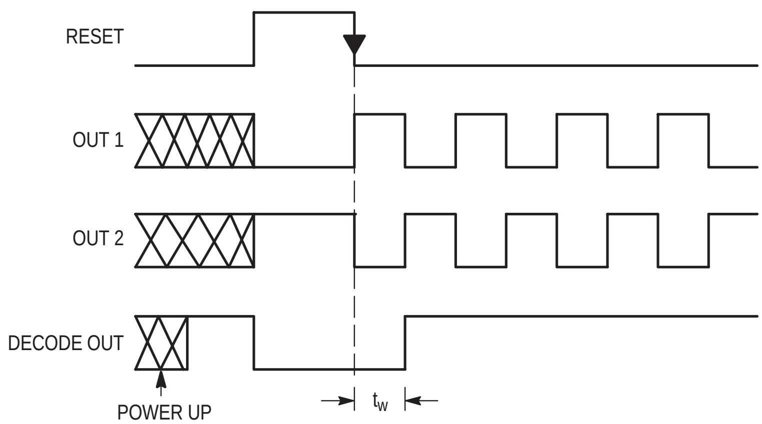
Figure 9. Time Interval Configuration Using an External Clock, Set, and Clock Inhibit Functions (Divide–by–2 Configured)



NOTE: When Power is first applied to the device with the Reset input going high, Decode Out initializes low. Bringing the Reset input low enables the chip's internal counters. After Reset goes low, the $2^n/2$ negative transition of the clock input causes Decode Out to go high. Since the Mono–In input is being used, the output becomes monostable. The pulse width of the output is dependent on the external timing components. The second and all subsequent pulses occur at 2^n x (the clock period) intervals where n = the number of stages selected from the truth table.

Figure 10. Time Interval Configuration Using an External Clock, Reset, and Output Monostable to Achieve a Pulse Output (Divide–by–4 Configured)





$f_{osc} \cong \frac{1}{2.3 R_{tc} C}$

$R_S \geq R^{tc}$

F = Hz

R = Ohms

C = FARADS

NOTE: This circuit is designed to use the on–chip oscillation function. The oscillator frequency is determined by the external R and C components. When power is first applied to the device, Decode Out initializes to a high state. Because this output is tied directly to the Osc–Inh input, the oscillator is disabled. This puts the device in a low–current standby condition. The rising edge of the Reset pulse will cause the output to go low. This in turn causes Osc–Inh to go low. However, while Reset is high, the oscillator is still disabled (i.e.: standy condition). After Reset goes low, the output remains low for $2^n/2$ of the oscillator's period. After the part times out, the output again goes high.

Figure 11. Time Interval Configuration Using On–Chip RC Oscillator and Reset Input to Initiate Time Interval (Divide–by–2 Configured)

MC14538B

Dual Precision Retriggerable/Resettable Monostable Multivibrator

The MC14538B is a dual, retriggerable, resettable monostable multivibrator. It may be triggered from either edge of an input pulse, and produces an accurate output pulse over a wide range of widths, the duration and accuracy of which are determined by the external timing components, C_X and R_X.

Output Pulse Width = (Cx) (Rx) where:
Rx is in kΩ
Cx is in µF

- Unlimited Rise and Fall Time Allowed on the A Trigger Input
- Pulse Width Range = 10 µs to 10 s
- Latched Trigger Inputs
- Separate Latched Reset Inputs
- 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc Operational Limits
- Triggerable from Positive (A Input) or Negative–Going Edge (B–Input)
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range
- Pin–for–pin Compatible with MC14528B and CD4528B (CD4098)
- Use the MC54/74HC4538A for Pulse Widths Less Than 10 µs with Supplies Up to 6 V.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Operating Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic "P and D/DW" Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

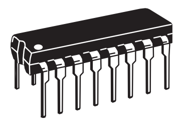
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

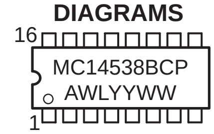
ON Semiconductor

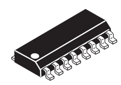
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

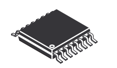


PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648

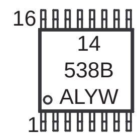


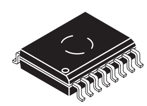


SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B

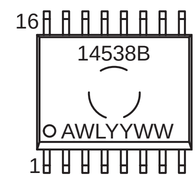


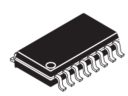
TSSOP–16
DT SUFFIX
CASE 948F





SOIC–16
DW SUFFIX
CASE 751G





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966

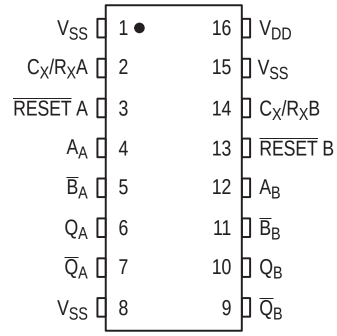
A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

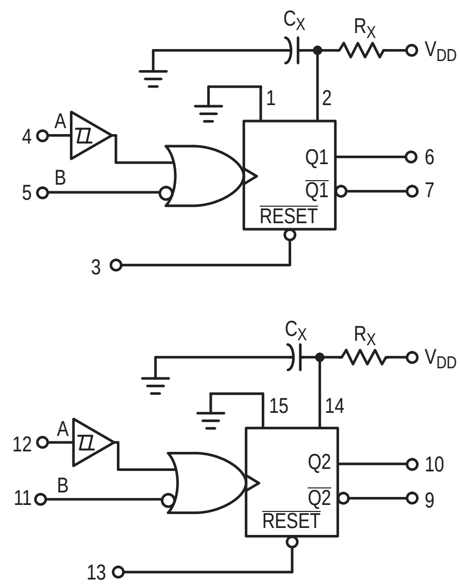
Device	Package	Shipping
MC14538BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14538BD	SOIC–16	48/Rail
MC14538BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14538BDT	TSSOP–16	96/Rail
MC14538BDTR2	TSSOP–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14538BDW	SOIC–16	47/Rail
MC14538BDWR2	SOIC–16	1000/Tape & Reel
MC14538BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14538BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT

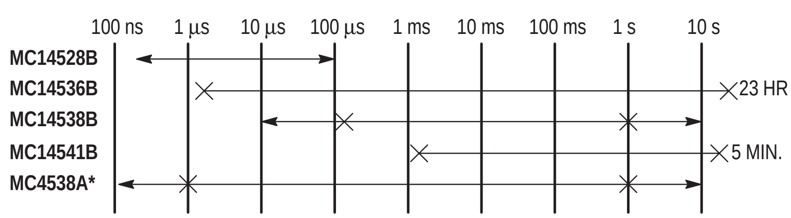


BLOCK DIAGRAM

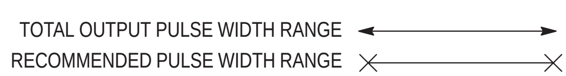


R_X AND C_X ARE EXTERNAL COMPONENTS.
V_{DD} = PIN 16
V_{SS} = PIN 8, PIN 1, PIN 15

ONE–SHOT SELECTION GUIDE



*LIMITED OPERATING VOLTAGE (2 – 6 V)



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
			Min	Max	Min	Typ (4.)	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
"1" Level V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage "0" Level (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	V_{IL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 2.25 4.50 6.75	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
"1" Level (V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	V_{IH}	 5.0 10 15	 3.5 7.0 11	 — — —	 3.5 7.0 11	 2.75 5.50 8.25	 — — —	 3.5 7.0 11	 — — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	I_{OH}	 5.0 5.0 10 15	 – 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	 — — — —	 – 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	 – 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	 — — — —	 – 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	 — — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current, Pin 2 or 14	I_{in}	15	—	±0.05	—	±0.00001	±0.05	—	±0.5	µAdc
Input Current, Other Inputs	I_{in}	15	—	±0.1	—	±0.00001	±0.1	—	±1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance, Pin 2 or 14	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	pF
Input Capacitance, Other Inputs (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package) Q = Low, $\overline{Q}$ = High	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Quiescent Current, Active State (Both) (Per Package) Q = High, $\overline{Q}$ = Low	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	2.0 2.0 2.0	— — —	0.04 0.08 0.13	0.20 0.45 0.70	— — —	2.0 2.0 2.0	mAdc
Total Supply Current at an external load capacitance (C_L) and at external timing network (R_X, C_X) (5.)	I_T	5.0 10	$I_T = (3.5 \times 10^{-2})\, R_X C_X f + 4 C_X f + 1 \times 10^{-5}\, C_L f$ $I_T = (8.0 \times 10^{-2})\, R_X C_X f + 9 C_X f + 2 \times 10^{-5}\, C_L f$ $I_T = (1.25 \times 10^{-1})\, R_X C_X f + 12 C_X f + 3 \times 10^{-5}\, C_L f$ where: I_T in µA (one monostable switching only), C_X in µF, C_L in pF, R_X in k ohms, and f in Hz is the input frequency.							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (6.) (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	All Types Min	Typ (7.)	Max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_{TLH}					ns
t_{TLH} = (1.35 ns/pF) C_L + 33 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH} = (0.60 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH} = (0.40 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		15	—	40	80	
Output Fall Time	t_{THL}					ns
t_{THL} = (1.35 ns/pF) C_L + 33 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{THL} = (0.60 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{THL} = (0.40 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PLH},					ns
A or B to Q or $\overline{Q}$	t_{PHL}					
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.90 ns/pF) C_L + 255 ns		5.0	—	300	600	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.36 ns/pF) C_L + 132 ns		10	—	150	300	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.26 ns/pF) C_L + 87 ns		15	—	100	220	
$\overline{\text{Reset}}$ to Q or $\overline{Q}$						ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.90 ns/pF) C_L + 205 ns		5.0	—	250	500	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.36 ns/pF) C_L + 107 ns		10	—	125	250	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.26 ns/pF) C_L + 82 ns		15	—	95	190	
Input Rise and Fall Times	t_r, t_f	5	—	—	15	µs
$\overline{\text{Reset}}$		10	—	—	5	
		15	—	—	4	
B Input		5	—	300	1.0	ms
		10	—	1.2	0.1	
		15	—	0.4	0.05	
A Input		5				—
		10		No Limit		
		15				
Input Pulse Width	t_{WH},	5.0	170	85	—	ns
A, B, or Reset	t_{WL}	10	90	45	—	
		15	80	40	—	
Retrigger Time	t_{rr}	5.0	0	—	—	ns
		10	0	—	—	
		15	0	—	—	
Output Pulse Width — Q or $\overline{Q}$	T					µs
Refer to Figures 8 and 9						
C_X = 0.002 µF, R_X = 100 kΩ		5.0	198	210	230	
		10	200	212	232	
		15	202	214	234	
C_X = 0.1 µF, R_X = 100 kΩ		5.0	9.3	9.86	10.5	ms
		10	9.4	10	10.6	
		15	9.5	10.14	10.7	
C_X = 10 µF, R_X = 100 kΩ		5.0	0.91	0.965	1.03	s
		10	0.92	0.98	1.04	
		15	0.93	0.99	1.06	
Pulse Width Match between circuits in	100	5.0	—	± 1.0	± 5.0	%
the same package.	$[(T_1 - T_2)/T_1]$	10	—	± 1.0	± 5.0	
C_X = 0.1 µF, R_X = 100 kΩ		15	—	± 1.0	± 5.0	

6. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
7. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

OPERATING CONDITIONS

External Timing Resistance	R_X	—	5.0	—	(8.)	kΩ
External Timing Capacitance	C_X	—	0	—	No Limit (9.)	µF

8. The maximum usable resistance R_X is a function of the leakage of the capacitor C_X, leakage of the MC14538B, and leakage due to board layout and surface resistance. Susceptibility to externally induced noise signals may occur for R_X > 1 MΩ..
9. If C_X > 15 µF, use discharge protection diode per Fig. 11.

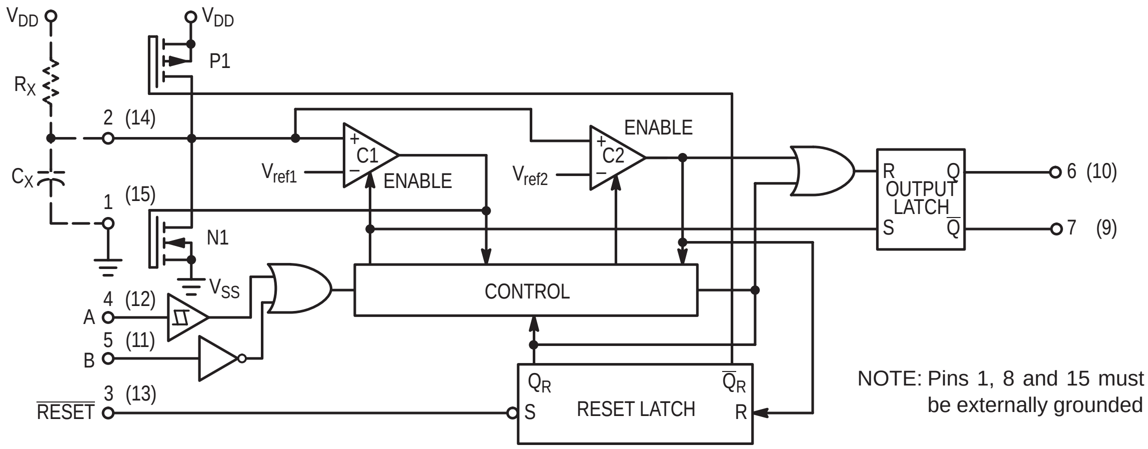


Figure 1. Logic Diagram
(1/2 of DevIce Shown)

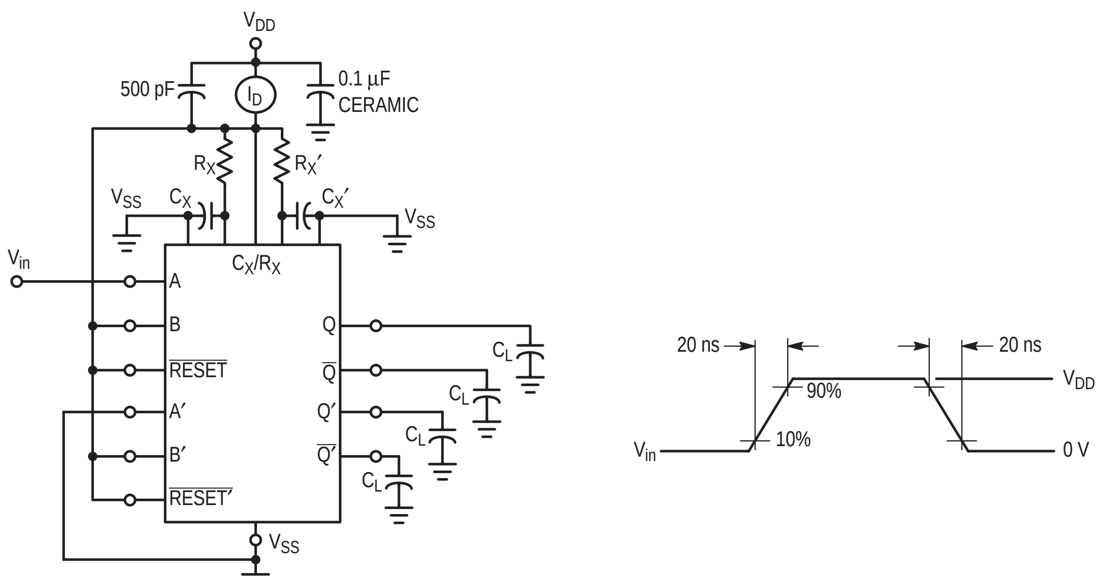
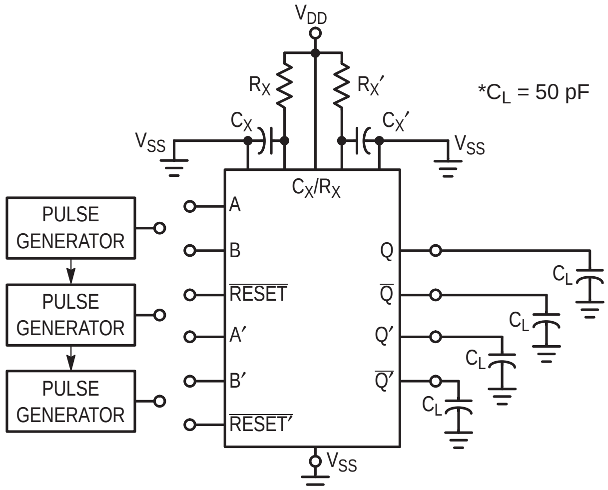


Figure 2. Power Dissipation Test Circuit and Waveforms



INPUT CONNECTIONS

Characteristics	$\overline{\text{Reset}}$	A	B
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}, t_{TLH}, t_{THL}, T, t_{WH}, t_{WL}	V_{DD}	PG1	V_{DD}
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}, t_{TLH}, t_{THL}, T, t_{WH}, t_{WL}	V_{DD}	V_{SS}	PG2
$t_{PLH(R)}$, $t_{PHL(R)}$, t_{WH}, t_{WL}	PG3	PG1	PG2

*Includes capacitance of probes, wiring, and fixture parasitic.

NOTE: Switching test waveforms for PG1, PG2, PG3 are shown In Figure 4.

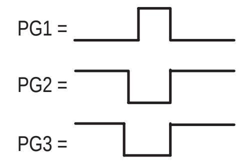


Figure 3. Switching Test Circuit

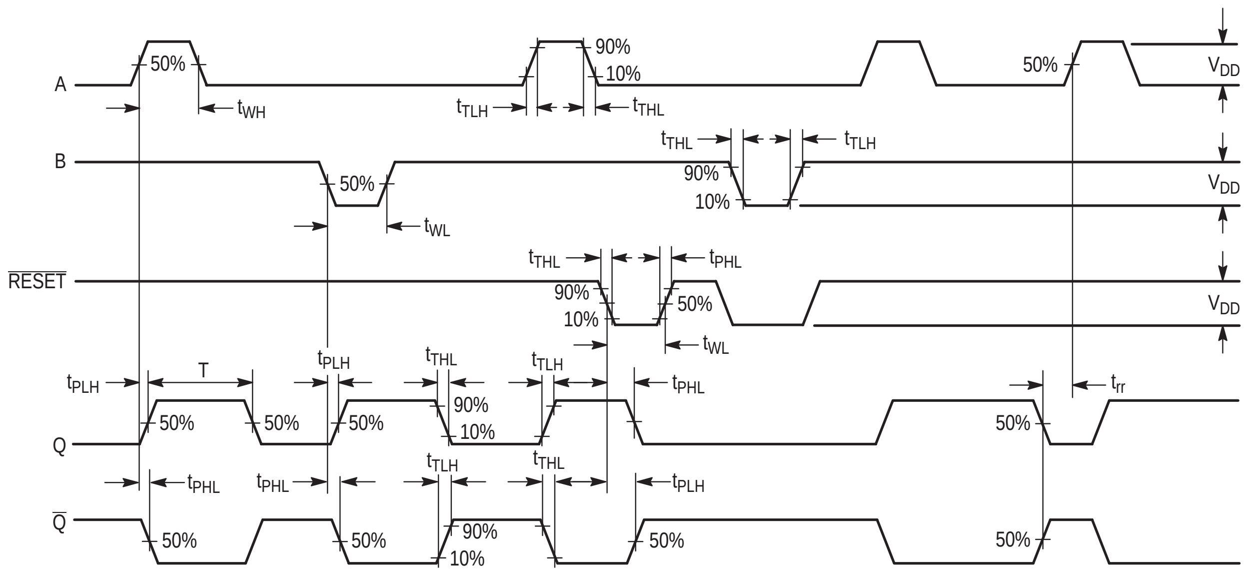


Figure 4. Switching Test Waveforms

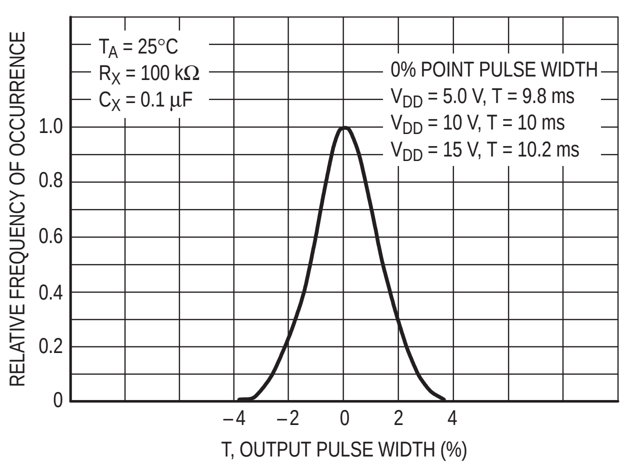


Figure 5. Typical Normalized Distribution of Units for Output Pulse Width

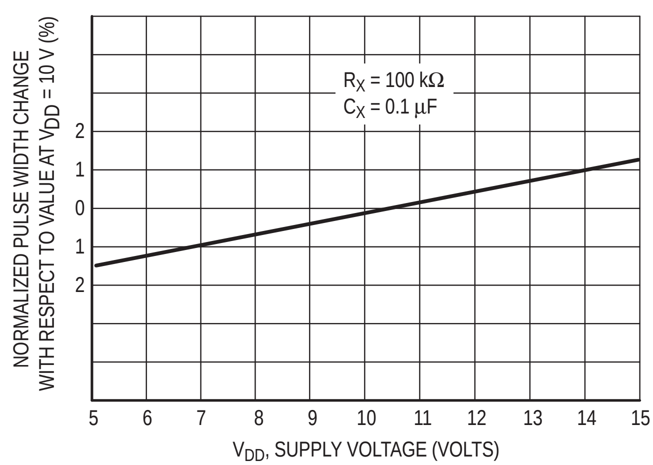


Figure 6. Typical Pulse Width Variation as a Function of Supply Voltage V_{DD}

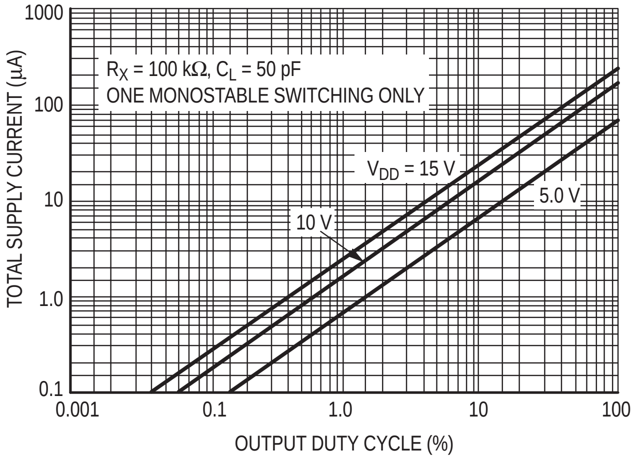


Figure 7. Typical Total Supply Current versus Output Duty Cycle

FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs			Outputs	
Reset	**A**	**B**	**Q**	**$\overline{Q}$**
H	↑	H	⊓	⊔
H	L	↓	⊓	⊔
H	↑ ↓	L	Not Triggered	
H	H	↑ ↓	Not Triggered	
H	L, H, ↓	H	Not Triggered	
H	L	L, H, ↑	Not Triggered	
L	X	X	L	H
↓ ↑	X	X	Not Triggered	

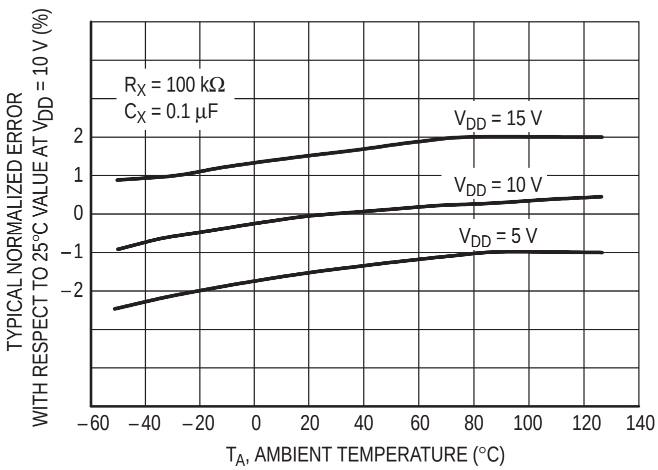


Figure 8. Typical Error of Pulse Width Equation versus Temperature

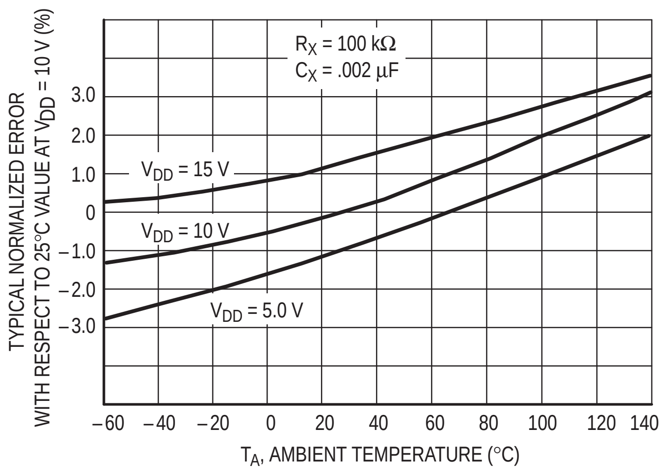
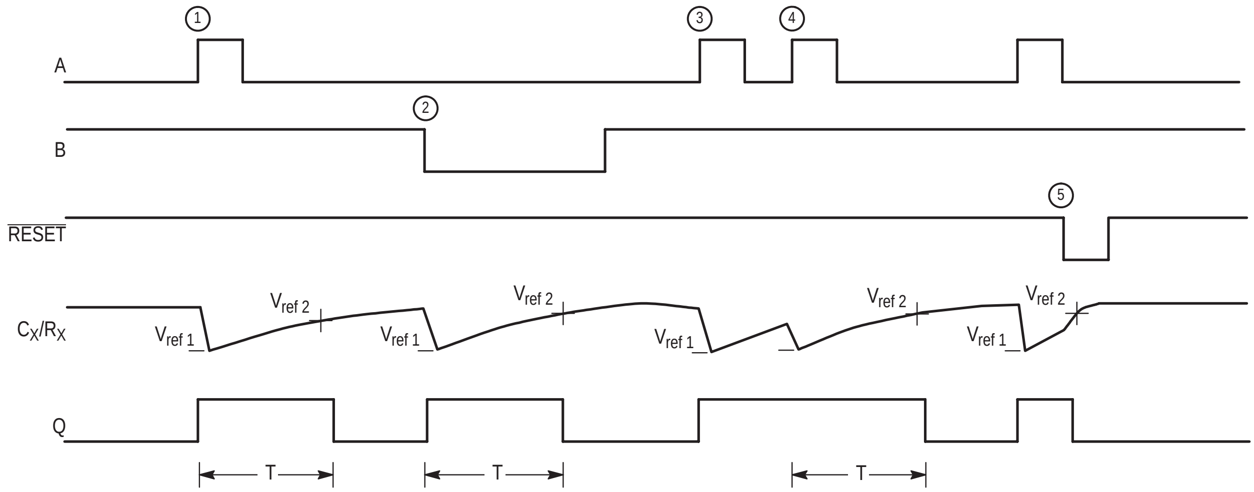


Figure 9. Typical Error of Pulse Width Equation versus Temperature

THEORY OF OPERATION



1 Positive edge trigger
2 Negative edge trigger
3 Positive edge trigger
4 Positive edge re–trigger (pulse lengthening)
5 Positive edge re–trigger (pulse lengthening)

Figure 10. Timing Operation

TRIGGER OPERATION

The block diagram of the MC14538B is shown in Figure 1, with circuit operation following.

As shown in Figure 1 and 10, before an input trigger occurs, the monostable is in the quiescent state with the Q output low, and the timing capacitor C_X completely charged to V_{DD}. When the trigger input A goes from V_{SS} to V_{DD} (while inputs B and $\overline{\text{Reset}}$ are held to V_{DD}) a valid trigger is recognized, which turns on comparator C1 and N–channel transistor N1 . At the same time the output latch is set. With transistor N1 on, the capacitor C_X rapidly discharges toward V_{SS} until V_{ref1} is reached. At this point the output of comparator C1 changes state and transistor N1 turns off. Comparator C1 then turns off while at the same time comparator C2 turns on. With transistor N1 off, the capacitor C_X begins to charge through the timing resistor, R_X, toward V_{DD}. When the voltage across C_X equals $V_{ref\ 2}$, comparator C2 changes state, causing the output latch to reset (Q goes low) while at the same time disabling comparator C2 . This ends at the timing cycle with the monostable in the quiescent state, waiting for the next trigger.

In the quiescent state, C_X is fully charged to V_{DD} causing the current through resistor R_X to be zero. Both comparators are "off" with total device current due only to reverse junction leakages. An added feature of the MC14538B is that the output latch is set via the input trigger without regard to the capacitor voltage. Thus, propagation delay from trigger to Q is independent of the value of C_X, R_X, or the duty cycle of the input waveform.

RETRIGGER OPERATION

The MC14538B is retriggered if a valid trigger occurs followed by another valid trigger before the Q output has returned to the quiescent (zero) state. Any retrigger, after the timing node voltage at pin 2 or 14 has begun to rise from $V_{ref\ 1}$, but has not yet reached $V_{ref\ 2}$, will cause an increase in output pulse width T. When a valid retrigger is initiated , the voltage at C_X/R_X will again drop to $V_{ref\ 1}$ before progressing along the RC charging curve toward V_{DD}. The Q output will remain high until time T, after the last valid retrigger.

RESET OPERATION

The MC14538B may be reset during the generation of the output pulse. In the reset mode of operation, an input pulse on $\overline{\text{Reset}}$ sets the reset latch and causes the capacitor to be fast charged to V_{DD} by turning on transistor P1 . When the voltage on the capacitor reaches $V_{ref\ 2}$, the reset latch will clear, and will then be ready to accept another pulse. It the $\overline{\text{Reset}}$ input is held low, any trigger inputs that occur will be inhibited and the Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs of the output latch will not change. Since the Q output is reset when an input low level is detected on the $\overline{\text{Reset}}$ input, the output pulse T can be made significantly shorter than the minimum pulse width specification.

POWER–DOWN CONSIDERATIONS

Large capacitance values can cause problems due to the large amount of energy stored. When a system containing the MC14538B is powered down, the capacitor voltage may discharge from V_{DD} through the standard protection diodes at pin 2 or 14. Current through the protection diodes should be limited to 10 mA and therefore the discharge time of the V_{DD} supply must not be faster than (V_{DD}). (C)/(10 mA). For example, if V_{DD} = 10 V and C_X = 10 μF, the V_{DD} supply should discharge no faster than (10 V) x (10 μF)/(10 mA) = 10 ms. This is normally not a problem since power supplies are heavily filtered and cannot discharge at this rate.

When a more rapid decrease of V_{DD} to zero volts occurs, the MC14538B can sustain damage. To avoid this possibility use an external clamping diode, D_X, connected as shown in Fig. 11.

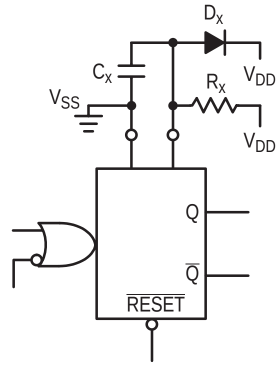


Figure 11. Use of a Diode to Limit Power Down Current Surge

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

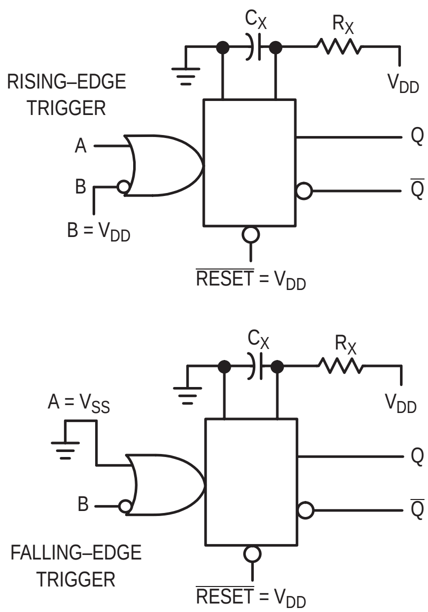


Figure 12. Retriggerable Monostables Circuitry

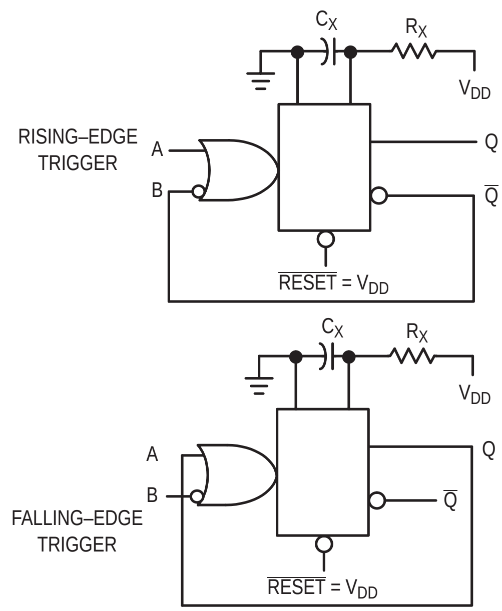


Figure 13. Non–Retriggerable Monostables Circuitry

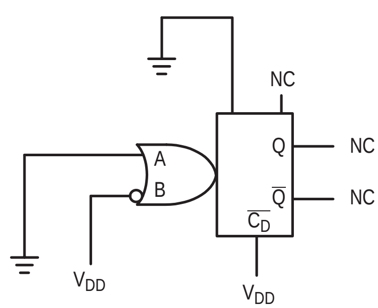


Figure 14. Connection of Unused Sections

MC14541B

Programmable Timer

The MC14541B programmable timer consists of a 16–stage binary counter, an integrated oscillator for use with an external capacitor and two resistors, an automatic power–on reset circuit, and output control logic.

Timing is initialized by turning on power, whereupon the power–on reset is enabled and initializes the counter, within the specified V_{DD} range. With the power already on, an external reset pulse can be applied. Upon release of the initial reset command, the oscillator will oscillate with a frequency determined by the external RC network. The 16–stage counter divides the oscillator frequency (f_{osc}) with the n^{th} stage frequency being $f_{osc}/2^n$.

- Available Outputs 2^8, 2^{10}, 2^{13} or 2^{16}
- Increments on Positive Edge Clock Transitions
- Built–in Low Power RC Oscillator (± 2% accuracy over temperature range and ± 20% supply and ± 3% over processing at < 10 kHz)
- Oscillator May Be Bypassed if External Clock Is Available (Apply external clock to Pin 3)
- External Master Reset Totally Independent of Automatic Reset Operation
- Operates as 2^n Frequency Divider or Single Transition Timer
- $Q/\overline{Q}$ Select Provides Output Logic Level Flexibility
- Reset (auto or master) Disables Oscillator During Resetting to Provide No Active Power Dissipation
- Clock Conditioning Circuit Permits Operation with Very Slow Clock Rise and Fall Times
- Automatic Reset Initializes All Counters On Power Up
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc with Auto Reset Disabled (Pin 5 = V_{DD})
  = 8.5 Vdc to 18 Vdc with Auto Reset Enabled (Pin 5 = V_{SS})

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

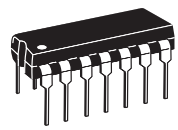
Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}	Input Current (DC or Transient)	±10 (per Pin)	mA
I_{out}	Output Current (DC or Transient)	±45 (per Pin)	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

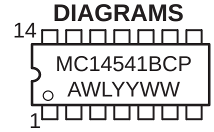
ON Semiconductor

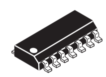
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

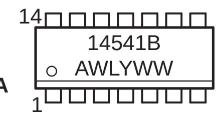


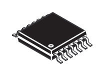
PDIP–14
P SUFFIX
CASE 646



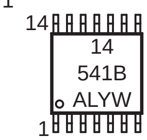


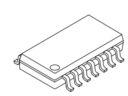
SOIC–14
D SUFFIX
CASE 751A





TSSOP–14
DT SUFFIX
CASE 948G





SOEIAJ–14
F SUFFIX
CASE 965

A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

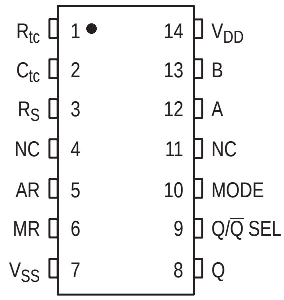
Device	Package	Shipping
MC14541BCP	PDIP–14	2000/Box
MC14541BD	SOIC–14	55/Rail
MC14541BDR2	SOIC–14	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14541BDT	TSSOP–14	96/Rail
MC14541BDTR2	TSSOP–14	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14541BF	SOEIAJ–14	See Note 1.
MC14541BFEL	SOEIAJ–14	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

PIN ASSIGNMENT



NC = NO CONNECTION

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ (4.)	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	"0" Level	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	"1" Level	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	Source	I_{OH}	5.0 10 15	– 7.96 – 4.19 – 16.3	— — —	– 6.42 – 3.38 – 13.2	– 12.83 – 6.75 – 26.33	— — —	– 4.49 – 2.37 – 9.24	— — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	1.93 4.96 19.3	— — —	1.56 4.0 15.6	3.12 8.0 31.2	— — —	1.09 2.8 10.9	— — —	mAdc
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	± 0.1	—	±0.00001	± 0.1	—	± 1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Pin 5 is High) Auto Reset Disabled		I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Auto Reset Quiescent Current (Pin 5 is low)		I_{DDR}	10 15	— —	250 500	— —	30 82	250 500	— —	1500 2000	µAdc
Supply Current (5.) (6.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent)		I_D	5.0 10 15	I_D = (0.4 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_D = (0.8 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_D = (1.2 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. When using the on chip oscillator the total supply current (in µAdc) becomes: $I_T = I_D + 2\ C_{tc}\ V_{DD}\ f \times 10^{-3}$ where I_D is in µA, C_{tc} is in pF, V_{DD} in Volts DC, and f in kHz. (see Fig. 3) Dissipation during power–on with automatic reset enabled is typically 50 µA @ V_{DD} = 10 Vdc.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (7.) (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	Min	Typ (8.)	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 100 50 40	 200 100 80	ns
Propagation Delay, Clock to Q (2^8 Output) t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 3415 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 1217 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 875 ns	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 3.5 1.25 0.9	 10.5 3.8 2.9	µs
Propagation Delay, Clock to Q (2^{16} Output) t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 5915 ns t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 3467 ns t_{PHL}, t_{PLH} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 2475 ns	t_{PHL} t_{PLH}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 6.0 3.5 2.5	 18 10 7.5	µs
Clock Pulse Width	$t_{WH(cl)}$	5.0 10 15	900 300 225	300 100 85	— — —	ns
Clock Pulse Frequency (50% Duty Cycle)	f_{cl}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 4.0 6.0	0.75 2.0 3.0	MHz
MR Pulse Width	$t_{WH(R)}$	5.0 10 15	900 300 225	300 100 85	— — —	ns
Master Reset Removal Time	t_{rem}	5.0 10 15	420 200 200	210 100 100	— — —	ns

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

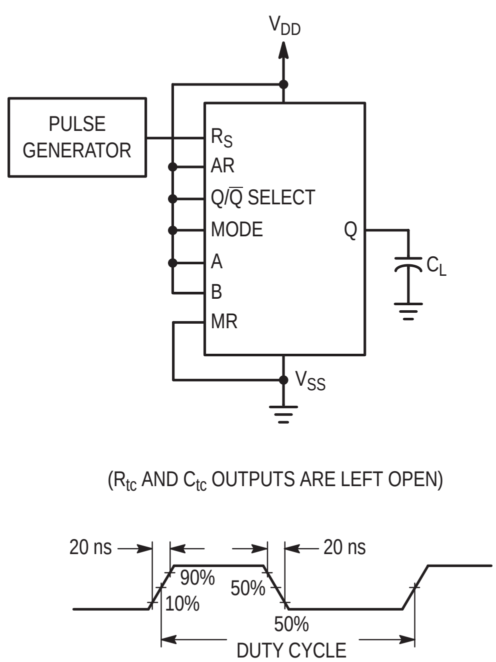


Figure 1. Power Dissipation Test Circuit and Waveform

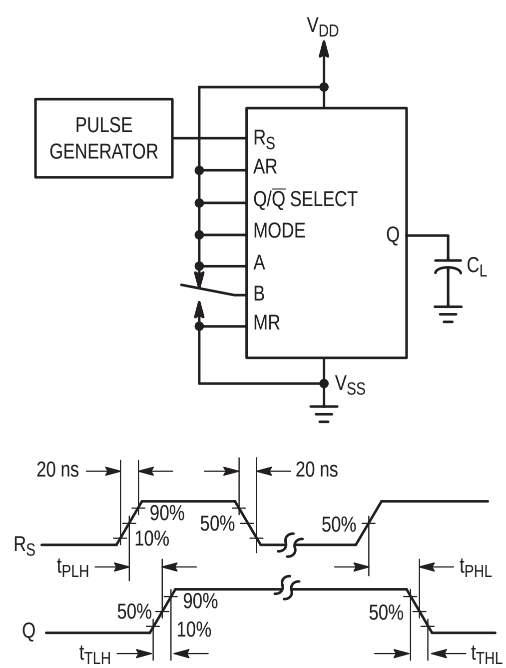
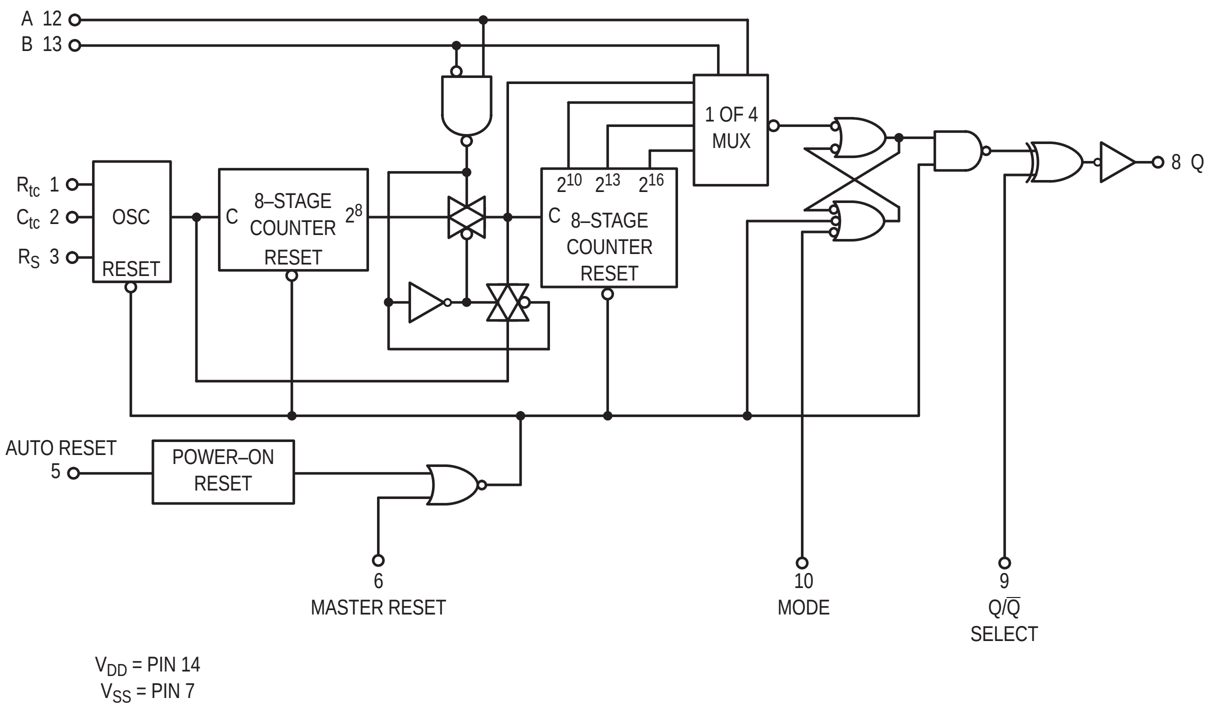


Figure 2. Switching Time Test Circuit and Waveforms

EXPANDED BLOCK DIAGRAM



FREQUENCY SELECTION TABLE

A	B	Number of Counter Stages n	Count 2^n
0	0	13	8192
0	1	10	1024
1	0	8	256
1	1	16	65536

TRUTH TABLE

Pin	State 0	State 1
Auto Reset, 5	Auto Reset Operating	Auto Reset Disabled
Master Reset, 6	Timer Operational	Master Reset On
Q/$\overline{Q}$, 9	Output Initially Low After Reset	Output Initially High After Reset
Mode, 10	Single Cycle Mode	Recycle Mode

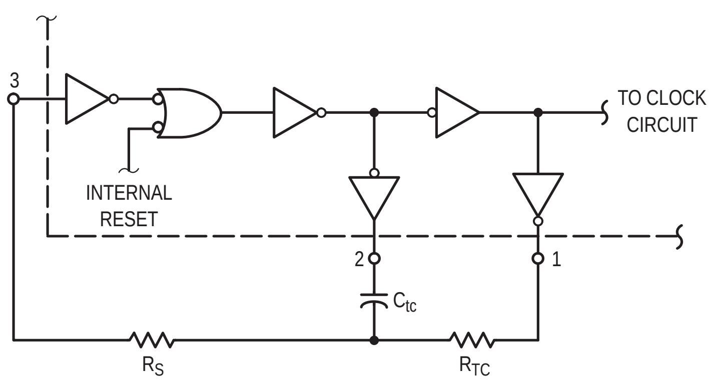


Figure 3. Oscillator Circuit Using RC Configuration

TYPICAL RC OSCILLATOR CHARACTERISTICS

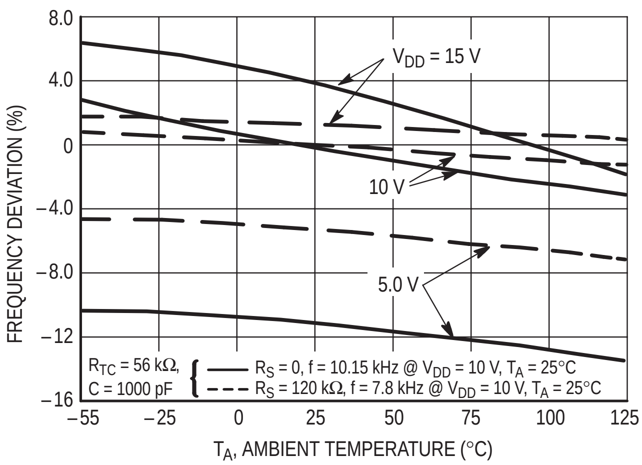


Figure 4. RC Oscillator Stability

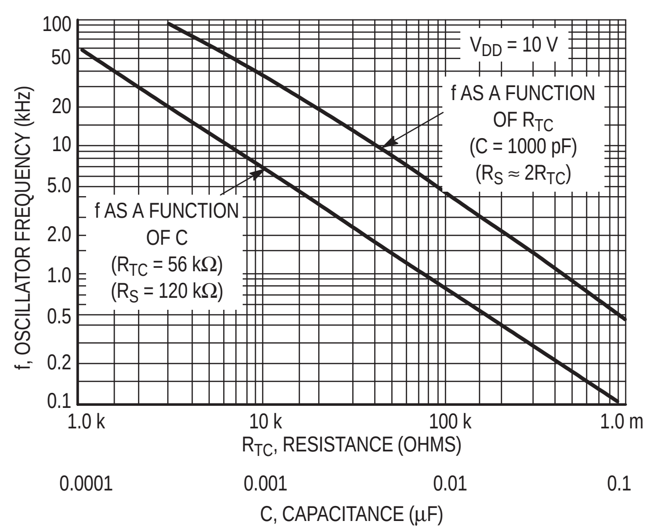


Figure 5. RC Oscillator Frequency as a Function of R_{tc} and C_{tc}

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

With Auto Reset pin set to a “0” the counter circuit is initialized by turning on power. Or with power already on, the counter circuit is reset when the Master Reset pin is set to a “1”. Both types of reset will result in synchronously resetting all counter stages independent of counter state. Auto Reset pin when set to a “1” provides a low power operation.

The RC oscillator as shown in Figure 3 will oscillate with a frequency determined by the external RC network i.e.,

$$f = \frac{1}{2.3\ R_{tc}C_{tc}} \qquad \text{if } (1\ \text{kHz} \le f \le 100\ \text{kHz})$$

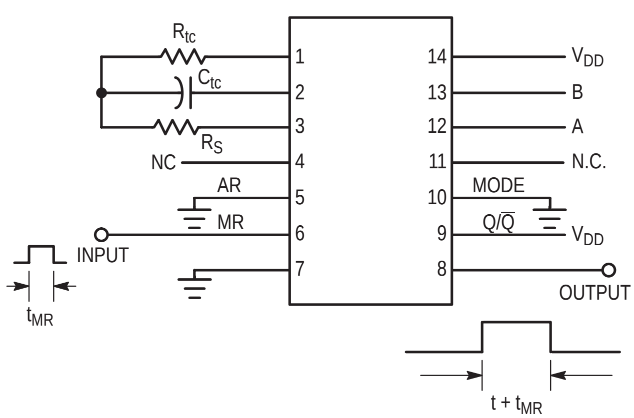
and $\quad R_S \approx 2\ R_{tc} \qquad$ where $R_S \ge 10$ kΩ

The time select inputs (A and B) provide a two–bit address to output any one of four counter stages (2^8, 2^{10}, 2^{13} and 2^{16}). The 2^n counts as shown in the Frequency Selection Table represents the Q output of the N^{th} stage of the counter. When A is “1”, 2^{16} is selected for both states of B. However, when B is “0”, normal counting is interrupted and the 9th counter stage receives its clock directly from the oscillator (i.e., effectively outputting 2^8).

The Q/$\overline{Q}$ select output control pin provides for a choice of output level. When the counter is in a reset condition and Q/$\overline{Q}$ select pin is set to a “0” the Q output is a “0”, correspondingly when Q/$\overline{Q}$ select pin is set to a “1” the Q output is a “1”.

When the mode control pin is set to a “1”, the selected count is continually transmitted to the output. But, with mode pin “0” and after a reset condition the R_S flip–flop (see Expanded Block Diagram) resets, counting commences, and after $2^{n–1}$ counts the R_S flip–flop sets which causes the output to change state. Hence, after another $2^{n–1}$ counts the output will not change. Thus, a Master Reset pulse must be applied or a change in the mode pin level is required to reset the single cycle operation.

DIGITAL TIMER APPLICATION



When Master Reset (MR) receives a positive pulse, the internal counters and latch are reset. The Q output goes high and remains high until the selected (via A and B) number of clock pulses are counted, the Q output then goes low and remains low until another input pulse is received.

This “one shot” is fully retriggerable and as accurate as the input frequency. An external clock can be used (pin 3 is the clock input, pins 1 and 2 are outputs) if additional accuracy is needed.

Notice that a setup time equal to the desired pulse width output is required immediately following initial power up, during which time Q output will be high.

BCD-to-Seven Segment Latch/Decoder/Driver for Liquid Crystals

ON Semiconductor

http://onsemi.com

The MC14543B BCD–to–seven segment latch/decoder/driver is designed for use with liquid crystal readouts, and is constructed with complementary MOS (CMOS) enhancement mode devices. The circuit provides the functions of a 4–bit storage latch and an 8421 BCD–to–seven segment decoder and driver. The device has the capability to invert the logic levels of the output combination. The phase (Ph), blanking (BI), and latch disable (LD) inputs are used to reverse the truth table phase, blank the display, and store a BCD code, respectively. For liquid crystal (LC) readouts, a square wave is applied to the Ph input of the circuit and the electrically common backplane of the display. The outputs of the circuit are connected directly to the segments of the LC readout. For other types of readouts, such as light–emitting diode (LED), incandescent, gas discharge, and fluorescent readouts, connection diagrams are given on this data sheet.

Applications include instrument (e.g., counter, DVM etc.) display driver, computer/calculator display driver, cockpit display driver, and various clock, watch, and timer uses.

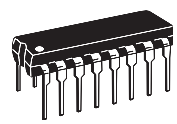
- Latch Storage of Code
- Blanking Input
- Readout Blanking on All Illegal Input Combinations
- Direct LED (Common Anode or Cathode) Driving Capability
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 V to 18 V
- Capable of Driving 2 Low–power TTL Loads, 1 Low–power Schottky TTL Load or 2 HTL Loads Over the Rated Temperature Range
- Pin–for–Pin Replacement for CD4056A (with Pin 7 Tied to V_{SS}).
- Chip Complexity: 207 FETs or 52 Equivalent Gates

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

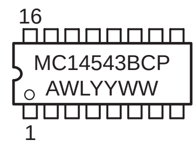
Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}	Input Voltage Range, All Inputs	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Operating Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
I_{OHmax} I_{OLmax}	Maximum Continuous Output Drive Current (Source or Sink)	10 (per Output)	mA
P_{OHmax} P_{OLmax}	Maximum Continuous Output Power (Source or Sink) (4.)	70 (per Output)	mW

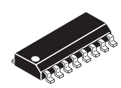
2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic "P and D/DW" Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C
4. $P_{OHmax} = I_{OH} (V_{OH} – V_{DD})$ and $P_{OLmax} = I_{OL} (V_{OL} – V_{SS})$

MARKING DIAGRAMS

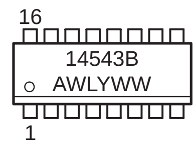


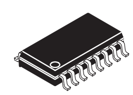
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



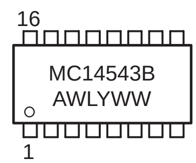


SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

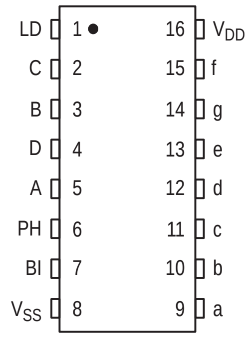
Device	Package	Shipping
MC14543BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14543BD	SOIC–16	48/Rail
MC14543BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14543BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14543BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

PIN ASSIGNMENT



TRUTH TABLE

Inputs							Outputs							
LD	**BI**	**Ph***	**D**	**C**	**B**	**A**	**a**	**b**	**c**	**d**	**e**	**f**	**g**	**Display**
X	1	0	X	X	X	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Blank
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2
1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	3
1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	4
1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	5
1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	6
1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	7
1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	9
1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Blank
1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Blank
1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Blank
1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Blank
1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Blank
1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Blank
0	0	0	X	X	X	X	**							**
†	†	†	†				Inverse of Output Combinations Above							Display as above

X = Don’t care

† = Above Combinations

* = For liquid crystal readouts, apply a square wave to Ph
For common cathode LED readouts, select Ph = 0
For common anode LED readouts, select Ph = 1

** = Depends upon the BCD code previously applied when LD = 1

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ (5.)	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
"1" Level V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage "0" Level (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
"1" Level (V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	I_{OH}	5.0 5.0 10 10 15	– 3.0 – 0.64 — – 1.6 – 4.2	— — — — —	– 2.4 – 0.51 — – 1.3 – 3.4	– 4.2 – 0.88 – 10.1 – 2.25 – 8.8	— — — — —	– 1.7 – 0.36 — – 0.9 – 2.4	— — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{OL}	5.0 10 10 15	0.64 1.6 — 4.2	— — — —	0.51 1.3 — 3.4	0.88 2.25 10.1 8.8	— — — —	0.36 0.9 — 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	±0.1	—	±0.00001	±0.1	—	±1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package) V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}, I_{out} = 0 µA	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current (6.) (7.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)	I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (1.6 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (3.1 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (4.7 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

5. Noise immunity specified for worst–case input combination.

   Noise Margin for both "1" and "0" level = 1.0 V min @ V_{DD} = 5.0 V
2.0 V min @ V_{DD} = 10 V
2.5 V min @ V_{DD} = 15 V

6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\ pF) + 3.5 \times 10^{-3} (C_L - 50) V_{DD}f$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V_{DD} in V, and f in kHz is input frequency.

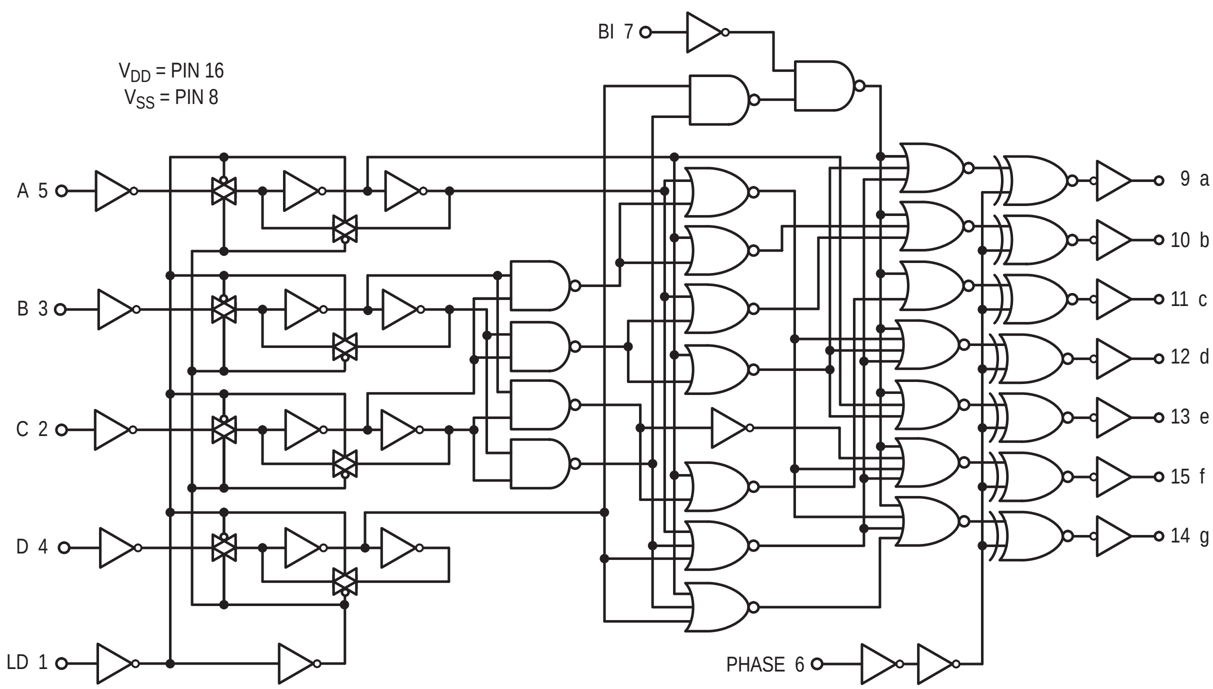
7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [8.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_{TLH}					ns
t_{TLH} = (3.0 ns/pF) C_L + 30 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 15 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH} = (1.1 ns/pF) C_L + 10 ns		15	—	40	80	
Output Fall Time	t_{THL}					ns
t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Turn–Off Delay Time	t_{PLH}					ns
t_{PLH} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 520 ns		5.0	—	605	1210	
t_{PLH} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 217 ns		10	—	250	500	
t_{PLH} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 160 ns		15	—	185	370	
Turn–On Delay Time	t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 420 ns		5.0	—	505	1650	
t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 172 ns		10	—	205	660	
t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 130 ns		15	—	155	495	
Setup Time	t_{su}	5.0	350		—	ns
		10	450		—	
		15	500		—	
Hold Time	t_h	5.0	40		—	ns
		10	30		—	
		15	20		—	
Latch Disable Pulse Width (Strobing Data)	t_{WH}	5.0	250	125	—	ns
		10	100	50	—	
		15	80	40	—	

8. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



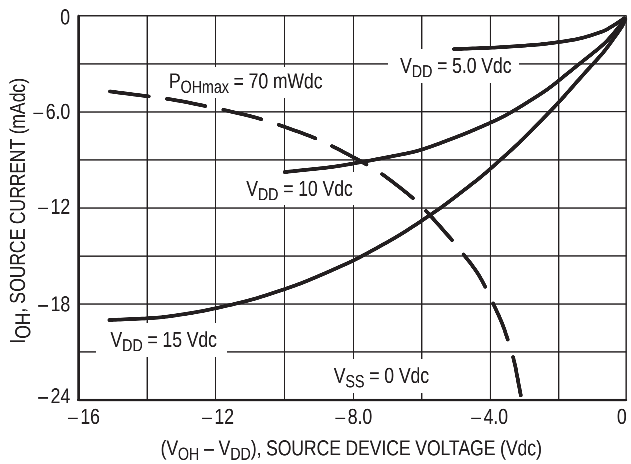


Figure 1. Typical Output Source Characteristics

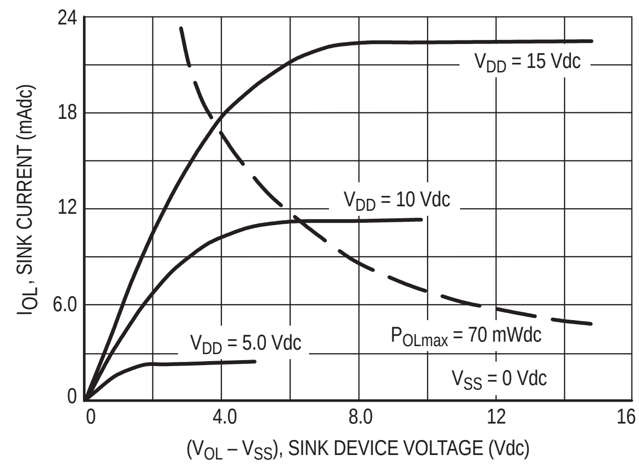


Figure 2. Typical Output Sink Characteristics

Inputs BI and Ph low, and Inputs D and LD high.
f in respect to a system clock.

All outputs connected to respective C_L loads.

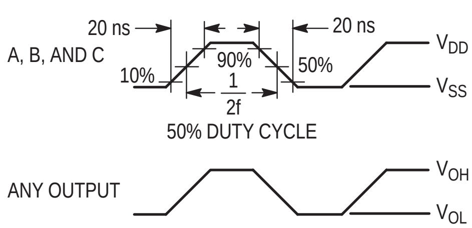


Figure 3. Dynamic Power Dissipation Signal Waveforms

(a) Inputs D, Ph, and BI low, and Inputs A, B, and LD high.

(b) Inputs D, Ph, and BI low, and Inputs A and B high.

(c) Data DCBA strobed into latches

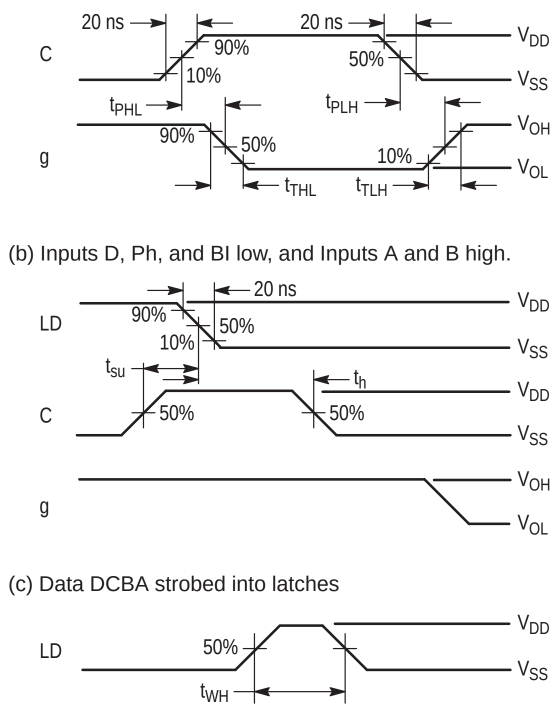
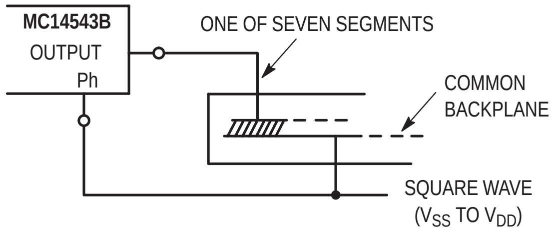


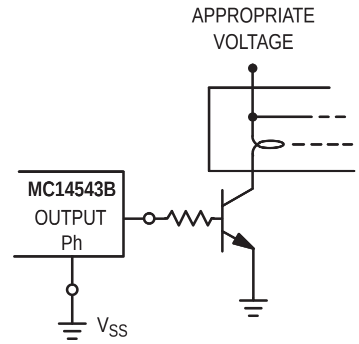
Figure 4. Dynamic Signal Waveforms

CONNECTIONS TO VARIOUS DISPLAY READOUTS

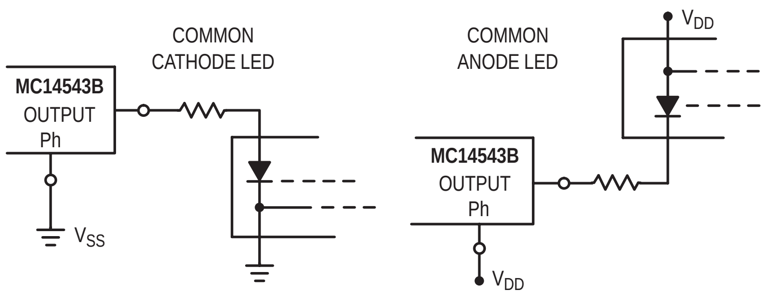
LIQUID CRYSTAL (LC) READOUT



INCANDESCENT READOUT

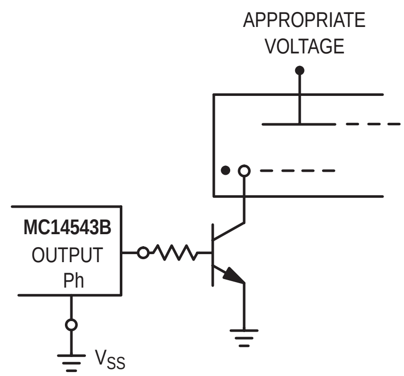


LIGHT EMITTING DIODE (LED) READOUT

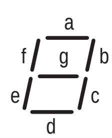


NOTE: Bipolar transistors may be added for gain (for $V_{DD} \leq 10$ V or $I_{out} \geq 10$ mA).

GAS DISCHARGE READOUT

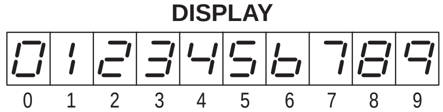


CONNECTIONS TO SEGMENTS



V_{DD} = PIN 16
V_{SS} = PIN 8

DISPLAY



MC14549B, MC14559B

Successive Approximation Registers

The MC14549B and MC14559B successive approximation registers are 8–bit registers providing all the digital control and storage necessary for successive approximation analog–to–digital conversion systems. These parts differ in only one control input. The Master Reset (MR) on the MC14549B is required in the cascaded mode when more than 8 bits are desired. The Feed Forward (FF) of the MC14559B is used for register shortening where End–of–Conversion (EOC) is required after less than eight cycles.

Applications for the MC14549B and MC14559B include analog–to–digital conversion, with serial and parallel outputs.

- Totally Synchronous Operation
- All Outputs Buffered
- Single Supply Operation
- Serial Output
- Retriggerable
- Compatible with a Variety of Digital and Analog Systems such as the MC1408 8–Bit D/A Converter
- All Control Inputs Positive–Edge Triggered
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving 2 Low–Power TTL Loads, 1 Low–Power Schottky TTL Load or 2 HTL Loads Over the Rated Temperature Range
- Chip Complexity: 488 FETs or 122 Equivalent Gates

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 1.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}	Input Voltage Range, All Inputs	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 2.)	500	mW
T_A	Operating Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C

1. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
2. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

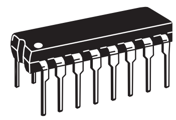
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}).

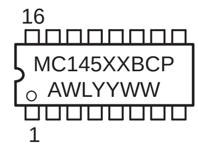
ON Semiconductor

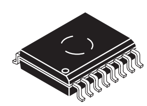
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

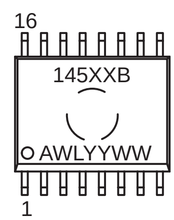


PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648





SOIC–16
DW SUFFIX
CASE 751G



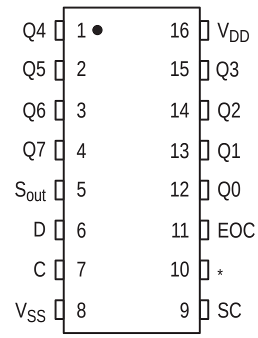
XX	= Specific Device Code
A	= Assembly Location
WL or L	= Wafer Lot
YY or Y	= Year
WW or W	= Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14549BCP	PDIP–16	25/Rail
MC14549BDWR2	SOIC–16	1000/Tape & Reel
MC14559BCP	PDIP–16	25/Rail
MC14559BDWR2	SOIC–16	1000/Tape & Reel

March, 2000 – Rev. 3
Publication Order Number:
MC14549B/D

PIN ASSIGNMENT



*For MC14549B Pin 10 is MR input.
For MC14559B Pin 10 is FF input.

TRUTH TABLES

MC14549B

SC	SC$_{(t-1)}$	MR	MR$_{(t-1)}$	Clock	Action
X	X	X	X	↓	None
X	X	1	X	↑	Reset
1	0	0	0	↑	Start Conversion
1	X	0	1	↑	Start Conversion
1	1	0	0	↑	Continue Conversion
0	X	0	X	↑	Continue Previous Operation

X = Don’t Care t–1 = State at Previous Clock ↑

MC14559B

SC	SC$_{(t-1)}$	EOC	Clock	Action
X	X	X	↓	None
1	0	0	↑	Start Conversion
X	1	0	↑	Continue Conversion
0	0	0	↑	Continue Conversion
0	X	1	↑	Retain Conversion Result
1	X	1	↑	Start Conversion

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
				Min	Max	Min	Typ (3.)	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage (3.) (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	"0" Level	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	"1" Level	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	Source	I_{OH}	5.0 5.0 10 15	– 1.2 – 0.25 – 0.62 – 1.8	— — — —	– 1.0 – 0.2 – 0.5 – 1.5	– 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 3.5	— — — —	– 0.7 – 0.14 – 0.35 – 1.1	— — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	Sink Q Outputs	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	1.28 3.2 8.4	— — —	1.02 2.6 6.8	1.76 4.5 17.6	— — —	0.72 1.8 4.8	— — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	Sink Pin 5, 11 only		5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	±0.1	—	±0.00001	±0.1	—	±1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package) (Clock = 0 V, Other Inputs = V_{DD} or 0 V, I_{out} = 0 µA)		I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current (4.) (5.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)		I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (0.8 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (1.6 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (2.4 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

3. Noise immunity specified for worst–case input combination.
   Noise Margin for both "1" and "0" level = 1.0 V min @ V_{DD} = 5.0 V
   2.0 V min @ V_{DD} = 10 V
   2.5 V min @ V_{DD} = 15 V
4. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + 3.5 \times 10^{-3} (C_L - 50) V_{DD}f$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V_{DD} in V, and f in kHz is input frequency.

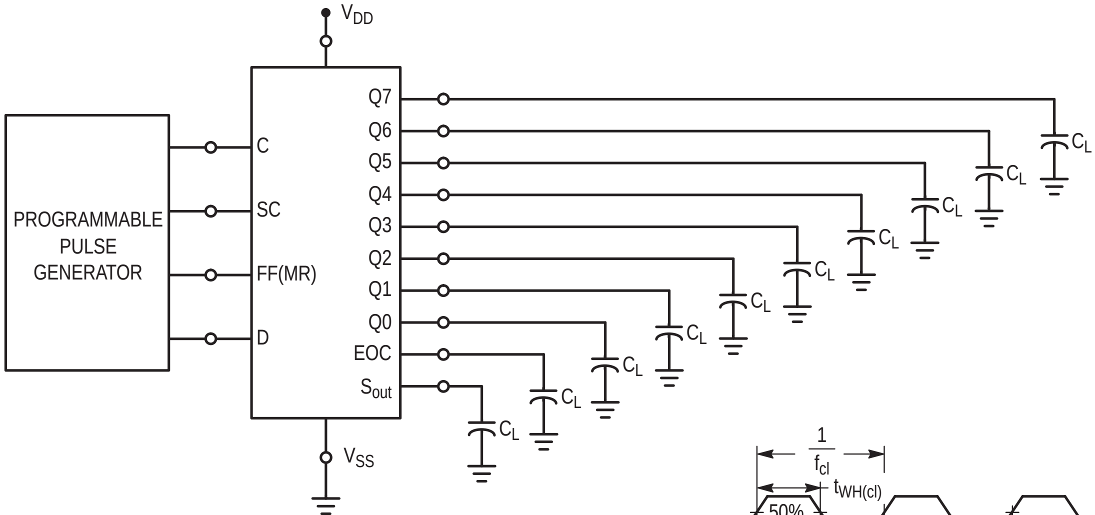
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.

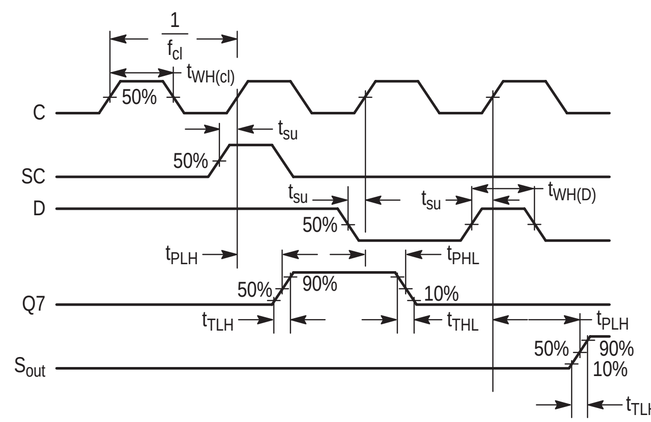
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [6.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_{TLH}					ns
t_{TLH} = (3.0 ns/pF) C_L + 30 ns		5.0	—	180	360	
t_{TLH} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 15 ns		10	—	90	180	
t_{TLH} = (1.1 ns/pF) C_L + 10 ns		15	—	65	130	
Output Fall Time	t_{THL}					ns
t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PLH},					ns
Clock to Q	t_{PHL}					
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 415 ns		5.0	—	500	1000	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 177 ns		10	—	210	420	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 130 ns		15	—	155	310	
Clock to S_{out}						
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 665 ns		5.0	—	750	1500	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 277 ns		10		310	620	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 195 ns		15	—	220	440	
Clock to EOC						
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 215 ns		5.0	—	300	600	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 97 ns		10	—	130	260	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 75 ns		15	—	100	200	
SC, D, FF or MR Setup Time	t_{su}	5.0	250	125	—	ns
		10	100	50	—	
		15	80	40	—	
Clock Pulse Width	$t_{WH(cl)}$	5.0	700	350	—	ns
		10	270	135	—	
		15	200	100	—	
Pulse Width — D, SC, FF or MR	t_{WH}	5.0	500	250	—	ns
		10	200	100	—	
		15	160	80	—	
Clock Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH},	5.0	—		15	µs
	t_{THL}	10	—		1.0	
		15	—	—	0.5	
Clock Pulse Frequency	f_{cl}	5.0	—	1.5	0.8	MHz
		10	—	3.0	1.5	
		15	—	4.0	2.0	

6. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only.

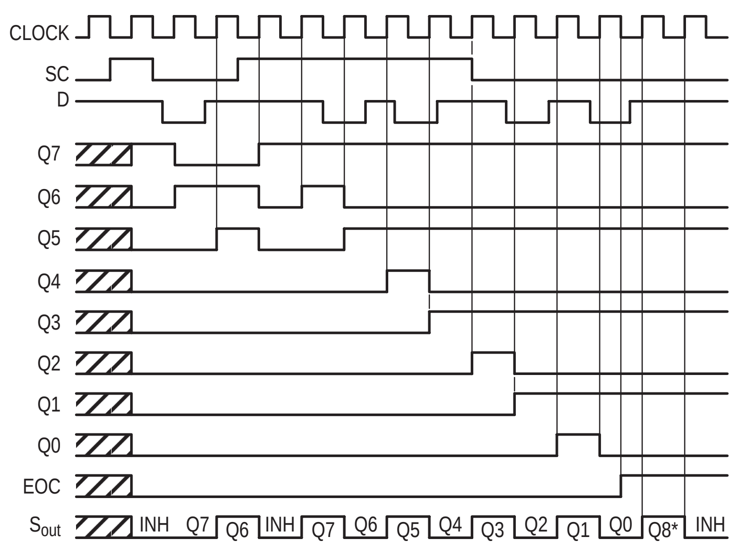
SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS





NOTE: Pin 10 = V_{SS}

TIMING DIAGRAM



— Don't care condition

INH — Indicates Serial Out is inhibited low.

* — Q8 is ninth–bit of serial information available from 8–bit register.

NOTE: Pin 10 = V_{SS}

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

Both the MC14549B and MC14559B can be operated in either the “free run” or “strobed operation” mode for conversion schemes with any number of bits. Reliable cascading and/or recirculating operation can be achieved if the End of Convert (EOC) output is used as the controlling function, since with EOC = 0 (and with SC = 1 for MC14549B but either 1 or 0 for MC14559B) no stable state exists under continual clocked operation. The MC14559B will automatically recirculate after EOC = 1 during externally strobed operation, provided SC = 1.

All data and control inputs for these devices are triggered into the circuit on the positive edge of the clock pulse.

Operation of the various terminals is as follows:

C = Clock — A positive–going transition of the Clock is required for data on any input to be strobed into the circuit.

SC = Start Convert — A conversion sequence is initiated on the positive–going transition of the SC input on succeeding clock cycles.

D = Data in — Data on this input (usually from a comparator in A/D applications) is also entered into the circuit on a positive–going transition of the clock. This input is Schmitt triggered and synchronized to allow fast response and guaranteed quality of serial and parallel data.

MR = Master Reset (MC14549B Only) — Resets all output to 0 on positive–going transitions of the clock. If removed while SC = 0, the circuit will remain reset until SC = 1. This allows easy cascading of circuits.

FF = Feed Forward (MC14559B Only) — Provides register shortening by removing unwanted bits from a system.

For operation with less than 8 bits, tie the output *following* the least significant bit of the circuit to EOC. E.g., for a 6–bit conversion, tie Q1 to FF; the part will respond as shown in the timing diagram less two bit times. Not that Q1 and Q0 will still operate and must be disregarded.

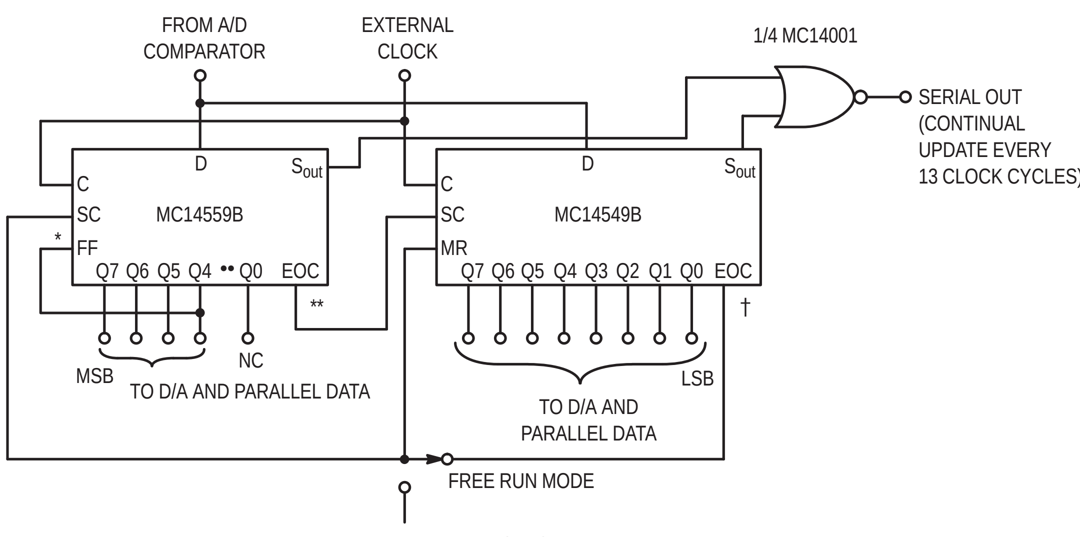
For 8–bit operation, FF is tied to V_{SS}.

For applications with more than 8 but less than 16 bits, use the basic connections shown in Figure 1. The FF input of the MC14559B is used to shorten the setup. Tying FF directly to the least significant bit used in the MC14559B allows EOC to provide the cascading signal, and results in smooth transition of serial information from the MC14559B to the MC14549B. The Serial Out (S_{out}) inhibit structure of the MC14559B remains inactive one cycle after EOC goes high, while S_{out} of the MC14549B remains inhibited until the second clock cycle of its operation.

Q_n = Data Outputs — After a conversion is initiated the Q’s on succeeding cycles go high and are then conditionally reset dependent upon the state of the D input. Once conditionally reset they remain in the proper state until the circuit is either reset or reinitiated.

EOC = End of Convert — This output goes high on the negative–going transition of the clock following FF = 1 (for the MC14559B) or the conditional reset of Q0. This allows settling of the digital circuitry prior to the End of Conversion indication. Therefore either level or edge triggering can indicate complete conversion.

S_{out} = Serial Out — Transmits conversion in serial fashion. Serial data occurs during the clock period when the corresponding parallel data bit is conditionally reset. Serial Out is inhibited on the initial period of a cycle, when the circuit is reset, and on the second cycle after EOC goes high. This provides efficient operation when cascaded.



* FF allows EOC to activate as if in 4–stage register.
** Cascading using EOC guaranteed; no stable unfunctional state.
† Completion of conversion automatically re–initiates cycle in free run mode.

Figure 1. 12–Bit Conversion Scheme

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Externally Controlled 6–Bit ADC (Figure 2)

Several features are shown in this application:

- Shortening of the register to six bits by feeding the seventh output bit into the FF input.
- Continuous conversion, if a continuous signal is applied to SC.
- Externally controlled updating (the start pulse must be shorter than the conversion cycle).
- The EOC output indicating that the parallel data are valid and that the serial output is complete.

Continuously Cycling 8–Bit ADC (Figure 3)

This ADC is running continuously because the EOC signal is fed back to the SC input, immediately initiating a new cycle on the next clock pulse.

Continuously Cycling 12–Bit ADC (Figure 4)

Because each successive approximation register (SAR) has a capability of handling only an eight–bit word, two must be cascaded to make an ADC with more than eight bits.

When it is necessary to cascade two SAR's, the second SAR must have a stable resettable state to remain in while awaiting a subsequent start signal. However, the first stage must not have a stable resettable state while recycling, because during switch–on or due to outside influences, the first stage has entered a reset state, the entire ADC will remain in a stable non–functional condition.

This 12–bit ADC is continuously recycling. The serial as well as the parallel outputs are updated every thirteenth clock pulse. The EOC pulse indicates the completion of the 12–bit conversion cycle, the end of the serial output word, and the validity of the parallel data output.

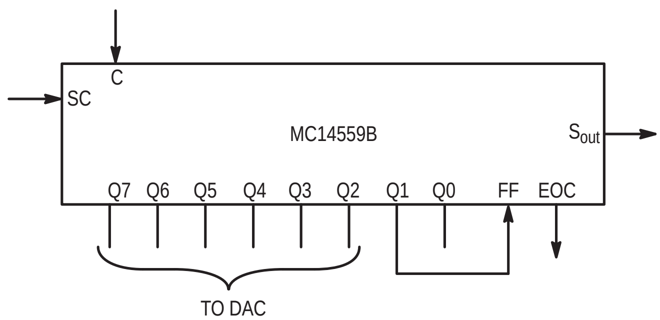


Figure 2. Externally Controlled 6–Bit ADC

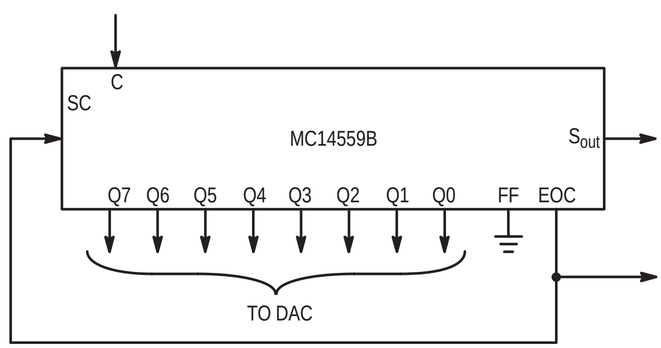


Figure 3. Continuously Cycling 8–Bit ADC

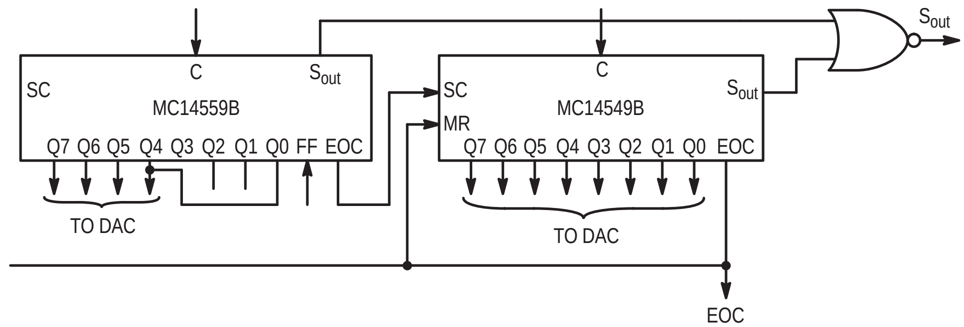


Figure 4. Continuously Cycling 12–Bit ADC

Externally Controlled 12–Bit ADC (Figure 5)

In this circuit the external pulse starts the first SAR and simultaneously resets the cascaded second SAR. When Q4 of the first SAR goes high, the second SAR starts conversion, and the first one stops conversion. EOC indicates that the parallel data are valid and that the serial output is complete. Updating the output data is started with every external control pulse.

Additional Motorola Parts for Successive Approximation ADC

Monolithic digital–to–analog converters — The MC1408/1508 converter has eight–bit resolution and is available with 6, 7, and 8–bit accuracy. **The amplifier–comparator block —** The MC1407/1507 contains a high speed operational amplifier and a high speed comparator with adjustable window.

With these two linear parts it is possible to construct SA–ADCs with an accuracy of up to eight bits, using as the register one MC14549B or one MC14559B. An additional CMOS block will be necessary to generate the clock frequency.

Additional information on successive approximation ADC is found in Motorola Application Note AN–716.

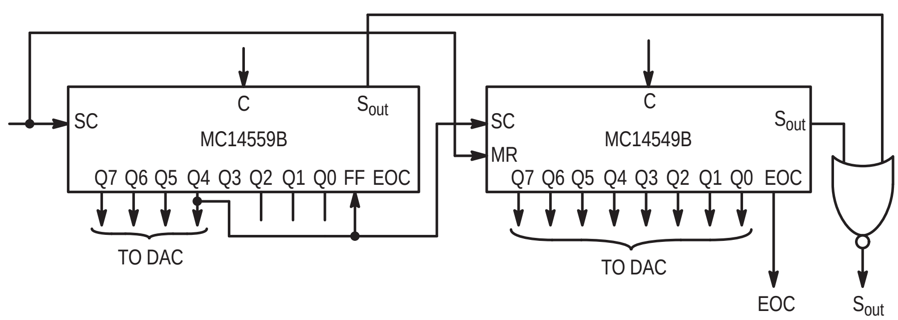


Figure 5. Externally Controlled 12–Bit ADC

MC14551B

Quad 2-Channel Analog Multiplexer/Demultiplexer

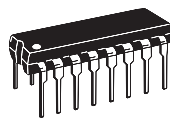
The MC14551B is a digitally–controlled analog switch. This device implements a 4PDT solid state switch with low ON impedance and very low OFF Leakage current. Control of analog signals up to the complete supply voltage range can be achieved.

- Triple Diode Protection on All Control Inputs
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Analog Voltage Range ($V_{DD} – V_{EE}$) = 3.0 to 18 V
  Note: V_{EE} must be ≤ V_{SS}
- Linearized Transfer Characteristics
- Low Noise — 12 nV$\sqrt{\text{Cycle}}$, f ≥ 1.0 kHz typical
- For Low R_{ON}, Use The HC4051, HC4052, or HC4053 High–Speed CMOS Devices
- Switch Function is Break Before Make

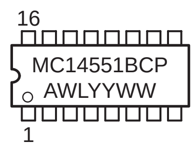
ON Semiconductor

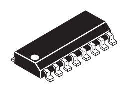
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

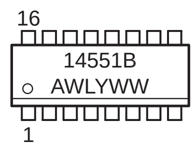


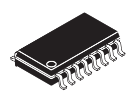
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



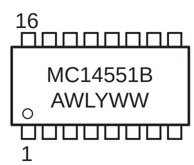


SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

MAXIMUM RATINGS (2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range (Referenced to V_{EE}, $V_{SS} \geq V_{EE}$)	– 0.5 to + 18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage (DC or Transient) (Referenced to V_{SS} for Control Input & V_{EE} for Switch I/O)	– 0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}	Input Current (DC or Transient), per Control Pin	± 10	mA
I_{sw}	Switch Through Current	± 25	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	– 55 to + 125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	– 65 to + 150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$ for control inputs and $V_{EE} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$ for Switch I/O.

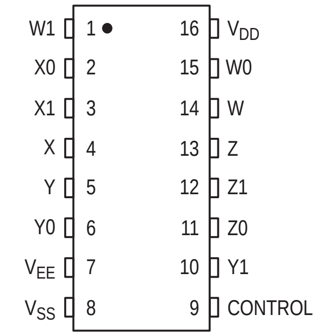
Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS}, V_{EE} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

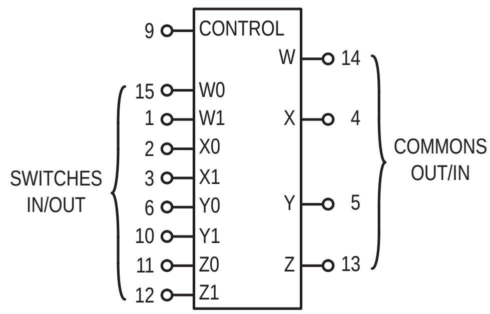
ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14551BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14551BD	SOIC–16	48/Rail
MC14551BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14551BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT





V_{DD} = Pin 16
V_{SS} = Pin 8
V_{EE} = Pin 7

Control	ON
0	W0 X0 Y0 Z0
1	W1 X1 Y1 Z1

NOTE: Control Input referenced to V_{SS}, Analog Inputs and Outputs reference to V_{EE}. V_{EE} must be $\leq V_{SS}$.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	Test Conditions	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
				Min	Max	Min	Typ [4.]	Max	Min	Max	
SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS (Voltages Referenced to V_{EE})											
Power Supply Voltage Range	V_{DD}	—	$V_{DD} – 3.0 \geq V_{SS} \geq V_{EE}$	3.0	18	3.0	—	18	3.0	18	V
Quiescent Current Per Package	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	Control Inputs: $V_{in} = V_{SS}$ or V_{DD}, Switch I/O: $V_{EE} \leq V_{I/O} \leq V_{DD}$, and $\Delta V_{switch} \leq 500$ mV [5.]	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µA
Total Supply Current (Dynamic Plus Quiescent, Per Package)	$I_{D(AV)}$	5.0 10 15	T_A = 25°C only (The channel component, $(V_{in} – V_{out})/R_{on}$, is not included.)	Typical			(0.07 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} (0.20 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} (0.36 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}				µA
CONTROL INPUT (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})											
Low–Level Input Voltage	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	R_{on} = per spec, I_{off} = per spec	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	V
High–Level Input Voltage	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	R_{on} = per spec, I_{off} = per spec	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	V
Input Leakage Current	I_{in}	15	V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	—	±0.1	—	±0.00001	±0.1	—	±1.0	µA
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—		—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
SWITCHES IN/OUT AND COMMONS OUT/IN — W, X, Y, Z (Voltages Referenced to V_{EE})											
Recommended Peak–to–Peak Voltage Into or Out of the Switch	$V_{I/O}$	—	Channel On or Off	0	V_{DD}	0	—	V_{DD}	0	V_{DD}	$V_{p–p}$
Recommended Static or Dynamic Voltage Across the Switch [5.] (Figure 3)	ΔV_{switch}	—	Channel On	0	600	0	—	600	0	300	mV
Output Offset Voltage	V_{OO}	—	V_{in} = 0 V, No Load	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	µV
ON Resistance	R_{on}	5.0 10 15	$\Delta V_{switch} \leq 500$ mV [5.], $V_{in} = V_{IL}$ or V_{IH} (Control), and V_{in} = 0 to V_{DD} (Switch)	— — —	800 400 220	— — —	250 120 80	1050 500 280	— — —	1200 520 300	Ω
ΔON Resistance Between Any Two Channels in the Same Package	ΔR_{on}	5.0 10 15		— — —	70 50 45	— — —	25 10 10	70 50 45	— — —	135 95 65	Ω
Off–Channel Leakage Current (Figure 8)	I_{off}	15	$V_{in} = V_{IL}$ or V_{IH} (Control) Channel to Channel or Any One Channel	—	±100	—	±0.05	±100	—	±1000	nA
Capacitance, Switch I/O	$C_{I/O}$	—	Switch Off	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	pF
Capacitance, Common O/I	$C_{O/I}$	—		—	—	—	17	—	—	—	pF
Capacitance, Feedthrough (Channel Off)	$C_{I/O}$	— —	Pins Not Adjacent Pins Adjacent	— —	— —	— —	0.15 0.47	— —	— —	— —	pF

4. Data labeled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes, but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. For voltage drops across the switch (ΔV_{switch}) > 600 mV (> 300 mV at high temperature), excessive V_{DD} current may be drawn; i.e. the current out of the switch may contain both V_{DD} and switch input components. The reliability of the device will be unaffected unless the Maximum Ratings are exceeded. (See first page of this data sheet.)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C, $V_{EE} \leq V_{SS}$)

Characteristic	Symbol	$V_{DD} - V_{EE}$ Vdc	Min	Typ [6.]	Max	Unit
Propagation Delay Times Switch Input to Switch Output (R_L = 10 kΩ) t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.17 ns/pF) C_L + 26.5 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.08 ns/pF) C_L + 11 ns t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.06 ns/pF) C_L + 9.0 ns	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 35 15 12	 90 40 30	ns
Control Input to Output (R_L = 10 kΩ) $V_{EE} = V_{SS}$ (Figure 4)	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 350 140 100	 875 350 250	ns
Second Harmonic Distortion R_L = 10 kΩ, f = 1 kHz, V_{in} = 5 $V_{p–p}$	—	10	—	0.07	—	%
Bandwidth (Figure 5) R_L = 1 kΩ, V_{in} = 1/2 $(V_{DD} – V_{EE})_{p–p}$, 20 Log (V_{out}/V_{in}) = – 3 dB, C_L = 50 pF	BW	10	—	17	—	MHz
Off Channel Feedthrough Attenuation, Figure 5 R_L = 1 kΩ, V_{in} = 1/2 $(V_{DD} – V_{EE})_{p–p}$, f_{in} = 55 MHz	—	10	—	– 50	—	dB
Channel Separation (Figure 6) R_L = 1 kΩ, V_{in} = 1/2 $(V_{DD} – V_{EE})_{p–p}$, f_{in} = 3 MHz	—	10	—	– 50	—	dB
Crosstalk, Control Input to Common O/I, Figure 7 R1 = 1 kΩ, R_L = 10 kΩ, Control $t_r = t_f$ = 20 ns	—	10	—	75	—	mV

6. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

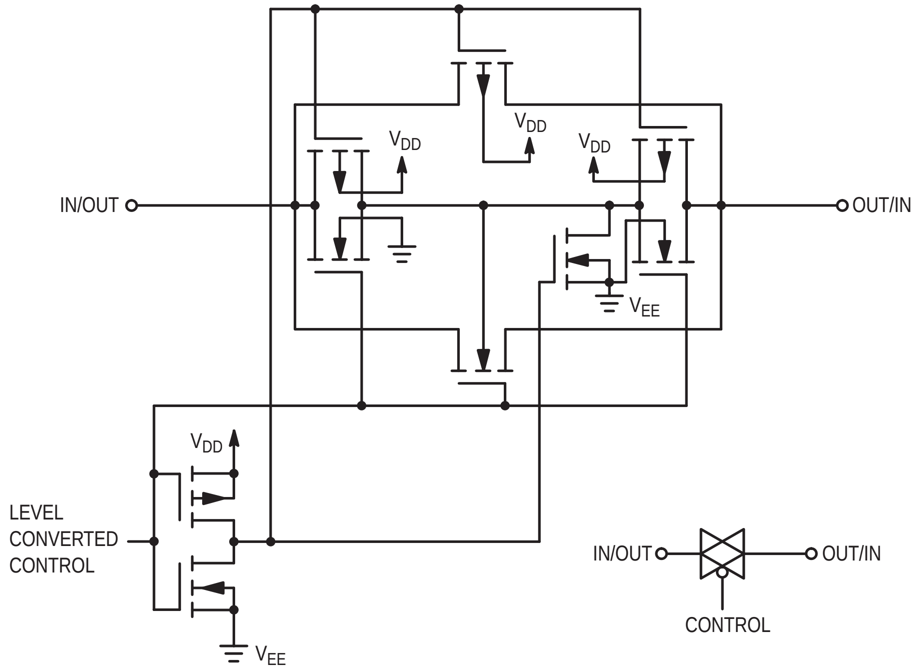


Figure 1. Switch Circuit Schematic

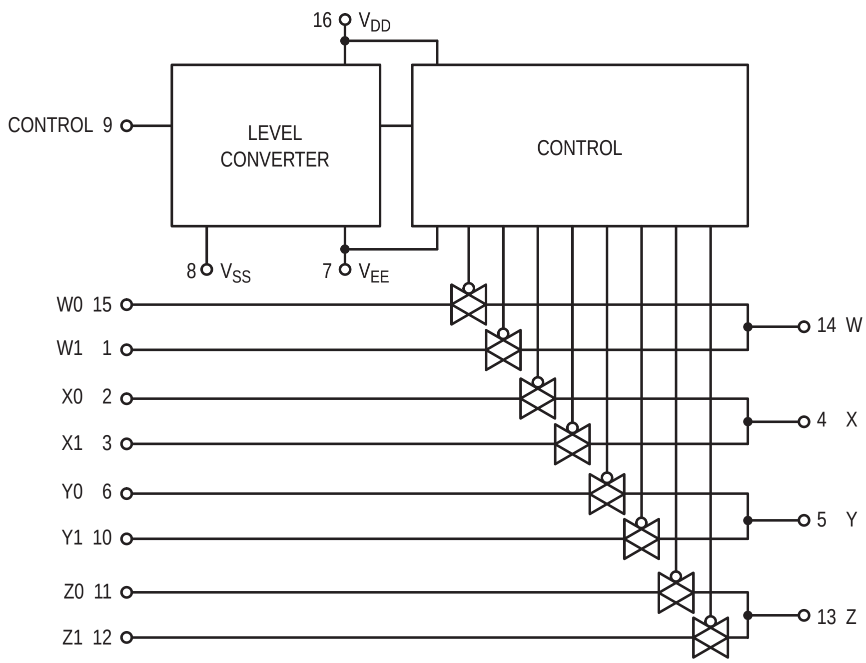


Figure 2. MC14551B Functional Diagram

TEST CIRCUITS

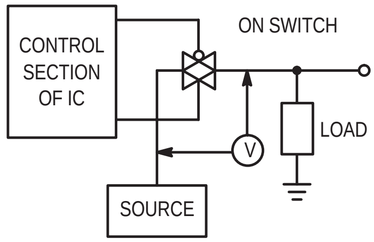


Figure 3. ΔV Across Switch

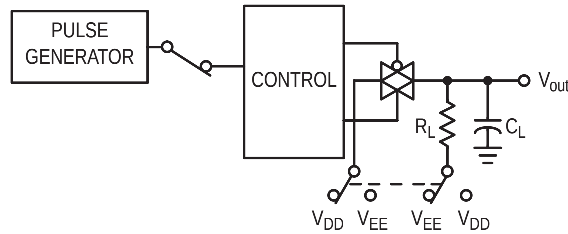


Figure 4. Propagation Delay Times, Control to Output

Control input used to turn ON or OFF the switch under test.

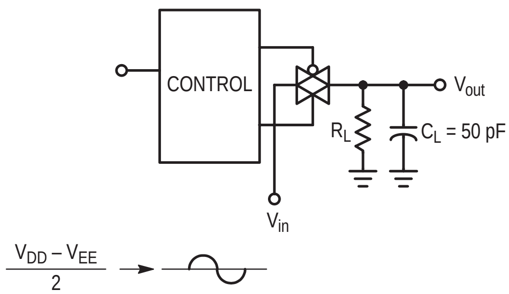


Figure 5. Bandwidth and Off–Channel Feedthrough Attenuation

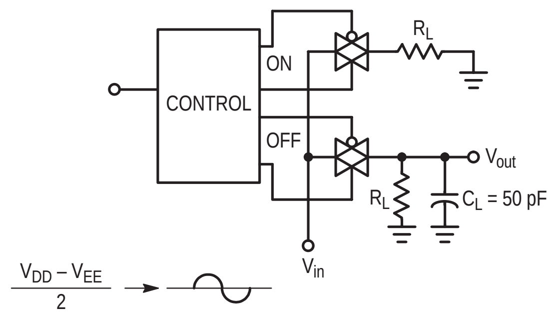


Figure 6. Channel Separation (Adjacent Channels Used for Setup)

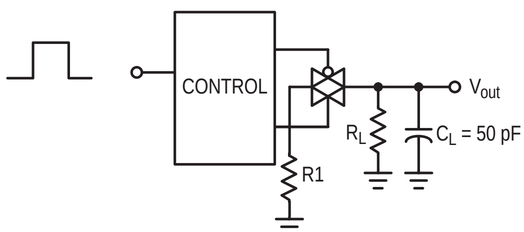


Figure 7. Crosstalk, Control Input to Common O/I

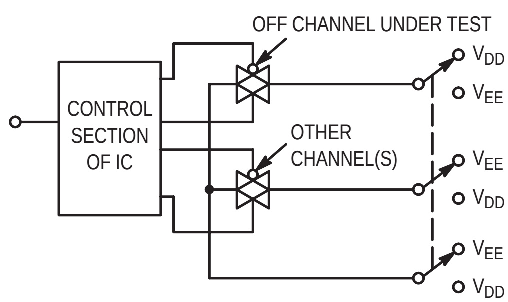


Figure 8. Off Channel Leakage

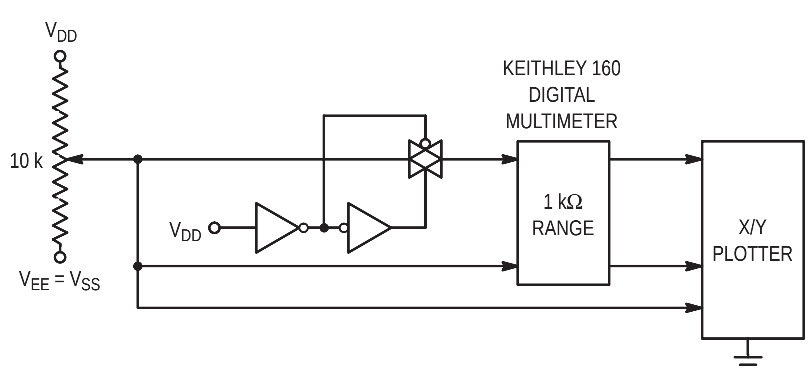


Figure 9. Channel Resistance (R_{ON}) Test Circuit

TYPICAL RESISTANCE CHARACTERISTICS

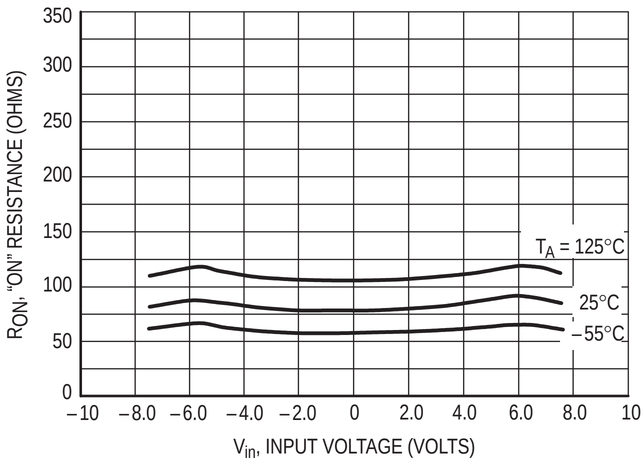


Figure 10. V_{DD} @ 7.5 V, V_{EE} @ – 7.5 V

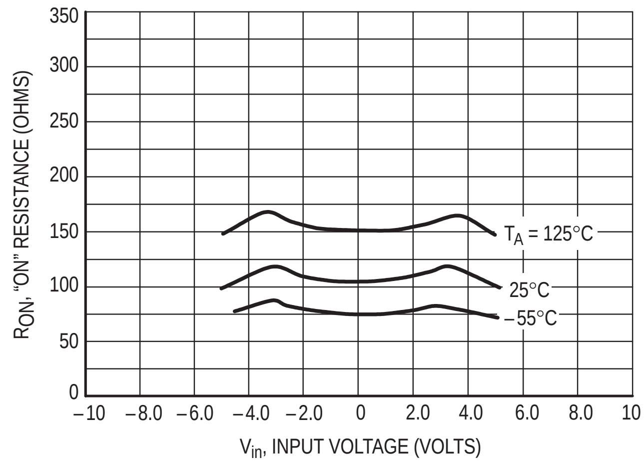


Figure 11. V_{DD} @ 5.0 V, V_{EE} @ – 5.0 V

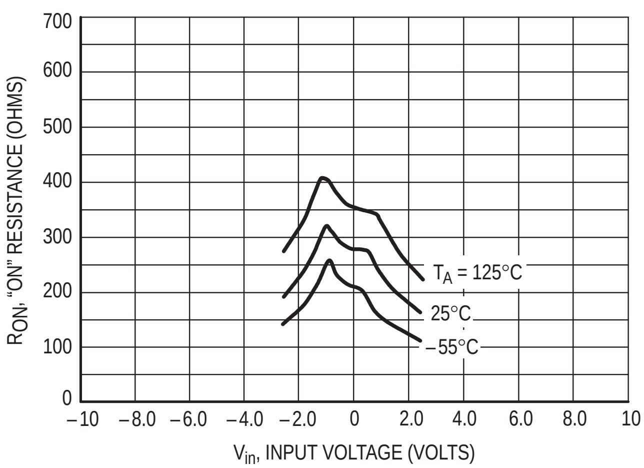


Figure 12. V_{DD} @ 2.5 V, V_{EE} @ – 2.5 V

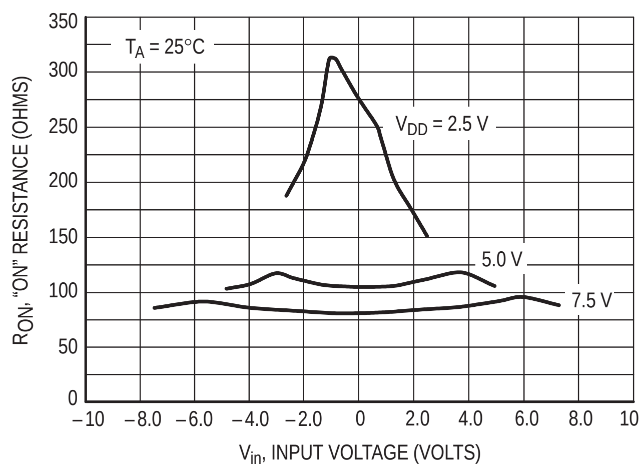


Figure 13. Comparison at 25°C, V_{DD} @ – V_{EE}

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

Figure A illustrates use of the on–chip level converter detailed in Figure 2. The 0–to–5 volt Digital Control signal is used to directly control a 9 V_{p-p} analog signal.

The digital control logic levels are determined by V_{DD} and V_{SS}. The V_{DD} voltage is the logic high voltage; the V_{SS} voltage is logic low. For the example, V_{DD} = + 5 V = logic high at the control inputs; V_{SS} = GND = 0 V = logic low.

The maximum analog signal level is determined by V_{DD} and V_{EE}. The V_{DD} voltage determines the maximum recommended peak above V_{SS}. The V_{EE} voltage determines the maximum swing below V_{SS}. For the example, V_{DD} – V_{SS} = 5 volt maximum swing above V_{SS}; V_{SS} – V_{EE} = 5 volt maximum swing below V_{SS}. The example shows a ± 4.5 volt signal which allows a 1/2 volt margin at each peak. If voltage transients above V_{DD} and/or below V_{EE} are anticipated on the analog channels, external diodes (D_x) are recommended as shown in Figure B. These diodes should be small signal types able to absorb the maximum anticipated current surges during clipping.

The absolute maximum potential difference between V_{DD} and V_{EE} is 18.0 volts. Most parameters are specified up to 15 volts which is the recommended maximum difference between V_{DD} and V_{EE}.

Balanced supplies are not required. However, V_{SS} must be greater than or equal to V_{EE}. For example, V_{DD} = + 10 volts, V_{SS} = + 5 volts, and V_{EE} = – 3 volts is acceptable. See the table below.

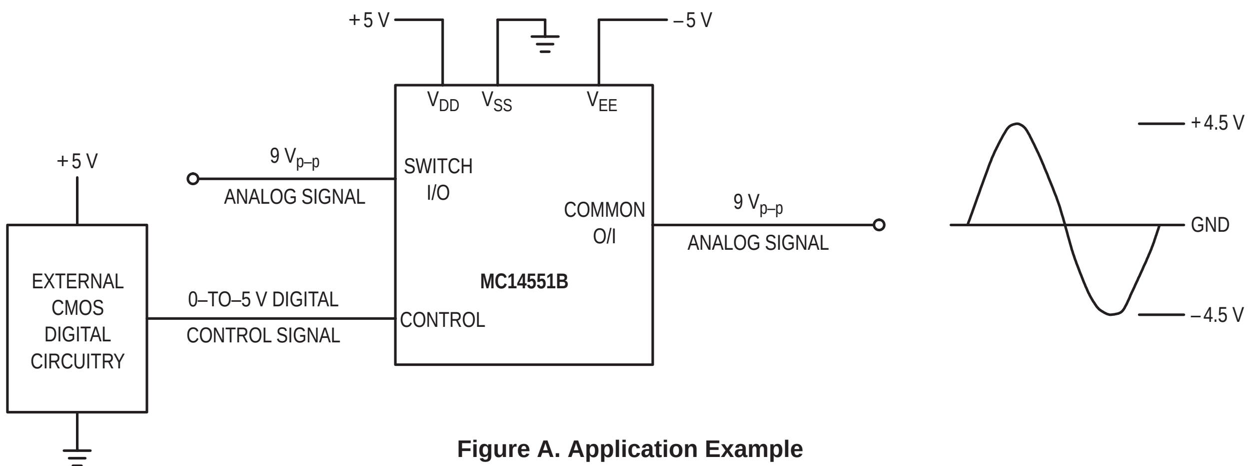


Figure A. Application Example

Figure B. External Schottky or Germanium Clipping Diodes

POSSIBLE SUPPLY CONNECTIONS

V_{DD} In Volts	V_{SS} In Volts	V_{EE} In Volts	Control Inputs Logic High/Logic Low In Volts	Maximum Analog Signal Range In Volts
+ 8	0	– 8	+ 8/0	+ 8 to – 8 = 16 V_{p-p}
+ 5	0	– 12	+ 5/0	+ 5 to – 12 = 17 V_{p-p}
+ 5	0	0	+ 5/0	+ 5 to 0 = 5 V_{p-p}
+ 5	0	– 5	+ 5/0	+ 5 to – 5 = 10 V_{p-p}
+ 10		– 5	+ 10/ + 5	+ 10 to – 5 = 15 V_{p-p}

MC14553B

3-Digit BCD Counter

The MC14553B 3–digit BCD counter consists of 3 negative edge triggered BCD counters that are cascaded synchronously. A quad latch at the output of each counter permits storage of any given count. The information is then time division multiplexed, providing one BCD number or digit at a time. Digit select outputs provide display control. All outputs are TTL compatible.

An on–chip oscillator provides the low–frequency scanning clock which drives the multiplexer output selector.

This device is used in instrumentation counters, clock displays, digital panel meters, and as a building block for general logic applications.

- TTL Compatible Outputs
- On–Chip Oscillator
- Cascadable
- Clock Disable Input
- Pulse Shaping Permits Very Slow Rise Times on Input Clock
- Output Latches
- Master Reset

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 1.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}	Input Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
I_{out}	Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	+20	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 2.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

1. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
2. Temperature Derating: Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

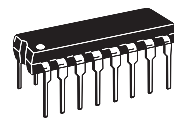
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

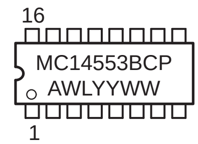
ON Semiconductor

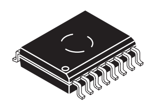
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

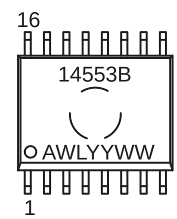


PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648





SOIC–16
DW SUFFIX
CASE 751G

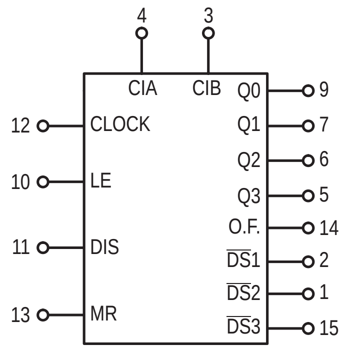


A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14553BCP	PDIP–16	25/Rail
MC14553BDW	SOIC–16	47/Rail

BLOCK DIAGRAM



V_{DD} = PIN 16
V_{SS} = PIN 8

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs				Outputs
Master Reset	Clock	Disable	LE	
0	↑	0	0	No Change
0	↓	0	0	Advance
0	X	1	X	No Change
0	1	↑	0	Advance
0	1	↓	0	No Change
0	0	X	X	No Change
0	X	X	↑	Latched
0	X	X	1	Latched
1	X	X	0	Q0 = Q1 = Q2 = Q3 = 0

X = Don’t Care

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
			Min	Max	Min	Typ (3.)	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
"1" Level V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage "0" Level (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	V_{IL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 2.25 4.50 6.75	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
"1" Level (V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	V_{IH}	 5.0 10 15	 3.5 7.0 11	 — — —	 3.5 7.0 11	 2.75 5.50 8.25	 — — —	 3.5 7.0 11	 — — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) Source — (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) Pin 3 (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	I_{OH}	 5.0 10 15	 – 0.25 – 0.62 – 1.8	 — — —	 – 0.2 – 0.5 – 1.5	 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 3.5	 — — —	 0.14 0.35 1.1	 — — —	mAdc
(V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) Source — (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) Other (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc) Outputs		5.0 10 15	– 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	— — —	– 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	– 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	— — —	– 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	— — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink — (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) Pin 3 (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.5 1.1 1.8	— — —	0.4 0.9 1.5	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.28 0.65 1.20	— — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink — Other (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) Outputs (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)		5.0 10 15	3.0 6.0 18	— — —	2.5 5.0 15	4.0 8.0 20	— — —	1.6 3.5 10	— — —	mAdc
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	±0.1	—	±0.00001	±0.1	—	±1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package) MR = V_{DD}	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.010 0.020 0.030	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current (4.) (5.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)	I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (0.35 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (0.85 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (1.50 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

3. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
4. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
5. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\ pF) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.004.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [6.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Figure	Symbol	V_{DD}	Min	Typ [7.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns	2a	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 100 50 40	 200 100 80	ns
Clock to BCD Out	2a	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	900 500 200	1800 1000 400	ns
Clock to Overflow	2a	t_{PHL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	600 400 200	1200 800 400	ns
Reset to BCD Out	2b	t_{PHL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	900 500 300	1800 1000 600	ns
Clock to Latch Enable Setup Time Master Reset to Latch Enable Setup Time	2b	t_{su}	5.0 10 15	600 400 200	300 200 100	— — —	ns
Removal Time Latch Enable to Clock	2b	t_{rem}	5.0 10 15	– 80 – 10 0	– 200 – 70 – 50	— — —	ns
Clock Pulse Width	2a	$t_{WH(cl)}$	5.0 10 15	550 200 150	275 100 75	— — —	ns
Reset Pulse Width	2b	$t_{WH(R)}$	5.0 10 15	1200 600 450	600 300 225	— — —	ns
Reset Removal Time	—	t_{rem}	5.0 10 15	– 80 0 20	– 180 – 50 – 30	— — —	ns
Input Clock Frequency	2a	f_{cl}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 5.0 7.0	0.9 2.5 3.5	MHz
Input Clock Rise Time	2b	t_{TLH}	5.0 10 15		No Limit		ns
Disable, MR, Latch Enable Rise and Fall Times	—	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	— — —	15 5.0 4.0	µs
Scan Oscillator Frequency (C1 measured in µF)	1	f_{osc}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5/C1 4.2/C1 7.0/C1	— — —	Hz

6. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
7. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.

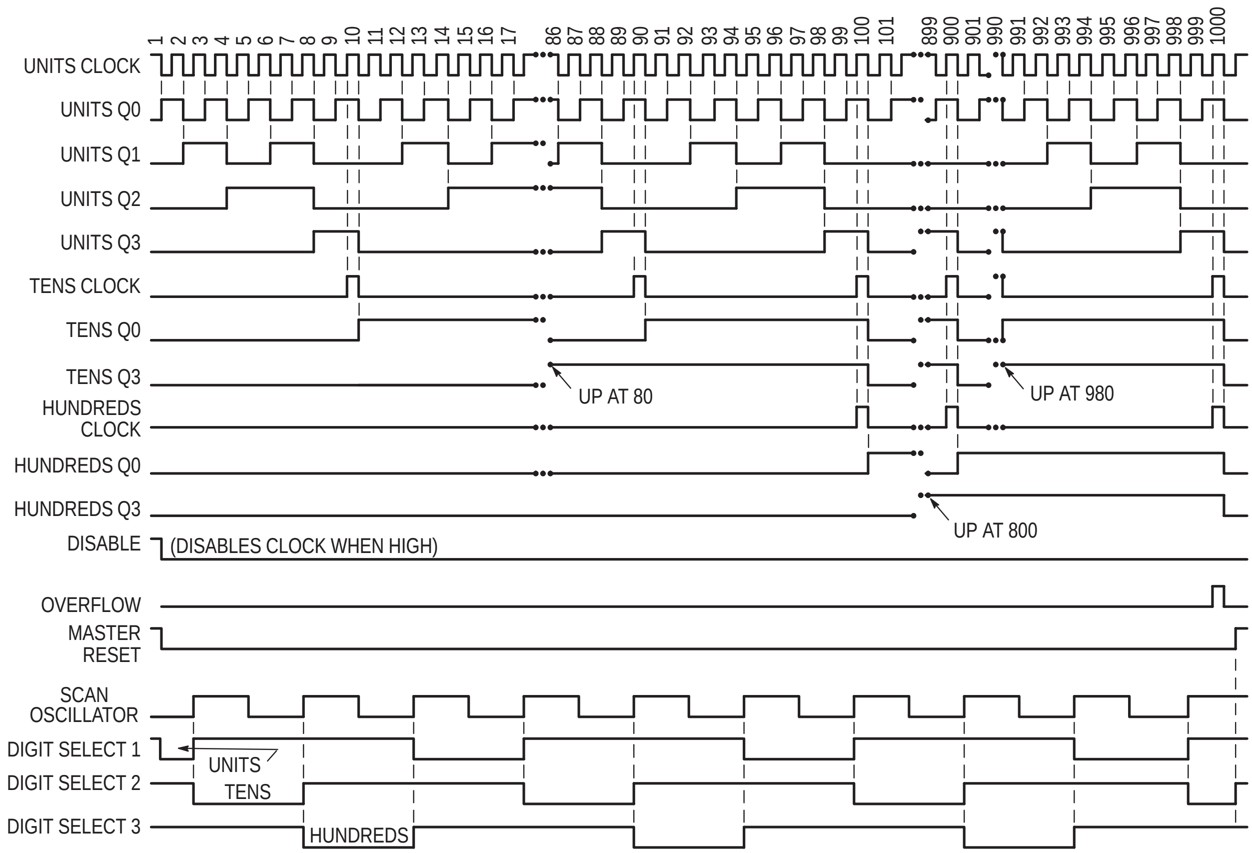


Figure 1. 3–Digit Counter Timing Diagram (Reference Figure 3)

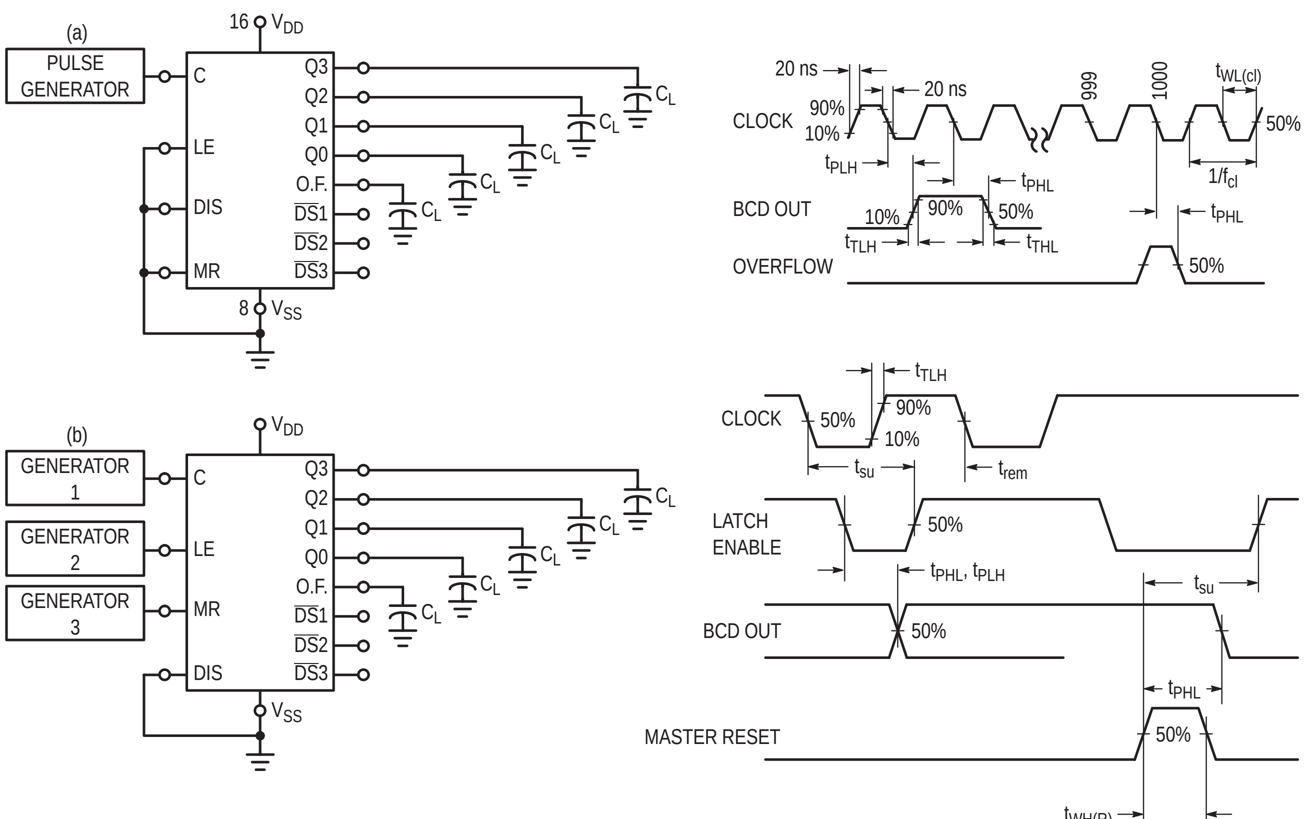


Figure 2. Switching Time Test Circuits and Waveforms

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

The MC14553B three–digit counter, shown in Figure 3, consists of three negative edge–triggered BCD counters which are cascaded in a synchronous fashion. A quad latch at the output of each of the three BCD counters permits storage of any given count. The three sets of BCD outputs (active high), after going through the latches, are time division multiplexed, providing one BCD number or digit at a time. Digit select outputs (active low) are provided for display control. All outputs are TTL compatible.

An on–chip oscillator provides the low frequency scanning clock which drives the multiplexer output selector. The frequency of the oscillator can be controlled externally by a capacitor between pins 3 and 4, or it can be overridden and driven with an external clock at pin 4. Multiple devices can be cascaded using the overflow output, which provides one pulse for every 1000 counts.

The Master Reset input, when taken high, initializes the three BCD counters and the multiplexer scanning circuit. While Master Reset is high the digit scanner is set to digit one; but all three digit select outputs are disabled to prolong display life, and the scan oscillator is inhibited. The Disable input, when high, prevents the input clock from reaching the counters, while still retaining the last count. A pulse shaping circuit at the clock input permits the counters to continue operating on input pulses with very slow rise times. Information present in the counters when the latch input goes high, will be stored in the latches and will be retained while the latch input is high, independent of other inputs. Information can be recovered from the latches after the counters have been reset if Latch Enable remains high during the entire reset cycle.

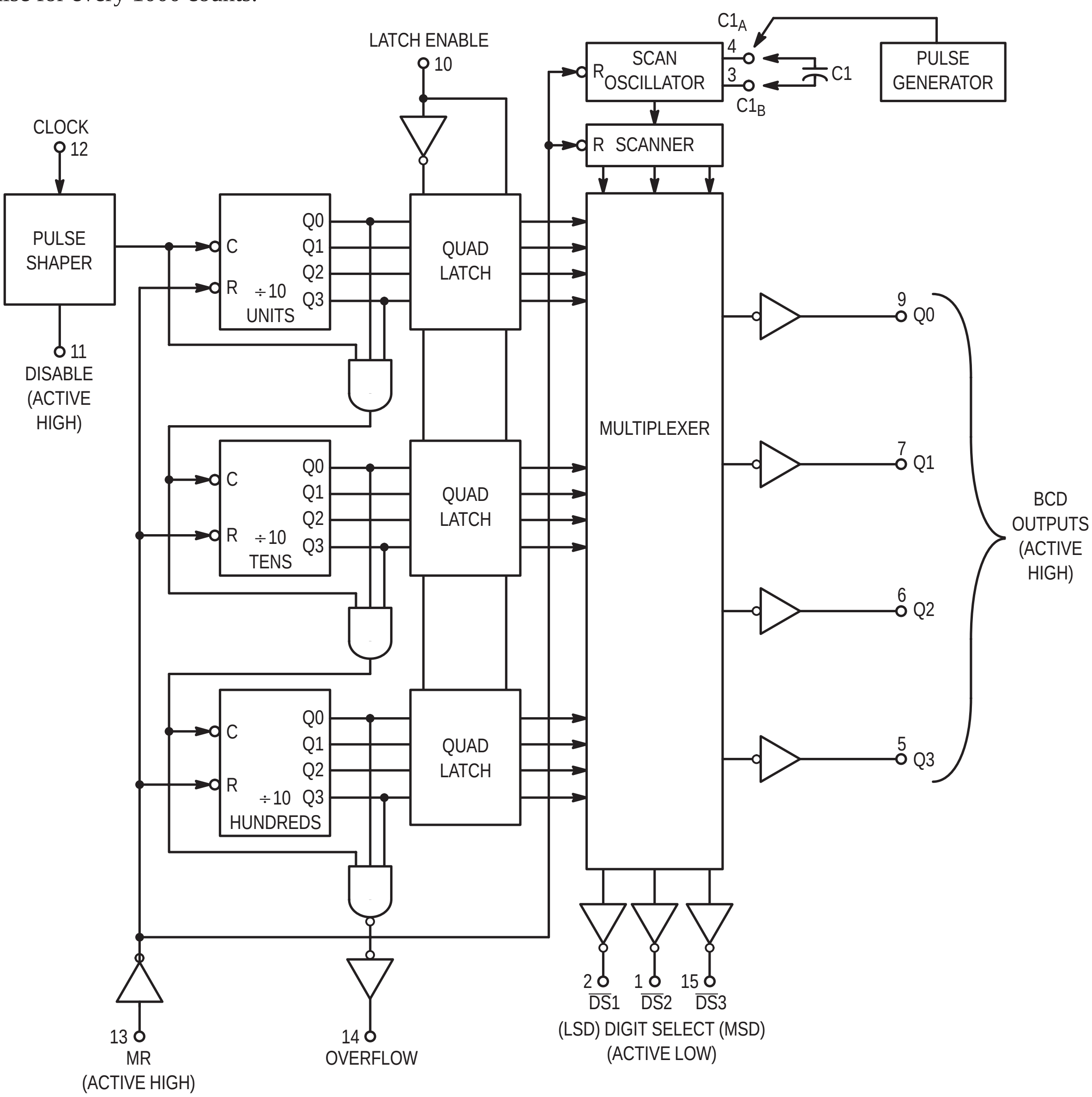


Figure 3. Expanded Block Diagram

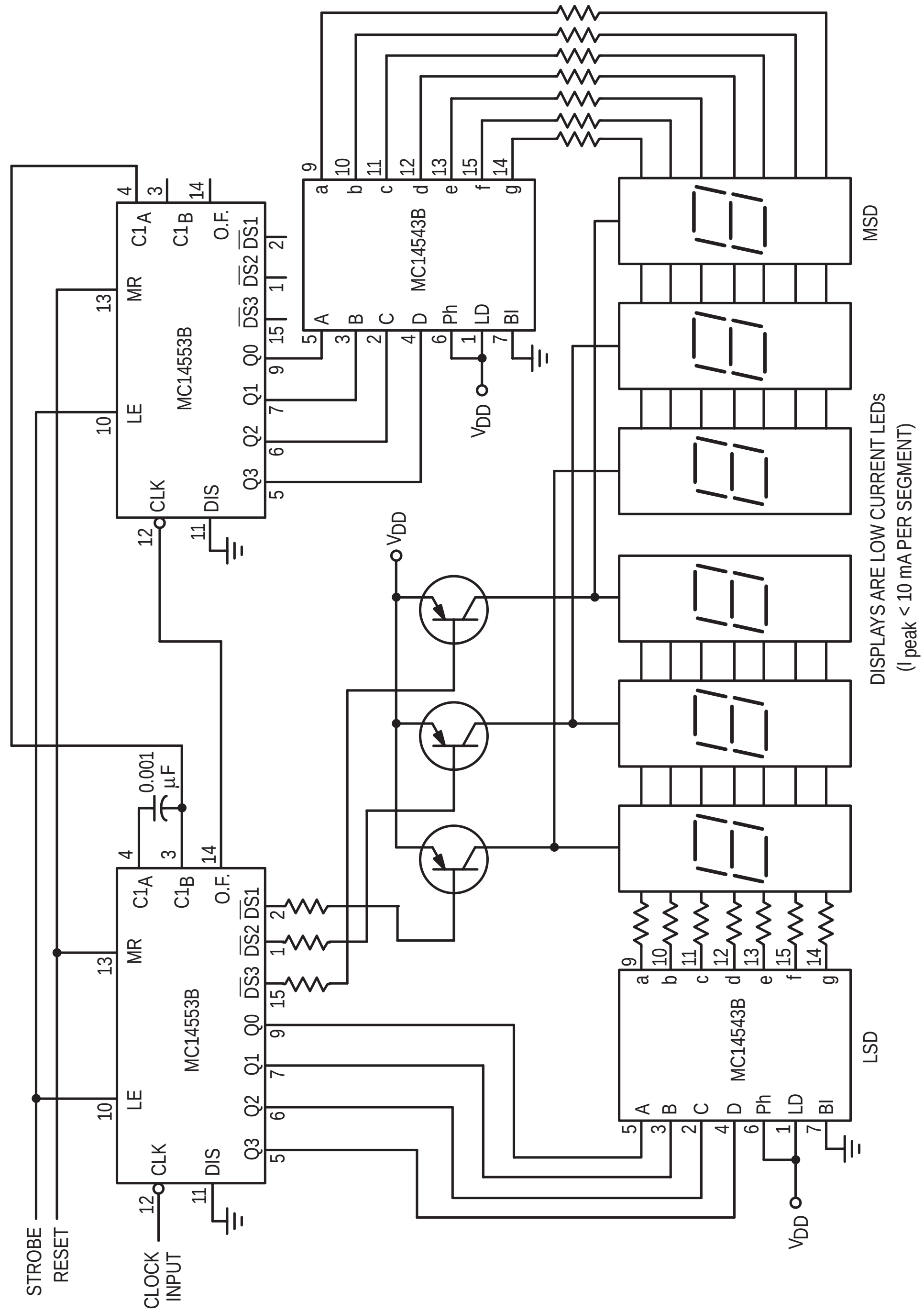


Figure 4. Six–Digit Display

MC14555B, MC14556B

Dual Binary to 1-of-4 Decoder/Demultiplexer

The MC14555B and MC14556B are constructed with complementary MOS (CMOS) enhancement mode devices. Each Decoder/Demultiplexer has two select inputs (A and B), an active low Enable input (E), and four mutually exclusive outputs (Q0, Q1, Q2, Q3). The MC14555B has the selected output go to the “high” state, and the MC14556B has the selected output go to the “low” state. Expanded decoding such as binary–to–hexadecimal (1–of–16), etc., can be achieved by using other MC14555B or MC14556B devices.

Applications include code conversion, address decoding, memory selection control, and demultiplexing (using the Enable input as a data input) in digital data transmission systems.

- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Active High or Active Low Outputs
- Expandable
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- All Outputs Buffered
- Capable of Driving Two Low–Power TTL Loads or One Low–Power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

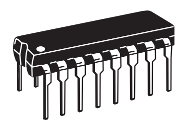
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

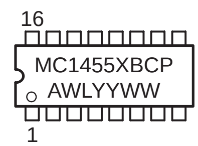
ON Semiconductor

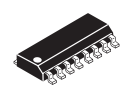
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

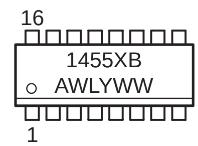


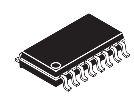
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



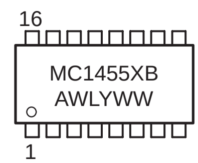


SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



X = Specific Device Code
A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

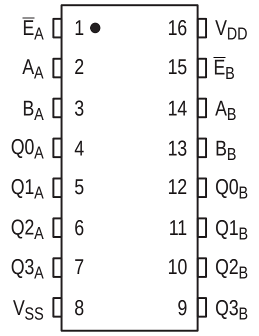
ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14555BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14555BD	SOIC–16	48/Rail
MC14555BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14555BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14555BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14556BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14556BD	SOIC–16	48/Rail
MC14556BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14556BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14556BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

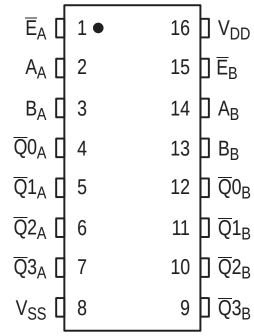
1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENTS

MC14555B



MC14556B

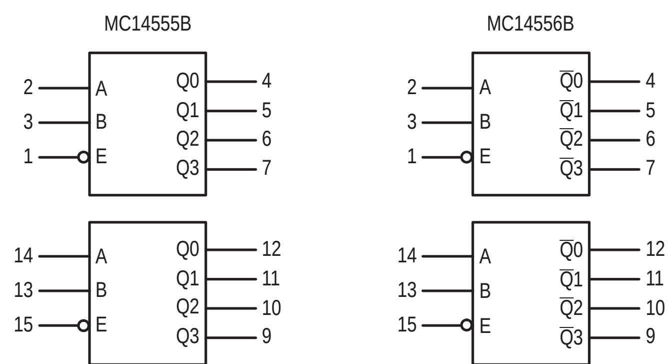


TRUTH TABLE

Inputs			Outputs							
Enable	Select		MC14555B				MC14556B			
$\overline{E}$	B	A	Q3	Q2	Q1	Q0	$\overline{Q3}$	$\overline{Q2}$	$\overline{Q1}$	$\overline{Q0}$
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1
0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
1	X	X	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1

X = Don't Care

BLOCK DIAGRAM



V_{DD} = PIN 16
V_{SS} = PIN 8

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
				Min	Max	Min	Typ (4.)	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	"0" Level	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	"1" Level	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	Source	I_{OH}	5.0 5.0 10 15	– 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	— — — —	– 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	– 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	— — — —	– 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	— — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	±0.1	—	±0.00001	±0.1	—	±1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)		I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current (5.) (6.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)		I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (0.85 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (1.70 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (2.60 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

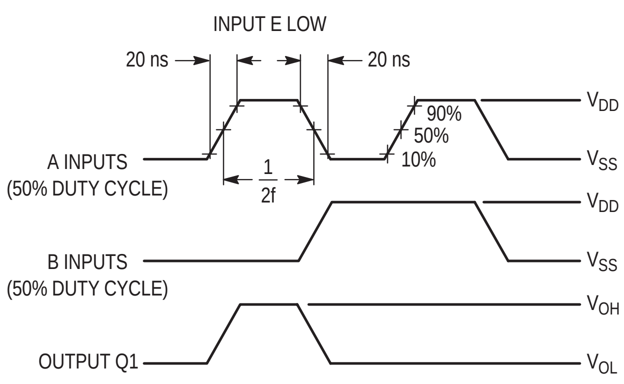
$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\ pF) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.002.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (7.) (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	Min	Typ (8.)	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time — A, B to Output	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 135 ns		5.0	—	220	440	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 62 ns		10	—	95	190	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 45 ns		15	—	70	140	
Propagation Delay Time — E to Output	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 115 ns		5.0	—	200	400	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 52 ns		10	—	85	170	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 40 ns		15	—	65	130	

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.



All 8 outputs connect to respective C_L loads.
f in respect to a system clock.

Figure 1. Dynamic Power Dissipation Signal Waveforms

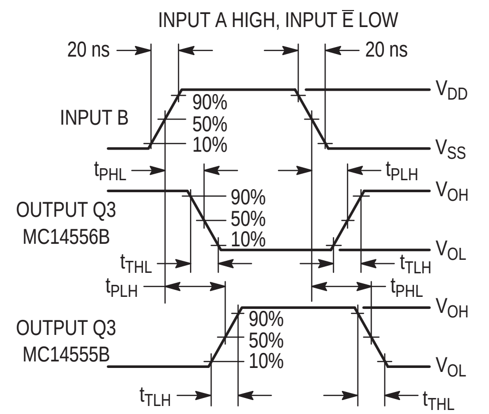
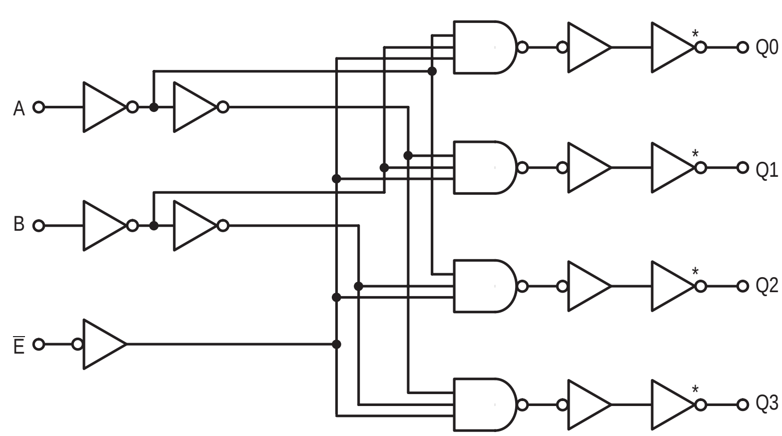


Figure 2. Dynamic Signal Waveforms

LOGIC DIAGRAM
(1/2 of Dual)



*Eliminated for MC14555B

MC14557B

1-to-64 Bit Variable Length Shift Register

The MC14557B is a static clocked serial shift register whose length may be programmed to be any number of bits between 1 and 64. The number of bits selected is equal to the sum of the subscripts of the enabled Length Control inputs (L1, L2, L4, L8, L16, and L32) plus one. Serial data may be selected from the A or B data inputs with the A/B select input. This feature is useful for recirculation purposes. A Clock Enable (CE) input is provided to allow gating of the clock or negative edge clocking capability.

The device can be effectively used for variable digital delay lines or simply to implement odd length shift registers.

- 1–64 Bit Programmable Length
- Q and $\overline{Q}$ Serial Buffered Outputs
- Asynchronous Master Reset
- All Inputs Buffered
- No Limit On Clock Rise and Fall Times
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or one Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

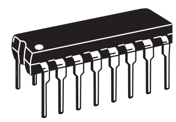
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

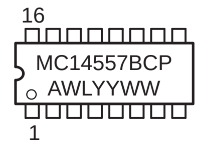
ON Semiconductor

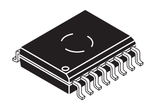
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

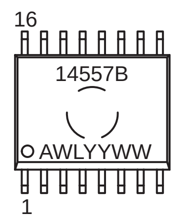


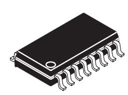
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



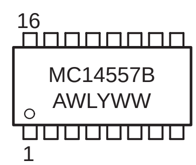


SOIC–16
DW SUFFIX
CASE 751G





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



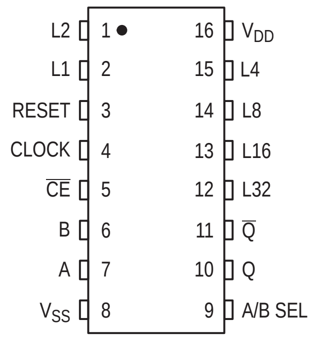
A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

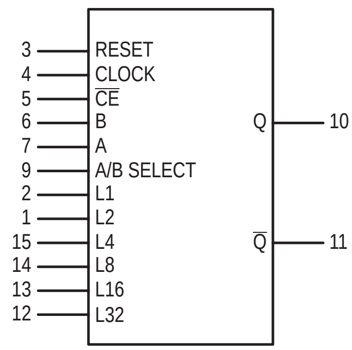
Device	Package	Shipping
MC14557BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14557BDW	SOIC–16	47/Rail
MC14557BDWR2	SOIC–16	1000/Tape & Reel
MC14557BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14557BFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



V_{DD} = PIN 16
V_{SS} = PIN 8

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs				Output
Rst	A/B	Clock	$\overline{CE}$	Q
0	0	↑	0	B
0	1	↑	0	A
0	0	1	↓	B
0	1	1	↓	A
1	X	X	X	0

Q is the output of the first selected shift register stage.

X = Don't Care

LENGTH SELECT TRUTH TABLE

L32	L16	L8	L4	L2	L1	Register Length
0	0	0	0	0	0	1 Bit
0	0	0	0	0	1	2 Bits
0	0	0	0	1	0	3 Bits
0	0	0	0	1	1	4 Bits
0	0	0	1	0	0	5 Bits
0	0	0	1	0	1	6 Bits
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1	0	0	0	0	0	33 Bits
1	0	0	0	0	1	34 Bits
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1	1	1	1	0	0	61 Bits
1	1	1	1	0	1	62 Bits
1	1	1	1	1	0	63 Bits
1	1	1	1	0	1	64 Bits

NOTE: Length equals the sum of the binary length control subscripts plus one.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
				Min	Max	Min	Typ (4.)	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	"0" Level	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	"1" Level	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	Source	I_{OH}	5.0 5.0 10 15	– 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	— — — —	– 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	– 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	— — — —	– 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	— — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	±0.1	—	±0.00001	±0.1	—	±1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)		I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.010 0.020 0.030	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current (5.) (6.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)		I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (1.75 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (3.50 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (5.25 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\ pF) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

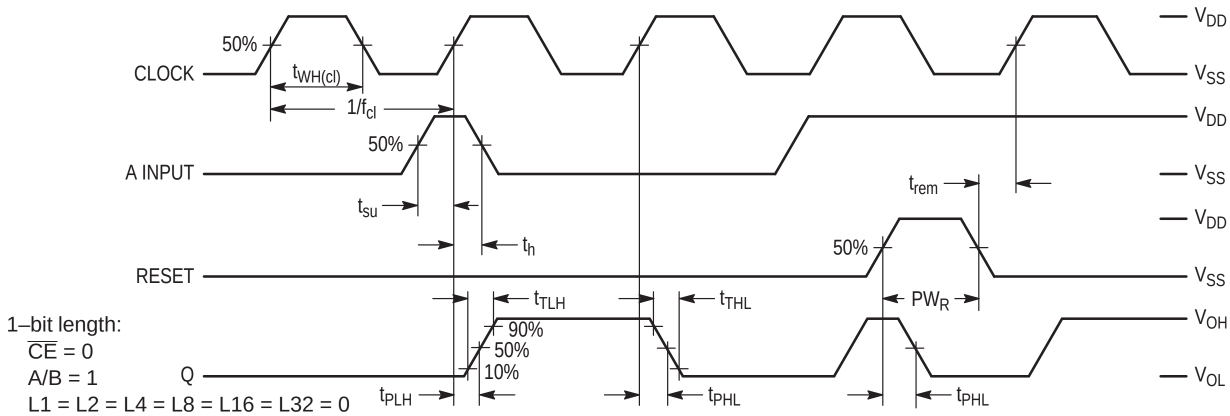
where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.001.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

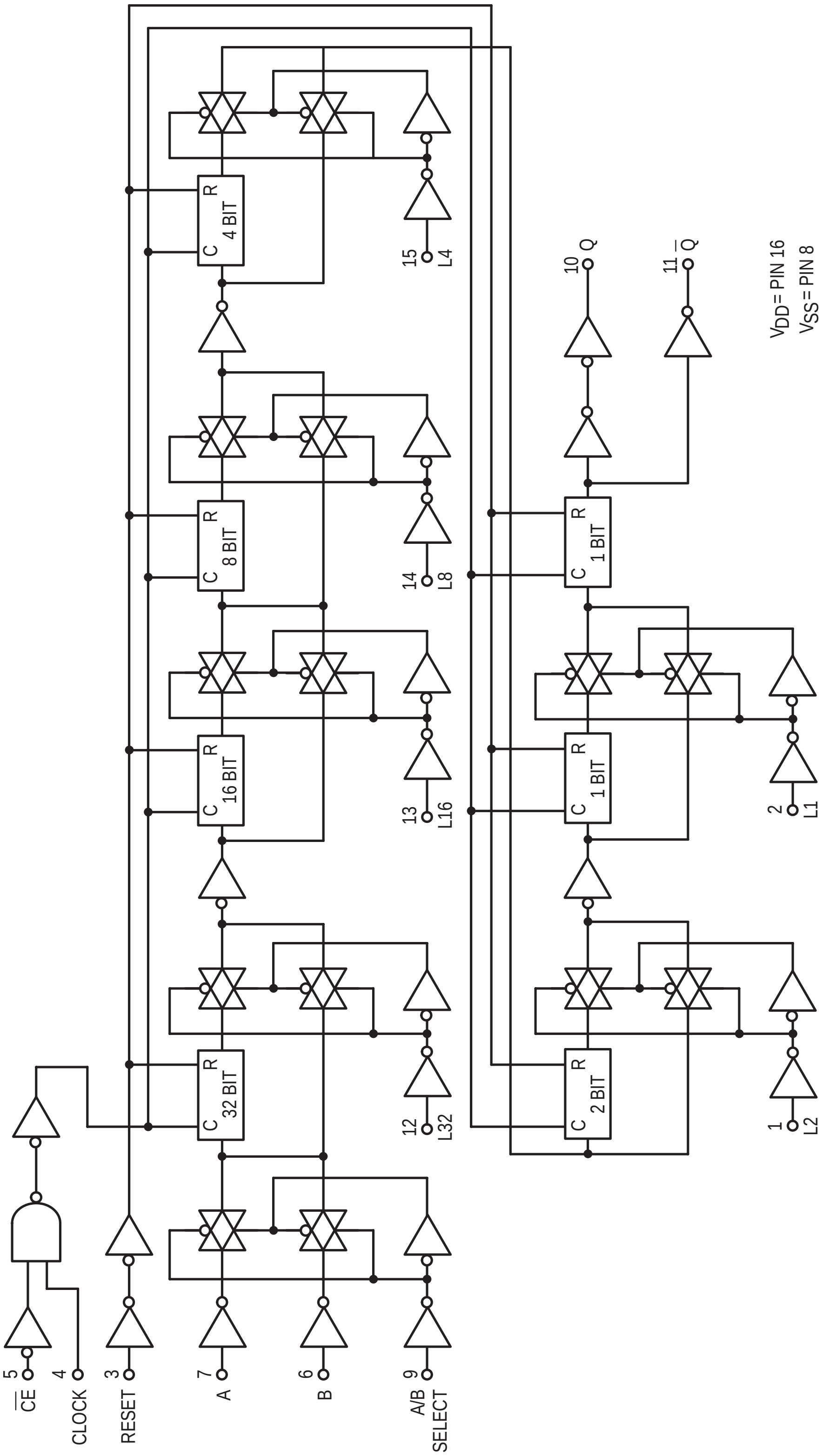
Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	Min	Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Rise and Fall Time, Q or $\overline{Q}$ Output	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		5	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay, Clock or $\overline{CE}$ to Q or $\overline{Q}$	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 215 ns		5	—	300	600	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 97 ns		10	—	130	260	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 65 ns		15	—	90	180	
Propagation Delay, Reset to Q or $\overline{Q}$	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 215 ns		5	—	300	600	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 97 ns		10	—	130	260	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 70 ns		15	—	95	190	
Pulse Width, Clock	$t_{WH(cl)}$	5	200	95	—	ns
		10	100	45	—	
		15	75	35	—	
Pulse Width, Reset	$t_{WH(rst)}$	5	300	150	—	ns
		10	140	70	—	
		15	100	50	—	
Clock Frequency (50% Duty Cycle)	f_{cl}	5	—	3.0	1.7	MHz
		10	—	7.5	5.0	
		15	—	13.0	6.7	
Setup Time, A or B to Clock or $\overline{CE}$	t_{su}					ns
Worst case condition: L1 = L2 = L4 = L8 = L16 = L32 = V_{SS} (Register Length = 1)		5	700	350	—	
		10	290	130	—	
		15	145	85	—	
Best case condition: L32 = V_{DD}, L1 through L16 = Don't Care (Any register length from 33 to 64)		5	400	45	—	
		10	165	5	—	
		15	60	0	—	
Hold Time, Clock or $\overline{CE}$ to A or B	t_h					ns
Best case condition: L1 = L2 = L4 = L8 = L16 = L32 = V_{SS} (Register Length = 1)		5	200	– 150	—	
		10	100	– 60	—	
		15	10	– 50	—	
Worst case condition: L32 = V_{DD}, L1 through L16 = Don't Care (Any register length from 33 to 64)		5	400	50	—	
		10	185	25	—	
		15	85	22	—	
Rise and Fall Time, Clock	t_r, t_f	5		No Limit		—
		10				
		15				
Rise and Fall Time, Reset or $\overline{CE}$	t_r, t_f	5	—	—	15	µs
		10	—	—	5	
		15	—	—	4	
Removal Time, Reset to Clock or $\overline{CE}$	t_{rem}	5	160	80	—	ns
		10	80	40	—	
		15	70	35	—	

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.

TIMING DIAGRAM



LOGIC DIAGRAM



MC14562B

128-Bit Static Shift Register

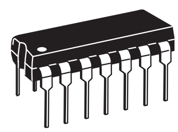
The MC14562B is a 128–bit static shift register constructed with MOS P–channel and N–channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. Data is clocked in and out of the shift register on the positive edge of the clock input. Data outputs are available every 16 bits, from 16 through bit 128. This complementary MOS shift register is primarily used where low power dissipation and/or high noise immunity is desired.

- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Fully Static Operation
- Cascadable to Provide Longer Shift Register Lengths
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load Over the Rated Temperature Range

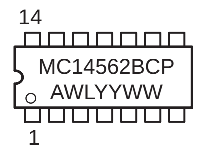
ON Semiconductor

http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS



PDIP–14
P SUFFIX
CASE 646



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 1.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 2.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

1. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
2. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

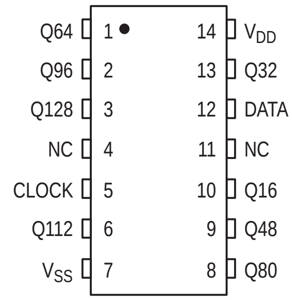
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

ORDERING INFORMATION

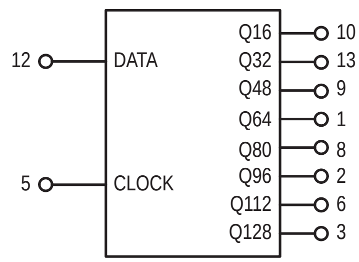
Device	Package	Shipping
MC14562BCP	PDIP–14	25/Rail

PIN ASSIGNMENT



NC = NO CONNECTION

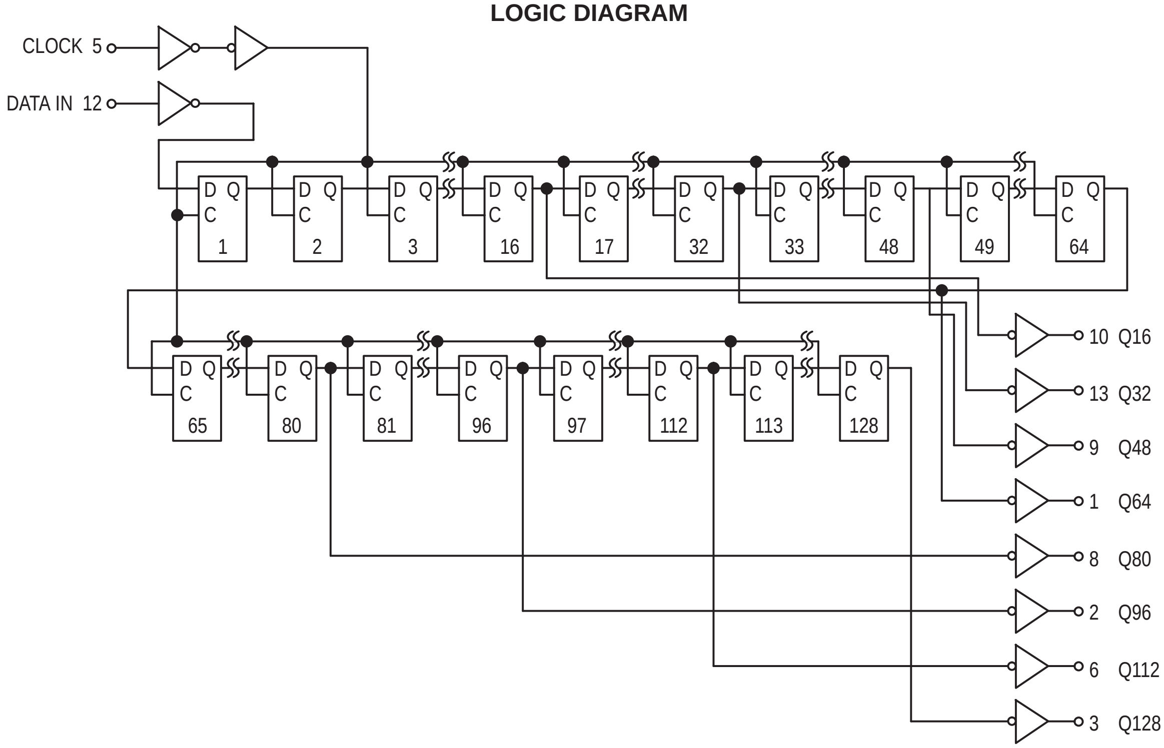
BLOCK DIAGRAM



Pins 4 and 11 not used.

V_{DD} = PIN 14
V_{SS} = PIN 7

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ (3.)	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage (V_O = 4.5 or 05 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	"0" Level	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	"1" Level	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	Source	I_{OH}	5.0 5.0 10 15	– 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	— — — —	– 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	– 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	— — — —	– 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	— — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	±0.1	—	±0.00001	±0.1	—	±1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)		I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.010 0.020 0.030	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current (4.) (5.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)		I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (1.94 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (3.81 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (5.52 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

3. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
4. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
5. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\ pF) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.004.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [6.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	Min	Typ [7.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time Clock to Q	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 515 ns		5.0	—	600	1200	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 217 ns		10	—	250	500	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 145 ns		15	—	170	340	
Clock Pulse Width (50% Duty Cycle)	t_{WH}	5.0	600	300	—	ns
		10	220	110	—	
		15	150	75	—	
Clock Pulse Frequency	f_{cl}	5.0	—	1.9	1.1	MHz
		10	—	5.6	3.0	
		15	—	8.0	4.0	
Data to Clock Setup Time	$t_{su(1)}$	5.0	– 20	– 170	—	ns
		10	– 10	– 64	—	
		15	0	– 60	—	
	$t_{su(0)}$	5.0	– 20	– 91	—	ns
		10	– 10	– 58	—	
		15	0	– 48	—	
Data to Clock Hold Time	$t_{h(1)}$	5.0	350	263	—	ns
		10	165	109	—	
		15	155	100	—	
	$t_{h(0)}$	5.0	350	267	—	ns
		10	200	140	—	
		15	140	93	—	
Clock Input Rise and Fall Times	t_r, t_f	5.0	—	—	15	µs
		10	—	—	5	
		15	—	—	4	

6. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
7. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.

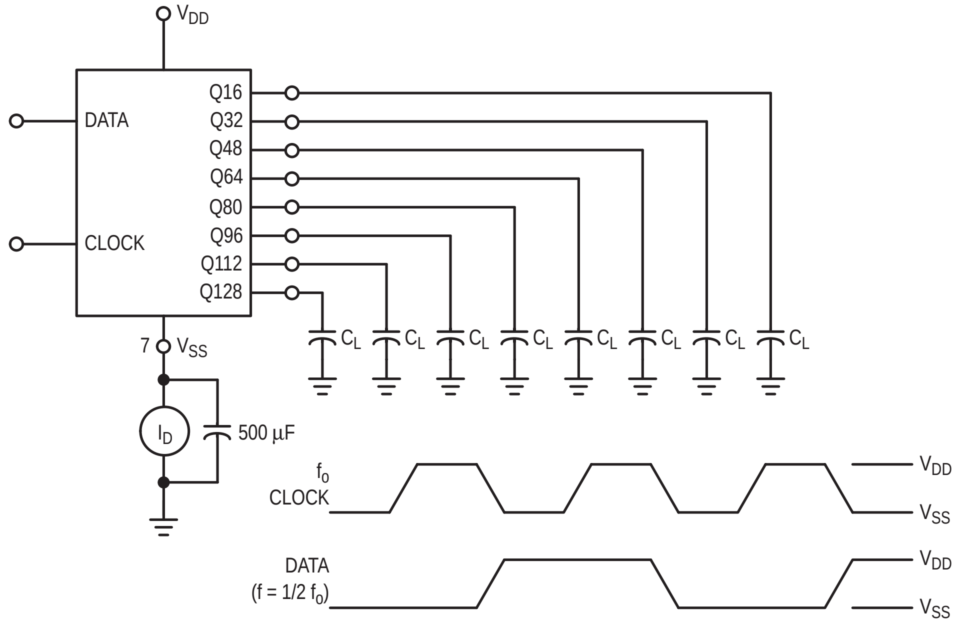
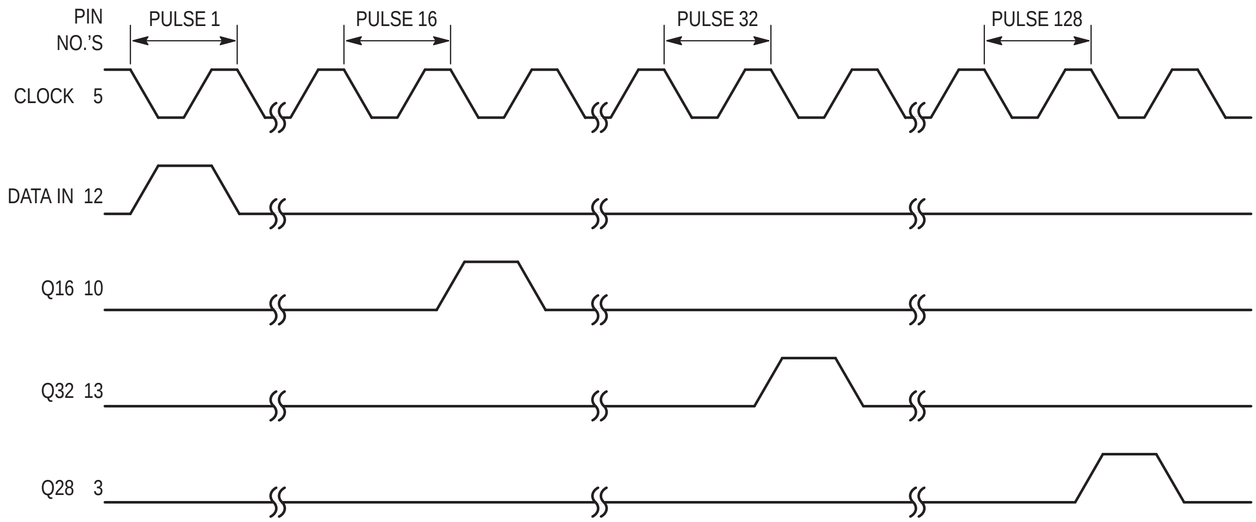
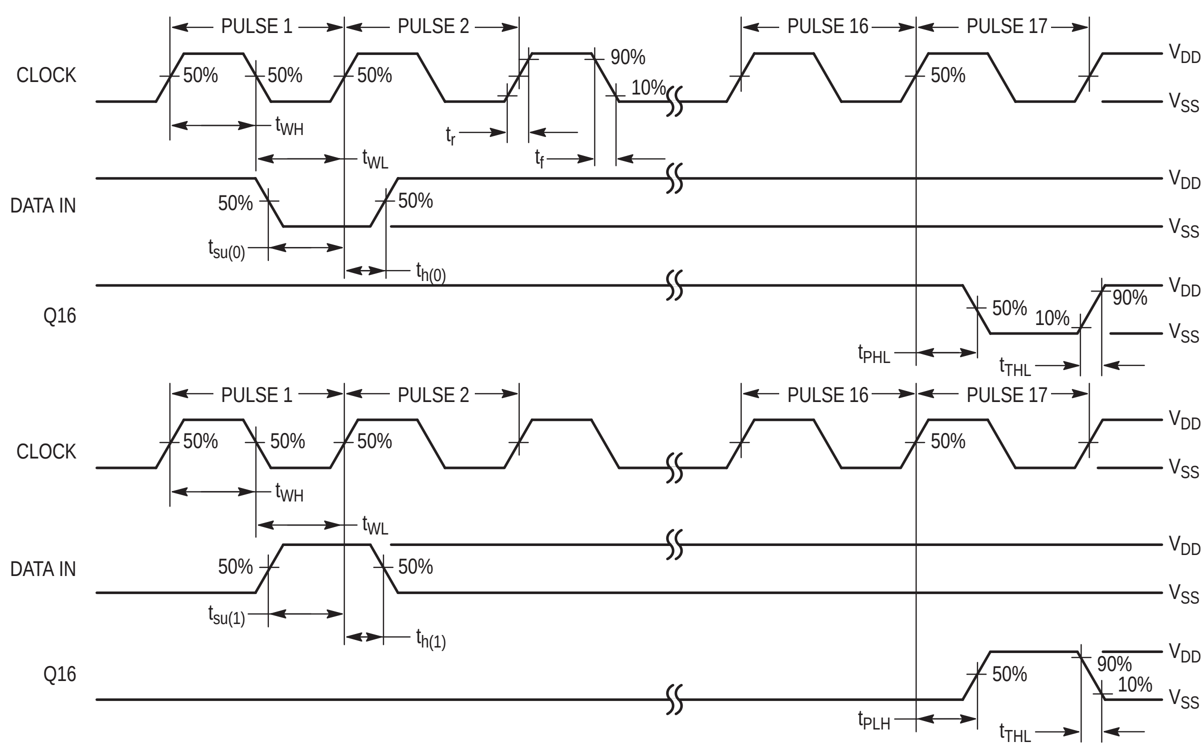


Figure 1. Power Dissipation Test Circuit and Waveforms

TIMING DIAGRAM



AC TEST WAVEFORMS



NOTE: The remaining Data–Bit Outputs (Q32, Q48, Q64, Q80, Q96, Q112 and Q128) will occur at Clock Pulse 32, 48, 64, 80, 96, 112, 128 in the same relationship as Q16.

MC14569B

Programmable Divide-By-N Dual 4-Bit Binary/BCD Down Counter

The MC14569B is a programmable divide–by–N dual 4–bit binary or BCD down counter constructed with MOS P–channel and N–channel enhancement mode devices (complementary MOS) in a monolithic structure.

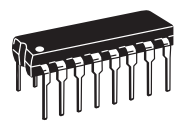
This device has been designed for use with the MC14568B phase comparator/counter in frequency synthesizers, phase–locked loops, and other frequency division applications requiring low power dissipation and/or high noise immunity.

- Speed–up Circuitry for Zero Detection
- Each 4–Bit Counter Can Divide Independently in BCD or Binary Mode
- Can be Cascaded With MC14526B for Frequency Synthesizer Applications
- All Outputs are Buffered
- Schmitt Triggered Clock Conditioning

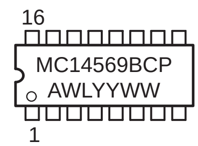
ON Semiconductor

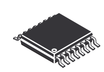
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

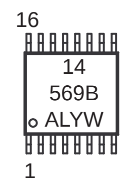


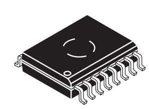
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



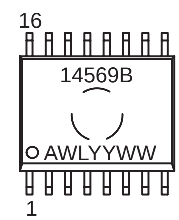


TSSOP–16
DT SUFFIX
CASE 948F





SOIC–16
DW SUFFIX
CASE 751G



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14569BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14569BDT	TSSOP–16	96/Rail
MC14569BDW	SOIC–16	47/Rail
MC14569BDWR2	SOIC–16	1000/Tape & Reel

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 1.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 2.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

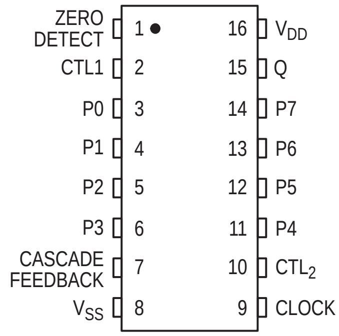
1. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
2. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

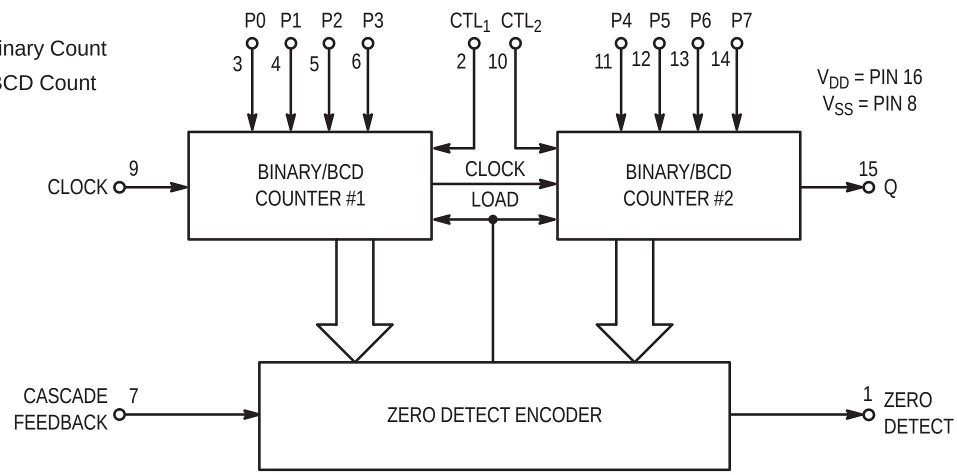
March, 2000 – Rev. 3
Publication Order Number:
MC14569B/D

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM

CTL = Low for Binary Count
CTL = High for BCD Count



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ (3.)	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	"0" Level	V_{IL}	 5.0 10 15	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 2.25 4.50 6.75	 1.5 3.0 4.0	 — — —	 1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	"1" Level	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	 Source	I_{OH}	 5.0 5.0 10 15	 – 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	 — — — —	 – 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	 – 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	 — — — —	 – 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	 — — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	±0.1	—	±0.00001	±0.1	—	±1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)		I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current (4.) (5.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)		I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (0.58 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (1.20 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (1.95 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

3. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
4. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
5. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50)\text{ Vfk}$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.001.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS* (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	All Types Min	Typ (6.)	Max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_{TLH}	5.0 10 15	— — —	100 50 40	200 100 80	ns
Output Fall Time	t_{THL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	100 50 40	200 100 80	ns
Turn–On Delay Time Zero Detect Output	t_{PLH}	5.0 10 15	— — —	420 175 125	700 300 250	ns
Q Output		5.0 10 15	— — —	675 285 200	1200 500 400	ns
Turn–Off Delay Time Zero Detect Output	t_{PHL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	380 150 100	600 300 200	ns
Q Output		5.0 10 15	— — —	530 225 155	1000 400 300	ns
Clock Pulse Width	t_{WH}	5.0 10 15	300 150 115	100 45 30	— — —	ns
Clock Pulse Frequency	f_{cl}	5.0 10 15	— — —	3.5 9.5 13.0	2.1 5.1 7.8	MHz
Clock Pulse Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}	5.0 10 15	NO LIMIT			µs

6. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.

SWITCHING WAVEFORMS

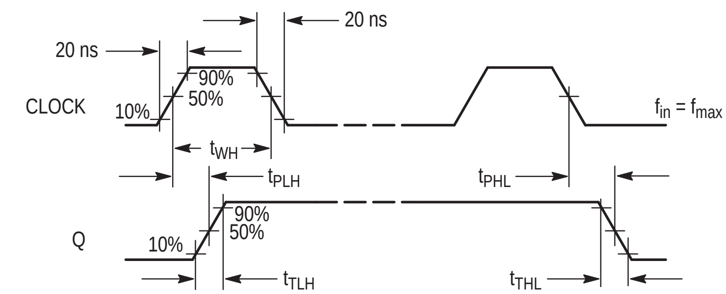


Figure 1.

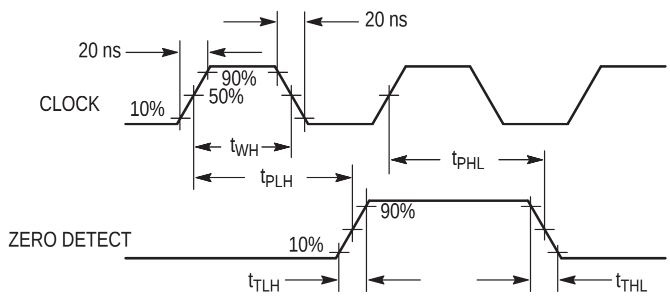


Figure 2.

PIN DESCRIPTIONS

INPUTS

P0, P1, P2, P3 (Pins 3, 4, 5, 6) — Preset Inputs. Programmable inputs for the least significant counter. May be binary or BCD depending on the control input.

P4, P5, P6, P7 (Pins 11, 12, 13, 14) — Preset Inputs. Programmable inputs for the most significant counter. May be binary or BCD depending on the control input.

Clock (Pin 9) — Preset data is decremented by one on each positive transition of this signal.

OUTPUTS

Zero Detect (Pin 1) — This output is normally low and goes high for one clock cycle when the counter has decremented to zero.

Q (Pin 15) — Output of the last stage of the most significant counter. This output will be inactive unless the preset input P7 has been set high.

CONTROLS

Cascade Feedback (Pin 7) — This pin is normally set high. When low, loading of the preset inputs (P0 through P7) is inhibited, i.e., P0 through P7 are "don't cares." Refer to Table 1 for output characteristics.

CTL_1 (Pin 2) — This pin controls the counting mode of the least significant counter. When set high, counting mode is BCD. When set low, counting mode is binary.

CTL_2 (Pin 10) — This pin controls the counting mode of the most significant counter. When set high, counting mode is BCD. When set low, counting mode is binary.

SUPPLY PINS

V_{SS} (Pin 18) — Negative Supply Voltage. This pin is usually connected to ground.

V_{DD} (Pin 16) — Positive Supply Voltage. This pin is connected to a positive supply voltage ranging from 3.0 volts to 18.0 volts.

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

The MC14569B is a programmable divide–by–N dual 4–bit down counter. This counter may be programmed (i.e., preset) in BCD or binary code through inputs P0 to P7. For each counter, the counting sequence may be chosen independently by applying a high (for BCD count) or a low (for binary count) to the control inputs CTL_1 and CTL_2.

The divide ratio N (N being the value programmed on the preset inputs P0 to P7) is automatically loaded into the counter as soon as the count 1 is detected. Therefore, a division ratio of one is not possible. After N clock cycles, one pulse appears on the Zero Detect output. (See Timing Diagram.) The Q output is the output of the last stage of the most significant counter (See Tables 1 through 5, Mode Controls.)

When cascading the MC14569B to the MC14526B, the Cascade Feedback input, Q, and Zero Detect outputs must be respectively connected to "0", Clock, and Load of the following counter. If the MC14569B is used alone, Cascade Feedback must be connected to V_{DD}.

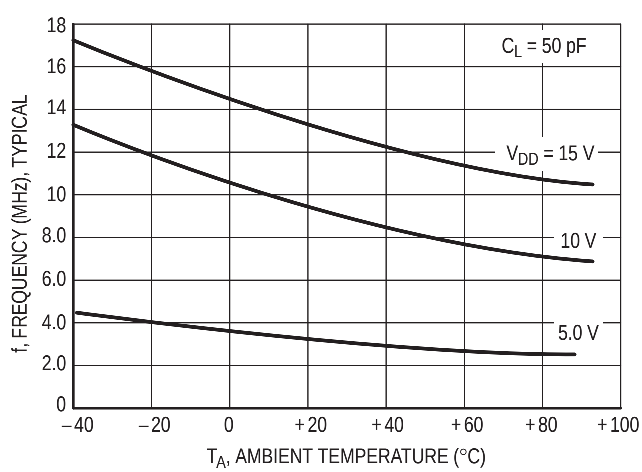


Table 1. Mode Controls (Cascade Feedback = Low)

Counter Control Values		Divide Ratio	
CTL_1	CTL_2	Zero Detect	Q
0	0	256	256
0	1	160	160
1	0	160	160
1	1	100	100

NOTE: Data Preset Inputs (P0–P7) are "Don't Cares" while Cascade Feedback is Low.

Table 2. Mode Controls (CTL_1 = Low, CTL_2 = Low, Cascade Feedback = High)

Preset Inputs								Divide Ratio		
P7	P6	P5	P4	P3	P2	P1	P0	Zero Detect	Q	Comments
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	256	256	Max Count
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	X	X	Illegal State
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	X	Min Count
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	15	X	
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	16	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	32	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	127	X	
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	128	128	Q Output Active
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	↓
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	↓
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	↓
1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	136	136	↓
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	↓
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	↓
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	↓
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	255	255	↓
2^7 128	2^6 64	2^5 32	2^4 16	2^3 8	2^2 4	2^1 2	2^0 1			Bit Value
Counter #2 Binary				Counter #1 Binary						Counting Sequence

X = No Output (Always Low)

Table 3. Mode Controls (CTL$_1$ = High, CTL$_2$ = Low, Cascade Feedback = High)

Preset Inputs								Divide Ratio		
P7	**P6**	**P5**	**P4**	**P3**	**P2**	**P1**	**P0**	**Zero Detect**	**Q**	**Comments**
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	160	Max Count
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	X	X	Illegal State
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	X	Min Count
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	9	X	
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	10	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	19	X	
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	20	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	30	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	50	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	60	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	70	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	80	Q Output Active
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	90	90	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	150	150	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	159	159	
80	40	20	10	8	4	2	1			Bit Value
Counter #2 Binary				Counter #1 BCD						Counting Sequence

X = No Output (Always Low)

Table 4. Mode Controls (CTL_1 = Low, CTL_2 = High, Cascade Feedback = High)

Preset Values								Divide Ratio		
P7	P6	P5	P4	P3	P2	P1	P0	Zero Detect	Q	Comments
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	160	Max Count
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	X	X	Illegal State
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	X	Min Count
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	15	X	
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	16	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	31	X	
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	32	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	48	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	80	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	112	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	128	128	Q Output Active
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	↓
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	↓
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	↓
1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	144	144	↓
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	↓
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	↓
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	↓
1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	159	159	↓
2^7 128	2^6 64	2^5 32	2^4 16	2^3 8	2^2 4	2^1 2	2^0 1			Bit Value
Counter #2 BCD				Counter #1 Binary						Counting Sequence

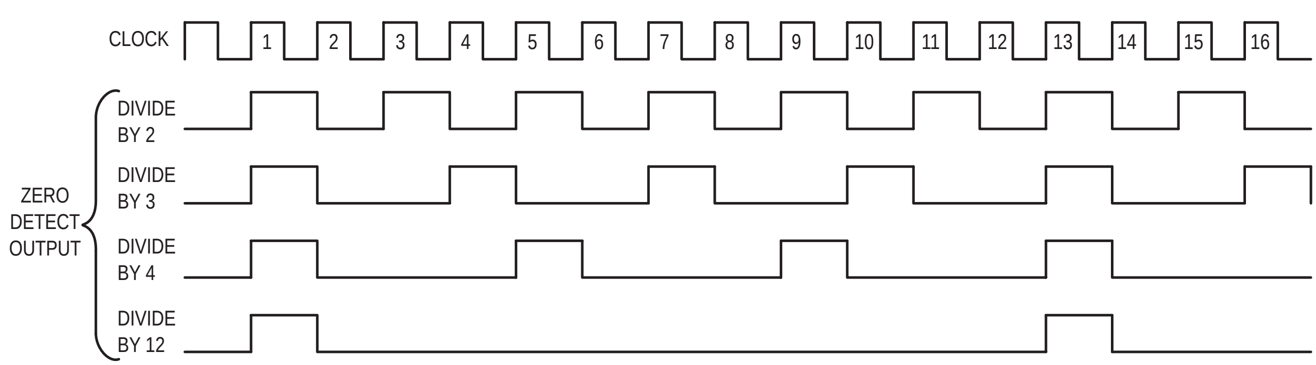
X = No Output (Always Low)

Table 5. Mode Controls (CTL$_1$ = High, CTL$_2$ = High, Cascade Feedback = High)

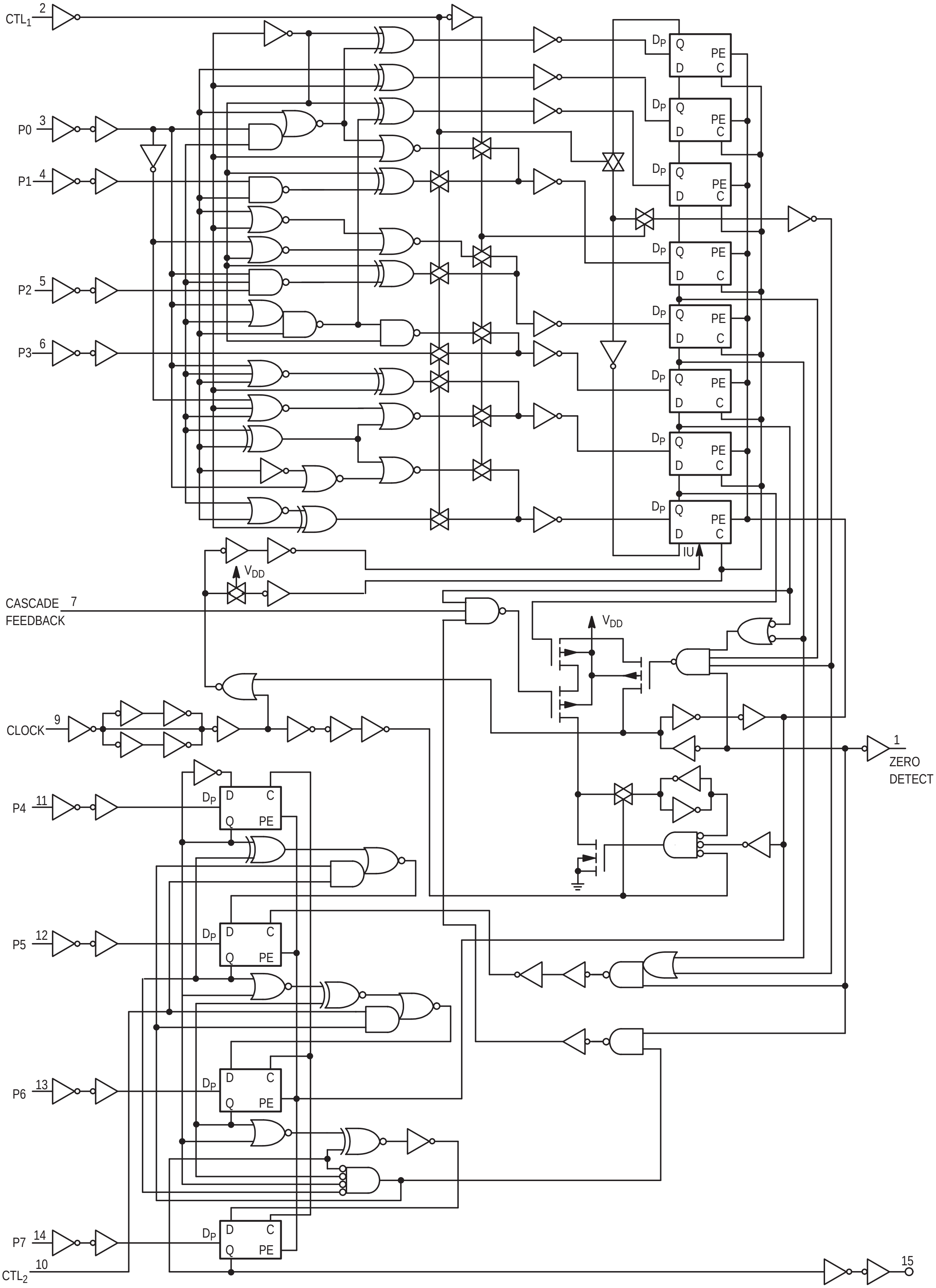
Preset Values								Divide Ratio		
P7	P6	P5	P4	P3	P2	P1	P0	Zero Detect	Q	Comments
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	Max Count
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	X	X	illegal state
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	X	Min Count
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	9	X	
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	10	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	30	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	50	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	70	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	80	Q Output Active ↓
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	90	90	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	99	99	
80	40	20	10	8	4	2	1			Bit Value
Counter #2 BCD				Counter #1 BCD						Counting Sequence

X = No Output (Always Low)

TIMING DIAGRAM MC14569B



LOGIC DIAGRAM



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

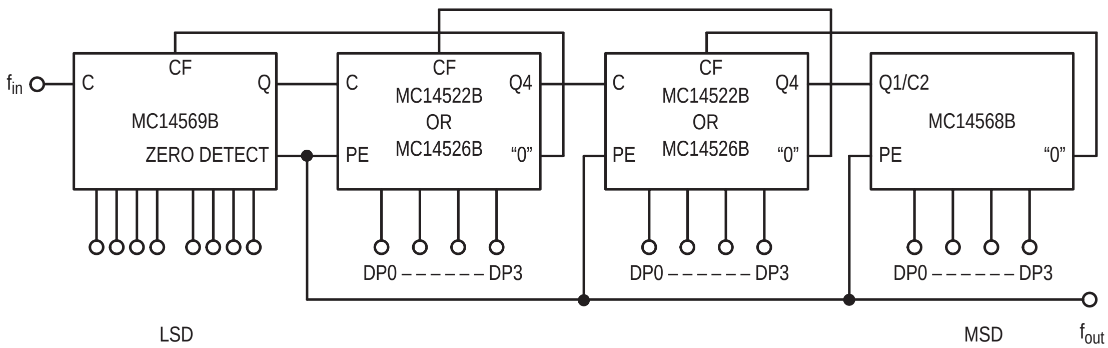
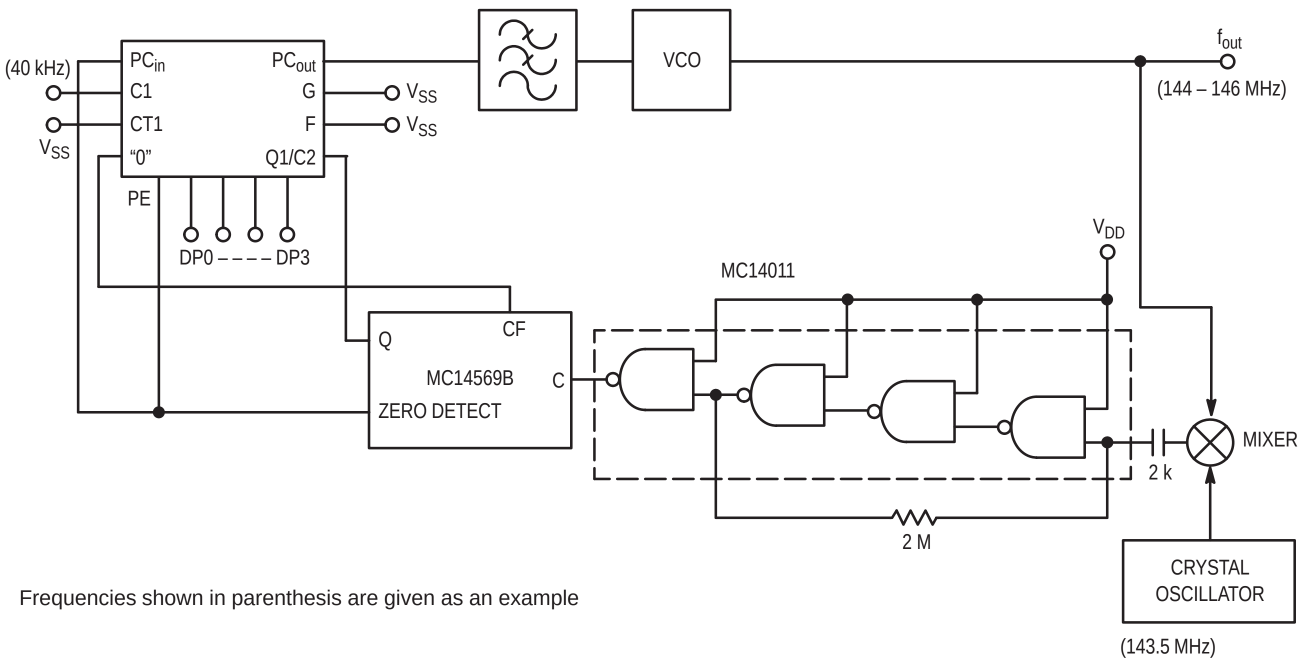


Figure 3. Cascading MC14568B and MC14522B or MC14526B with MC14569B



Frequencies shown in parenthesis are given as an example

Figure 4. Frequency Synthesizer with MC14568B and MC14569B Using a Mixer (Channel Spacing 10 kHz)

MC14572UB

Hex Gate

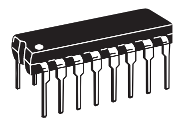
The MC14572UB hex functional gate is constructed with MOS P–channel and N–channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. These complementary MOS logic gates find primary use where low power dissipation and/or high noise immunity is desired. The chip contains four inverters, one NOR gate and one NAND gate.

- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Single Supply Operation
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- NOR Input Pin Adjacent to V_{SS} Pin to Simplify Use As An Inverter
- NAND Input Pin Adjacent to V_{DD} Pin to Simplify Use As An Inverter
- NOR Output Pin Adjacent to Inverter Input Pin For OR Application
- NAND Output Pin Adjacent to Inverter Input Pin For AND Application
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–Power Schottky TTL Load over the Rated Temperature Range

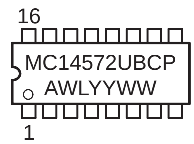
ON Semiconductor

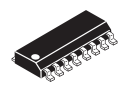
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

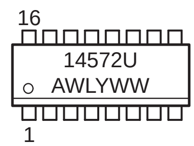


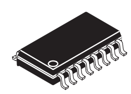
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



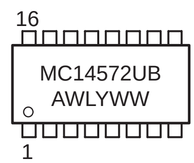


SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14572UBCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14572UBD	SOIC–16	48/Rail
MC14572UBDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14572UBF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.
MC14572UBFEL	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

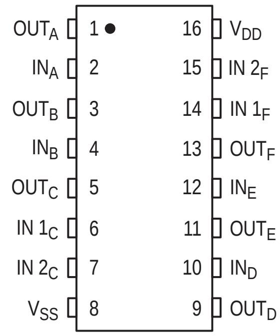
Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic "P and D/DW" Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

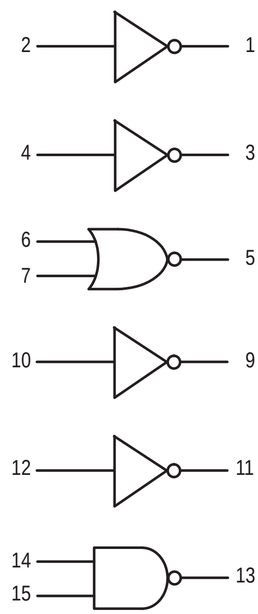
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

PIN ASSIGNMENT

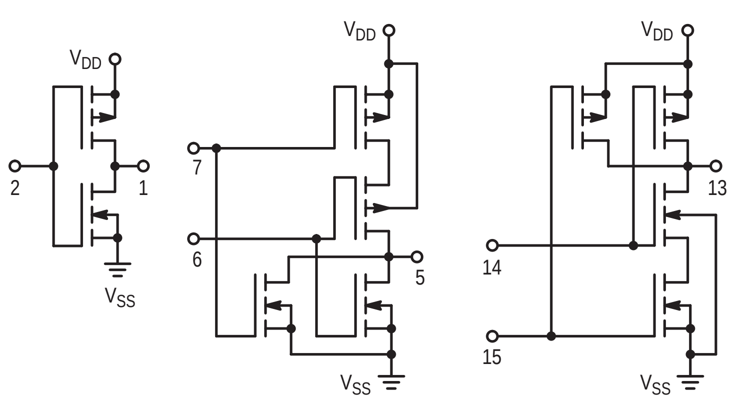


LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{DD} = PIN 16
V_{SS} = PIN 8

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ (4.)	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage "0" Level V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD} "1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage "0" Level (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.0 2.0 2.5	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.0 2.0 2.5	— — —	1.0 2.0 2.5	Vdc
"1" Level (V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	4.0 8.0 12.5	— — —	4.0 8.0 12.5	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	4.0 8.0 12.5	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	I_{OH}	5.0 5.0 10 15	– 1.2 – 0.25 – 0.62 – 1.8	— — — —	– 1.0 – 0.2 – 0.5 – 1.5	– 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 3.5	— — — —	– 0.7 – 0.14 – 0.35 – 1.1	— — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	±0.1	—	±0.00001	±0.1	—	±1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.25 0.5 1.0	— — —	0.0005 0.0010 0.0015	0.25 0.5 1.0	— — —	7.5 15 30	µAdc
Total Supply Current (5.) (6.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)	I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (1.89 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (3.80 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (5.68 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50)\ Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.006.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	Min	Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_{TLH}					ns
t_{TLH} = (3.0 ns/pF) C_L + 30 ns		5.0	—	180	360	
t_{TLH} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 15 ns		10	—	90	180	
t_{TLH} = (1.1 ns/pF) C_L + 10 ns		15	—	65	130	
Output Fall Time	t_{THL}					ns
t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PLH},					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 5 ns	t_{PHL}	5.0	—	90	180	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 17 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 15 ns		15	—	40	80	

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

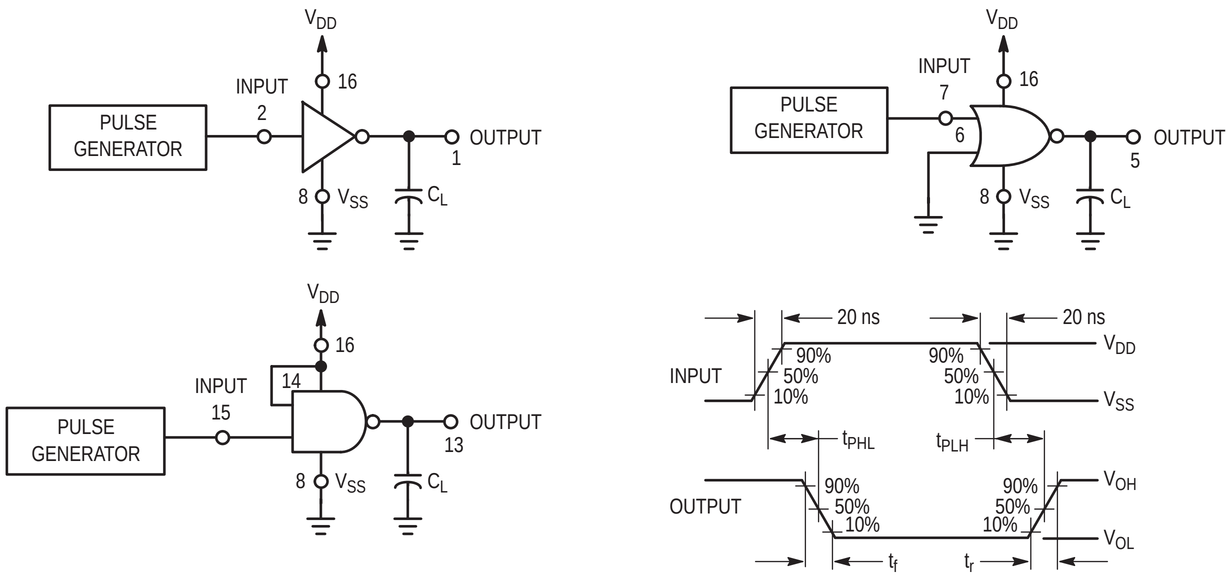


Figure 1. Switching Time Test Circuits and Waveforms

MC14584B

Hex Schmitt Trigger

The MC14584B Hex Schmitt Trigger is constructed with MOS P–channel and N–channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. These devices find primary use where low power dissipation and/or high noise immunity is desired. The MC14584B may be used in place of the MC14069UB hex inverter for enhanced noise immunity to “square up” slowly changing waveforms.

- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load over the Rated Temperature Range
- Double Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Can Be Used to Replace MC14069UB
- For Greater Hysteresis, Use MC14106B which is Pin–for–Pin Replacement for CD40106B and MM74Cl4

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic “P and D/DW” Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

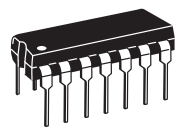
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

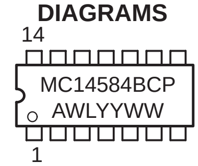
ON Semiconductor

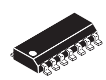
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

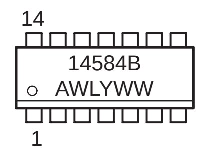


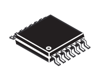
PDIP–14
P SUFFIX
CASE 646



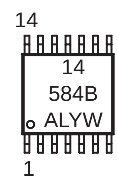


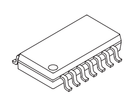
SOIC–14
D SUFFIX
CASE 751A



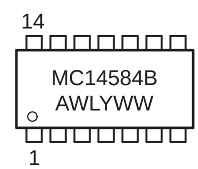


TSSOP–14
DT SUFFIX
CASE 948G





SOEIAJ–14
F SUFFIX
CASE 965



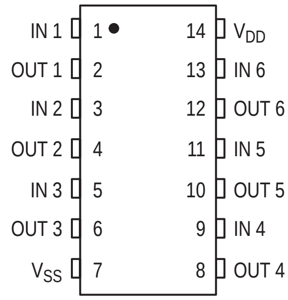
A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

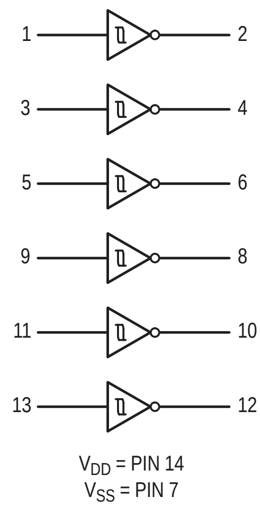
Device	Package	Shipping
MC14584BCP	PDIP–14	2000/Box
MC14584BD	SOIC–14	55/Rail
MC14584BDR2	SOIC–14	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14584BDT	TSSOP–14	96/Rail
MC14584BDTEL	TSSOP–14	2000/Tape & Reel
MC14584BF	SOEIAJ–14	See Note 1.
MC14584BFEL	SOEIAJ–14	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

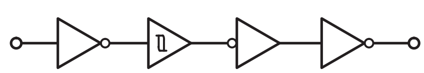
PIN ASSIGNMENT



LOGIC DIAGRAM



EQIVALENT CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC
(1/6 OF CIRCUIT SHOWN)



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C Min	– 55°C Max	25°C Min	25°C Typ [4.]	25°C Max	125°C Min	125°C Max	Unit
Output Voltage "0" Level $V_{in} = V_{DD}$	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
$V_{in} = 0$ "1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) Source (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	I_{OH}	 5.0 5.0 10 15	 – 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	 — — — —	 – 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	 – 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	 — — — —	 – 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	 — — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) Sink (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current	I_{in}	15	—	±0.1	—	±0.00001	±0.1	—	±1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)	C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)	I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.25 0.5 1.0	— — —	0.0005 0.0010 0.0015	0.25 0.5 1.0	— — —	7.5 15 30	µAdc
Total Supply Current [5.] [6.] (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)	I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (1.8 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (3.6 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (5.4 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc
Hysteresis Voltage	V_H [7.]	5.0 10 15	0.27 0.36 0.77	1.0 1.3 1.7	0.25 0.3 0.6	0.6 0.7 1.1	1.0 1.2 1.5	0.21 0.25 0.50	1.0 1.2 1.4	Vdc
Threshold Voltage Positive–Going	V_{T+}	 5.0 10 15	 1.9 3.4 5.2	 3.5 7.0 10.6	 1.8 3.3 5.2	 2.7 5.3 8.0	 3.4 6.9 10.5	 1.7 3.2 5.2	 3.4 6.9 10.5	Vdc
Negative–Going	V_{T-}	5.0 10 15	1.6 3.0 4.5	3.3 6.7 9.7	1.6 3.0 4.6	2.1 4.6 6.9	3.2 6.7 9.8	1.5 3.0 4.7	3.2 6.7 9.9	Vdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50)\,Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = ($V_{DD} - V_{SS}$) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.001.

7. $V_H = V_{T+} - V_{T-}$ (But maximum variation of V_H is specified as less than $V_{T+max} - V_{T-min}$).

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	Min	Typ (8.)	Max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_{TLH}	5.0 10 15	— — —	100 50 40	200 100 80	ns
Output Fall Time	t_{THL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	100 50 40	200 100 80	ns
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	125 50 40	250 100 80	ns

8. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

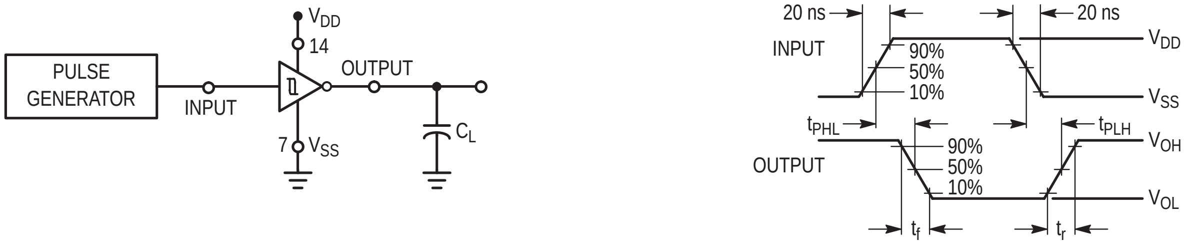
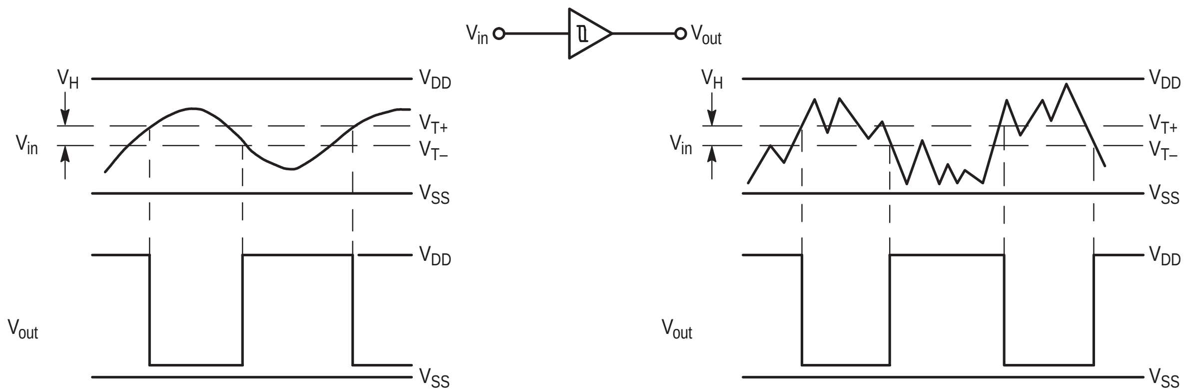


Figure 1. Switching Time Test Circuit and Waveforms



(a) Schmitt Triggers will square up inputs with slow rise and fall times.

(b) A Schmitt trigger offers maximum noise immunity in gate applications.

Figure 2. Typical Schmitt Trigger Applications

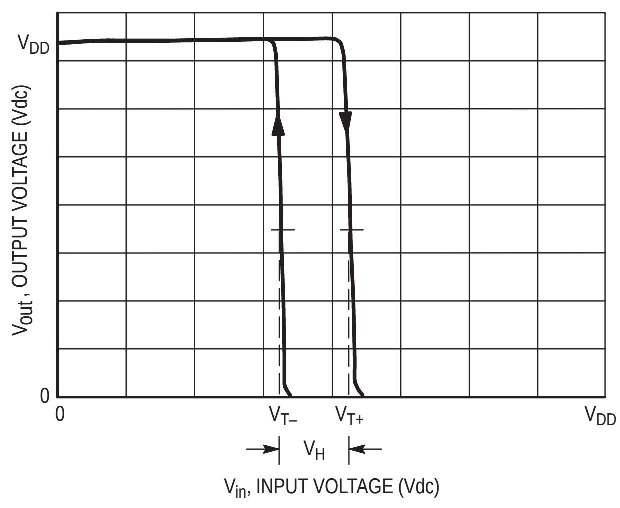


Figure 3. Typical Transfer Characteristics

MC14585B

4-Bit Magnitude Comparator

The MC14585B 4–Bit Magnitude Comparator is constructed with complementary MOS (CMOS) enhancement mode devices. The circuit has eight comparing inputs (A3, B3, A2, B2, A1, B1, A0, B0), three cascading inputs (A < B, A = B, and A > B), and three outputs (A < B, A = B, and A > B). This device compares two 4–bit words (A and B) and determines whether they are "less than", "equal to", or "greater than" by a high level on the appropriate output. For words greater than 4–bits, units can be cascaded by connecting outputs (A > B), (A < B), and (A = B) to the corresponding inputs of the next significant comparator. Inputs (A < B), (A = B), and (A > B) on the least significant (first) comparator are connected to a low, a high, and a low, respectively.

Applications include logic in CPU's, correction and/or detection of instrumentation conditions, comparator in testers, converters, and controls.

- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Expandable
- Applicable to Binary or 8421–BCD Code
- Supply Voltage Range = 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving Two Low–power TTL Loads or One Low–power Schottky TTL Load over the Rated Temperature Range
- Can be Cascaded – See Fig. 3

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 2.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}, V_{out}	Input or Output Voltage Range (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 3.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

2. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
3. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic "P and D/DW" Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

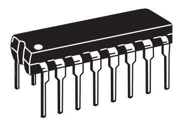
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

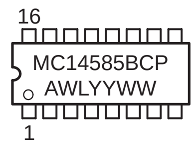
ON Semiconductor

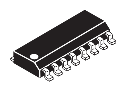
http://onsemi.com

MARKING DIAGRAMS

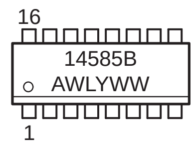


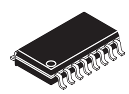
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
CASE 648



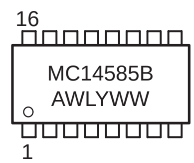


SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
CASE 751B





SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
CASE 966



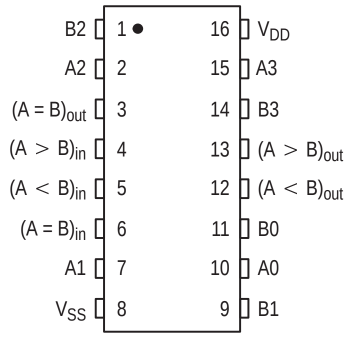
A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

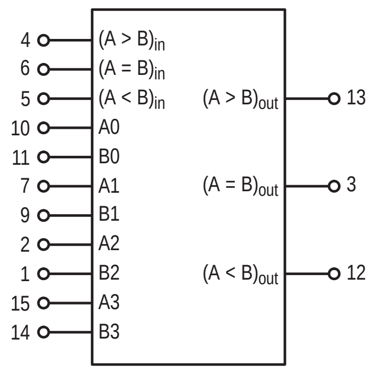
Device	Package	Shipping
MC14585BCP	PDIP–16	2000/Box
MC14585BD	SOIC–16	48/Rail
MC14585BDR2	SOIC–16	2500/Tape & Reel
MC14585BF	SOEIAJ–16	See Note 1.

1. For ordering information on the EIAJ version of the SOIC packages, please contact your local ON Semiconductor representative.

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAM



V_{DD} = PIN 16
V_{SS} = PIN 8

TRUTH TABLE (x = Don’t Care)

Inputs							Outputs		
Comparing				Cascading					
A3, B3	A2, B2	A1, B1	A0, B0	A < B	A = B	A > B	A < B	A = B	A > B
A3 > B3	x	x	x	x	x	x	0	0	1
A3 = B3	A2 > B2	x	x	x	x	x	0	0	1
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 > B1	x	x	x	x	0	0	1
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	A0 > B0	x	x	x	0	0	1
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	A0 = B0	0	0	x	0	0	1
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	A0 = B0	0	1	x	0	1	0
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	A0 = B0	1	0	x	1	0	0
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	A0 = B0	1	1	x	1	1	0
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	A0 < B0	x	x	x	1	0	0
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 < B1	x	x	x	x	1	0	0
A3 = B3	A2 < B2	x	x	x	x	x	1	0	0
A3 < B3	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	0	0

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
				Min	Max	Min	Typ (4.)	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	"0" Level	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	"1" Level	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current (V_{OH} = 2.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	Source	I_{OH}	5.0 5.0 10 15	– 3.0 – 0.64 – 1.6 – 4.2	— — — —	– 2.4 – 0.51 – 1.3 – 3.4	– 4.2 – 0.88 – 2.25 – 8.8	— — — —	– 1.7 – 0.36 – 0.9 – 2.4	— — — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	0.64 1.6 4.2	— — —	0.51 1.3 3.4	0.88 2.25 8.8	— — —	0.36 0.9 2.4	— — —	mAdc
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	±0.1	—	±0.00001	±0.1	—	±1.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)		I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current (5.) (6.) (Dynamic plus Quiescent, Per Package) (C_L = 50 pF on all outputs, all buffers switching)		I_T	5.0 10 15	I_T = (0.6 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (1.2 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (1.8 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

4. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. To calculate total supply current at loads other than 50 pF:

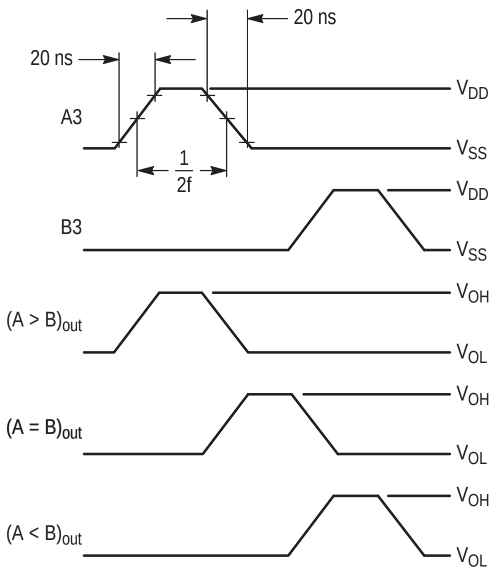
$$I_T(C_L) = I_T(50\text{ pF}) + (C_L - 50)\, Vfk$$

where: I_T is in µA (per package), C_L in pF, V = (V_{DD} – V_{SS}) in volts, f in kHz is input frequency, and k = 0.001.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [7.] (C_L = 50 pF, T_A = 25°C)

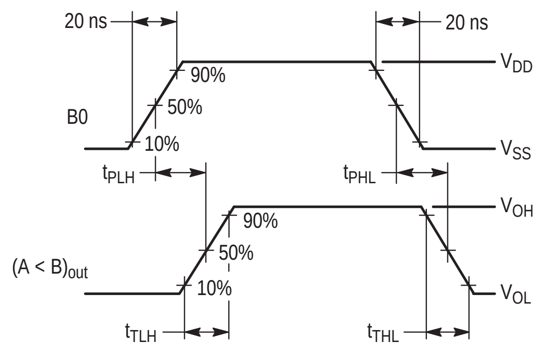
Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD}	Min	Typ [8.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH},					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (1.5 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns	t_{THL}	5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.75 ns/pF) C_L + 12.5 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.55 ns/pF) C_L + 9.5 ns		15	—	40	80	
Turn–On, Turn–Off Delay Time	t_{PLH},					ns
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (1.7 ns/pF) C_L + 345 ns	t_{PHL}	5.0	—	430	860	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.66 ns/pF) C_L + 147 ns		10	—	180	360	
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 105 ns		15	—	130	260	

7. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
8. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.



Inputs (A>B) and (A=B) high, and inputs B2, A2, B1, A1, B0, A0 and (A<B) low.
f in respect to a system clock.

Figure 1. Dynamic Power Dissipation Signal Waveforms



Inputs (A>B) and (A=B) high, and inputs B3, A3, B2, A2, B1, A1, A0, and (A<B) low.

Figure 2. Dynamic Signal Waveforms

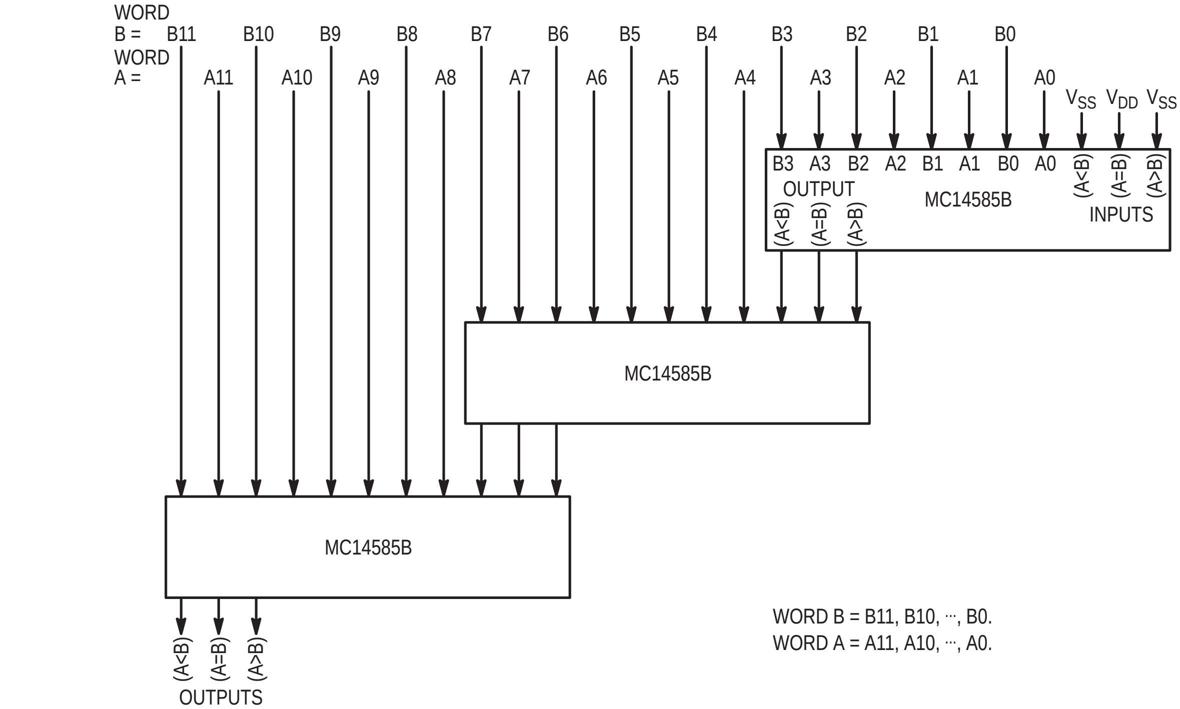
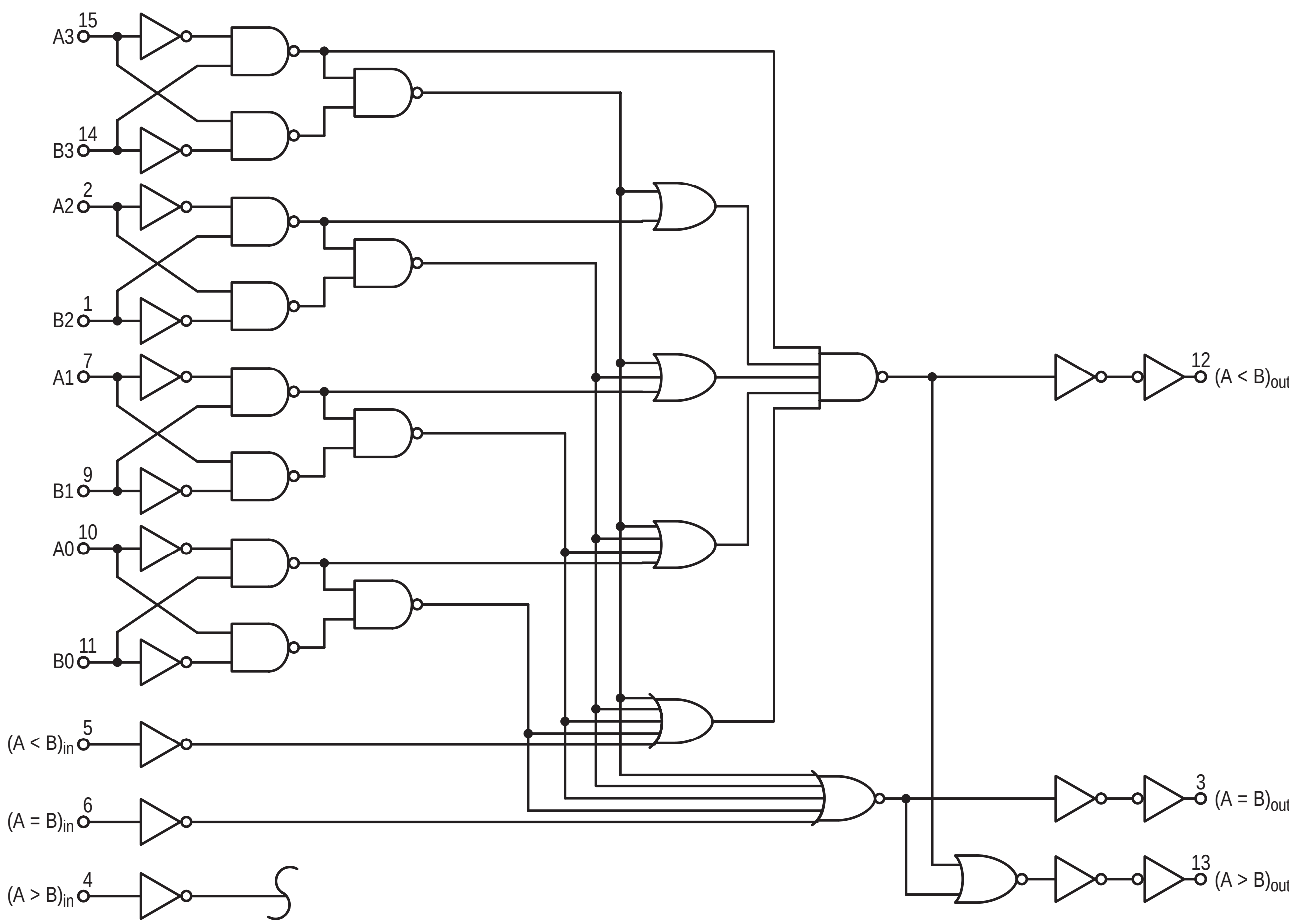


Figure 3. Cascading Comparators

LOGIC DIAGRAM



MC14598B

8-Bit Bus-Compatible Latches

The MC14598B is an 8–bit latch addressed with an external binary address. The 8 latch–outputs are high drive, three–state and bus line compatible. The drive capability allows direct applications with MPU systems such as the Motorola 6800 family.

The latches of the MC14598B are accessed via the Address pins, A0, A1, and A2.

All 8 outputs from the latches are available in parallel when $\overline{\text{Enable}}$ is in the low state. Data is entered into a selected latch from the Data pin when the Strobe is high. Master reset is available on both parts.

- Serial Data Input
- Three–State Bus Compatible Parallel Outputs
- Three–State Control Pin ($\overline{\text{Enable}}$) TTL Compatible Input
- Open Drain $\overline{\text{Full}}$ Flag (Multiple Latch Wire–O Ring)
- Master Reset
- Level Shifting Inputs on All Except $\overline{\text{Enable}}$
- Diode Protection — All Inputs
- Supply Voltage Range — 3.0 Vdc to 18 Vdc
- Capable of Driving TTL Over Rated Temperature Range With Fanout as Follows:
  - 1 TTL Load
  - 4 LSTTL Loads

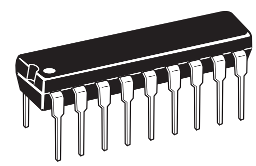
MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS}) (Note 1.)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{DD}	DC Supply Voltage Range	–0.5 to +18.0	V
V_{in}	Input Voltage Range, Enable (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
V_{in}	Input Voltage Range, All Other Inputs (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 12	V
V_{out}	Output Voltage Range, (DC or Transient)	–0.5 to V_{DD} + 0.5	V
I_{in}, I_{out}	Input or Output Current (DC or Transient) per Pin	±10	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation, per Package (Note 2.)	500	mW
T_A	Ambient Temperature Range	–55 to +125	°C
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (8–Second Soldering)	260	°C

1. Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
2. Temperature Derating:
   Plastic "P and D/DW" Packages: – 7.0 mW/°C From 65°C To 125°C

ON Semiconductor

http://onsemi.com



MARKING DIAGRAMS

PDIP–18
P SUFFIX
CASE 707

A = Assembly Location
WL or L = Wafer Lot
YY or Y = Year
WW or W = Work Week

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
MC14598BCP	PDIP–18	20/Rail

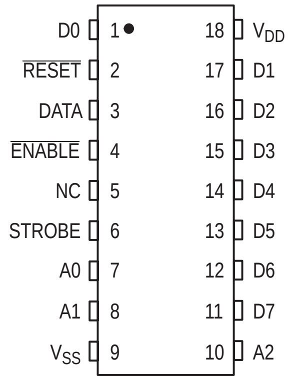
This device contains protection circuitry to guard against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields. However, precautions must be taken to avoid applications of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high–impedance circuit. For proper operation, V_{in} and V_{out} should be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leq (V_{in}$ or $V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either V_{SS} or V_{DD}). Unused outputs must be left open.

March, 2000 – Rev. 3

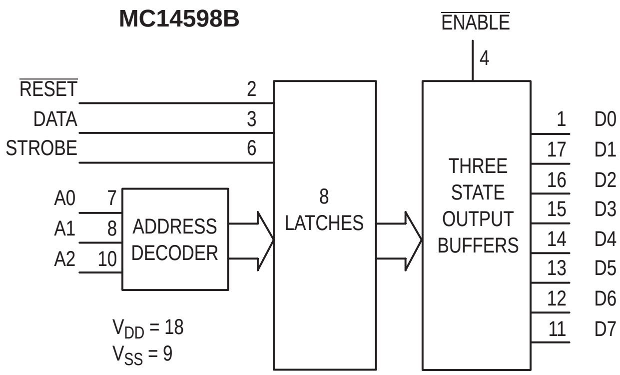
Publication Order Number:
MC14598B/D

PIN ASSIGNMENT



BLOCK DIAGRAMS

MC14598B



OUTPUT TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{\text{Enable}}$	Outputs
1	High Impedance
0	D_n

D_n = State of nth latch

NC = NO CONNECTION

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Voltages Referenced to V_{SS})

Characteristic		Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	– 55°C		25°C			125°C		Unit
				Min	Max	Min	Typ (3.)	Max	Min	Max	
Output Voltage V_{in} = V_{DD} or 0	"0" Level	V_{OL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0 0 0	0.05 0.05 0.05	— — —	0.05 0.05 0.05	Vdc
V_{in} = 0 or V_{DD}	"1" Level	V_{OH}	5.0 10 15	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	5.0 10 15	— — —	4.95 9.95 14.95	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage (4.) — $\overline{\text{Enable}}$ (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	"0" Level	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	0.8 1.6 2.4	— — —	1.1 2.2 3.4	0.8 1.6 2.4	— — —	0.8 1.6 2.4	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	"1" Level	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	2.0 6.0 10	— — —	2.0 6.0 10	1.9 3.1 4.3	— — —	2.0 6.0 10	— — —	Vdc
Input Voltage Other Inputs (V_O = 4.5 or 0.5 Vdc) (V_O = 9.0 or 1.0 Vdc) (V_O = 13.5 or 1.5 Vdc)	"0" Level	V_{IL}	5.0 10 15	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	2.25 4.50 6.75	1.5 3.0 4.0	— — —	1.5 3.0 4.0	Vdc
(V_O = 0.5 or 4.5 Vdc) (V_O = 1.0 or 9.0 Vdc) (V_O = 1.5 or 13.5 Vdc)	"1" Level	V_{IH}	5.0 10 15	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	2.75 5.50 8.25	— — —	3.5 7.0 11	— — —	Vdc
Output Drive Current ($\overline{\text{Full}}$ — Sink Only) (V_{OH} = 4.6 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 9.5 Vdc) (V_{OH} = 13.5 Vdc)	Source	I_{OH}	5.0 10 1 5	– 1.0 — —	– — —	– 1.0 — —	– 2.0 – 6.0 – 12	— — —	– 1.0 — —	— — —	mAdc
(V_{OL} = 0.4 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 0.5 Vdc) (V_{OL} = 1.5 Vdc)	Sink	I_{OL}	5.0 10 15	1.6 — —	— — —	1.6 — —	3.2 6.0 12	— — —	1.6 — —	— — —	mAdc
Input Current		I_{in}	15	—	±0.1	—	±0.00001	±0.1	—	±1.0	µAdc
Three–State Leakage Current		I_{TL}	15	—	±0.1	—	±0.00001	±0.1	—	±3.0	µAdc
Input Capacitance (V_{in} = 0)		C_{in}	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.5	—	—	pF
Quiescent Current (Per Package)		I_{DD}	5.0 10 15	— — —	5.0 10 20	— — —	0.005 0.010 0.015	5.0 10 20	— — —	150 300 600	µAdc
Total Supply Current at an External Load Capacitance of 130 pF (4.)		I_T	5.0 10	I_T = (2.0 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (4.0 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD} I_T = (6.0 µA/kHz) f + I_{DD}							µAdc

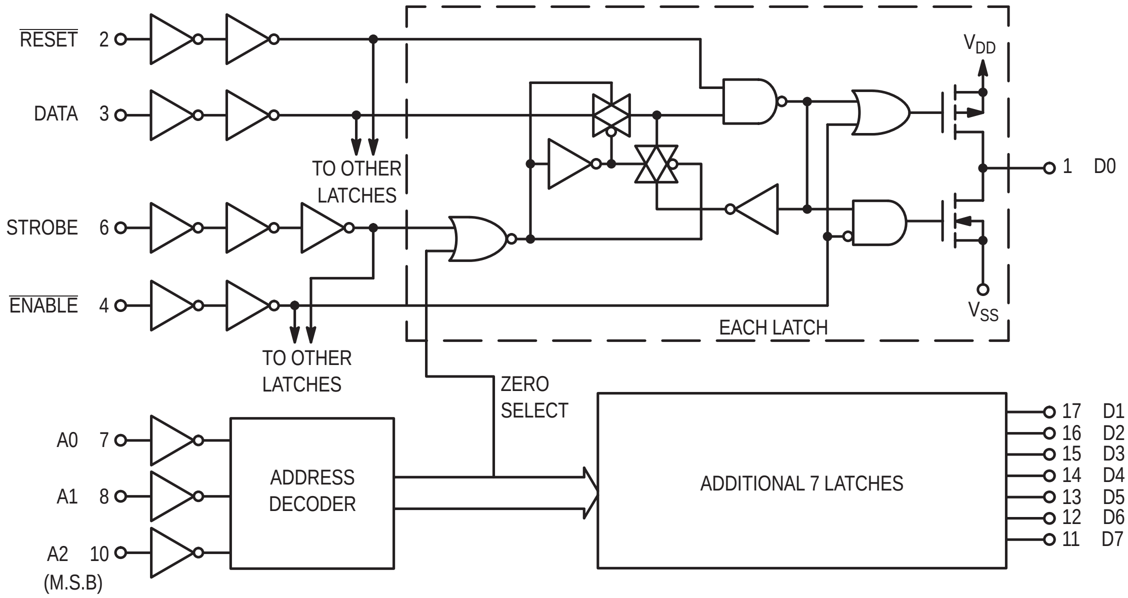
3. Data labelled "Typ" is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC's potential performance.
4. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS [5.] (T_A = 25°C, C_L = 130 pF + 1 TTL Load)

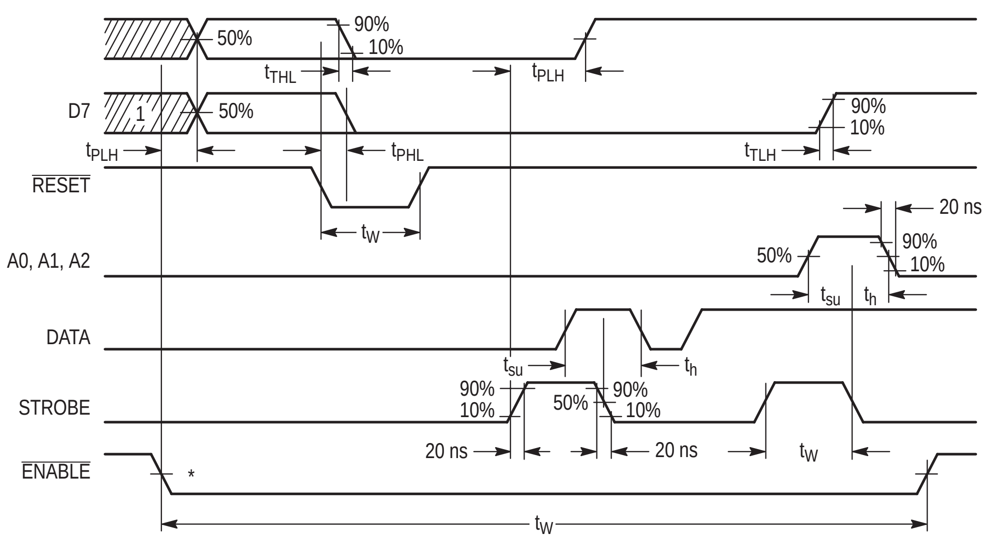
Characteristic	Symbol	V_{DD} Vdc	All Types Min	Typ [6.]	Max	Unit
Output Rise and Fall Time	t_{TLH}, t_{THL}					ns
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.5 ns/pF) C_L + 35 ns		5.0	—	100	200	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.2 ns/pF) C_L + 25 ns		10	—	50	100	
t_{TLH}, t_{THL} = (0.16 ns/pF) C_L + 20 ns		15	—	40	80	
Propagation Delay Time	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}					ns
$\overline{\text{Enable}}$ to Output		5.0	—	160	320	
		10	—	125	250	
		15	—	100	200	
Strobe to Output		5.0	—	200	400	
		10	—	100	200	
		15	—	80	160	
$\overline{\text{Reset}}$ to Output		5.0	—	175	350	
		10	—	90	180	
		15	—	70	140	
Pulse Width	t_{WH}, t_{WL}					ns
$\overline{\text{Enable}}$		5.0	320	160	—	
		10	240	120	—	
		15	160	80	—	
Strobe		5.0	200	100	—	
		10	100	50	—	
		15	80	40	—	
Increment		5.0	200	100	—	
		10	100	50	—	
		15	80	40	—	
$\overline{\text{Reset}}$		5.0	300	150	—	
		10	160	80	—	
		15	100	50	—	
Setup Time	t_{su}					ns
Data		5.0	100	50	—	
		10	50	25	—	
		15	35	20	—	
Address		5.0	200	100	—	
		10	100	50	—	
		15	70	35	—	
Hold Time	t_h					ns
Data		5.0	100	50	—	
		10	50	25	—	
		15	35	20	—	
Address		5.0	100	50	—	
		10	50	25	—	
		15	35	20	—	
$\overline{\text{Reset}}$ Removal Time	t_{rem}	5.0	20	– 25	—	ns
		10	20	– 15	—	
		15	20	– 10	—	

5. The formulas given are for the typical characteristics only at 25°C.
6. Data labelled “Typ” is not to be used for design purposes but is intended as an indication of the IC’s potential performance.

MC14598B FUNCTION DIAGRAM



MC14598B TIMING DIAGRAM



*1.4 V with V_{DD} = 5.0 V

NOTES:

1. High–impedance output state (another device controls bus).
2. Output Load as for MC14597B.

LATCH TRUTH TABLE

Strobe	$\overline{\text{Reset}}$	Address Latch	Other Latches
0	1	*	*
1	1	Data	*
X	0	0	0

*= No change in state of latch

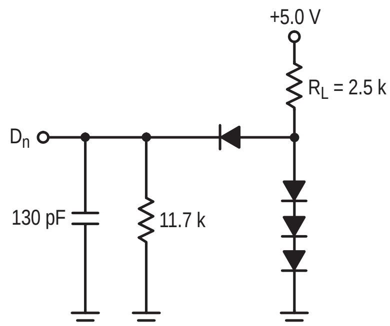
X = Don’t care

TRUTH TABLE FOR MC14597B

Increment	$\overline{\text{Enable}}$	$\overline{\text{Reset}}$	Address Counter	$\overline{\text{Full}}$
↓	X	1	Count Up	—
↑	X	1	No Change	—
X	1	0	Reset to Zero	Set to One
X	0	1	No Change	Set to One
X	1	1	If at ADDRESS 7	To Zero on Falling Edge of STROBE

X = Don’t care

TEST LOAD
ALL OUTPUTS



Circuit diagrams external to or containing Motorola products are included as a means of illustration only. Complete information sufficient for construction purposes may not be fully illustrated. Although the information herein has been carefully checked and is believed to be reliable. Motorola assumes no responsibility for inaccuracies. Information herein does not convey to the purchaser any license under the patent rights of Motorola or others.

The information contained herein is for guidance only, with no warranty of any type, expressed or implied. Motorola reserves the right to make any changes to the information and the product(s) to which the information applies and to discontinue manufacture of the product(s) at any time.

CHAPTER 7
CMOS Reliability

RELIABILITY

Paramount in the mind of every semiconductor user is the question of device performance versus time. After the applicability of a particular device has been established, its effectiveness depends on the length of troublefree service it can offer. The reliability of a device is exactly that — an expression of how well it will serve the customer. The following discussion will attempt to present an overview of ON Semiconductor's reliability efforts.

BASIC CONCEPTS

It is essential to begin with an explanation of the various parameters of Reliability. These are probably summarized best in the Bathtub Curve (Figure 1). The reliability performance of a device is characterized by three phases: infant mortality, useful life, and wearout. When a device is produced, there is often a small distribution of failure mechanisms which will exhibit themselves under relatively moderate stress levels and therefore appear early. This period of early failures, termed infant mortality is reduced significantly through proper manufacturing controls and screening techniques. The most effective period is that in which only occasional random failure mechanisms appear. The useful life typically spans a long period of time with a very low failure rate. The final period is that in which the devices literally wear out due to continuous phenomena which existed at the time of manufacture. Using strictly controlled design techniques and selectivity in applications, this period is shifted well beyond the lifetime required by the user.

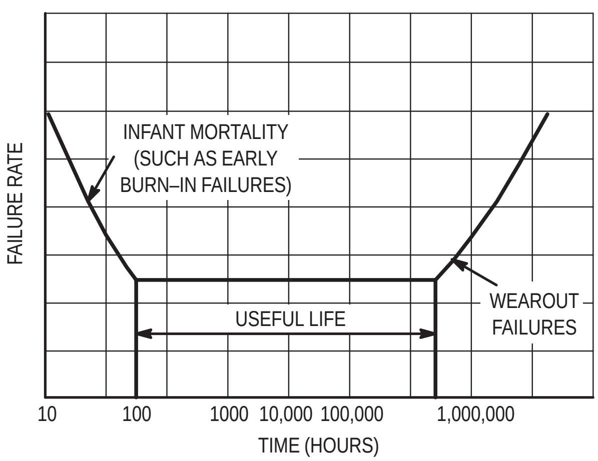


Figure 1.

Both the infant mortality and random failure rate regions can be described through the same types of calculations. During this time the probability of having no failures to a specific point in time can be expressed by the equation:

$$P_o = e^{-\lambda t}$$

where λ is the failure rate and t is time. Since λ is changing rapidly during infant mortality, the expression does not become useful until the random period, where λ is relatively constant. In this equation λ is failures per unit of time. It is usually expressed in percent failures per thousand hours. Other forms include FIT (Failures in Time = $(\%/10^3 \text{ hrs}) \times 10^{-4} = 10^{-9}$ failures per hour) and MTTF (Mean Time To Failure) or MTBF (Mean Time Between Failures), both being equal to $1/\lambda$ and having units of hours.

Since reliability evaluations usually involve only samples of an entire population of devices, the concepts of the Central Limit Theorem apply and λ is calculated using x^2 distribution through the equation:

$$\lambda \leq \frac{x^2 (x, 2r + 2)}{2nt}$$

$$\text{where } x = \frac{100 - CL}{100}$$

CL = Confidence Limit in percent
r = Number of rejects
n = Number of devices
t = Duration of test

The confidence limit is the degree of conservatism desired in the calculation. The Central Limit Theorem states that the values of any sample of units out of a large population will produce a normal distribution. A 50% confidence limit is termed the best estimate and is the mean of this distribution. A 90% confidence limit is a very conservative value and results in a higher λ which represents the point at which 90% of the area of the distribution is to the left of that value (Figure 2). The term (2r + 2) is called the degrees of freedom and is an expression of the number of rejects in a form suitable to x^2 tables.

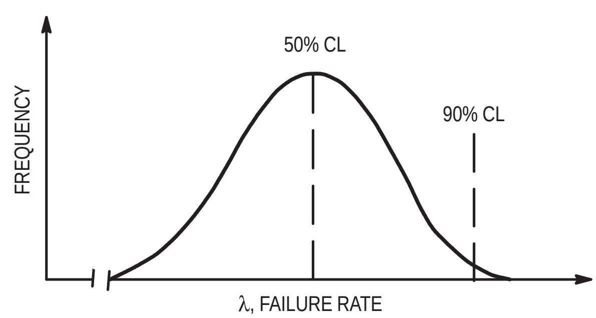


Figure 2.

The number of rejects is a critical factor since the definition of rejects often differs between manufacturers. While ON Semiconductor uses data sheet limits to determine failures, sometimes rejects are counted only if they are catastrophic. Due to the increasing chance of a test not being representative of the entire population, as sample size and test time are decreased, the x^2 calculation produces surprisingly high values of λ for short test durations even though the true long term failure rate may be quite low. For this reason relatively large amounts of data must be gathered to demonstrate the real long term failure rate.

Since this would require years of testing on thousands of devices, methods of accelerated testing have been developed.

Years of semiconductor device testing has shown that temperature will accelerate failures and that this behavior fits the form of the Arrhenius equation:

$$R(t) = R_0(t)e - \theta/kT$$

where $R(t)$ = Reaction rate as a function of time and temperature
R_0 = A constant
t = Time
θ = Activation energy in electron volts
k = Boltzman's constant
T = Temperature in degrees Kelvin

To provide time–temperature equivalents this equation is applied to failure rate calculations in the form:

$$t = t_0 e\ \theta/kT$$

where t = time

t_0 = A constant

The Arrhenius equation essentially states that reaction rate increases exponentially with temperature. This produces a straight line when plotted in log–linear paper with a slope expressed by Θ. Θ may be physically interpreted as the energy threshold of a particular reaction or failure mechanism. The activation energy exhibited by semiconductors varies from about 0.3 eV. Although the relationships do not prohibit devices from having poor failure rates and high activation energies, good performance usually does not imply a high Θ. Studies by Bell Telephone Laboratories have indicated that an overall Θ for semiconductors is 1.0 eV. This value has been accepted by the Rome Air Development Command for time–temperature acceleration in powered burn–in. Data taken by ON Semiconductor on Integrated Circuits have verified this number and it is therefore applied as our standard time–temperature regression for extrapolation of high temperature failure rates to temperatures at which the devices will be used (Figure 3). For Discrete products, 0.7 eV is generally applied.

To accomplish this, the time in device hours (t1) and temperature (T1) of the test are plotted as point P1. A vertical line is drawn at the temperature of interest (T2) and a line with a 1.0 eV slope is drawn through point P1.

Its intersection with the vertical line defines point P2, and determines the number of equivalent device hours (t2). This number may then be used with the x^2 formula to determine the failure rate at the temperature of interest. Assuming T1 of 125°C at t1 of 10,000 hours, a t2 of 7.8 million hours results at a T2 of 50°C. If one reject results in the 10,000 device hours of testing at 125°C, the failure rate at that temperature will be 0.1%/1,000 hours using a 60% confidence level. One reject at the equivalent 7.8 million device hours at 50°C will result in a 0.0008%/1,000 hour failure rate, as illustrated in Figure 4.

Three parameters determine the failure rate quoted by the manufacturer: the failure rate at the test temperature, the activation energy employed, and the difference between the test temperature and the temperature of the quoted λ. A term often used in this manipulation is the "acceleration factor" which is simply the equivalent device hours at the lower temperature divided by the actual test device hours.

Every device will eventually fail, but with the present techniques in Semiconductor design and applications, the wearout phase is extended far beyond the lifetime required. During wearout, as in infant mortality, the failure rate is changing rapidly and therefore loses its value. The parameter used to describe performance in this area is "Median Life" and is the point at which 50% of the devices have failed. There are currently only few significant wearout mechanisms: electromigration of circuit metallization, electrolytic corrosion in plastic devices and metal fatigue for Power devices.

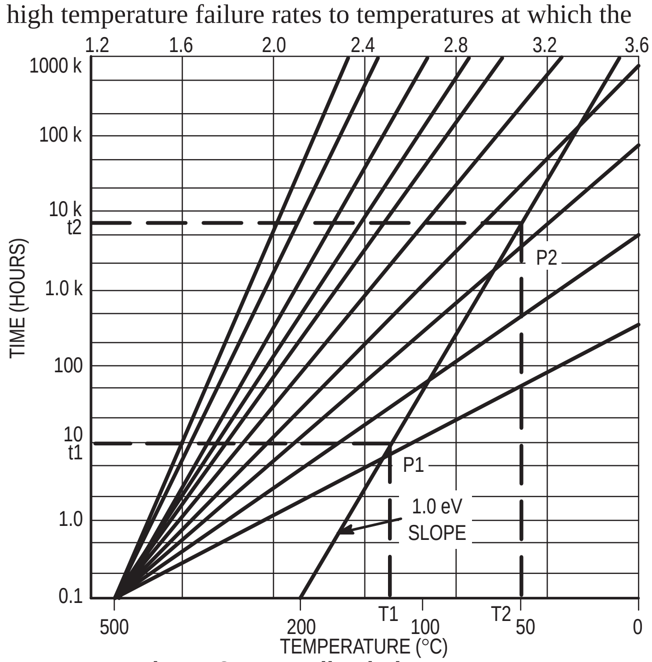


Figure 3. Normalized Time–Temperature Regressions for Various Activation Energy Values

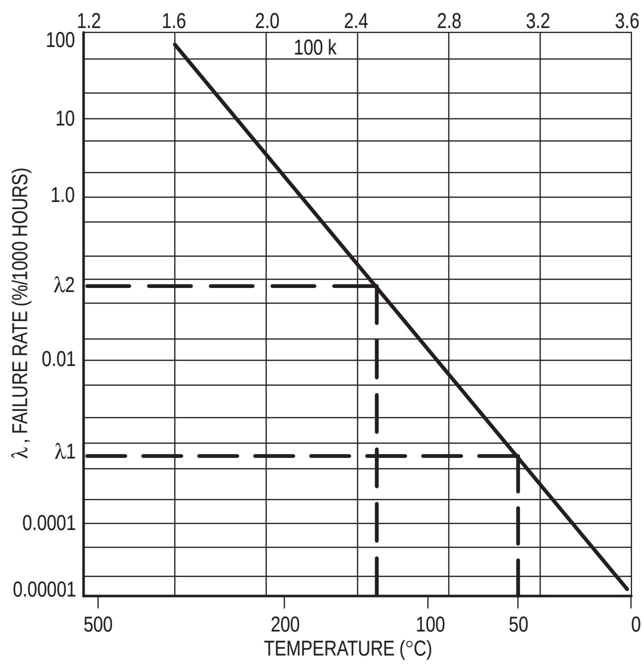


Figure 4. Failure Rate

For increased flexibility in working with a broad range of device hours, the time–temperature regression lines have been normalized to 500°C and the time scale omitted, permitting the user to define the scale based on his own requirements.

THERMAL MANAGEMENT

Circuit performance and long–term circuit reliability are affected by die temperature. Normally, both are improved by keeping the IC junction temperatures low.

Electrical power dissipated in any integrated circuit is a source of heat. This heat source increases the temperature of the die relative to some reference point, normally the ambient temperature of 25°C in still air. The temperature increase, then, depends on the amount of power dissipated in the circuit and on the net thermal resistance between the heat source and the reference point.

The temperature at the junction is a function of the packaging and mounting system's ability to remove heat generated in the circuit — from the junction region to the ambient environment. The basic formula for converting power dissipation to estimated junction temperature is:

$$T_J = T_A + P_D(\overline{\theta}_{JC} + \overline{\theta}_{CA}) \quad (1)$$

or

$$T_J = T_A + P_D(\overline{\theta}_{JA}) \quad (2)$$

where

T_J = maximum junction temperature
T_A = maximum ambient temperature
P_D = calculated maximum power dissipation including effects of external loads (see Power Dissipation in section III).
$\overline{\theta}_{JC}$ = average thermal resistance, junction to case
$\overline{\theta}_{CA}$ = average thermal resistance, case to ambient
$\overline{\theta}_{JA}$ = average thermal resistance, junction to ambient

This ON Semiconductor recommended formula has been approved by RADC or DESC for calculating a "practical" maximum operating junction temperature for MIL–M–38510 (JAN) devices.

Only two terms on the right side of equation (1) can be varied by the user — the ambient temperature, and the device case–to–ambient thermal resistance, $\overline{\theta}_{CA}$. (To some extent the device power dissipation can also be controlled, but under recommended use the V_{CC} supply and loading dictate a fixed power dissipation.) Both system air flow and the package mounting technique affect the $\overline{\theta}_{CA}$ thermal resistance term. $\overline{\theta}_{JC}$ is essentially independent of air flow and external mounting method, but is sensitive to package material, die bonding method, and die area.

Thermal Resistance in Still Air								
Package Description								
No. Leads	Body Style	Body Material	Body W x L	Die Bonds	Die Area (Sq. Mils)	Flag Area (Sq. Mils)	θ_{JC} (°C/Watt) Avg.	θ_{JC} (°C/Watt) Max.
14	DIL	Epoxy	1/4″ x 3/4″	Epoxy	4096	6,400	38	61
16	DIL	Epoxy	1/4″ x 3/4″	Epoxy	4096	12,100	34	54

NOTES:
1. All plastic packages use copper lead frames.
2. Body style DIL is "Dual–In–Line."
3. Standard Mounting Method: Dual–In–Line Socket or P/C board with no contact between bottom of package and socket or P/C board.

Figure 5. Thermal Resistance Values for Standard I/C Packages

For applications where the case is held at essentially a fixed temperature by mounting on a large or temperature–controlled heat sink, the estimated junction temperature is calculated by:

$$T_J = T_C + P_D(\overline{\theta}_{JC}) \quad (3)$$

where T_C = maximum case temperature and the other parameters are as previously defined.

The maximum and average $\overline{\theta}_{JC}$ resistance values for standard IC packages are given in Figure 5.

AIR FLOW

The majority of users employ some form of air–flow cooling. As air passes over each device on a printed circuit board, it absorbs heat from each package. This heat gradient from the first package to the last package is a function of the air flow rate and individual package dissipations. Figure 6 provides gradient data at power levels of 200 mW, 250 mW, 300 mW, and 400 mW with an air flow rate of 500 Ifpm. These figures show the proportionate increase in the junction temperature of each dual in–line package as the air passes over each device. For higher rates of air flow the change in junction temperature from package to package down the airstream will be lower due to greater cooling.

Power Dissipation (mW)	Junction Temperature Gradient (°C/Package)
200	0.4
250	0.5
300	0.63
400	0.88

Devices mounted on 0.062″ PC board with Z axis spacing of 0.5″. Air flow is 500 Ifpm along the Z axis.

Figure 6. Thermal Gradient of Junction Temperature (16–Pin Dual–in–Line Package)

OPTIMIZING THE LONG TERM RELIABILITY OF PLASTIC PACKAGES

Todays plastic integrated circuit packages are as reliable as ceramic packages under most environmental conditions. However when the ultimate in system reliability is required, thermal management must be considered as a prime system design goal.

Modern plastic package assembly technology utilizes gold wire bonded to aluminum bonding pads throughout the electronics industry. When exposed to high temperatures for protracted periods of time an intermetallic compound can form in the bond area resulting in high impedance contacts and degradation of device performance. Since the formation of intermetallic compounds is directly related to device junction temperature, it is incumbent on the designer to determine that the device junction temperatures are consistent with system reliability goals.

Predicting Bond Failure Time:

Based on the results of almost ten (10) years of +125°C operating life testing, a special arrhenius equation has been developed to show the relationship between junction temperature and reliability.

Eq. (1) $$T = (6.376 \times 10^9) e^{\left[\frac{11554.267}{273.15 + T_J}\right]}$$

Where: T = Time in hours to 0.1% bond failure (1 failure per 1,000 bonds).
T_J = Device junction temperature, °C.

And:

Eq. (2) $$T_J = T_A + P_D \theta_{JA} = T_A + \Delta T_J$$

Where: T_J = Device junction temperature, °C.
T_A = Ambient temperature, °C.
P_D = Device power dissipation in watts.
θ_{JA} = Device thermal resistance, junction to air, °C/Watt.
ΔT_J = Increase in junction temperature due to on–chip power dissipation.

Table 1 shows the relationship between junction temperature, and continuous operating time to 0.1%. bond failure, (1 failure per 1,000 bonds).

Table 1. Device Junction Temperature versus Time to 0.1% Bond Failures

Junction Temperature °C	Time, Hours	Time, Years
80	1,032,200	117.8
90	419,300	47.9
100	178,700	20.4
110	79,600	9.4
120	37,000	4.2
130	17,800	2.0
140	8,900	1.0

Table 1 is graphically illustrated in Figure 7 which shows that the reliability for plastic and ceramic devices are the same until elevated junction temperatures induces intermetallic failures in plastic devices. Early and mid–life failure rates of plastic devices are not effected by this intermetallic mechanism.

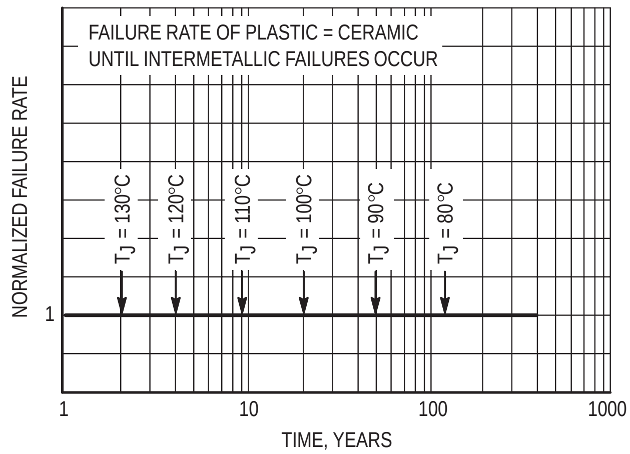


Figure 7. Failure Rate versus Time Junction Temperature

Procedure

After the desired system failure rate has been established for failure mechanisms other than intermetallics, each device in the system should be evaluated for maximum junction temperature. Knowing the maximum junction temperature, refer to Table 1 or Equation 1 to determine the continuous operating time required to 0.1% bond failures due to intermetallic formation. At this time, system reliability departs from the desired value as indicated in Figure 7.

Air flow is one method of thermal management which should be considered for system longevity. Other commonly used methods include heat sinks for higher powered devices, refrigerated air flow and lower density board stuffing. Since $\overline{\theta}_{CA}$ is entirely dependent on the application, it is the responsibility of the designer to determine its value. This can be achieved by various techniques including simulation, modeling, actual measurement, etc.

The material presented here emphasizes the need to consider thermal management as an integral part of system design and also the tools to determine if the management methods being considered are adequate to produce the desired system reliability.

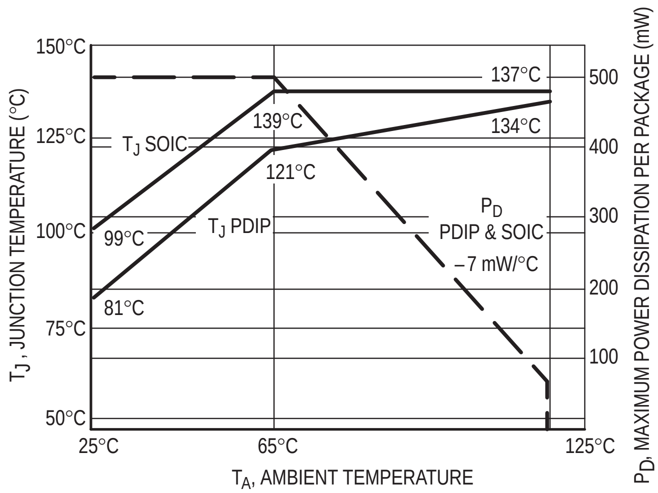


Figure 8. Junction Temperature for Worst Case CMOS Logic Device

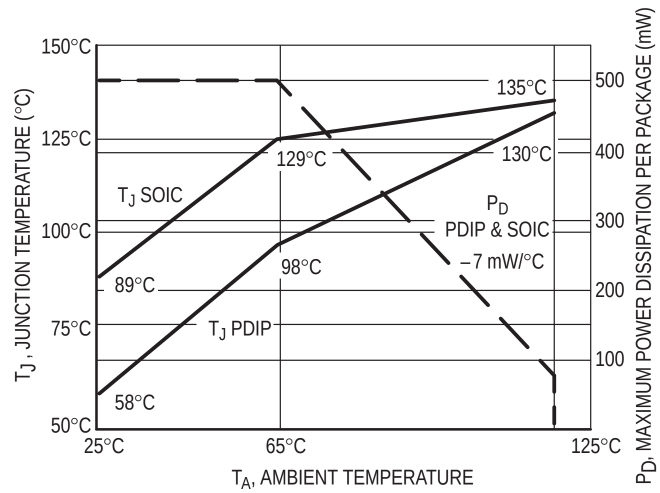


Figure 9. Junction Temperature for Typical CMOS Logic Device

This graph illustrates junction temperature for the worst case CMOS Logic device (MC14007UB) — smallest die area operating at maximum power dissipation limit in still air. The solid line indicates the junction temperature, T_J, in a Dual–In–Line (PDIP) package and in a Small Outline IC (SOIC) package versus ambient temperature, T_A. The dotted line indicates maximum allowable power dissipation derated over the ambient temperature range, 25°C to 125°C.

This graph illustrates junction temperature for a CMOS Logic device (MC14053B) — average die area operating at maximum power dissipation limit in still air. The solid line indicates the junction temperature, T_J, in a Dual–In–Line (PDIP) package and in a Small Outline IC (SOIC) package versus ambient temperature, T_A. The dotted line indicates maximum allowable power dissipation derated over the ambient temperature range, 25°C to 125°C.

CHAPTER 8
Equivalent Gate Count

EQUIVALENT GATE COUNT

The following is a list of equivalent gate counts for some of ON Semiconductor's CMOS devices. In general for CMOS, the number of equivalent gates is equal to the total number of transistors on chip divided by four. This list includes only those devices with equivalent gate counts known at the time of this printing.

DEVICE	EQUIVALENT GATE COUNT	DEVICE	EQUIVALENT GATE COUNT
MC14001B	8	MC14081B	10
MC14001UB	4	MC14082B	8
MC14007UB	1.5	MC14093B	18
MC14008B	40	MC14094B	79
MC14011B	8	MC14099B	70
MC14011UB	4	MC14174B	43.5
MC14012B	7	MC14175B	39.5
MC14013B	16	MC14490	136.5
MC14014B	74	MC14503B	17
MC14015B	53	MC14504B	37.5
MC14016B	8	MC14511B	54
MC14017B	62.5	MC14512B	17.25
MC14018B	38.25	MC14514B	59
MC14020B	84	MC14515B	67
MC14021B	74	MC14516B	61
MC14023B	9	MC14517B	119
MC14024B	59	MC14518B	43.5
MC14025B	9	MC14520B	43.5
MC14028B	26	MC14526B	86
MC14029B	65.5	MC14528B	24
MC14040B	73	MC14532B	38.5
MC14042B	17.5	MC14536B	103
MC14046B	35	MC14538B	38
MC14049UB	3	MC14541B	93
MC14049B	9	MC14543B	52
MC14050B	6	MC14549B	122
MC14051B	48.5	MC14551B	35
MC14052B	38.5	MC14553B	147.5
MC14053B	38	MC14555B	21
MC14060B	73.5	MC14556B	25
MC14066B	13	MC14557B	232.5
MC14067B	65	MC14559B	122
MC14069UB	3	MC14562B	206
MC14071B	10	MC14569B	156
MC14073B	10.5	MC14572UB	4
MC14076B	32.5	MC14584B	18

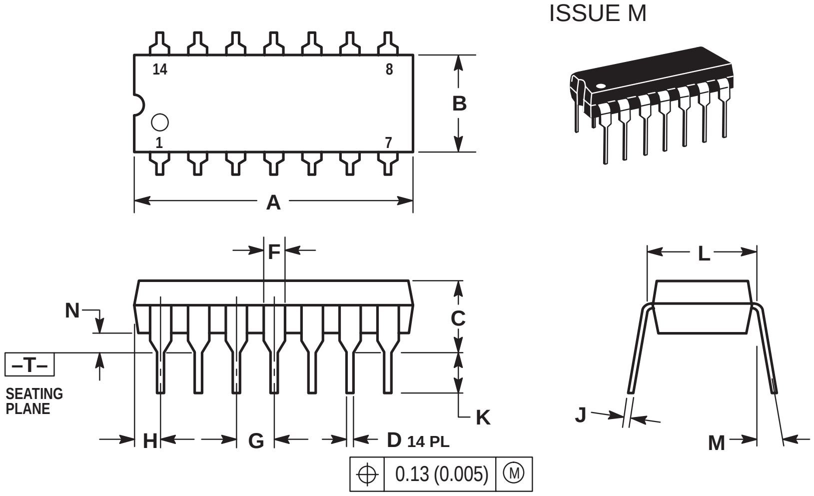
CHAPTER 9
Packaging Information Including Surface Mounts

PACKAGE DIMENSIONS

The standard package availability for each device is indicated on the front page of the individual data sheets. Dimensions for the packages are given in this chapter. Surface mount packages may be special ordered by specifying the following suffixes: “D” (narrow SOIC), “DW” (wide SOIC), or “DT” (TSSOP). For example, to order a quad NOR gate, use MC14001BD.

14-Pin Packages

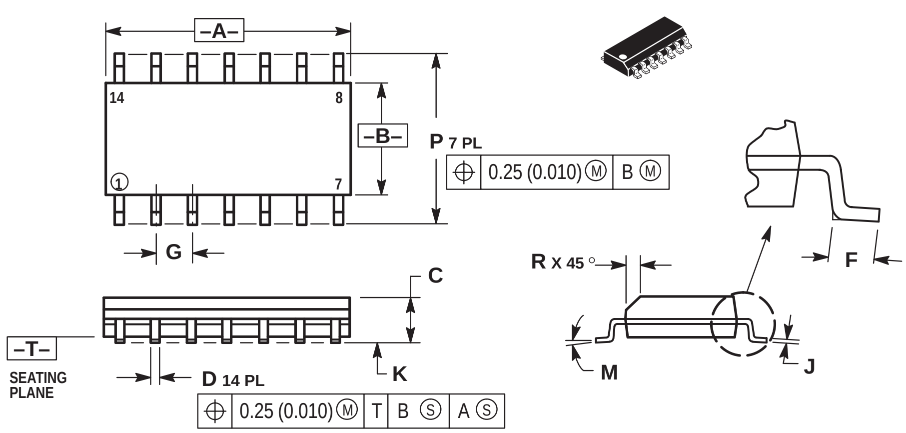
PDIP–14
P SUFFIX
PLASTIC PACKAGE
CASE 646–06
ISSUE M



NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.715	0.770	18.16	18.80
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.145	0.185	3.69	4.69
D	0.015	0.021	0.38	0.53
F	0.040	0.070	1.02	1.78
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.052	0.095	1.32	2.41
J	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38
K	0.115	0.135	2.92	3.43
L	0.290	0.310	7.37	7.87
M	——	10°	——	10°
N	0.015	0.039	0.38	1.01

SOIC–14
D SUFFIX
PLASTIC PACKAGE
CASE 751A–03
ISSUE F

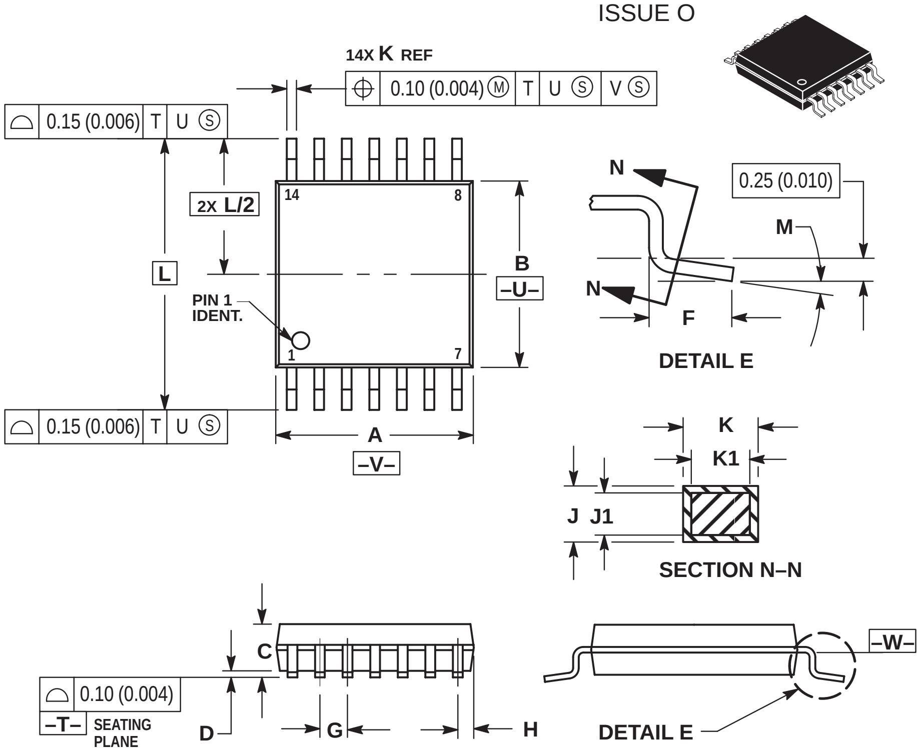


NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	8.55	8.75	0.337	0.344
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.228	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

14-Pin Packages (continued)

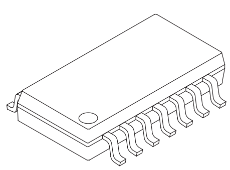
TSSOP–14
DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC PACKAGE
CASE 948G–01
ISSUE O

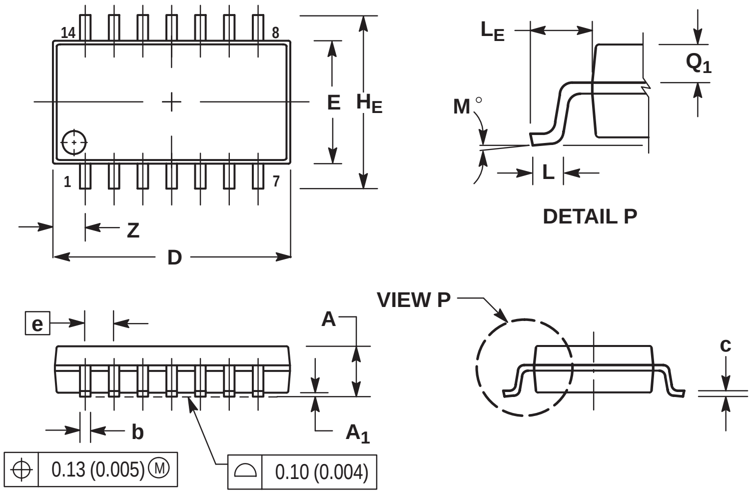


NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSION A DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH, PROTRUSIONS OR GATE BURRS. MOLD FLASH OR GATE BURRS SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE INTERLEAD FLASH OR PROTRUSION. INTERLEAD FLASH OR PROTRUSION SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.25 (0.010) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION K DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.08 (0.003) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE K DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
6. TERMINAL NUMBERS ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
7. DIMENSION A AND B ARE TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE –W–.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	4.90	5.10	0.193	0.200
B	4.30	4.50	0.169	0.177
C	—	1.20	—	0.047
D	0.05	0.15	0.002	0.006
F	0.50	0.75	0.020	0.030
G	0.65 BSC		0.026 BSC	
H	0.50	0.60	0.020	0.024
J	0.09	0.20	0.004	0.008
J1	0.09	0.16	0.004	0.006
K	0.19	0.30	0.007	0.012
K1	0.19	0.25	0.007	0.010
L	6.40 BSC		0.252 BSC	
M	0 °	8 °	0 °	8 °

SOEIAJ–14
F SUFFIX
PLASTIC PACKAGE
CASE 965–01
ISSUE O



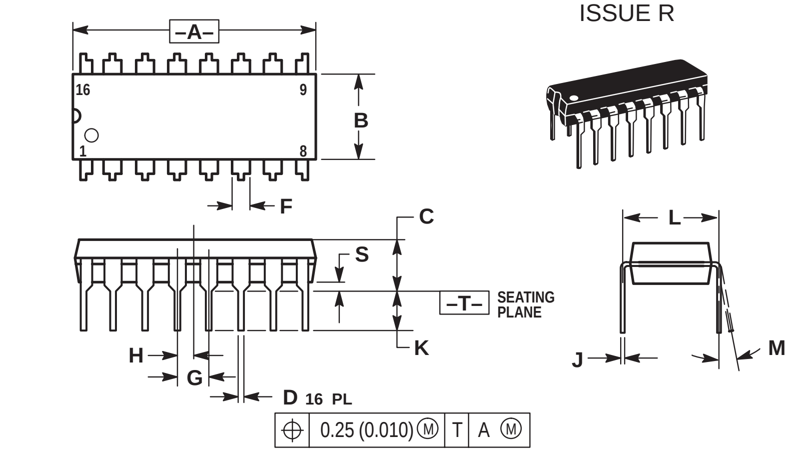


NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS D AND E DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH OR PROTRUSIONS AND ARE MEASURED AT THE PARTING LINE. MOLD FLASH OR PROTRUSIONS SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
4. TERMINAL NUMBERS ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
5. THE LEAD WIDTH DIMENSION (b) DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.08 (0.003) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE LEAD WIDTH DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION. DAMBAR CANNOT BE LOCATED ON THE LOWER RADIUS OR THE FOOT. MINIMUM SPACE BETWEEN PROTRUSIONS AND ADJACENT LEAD TO BE 0.46 (0.018).

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	—	2.05	—	0.081
A_1	0.05	0.20	0.002	0.008
b	0.35	0.50	0.014	0.020
c	0.18	0.27	0.007	0.011
D	9.90	10.50	0.390	0.413
E	5.10	5.45	0.201	0.215
e	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
H_E	7.40	8.20	0.291	0.323
0.50	0.50	0.85	0.020	0.033
L_E	1.10	1.50	0.043	0.059
M	0 °	10 °	0 °	10 °
Q_1	0.70	0.90	0.028	0.035
Z	—	1.42	—	0.056

16-Pin Packages

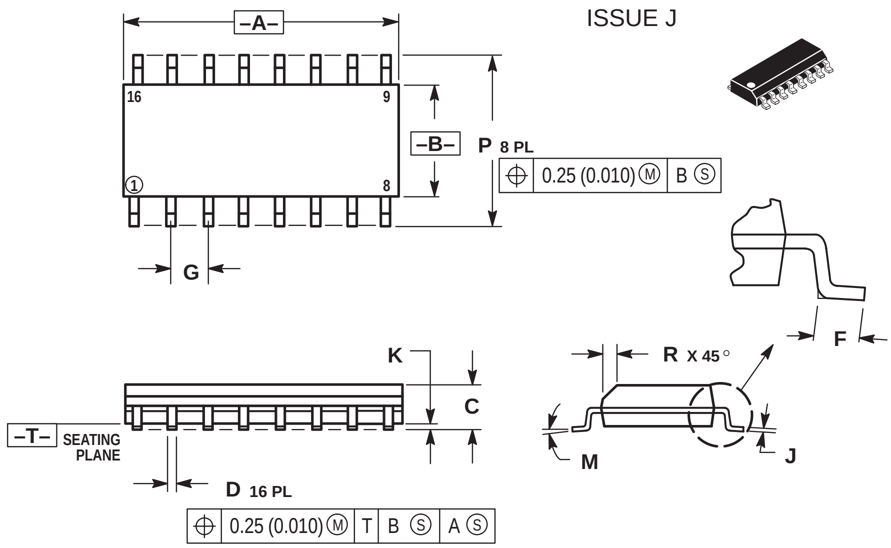
PDIP–16
P SUFFIX
PLASTIC PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R



NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

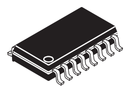
SOIC–16
D SUFFIX
PLASTIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J



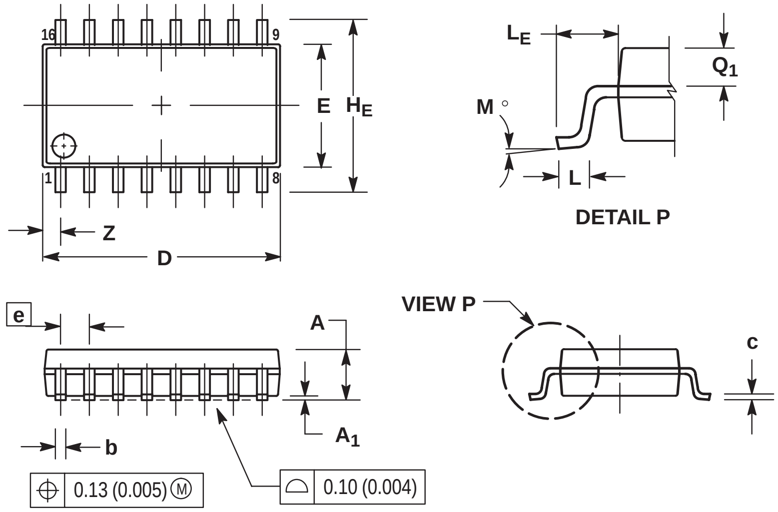
NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

16-Pin Packages (continued)

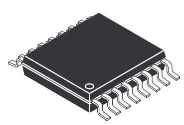


SOEIAJ–16
F SUFFIX
PLASTIC PACKAGE
CASE 966–01
ISSUE O

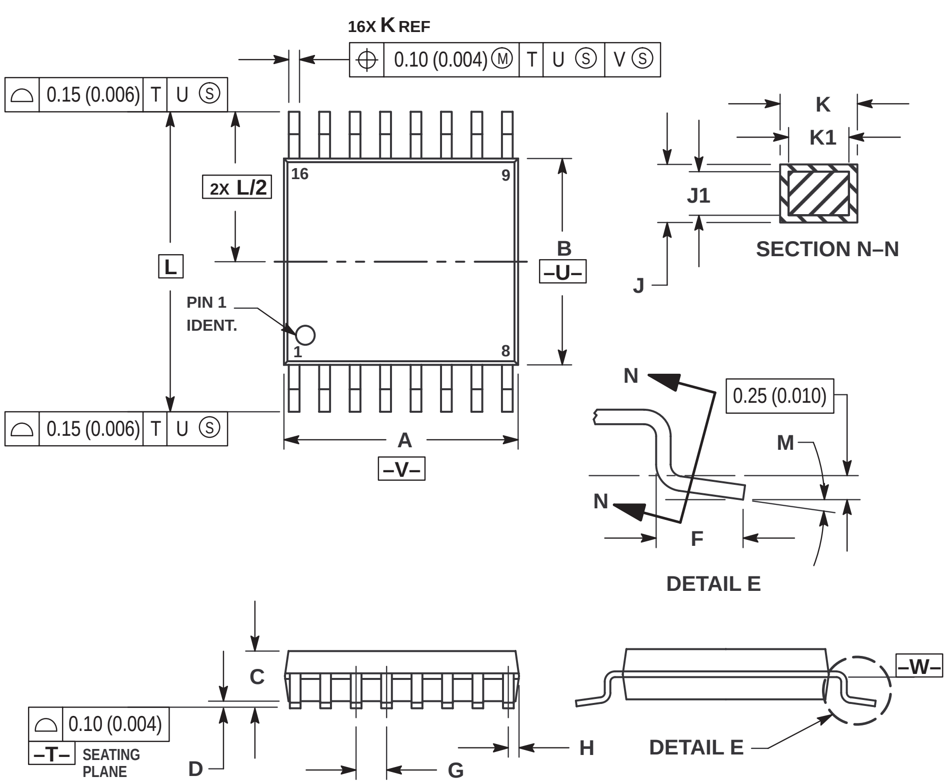


NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS D AND E DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH OR PROTRUSIONS AND ARE MEASURED AT THE PARTING LINE. MOLD FLASH OR PROTRUSIONS SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
4. TERMINAL NUMBERS ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
5. THE LEAD WIDTH DIMENSION (b) DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.08 (0.003) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE LEAD WIDTH DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION. DAMBAR CANNOT BE LOCATED ON THE LOWER RADIUS OR THE FOOT. MINIMUM SPACE BETWEEN PROTRUSIONS AND ADJACENT LEAD TO BE 0.46 (0.018).

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	---	2.05	---	0.081
A_1	0.05	0.20	0.002	0.008
b	0.35	0.50	0.014	0.020
c	0.18	0.27	0.007	0.011
D	9.90	10.50	0.390	0.413
E	5.10	5.45	0.201	0.215
e	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
H_E	7.40	8.20	0.291	0.323
L	0.50	0.85	0.020	0.033
L_E	1.10	1.50	0.043	0.059
M	0 °	10 °	0 °	10 °
Q_1	0.70	0.90	0.028	0.035
Z	---	0.78	---	0.031



TSSOP–16
DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC PACKAGE
CASE 948F–01
ISSUE O

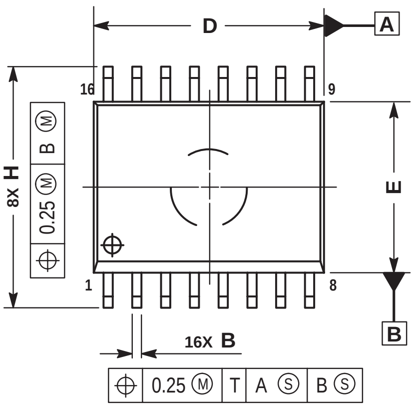


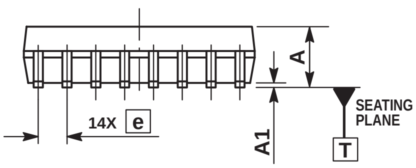
NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSION A DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH. PROTRUSIONS OR GATE BURRS. MOLD FLASH OR GATE BURRS SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE INTERLEAD FLASH OR PROTRUSION. INTERLEAD FLASH OR PROTRUSION SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.25 (0.010) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION K DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.08 (0.003) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE K DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
6. TERMINAL NUMBERS ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
7. DIMENSION A AND B ARE TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE –W–.

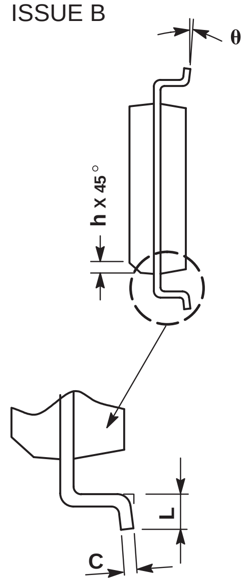
	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	4.90	5.10	0.193	0.200
B	4.30	4.50	0.169	0.177
C	---	1.20	---	0.047
D	0.05	0.15	0.002	0.006
F	0.50	0.75	0.020	0.030
G	0.65 BSC		0.026 BSC	
H	0.18	0.28	0.007	0.011
J	0.09	0.20	0.004	0.008
J1	0.09	0.16	0.004	0.006
K	0.19	0.30	0.007	0.012
K1	0.19	0.25	0.007	0.010
L	6.40 BSC		0.252 BSC	
M	0 °	8 °	0 °	8 °

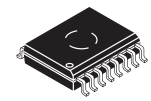
16-Pin Packages (continued)

SOIC–16
DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC PACKAGE
CASE 751G–03
ISSUE B







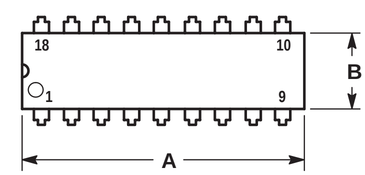


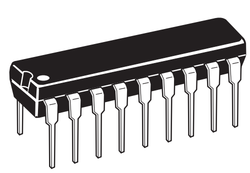
NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS.
2. INTERPRET DIMENSIONS AND TOLERANCES PER ASME Y14.5M, 1994.
3. DIMENSIONS D AND E DO NOT INLCUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE B DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

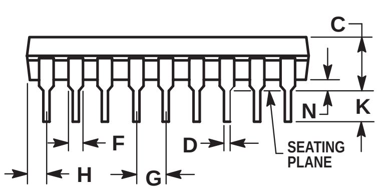
	MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX
A	2.35	2.65
A1	0.10	0.25
B	0.35	0.49
C	0.23	0.32
D	10.15	10.45
E	7.40	7.60
e	1.27 BSC	
H	10.05	10.55
h	0.25	0.75
L	0.50	0.90
θ	0°	7°

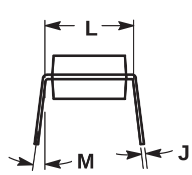
18-Pin Package

PDIP–18
P SUFFIX
PLASTIC PACKAGE
CASE 707–02
ISSUE C







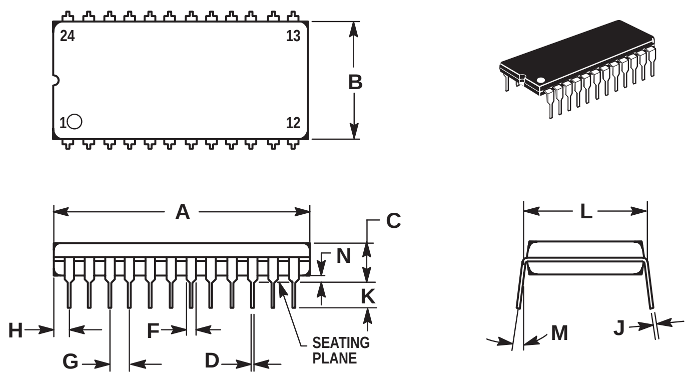


NOTES:
1. POSITIONAL TOLERANCE OF LEADS (D), SHALL BE WITHIN 0.25 (0.010) AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION, IN RELATION TO SEATING PLANE AND EACH OTHER.
2. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	22.22	23.24	0.875	0.915
B	6.10	6.60	0.240	0.260
C	3.56	4.57	0.140	0.180
D	0.36	0.56	0.014	0.022
F	1.27	1.78	0.050	0.070
G	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
H	1.02	1.52	0.040	0.060
J	0.20	0.30	0.008	0.012
K	2.92	3.43	0.115	0.135
L	7.62 BSC		0.300 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.51	1.02	0.020	0.040

24-Pin Packages

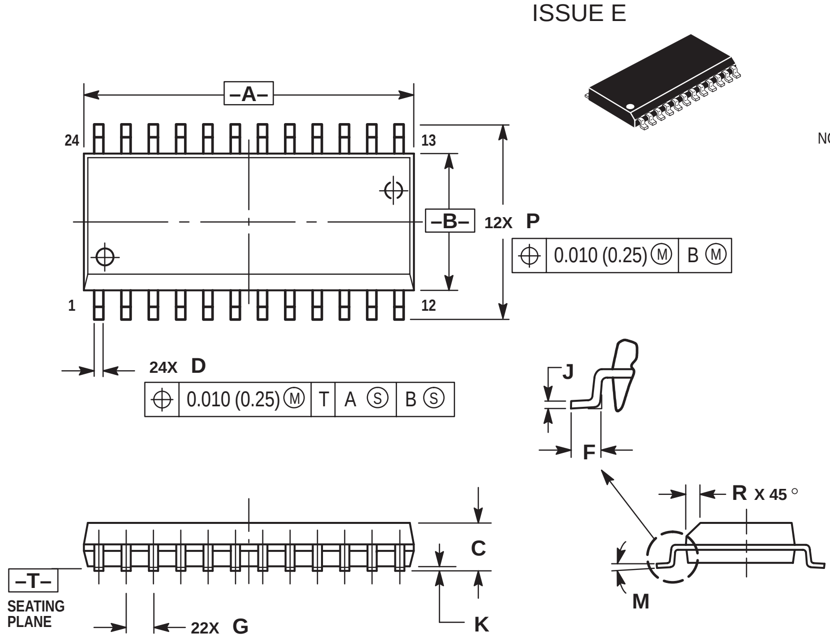
PDIP–24
P SUFFIX
PLASTIC PACKAGE
CASE 709–02
ISSUE C



NOTES:
1. POSITIONAL TOLERANCE OF LEADS (D), SHALL BE WITHIN 0.25 (0.010) AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION, IN RELATION TO SEATING PLANE AND EACH OTHER.
2. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	31.37	32.13	1.235	1.265
B	13.72	14.22	0.540	0.560
C	3.94	5.08	0.155	0.200
D	0.36	0.56	0.014	0.022
F	1.02	1.52	0.040	0.060
G	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
H	1.65	2.03	0.065	0.080
J	0.20	0.38	0.008	0.015
K	2.92	3.43	0.115	0.135
L	15.24 BSC		0.600 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.51	1.02	0.020	0.040

SOIC–24
DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC PACKAGE
CASE 751E–04
ISSUE E



NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	15.25	15.54	0.601	0.612
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.41	0.90	0.016	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.23	0.32	0.009	0.013
K	0.13	0.29	0.005	0.011
M	0°	8°	0°	8°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

ON SEMICONDUCTOR MAJOR WORLDWIDE SALES OFFICES

UNITED STATES

ALABAMA
Huntsville . . . . (256)464–6800

CALIFORNIA
Irvine . . . . (949)753–7360
San Jose . . . . (408)749–0510

COLORADO
Denver . . . . (303)337–3434

FLORIDA
St. Petersberg . . . . (813)524–4177

GEORGIA
Atlanta . . . . (770)338–3810

ILLINOIS
Chicago . . . . (847)413–2500

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston . . . . (781)932–9700

MICHIGAN
Detroit . . . . (248)347–6800

MINNESOTA
Plymouth . . . . (612)249–2360

NORTH CAROLINA
Raleigh . . . . (919)870–4355

PENNSYLVANIA
Philadelphia/Horsham . . . . (215)957–4100

TEXAS
Dallas . . . . (972)516–5100

CANADA

ONTARIO
Ottawa . . . . (613)226–3491

QUEBEC
Montreal . . . . (514)333–3300

INTERNATIONAL

BRAZIL
Sao Paulo . . . . 55(011)3030–5244

CHINA
Beijing 86–10–65642288
Guangzhou 86–20–87537888
Shanghai 86–21–63747668

FRANCE
Paris 33134 635900

GERMANY
Munich 49 89 92103–0

HONG KONG
Hong Kong 852–2–610–6888

INDIA
Bangalore 91–80–5598615

ISRAEL
Tel Aviv 972–9–9522333

ITALY
Milan . . . . 39(02)82201

JAPAN
Tokyo 81–3–5487–8345

INTERNATIONAL (continued)

KOREA
Seoul 82–2–3440–7200

MALAYSIA
Penang . . . . 60(4)228–2514

MEXICO
Guadalajara . . . . 52(36)78–0750

PHILIPPINES
Manila . . . . (63)2 807–8455

PUERTO RICO
San Juan . . . . (787)641–4100

SINGAPORE
Singapore . . . . (65)4818188

SPAIN
Madrid . . . . 34(1)457–8204
or . . . . 34(1)457–8254

SWEDEN
Stockholm . . . . 46(8)734–8800

TAIWAN
Taipei . . . . 886(2)27058000

THAILAND
Bangkok . . . . 66(2)254–4910

UNITED KINGDOM
Aylesbury . . . . 44 1 (296)395252

ON SEMICONDUCTOR STANDARD DOCUMENT TYPE DEFINITIONS

REFERENCE MANUAL

A Reference Manual is a publication that contains a comprehensive system or device–specific description of the structure and function (operation) of a particular part/system; used overwhelmingly to describe the functionality of a microprocessor, microcontroller, or some other sub–micron sized device. Procedural information in a Reference Manual is limited to less than 40 percent (usually much less).

USER'S GUIDE

A User's Guide contains procedural, task–oriented instructions for using or running a device or product. A User's Guide differs from a Reference Manual in the following respects:

* Majority of information (> 60%) is procedural, not functional, in nature
* Volume of information is typically less than for Reference Manuals
* Usually written more in active voice, using second–person singular (you) than is found in Reference Manuals
* May contain photographs and detailed line drawings rather than simple illustrations that are often found in Reference Manuals

POCKET GUIDE

A Pocket Guide is a pocket–sized document that contains technical reference information. Types of information commonly found in pocket guides include block diagrams, pinouts, alphabetized instruction set, alphabetized registers, alphabetized third–party vendors and their products, etc.

ADDENDUM

A documentation Addendum is a supplemental publication that contains missing information or replaces preliminary information in the primary publication it supports. Individual addendum items are published cumulatively. Addendums end with the next revision of the primary document.

APPLICATION NOTE

An Application Note is a document that contains real–world application information about how a specific ON Semiconductor device/product is used with other ON Semiconductor or vendor parts/software to address a particular technical issue. Parts and/or software must already exist and be available.

A document called "Application–Specific Information" is not the same as an Application Note.

SELECTOR GUIDE

A Selector Guide is a tri–fold (or larger) document published on a regular basis (usually quarterly) by many, if not all, divisions, that contains key line–item, device–specific information for particular product families. Some Selector Guides are published in book format and contain previously published information.

PRODUCT PREVIEW

A Product Preview is a summary document for a product/device under consideration or in the early stages of development. The Product Preview exists only until an "Advance Information" document is published that replaces it. The Product Preview is often used as the first section or chapter in a corresponding reference manual. The Product Preview displays the following disclaimer at the bottom of the first page: "ON Semiconductor reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice."

ADVANCE INFORMATION

The Advance Information document is for a device that is NOT fully MC–qualified. The Advance Information document is replaced with the Technical Data document once the device/part becomes fully MC–qualified. The Advance Information document displays the following disclaimer at the bottom of the first page: "This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice."

TECHNICAL DATA

The Technical Data document is for a product/device that is in full production (i.e., fully released). It replaces the Advance Information document and represents a part that is M, X, XC, or MC qualified. The Technical Data document is virtually the same document as the Product Preview and the Advance Information document with the exception that it provides information that is unavailable for a product in the early phases of development (such as complete parametric characterization data). The Technical Data document is also a more comprehensive document that either of its earlier incarnations. This document displays no disclaimer, and while it may be informally referred to as a "data sheet," it is not labeled as such.

ENGINEERING BULLETIN

An Engineering Bulletin is a writeup that typically focuses on a single specific solution for a particular engineering or programming issue involving one or several devices.

PUBLICATION ORDERING INFORMATION

NORTH AMERICA Literature Fulfillment:
Literature Distribution Center for ON Semiconductor
P.O. Box 5163, Denver, Colorado 80217 USA
Phone: 303-675-2175 or 800-344-3860 Toll Free USA/Canada
Fax: 303-675-2176 or 800-344-3867 Toll Free USA/Canada
Email: ONlit@hibbertco.com
Fax Response Line: 303-675-2167 or 800-344-3810 Toll Free USA/Canada

N. American Technical Support: 800-282-9855 Toll Free USA/Canada

EUROPE: LDC for ON Semiconductor - European Support
German Phone: (+1) 303-308-7140 (M-F 1:00pm to 5:00pm Munich Time)
Email: ONlit-german@hibbertco.com
French Phone: (+1) 303-308-7141 (M-F 1:00pm to 5:00pm Toulouse Time)
Email: ONlit-french@hibbertco.com
English Phone: (+1) 303-308-7142 (M-F 12:00pm to 5:00pm UK Time)
Email: ONlit@hibbertco.com

EUROPEAN TOLL-FREE ACCESS*: 00-800-4422-3781
*Available from Germany, France, Italy, England, Ireland

CENTRAL/SOUTH AMERICA:
Spanish Phone: 303-308-7143 (Mon-Fri 8:00am to 5:00pm MST)
Email: ONlit-spanish@hibbertco.com

ASIA/PACIFIC: LDC for ON Semiconductor - Asia Support
Phone: 303-675-2121 (T-F 9:00am to 1:00pm Hong Kong Time)
Toll Free from Hong Kong & Singapore:
001-800-4422-3781
Email: ONlit-asia@hibbertco.com

JAPAN: ON Semiconductor, Japan Customer Focus Center
4-32-1 Nishi-Gotanda, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo, Japan 141-8549
Phone: 81-3-5740-2745
Email: r14525@onsemi.com

ON Semiconductor Website: http://onsemi.com

For additional information, please contact your local Sales Representative